

1990

CENSUS OF  
POPULATION  
AND HOUSING

SERIES CPH (3)

CENSUS TRACTS  
AND BNA'S

LIBRARY  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS









USUS

REFERENCE COPY

U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

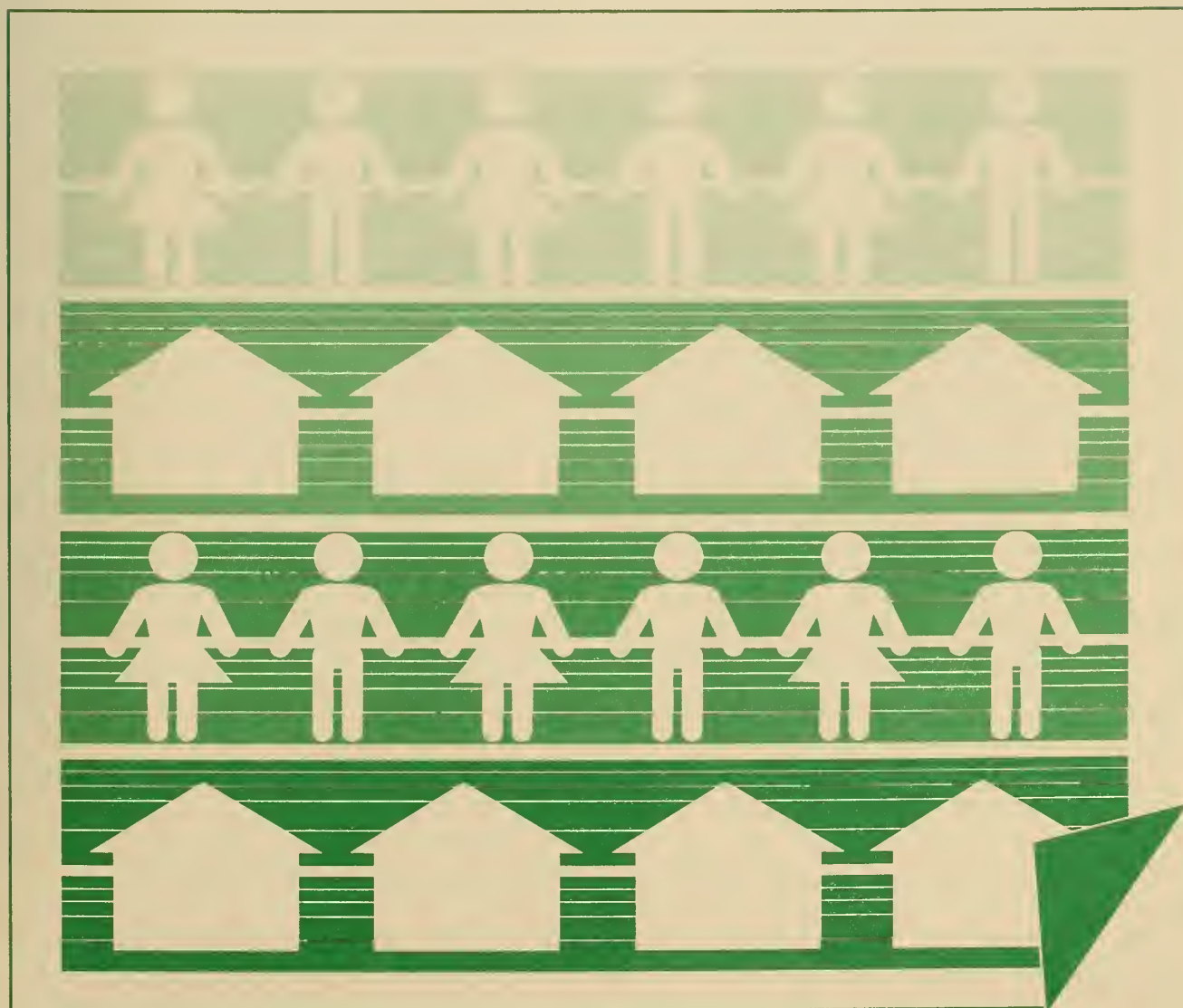
1990 CPH-3-217

CENSUS '90



1990 Census of  
Population and Housing  
Population and Housing  
Characteristics for  
Census Tracts and Block  
Numbering Areas  
Lubbock, TX MSA

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
LIBRARY



# ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Ceryl R. Landman**, **Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson**, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **Kenneth A. Riccini**, **Billy E. Stark**, and **James E. Steed**. Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr.**, **Earle B. Knapp, Jr.**, **Judith N. Petty**, **Mark M. Taylor**, **Russell L. Valentine, Jr.**, **Carol A. Van Horn**, and **C. Kemble Worley**. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Sharron S. Baucom**, **Catharine W. Burt**, **Vickie L. Cotton**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **Carol M. Miller**, **Lorraine D. Neece**, **Peggy S. Payne**, **William L. Peil**, **Cotty A. Smith**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks**, **Miriam R. Barton**, **Danny L. Burkhead**, **J. Kenneth Butler, Jr.**, **Albert A. Csellar**, **Donald H. Danbury**, **Judith A. Dawson**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Beverly B. Fransen**, **Katherine H. Gilbert**, **Lynn A. Hollabaugh**, **Ellen B. Katzoff**, **Randy M. Klear**, **Norman W. Larsen**, **Peter J. Long**, **Sue Love**, **Patricia O. Madson**, **Mark J. Matsko**, **John R. Murphy**, **Dan E. Philipp**, **Eugene M. Rashlich**, **Willie T. Robertson**, **Barbara A. Rosen**, **Sharon A. Schoch**, **Imelda B. Severdia**, **Diane J. Simmons**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Johanne M. Stovall**, **M. Lisa Sylla**, and **Jess D. Thompson**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs**, **Peter J. Fronczek**, **Patricia A. Johnson**, **Enrique J. Lamas**, **Charles T. Nelson**, and **Thomas S. Scopp**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher**, **Jeanne C. Benetti**, **Robert L. Bennefield**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William S. Chapin**, **Higinio Feliciano**, **Timothy S. Grall**, **Cynthia J. Harpine**, **Selwyn Jones**, **Mary C. Kirk**, **Richard G. Kreinsen**, **Gordon H. Lester**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Wilfred T. Masumura**, **John M. McNeil**, **Diane C. Murphy**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Kirby G. Posey**, **John Priebe**, **Anne D. Smoler**, and **Carmina F. Young**.

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Philip N. Fulton**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nampeo R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton**. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal**, **Campbell J. Gibson**, **Roderick J. Harrison**, **Donald J. Hernandez**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Martin T. O'Connell**, **Marie Pees**, **J. Gregory Robinson**, **Phillip A. Salopek**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **Gregory K. Spencer**, and **Cynthia M. Taeuber**. Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein**, **Rosalind R. Bruno**, **Janice A. Costanzo**, **Rosemarie C. Cowan**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Larry G. Curran**, **Carmen DeNavas**, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, **Mary C. Hawkins**, **Rodger V. Johnson**, **Michael J. Levin**, **Edna L. Paisano**, **Sherry B. Pollock**, **Stanley J. Rolark**, **A. Dianne Schmidley**, **Denise I. Smith**, and **Nancy L. Sweet**.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli**, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett**, **Frederick G. Bohme**, **Larry W.**

**Carbaugh**, **James P. Curry**, **Samuel H. Johnson**, **John C. Kavalunas**, and **Forrest B. Williams**. Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz**, **Celestin J. Aguigui**, **Barbara J. Aldrich**, **Delores A. Baldwin**, **Albert R. Barros**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Carmen D. Campbell**, **James R. Clark**, **Virginia L. Collins**, **George H. Dailey, Jr.**, **Barbara L. Hatchl**, **Theresa C. Johnson**, **Paul T. Manka**, **John D. McCall**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **David M. Pemberton**, **Sarabeth Rodriguez**, **Charles J. Wade**, **Joyce J. Ware**, and **Gary M. Young**.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome**, **Charles E. Dingman**, **Linda M. Franz**, **David E. Galdi**, **Dan N. Harding**, **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, **David B. Meixler**, **Peter Rosenson**, **Joel Sobel**, **Brian Swanhart**, and **Richard Trois**. Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault**, **Desmond J. Carron**, **Anthony W. Costanzo**, **Paul W. Daisey**, **Beverly A. Davis**, **Carl S. Hantman**, **Christine J. Kinnear**, **Terence D. McDowell**, **Linda M. Pike**, **Rose J. A. Quarato**, **Lourdes Ramirez**, **Gavin H. Shaw**, **Daniel L. Sweeney**, **Timothy F. Trainor**, **Phyllis S. Willette**, and **Walter E. Yergen**.

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson**, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger**, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson**, **Deborah H. Griffin**, **Richard A. Griffin**, **Lawrence I. Iskow**, and **Michael L. Mersch**. Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez**, **Larry M. Bates**, **Somonica L. Green**, **James E. Hartman**, **Steven D. Jarvis**, **Alfredo Navarro**, **Eric L. Schindler**, **Carolyn T. Swan**, and **Glenn D. White**.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odum**, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler**, **Albert W. Cosner**, **Gary J. Lauffer**, **Gerald A. Mann**, **Clement B. Nettles**, **Russell Price**, and **Barbara J. Stanard**. Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott**, **Robert J. Brown**, **David M. Coontz**, and **John T. Overby**.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.**, and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindel**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John E. Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Sheila H. Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin L. Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.



1990 CPH-3-217

---

**1990 Census of  
Population and Housing  
Population and Housing  
Characteristics for  
Census Tracts and Block  
Numbering Areas  
Lubbock, TX MSA**

---

Issued June 1993



**U.S. Department of Commerce  
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary**

**Economics and Statistics Administration**

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director**



**Economics and Statistics  
Administration**



**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
**Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director**

**Charles D. Jones**, Associate Director for  
Decennial Census

**William P. Butz**, Associate Director for  
Demographic Programs

**Bryant Benton**, Associate Director for  
Field Operations

**Clifford J. Parker**, Acting Associate Director  
for Administration

**Peter A. Bounpane**, Assistant Director for  
Decennial Census

# CONTENTS

---

	Page
List of Statistical Tables .....	iv
How to Use This Census Report.....	I-1
Table Finding Guide.....	II-1
User Notes .....	III-1
List of Census Tract Reports and Census Tract Comparability Tables.....	IV-1

---

Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.) .....	1
--	---

---

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications .....	A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics .....	B-1
C. Accuracy of the Data.....	C-1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures.....	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages .....	E-1
F. Data Products and User Assistance .....	F-1
G. Maps .....	G-1

---



# LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (\*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table	Page	Table	Page
1. <b>General Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	1	12. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	48
2. <b>General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	10	13. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	49
3. <b>General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	15	14. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	50
4. <b>General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	17	15. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	54
5. <b>General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	18	16. <b>Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	57
6. <b>General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	19	17. <b>Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	63
7. <b>General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	24	18. <b>Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	72
8. <b>Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	29	19. <b>Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	81
9. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	35	20. <b>Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	90
10. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	44	21. <b>Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	95
11. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	47		

Table	Page	Table	Page
22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	100	33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	135
23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	102	34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	144
24. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	104	35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	149
25. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	105	36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	154
26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	106	37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	156
27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	107	38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	158
28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	108	39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	159
29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	113	40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	160
30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	118	41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	161
31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	122	42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	162
32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	126	43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	167

Table	Page	Table	Page
44. <b>Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b>	172	45. <b>Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b>	176
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
		46. <b>Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990</b>	180
		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	



# HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

## CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendixes .....	I-3
Census Tract Comparability Tables .....	I-3
How to Find Race/Hispanic Origin Detail and Subject-Matter Data .....	I-1
How to Use the Statistical Tables .....	I-2
User Notes .....	I-3

## INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

## HOW TO FIND RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN DETAIL AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, the subjects shown in this report by race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the left-hand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for specific race groups or persons of Hispanic origin. Below is an example of a table finding guide.

### TABLE FINDING GUIDE

#### Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B.]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Age .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry .....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Class of worker .....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Count adjustment .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Disability .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin .....	8, 18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Household type and relationship .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry .....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Journey to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation .....	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residence in 1985 .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons) .....	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Work status in 1989 .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989 .....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Bedrooms .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium .....	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Contract rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989 .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Urban, rural, and farm residence (housing units) .....	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacancy characteristics .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

... Not applicable for this report.



# HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

## Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) *heading*, (2) *boxhead*, (3) *stub*, and (4) *data field*. A typical census report table is illustrated below.

The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table. In some tables showing racial and Hispanic origin groups, the headnote includes information that data are presented only when certain population-size criteria (thresholds) are met. (For more information on thresholds, see the "User Notes" section.)

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a *spanner* appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

**PARTS OF A STATISTICAL TABLE**

<b>Table number and title</b>		<b>Headnote</b>		<b>Column head</b>	
<b>Heading</b>		<b>Spanner</b>		<b>Boxhead</b>	
<b>Stubhead</b>		<b>Stub</b>		<b>Data field</b>	
<b>Sidehead</b>		<b>Page number and State name</b>		<b>Report title</b>	

The diagram illustrates the structure of a statistical table with labels pointing to various components: Table number and title, Headnote, Column head, Spanner, Boxhead, Stubhead, Stub, Data field, Sidehead, Page number and State name, and Report title. The table content includes demographic data for Alaska, such as population, age, sex, and race, with specific values for different age groups and sexes.

The *stub* is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the *stubhead*. The *stubhead* is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the *stub*, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a *sidehead*. The *sidehead*, similar to a *spanner*, describes and classifies the *stub* entries following it. The use of indentation in a *stub* indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent subcategories that in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total. The unit of measure, such as dollars, is shown when it is not clear from the general wording of the data line.

The *data field* is that part of the table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the *boxhead* to the bottom of the table and from the right of the *stub* to the right-hand edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in appendix A. Subject-matter terms are defined in appendix B.

## Symbols and Geographic Abbreviations

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash "-" represents zero, a figure that rounds to less than 0.1, or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots "..." mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not available.
- The prefix "r" indicates that the count has been revised since publication of 1980 reports or that the area was erroneously omitted or not shown in the correct geographic relationship in the 1980 census reports. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports.
- A dagger "†" next to the name of a geographic area indicates that there has been a geographic change(s) (for example, an annexation or detachment, a new incorporation, or a name change) since the information published for the 1980 census for that area. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports. The geographic change information for the entities in a State is shown in the "User Notes" section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing*



*Unit Counts* report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

- A plus sign "+" or a minus sign "-" following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures" in appendix B.)
- A minus sign "-" preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A "(pt.," next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a "(pt.," next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be "split" by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be "split" by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- BG is block group.
- BNA is block numbering area.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.
- unorg. is unorganized territory.
- VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

## CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY TABLES

A listing of all the census tract reports in this series and information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1980 and 1990 for the area covered in this report appear on page IV-1, directly before the statistical tables.

The census tract comparability table shows the 1980 components of 1990 census tracts and 1990 components of 1980 census tracts, as relevant, for: (1) 1980 census tracts that were split into two or more 1990 census tracts; (2) 1980 census tracts that were combined into new 1990 census tracts; (3) 1980 census tracts in areas with new

numbering systems for 1990; and (4) those census tracts with boundary changes between 1980 and 1990 that affected 2.5 percent or more of the population of the census tract.

A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if: (1) no change occurred between 1980 and 1990; (2) boundary revisions affected fewer than 2.5 percent of the persons and that was the only change that occurred to that census tract; (3) the area has block numbering areas for 1990; or (4) an area where census tracts were defined for the first time in 1990.

## USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. They present information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

## CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIXES

**Appendix A**—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

**Appendix B**—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

**Appendix C**—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

**Appendix D**—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

**Appendix E**—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

**Appendix F**—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

**Appendix G**—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.



# TABLE FINDING GUIDE

## Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. Tables 1 through 15 show 100-percent characteristics. Tables 16 through 45 show sample characteristics. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Age .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry .....	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Class of worker .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Disability .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin .....	8, 16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household type and relationship .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Journey to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation .....	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race .....	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Residence in 1985 .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons) .....	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Work status in 1989 .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989 .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Bedrooms .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium .....	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contract rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989 .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vacancy characteristics .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
<b>LAND AREA</b> .....	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

... Not applicable for this report.





# USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division  
Customer Services  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233  
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233

Population Division  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233

## ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

### GENERAL

#### User Note 1

**Age Reporting**—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous

censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

#### User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

#### User Note 3

This report series (CPH-3) includes 100-percent and sample data for population and housing characteristics. Tables 1 through 8 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data and tables 9 through 15 show 100-percent housing data. Tables 16 through 31 show sample data on social and economic characteristics and tables 32 through 45 show sample housing data.

#### User Note 4

Persons or householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. References indicating this information were inadvertently omitted from some tables in this report series.

#### User Note 5

Electrostatic-plotter copies of Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps are no longer sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. Printed copies of maps are obtainable through the Superintendent of Documents. The availability of selected products and information on certain services described in appendix F of this report series has changed. For current information about various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; reference materials; and sources of assistance, see appendix F in the 1990 CP-2 or CH-2 report series.

#### User Note 6

The data shown in selected products for persons enumerated in "visible in street locations" are incorrect and should not be used. Only the 100-percent data shown in



data products, such as Summary Tape Files (STF's) 1 and 2 and in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics* State reports should be used for persons enumerated at "visible in street locations."

During "Shelter and Street Night Enumeration," all visible persons on the streets were asked only the basic 100-percent population questions (age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin).

During census processing of sample data, information from the long-form questionnaire was inadvertently assigned to a very small percentage of the visible in street population.

### **User Note 7**

The estimated population totals for persons in group quarters, specifically by group quarters type, that are based on census sample tabulations may differ from comparable figures shown in 100-percent tabulations. Such differences result, in part, from sampling variability which occurs because information was obtained from a sample of the population rather than from all persons. Differences also occur because of nonsampling errors which affect the 100-percent and sample data. Examples of nonsampling errors include respondent and enumerator errors, processing errors, and nonresponse.

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source for data on group quarters type when the primary focus is on counts of the population in group quarters, especially for small areas such as census tracts/BNAs or blocks. When the group quarters population is shown by characteristics covered only on a sample basis (for example, education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

For more information on the limitations of 100-percent and sample data for persons in group quarters and the classification of group quarters type, see appendix B. Reasons for the differences between 100-percent and sample totals will be an important focus of post-census research and evaluation.

### **User Note 8**

Estimated population and housing unit totals based on tabulations from only the sample questionnaires (sample tabulations) may differ from the official counts as tabulated from every census questionnaire (100-percent tabulations). Such differences result, in part, because the sample tabulations are based on information from a sample of households rather than from all households (sampling error). Differences also can occur because the interview situation (length of questionnaire, effect of the interviewer, etc.) and the processing rules differ between the 100-percent and sample tabulations. These types of differences are referred to as nonsampling errors. (For more information on nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source of information on population and housing items collected on the 100-percent questionnaire, such as age, race, Hispanic origin, number of rooms, and tenure. This is especially appropriate when the primary focus is on counts of the population or housing units for small areas such as census tracts/BNAs, block groups, and for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. For estimates of counts of persons and housing units by characteristics asked only on a sample basis (such as education, labor force status, income, and source of water), the sample estimates should be used within the context of the error associated with them.

Many users are interested in tabulations of items collected on the sample cross-classified by items collected on a 100-percent basis such as age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and housing units by tenure. Given the way the weights were applied during sample tabulations, generally, there is exact agreement between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for total population and total housing units for most geographic areas. At the State level and higher geographic levels, sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on would be reasonably similar and, in some cases, the same.

At smaller geographic levels, including census tract/BA, there is still general agreement between 100-percent counts and sample estimates of total population or housing units. At smaller geographic levels, however, there will be expected differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on. In these cases, users may want to consider using derived measures (such as means and medians) or percent distributions. Whether using absolute numbers or derived measures for small population groups and for a small number of housing units in small geographic areas, users should be cautioned that the sampling error associated with these data may be large.

Even though the differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for these categories are generally small, the differences for the American Indian, as well as the Hispanic origin populations, are relatively larger than for other groups. The following provides some explanation for these differences.

State-level sample estimates of the number of American Indians are generally higher than the corresponding 100-percent counts. It appears the differences are primarily the result of proportionately higher reporting of "Cherokee" tribe on sample questionnaires. This phenomenon occurs primarily in off-reservation areas. The reasons for the greater reporting of Cherokee on sample forms are not fully known at this time. The Census Bureau will do research to provide more information on this phenomenon.

For the Hispanic origin population, sample estimates at the State level are generally lower than the corresponding 100-percent counts. The majority of difference is caused



by the 100-percent and sample processing of the Hispanic question on the sample questionnaire when the respondent did not mark any response category. When processing the sample, we used written entries in race or Hispanic origin as well as responses to questions only asked on the sample, such as ancestry and place of birth. These procedures led to a lower proportion of persons being assigned as Hispanic in sample processing than were assigned during 100-percent processing. The Census Bureau will evaluate the effectiveness of the 100-percent and sample procedures.

As in previous censuses, the Census Bureau will evaluate the quality of the data and make this information available to data users. In the meanwhile, both 100-percent and sample data serve very important purposes and, therefore, should be used within the limitations of the sampling and nonsampling errors.

User Note 9

**Thresholds and Complementary Thresholds**—To show characteristics for a large number of racial and Hispanic groups and to avoid using a large number of pages to show characteristics for small population groups, population thresholds are used in some tables in selected reports. Also, complementary population thresholds are used in some tables to avoid showing largely repetitive data for the

White population and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population. Specifically, complementary thresholds are used to limit the presentation of characteristics for the White population when the population of races other than White is small and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population when the Hispanic origin population is small.

For example, assume that the threshold and complementary threshold are 400 in a table showing data by race and Hispanic origin for counties. The threshold of 400 applies to each group, and in addition, the complementary threshold of 400 applies to White and to White, not of Hispanic origin. The following figure shows how the threshold and complementary threshold for race and Hispanic origin apply for a hypothetical county. (For simplicity, it is assumed that the “Other race” population of the county is zero because characteristics are not shown for the “Other race” population below the State level.

User Note 10

**Thresholds in CPH-3**—For this report series, the threshold and complementary threshold of 400 persons used to present characteristics for racial and Hispanic origin groups are applied separately for 100-percent and sample data. Therefore, the geographic coverage may differ between tables showing 100-percent data and tables showing sample data.

Figure. Example of Threshold and Complementary Threshold

Race and Hispanic origin	Population	Characteristics shown	Reason
All persons	14,700	Yes	Threshold does not apply to total population.
White	13,800	Yes	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White persons, <i>and</i> there are 400 or more persons of races other than White.
Black	500	Yes	Threshold applies. There are 400 or more Black persons.
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut persons.
Asian or Pacific Islander	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Asian or Pacific Islander persons.
Hispanic origin (or any race)	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Hispanic persons.
White, not of Hispanic origin	13,500	No	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White, not of Hispanic origin persons, <i>but</i> there are fewer than 400 Hispanic origin persons.



# LIST OF CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	United States	56	Not Assigned		<b>Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA:</b>
2	Alabama	57	Not Assigned	100A	Buffalo, NY PMSA
3	Alaska	58	Abilene, TX MSA	100B	Niagara Falls, NY PMSA
4	Arizona	59	Aguadilla, PR MSA		
5	Arkansas	60	Albany, GA MSA	101	Burlington, NC MSA
6	California			102	Burlington, VT MSA
7	Colorado	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	103	Canton, OH MSA
8	Connecticut	62	Albuquerque, NM MSA	104	Casper, WY MSA
9	Delaware	63	Alexandria, LA MSA	105	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
10	Not Assigned	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	106	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL MSA
11	Florida	65	Altoona, PA MSA	107	Charleston, SC MSA
12	Georgia			108	Charleston, WV MSA
13	Hawaii	66	Amarillo, TX MSA	109	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
14	Idaho	67	Anchorage, AK MSA		
15	Illinois	68	Anderson, IN MSA	110	Charlottesville, VA MSA
16	Indiana	69	Anderson, SC MSA	111	Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA
17	Iowa	70	Anniston, AL MSA	112	Cheyenne, WY MSA
18	Kansas				<b>Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI CMSA:</b>
19	Kentucky	71	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA		
20	Louisiana	72	Arecibo, PR MSA	113A	Aurora-Elgin, IL PMSA
		73	Asheville, NC MSA	113B	Chicago, IL PMSA
21	Maine	74	Athens, GA MSA	113C	Gary-Hammond, IN PMSA
22	Maryland	75	Atlanta, GA MSA	113D	Joliet, IL PMSA
23	Massachusetts			113E	Kenosha, WI PMSA
24	Michigan	76	Atlantic City, NJ MSA	113F	Lake County, IL PMSA
25	Minnesota	77	Augusta, GA-SC MSA		
		78	Austin, TX MSA	114	Chico, CA MSA
26	Mississippi	79	Bakersfield, CA MSA		<b>Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA:</b>
27	Missouri	80	Baltimore, MD MSA		
28	Montana			115A	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA
29	Nebraska	81	Bangor, ME MSA	115B	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
30	Nevada	82	Baton Rouge, LA MSA		
		83	Battle Creek, MI MSA		
31	New Hampshire	84	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	116	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA
32	Not Assigned	85	Bellingham, WA MSA		
33	New Mexico				<b>Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA:</b>
34	New York	86	Benton Harbor, MI MSA		
35	North Carolina	87	Billings, MT MSA		
		88	Biloxi-Gulfport, MS MSA	117A	Akron, OH PMSA
36	North Dakota	89	Binghamton, NY MSA	117B	Cleveland, OH PMSA
37	Ohio	90	Birmingham, AL MSA	117C	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA
38	Oklahoma				
39	Oregon	91	Bismarck, ND MSA	118	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
40	Pennsylvania	92	Bloomington, IN MSA	119	Columbia, MO MSA
		93	Bloomington-Normal, IL MSA	120	Columbia, SC MSA
41	Rhode Island	94	Boise City, ID MSA	121	Columbus, GA-AL MSA
42	South Carolina			122	Columbus, OH MSA
43	South Dakota		<b>Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA:</b>	123	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
44	Tennessee			124	Cumberland, MD-WV MSA
45	Texas	95A	Boston, MA PMSA		
		95B	Brockton, MA PMSA		<b>Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA:</b>
46	Utah	95C	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	125A	Dallas, TX PMSA
47	Vermont			125B	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
48	Virginia	95D	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA		
49	Washington	95E	Nashua, NH PMSA	126	Danville, VA MSA
50	West Virginia	95F	Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA	127	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL MSA
51	Wisconsin	96	Bradenton, FL MSA	128	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
52	Wyoming	97	Bremerton, WA MSA	129	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
53	Puerto Rico	98	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX MSA	130	Decatur, AL MSA
54	Not Assigned	99	Bryan-College Station, TX MSA	131	Decatur, IL MSA
55	Virgin Islands				



Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	<b>Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA:</b>	179	Indianapolis, IN MSA	230	Midland, TX MSA
132A	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	180	Iowa City, IA MSA		
132B	Denver, CO PMSA	181	Jackson, MI MSA		<b>Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA:</b>
133	Des Moines, IA MSA	182	Jackson, MS MSA	231A	Milwaukee, WI PMSA
	<b>Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA:</b>	183	Jackson, TN MSA	231B	Racine, WI PMSA
134A	Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	184	Jacksonville, FL MSA	232	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA
134B	Detroit, MI PMSA	185	Jacksonville, NC MSA	233	Mobile, AL MSA
		186	Jamestown-Dunkirk, NY MSA	234	Modesto, CA MSA
135	Dothan, AL MSA			235	Monroe, LA MSA
136	Dubuque, IA MSA	187	Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	236	Montgomery, AL MSA
137	Duluth, MN-WI MSA	188	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA	237	Muncie, IN MSA
138	Eau Claire, WI MSA	189	Johnstown, PA MSA	238	Muskegon, MI MSA
139	El Paso, TX MSA	190	Joplin, MO MSA	239	Naples, FL MSA
		191	Kalamazoo, MI MSA	240	Nashville, TN MSA
140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN MSA			241	New Bedford, MA MSA
141	Elmira, NY MSA	192	Kankakee, IL MSA		
142	Enid, OK MSA	193	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	242	New Haven-Meriden, CT MSA
143	Erie, PA MSA	194	Killeen-Temple, TX MSA	243	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA
144	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA	195	Knoxville, TN MSA	244	New Orleans, LA MSA
		196	Kokomo, IN MSA		
145	Evansville, IN-KY MSA				<b>New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA:</b>
146	Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN MSA	197	La Crosse, WI MSA	245A	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA
147	Fayetteville, NC MSA	198	Lafayette, LA MSA	245B	Bridgeport-Milford, CT PMSA
148	Fayetteville-Springdale, AR MSA	199	Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN MSA	245C	Danbury, CT PMSA
149	Fitchburg-Leominster, MA MSA	200	Lake Charles, LA MSA	245D	Jersey City, NJ PMSA
		201	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	245E	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA
150	Flint, MI MSA			245F	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA
151	Florence, AL MSA	202	Lancaster, PA MSA	245G	Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA
152	Florence, SC MSA	203	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA	245H	New York, NY PMSA
153	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA	204	Laredo, TX MSA	245I	Newark, NJ PMSA
154	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA	205	Las Cruces, NM MSA	245J	Norwalk, CT PMSA
		206	Las Vegas, NV MSA	245K	Orange County, NY PMSA
155	Fort Pierce, FL MSA			245L	Stamford, CT PMSA
156	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA	207	Lawrence, KS MSA	246	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA
157	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA	208	Lawton, OK MSA	247	Ocala, FL MSA
158	Fort Wayne, IN MSA	209	Lewiston-Auburn, ME MSA	248	Odessa, TX MSA
159	Fresno, CA MSA	210	Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA	249	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
		211	Lima, OH MSA	250	Olympia, WA MSA
160	Gadsden, AL MSA			251	Omaha, NE-IA MSA
161	Gainesville, FL MSA	212	Lincoln, NE MSA	252	Orlando, FL MSA
162	Glens Falls, NY MSA	213	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	253	Owensboro, KY MSA
163	Grand Forks, ND MSA			254	Panama City, FL MSA
164	Grand Rapids, MI MSA	214	Longview-Marshall, TX MSA	255	Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH MSA
			<b>Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA CMSA:</b>		
165	Great Falls, MT MSA		Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA PMSA	256	Pascagoula, MS MSA
166	Greeley, CO MSA	215A	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	257	Pensacola, FL MSA
167	Green Bay, WI MSA	215B	Oxnard-Ventura, CA PMSA	258	Peoria, IL MSA
168	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA	215C	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA		<b>Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA:</b>
169	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC MSA	215D		259A	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA
		216	Louisville, KY-IN MSA	259B	Trenton, NJ PMSA
170	Hagerstown, MD MSA	217	Lubbock, TX MSA	259C	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA
171	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA	218	Lynchburg, VA MSA	259D	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD PMSA
	<b>Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT CMSA:</b>	219	Macon-Warner Robins, GA MSA	260	Phoenix, AZ MSA
172A	Bristol, CT PMSA	220	Madison, WI MSA	261	Pine Bluff, AR MSA
172B	Hartford, CT PMSA				
172C	Middletown, CT PMSA	221	Manchester, NH MSA		<b>Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA:</b>
172D	New Britain, CT PMSA	222	Mansfield, OH MSA	262A	Beaver County, PA PMSA
		223	Mayagüez, PR MSA	262B	Pittsburgh, PA PMSA
173	Hickory-Morganton, NC MSA	224	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA	263	Pittsfield, MA MSA
174	Honolulu, HI MSA			264	Ponce, PR MSA
175	Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA	225	Medford, OR MSA	265	Portland, ME MSA
	<b>Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA:</b>	226	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA		
176A	Brazoria, TX PMSA	227	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA		
176B	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	228	Merced, CA MSA		
176C	Houston, TX PMSA		<b>Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA:</b>		
		229A	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL PMSA		
177	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA	229B	Miami-Hialeah, FL PMSA		
178	Huntsville, AL MSA				



Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	<b>Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA:</b>	292	San Antonio, TX MSA	315	Stockton, CA MSA
266A	Portland, OR PMSA	293	San Diego, CA MSA	316	Syracuse, NY MSA
266B	Vancouver, WA PMSA			317	Tallahassee, FL MSA
			<b>San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA:</b>		
267	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME MSA	294A	Oakland, CA PMSA	318	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
268	Poughkeepsie, NY MSA	294B	San Francisco, CA PMSA	319	Terre Haute, IN MSA
		294C	San Jose, CA PMSA	320	Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR MSA
	<b>Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA CMSA:</b>	294D	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	321	Toledo, OH MSA
269A	Fall River, MA-RI PMSA	294E	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA PMSA		
269B	Pawtucket-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA	294F	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA	322	Topeka, KS MSA
269C	Providence, RI PMSA			323	Tucson, AZ MSA
			<b>San Juan-Caguas, PR CMSA:</b>	324	Tulsa, OK MSA
270	Provo-Orem, UT MSA	295A	Caguas, PR PMSA	325	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
271	Pueblo, CO MSA	295B	San Juan, PR PMSA	326	Tyler, TX MSA
272	Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA			327	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
273	Rapid City, SD MSA	296	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA	328	Victoria, TX MSA
274	Reading, PA MSA	297	Santa Fe, NM MSA	329	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
		298	Sarasota, FL MSA	330	Waco, TX MSA
275	Redding, CA MSA	299	Savannah, GA MSA	331	Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA
276	Reno, NV MSA	300	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	332	Waterbury, CT MSA
277	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA MSA				
278	Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA	301A	Seattle, WA PMSA	333	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
279	Roanoke, VA MSA	301B	Tacoma, WA PMSA	334	Wausau, WI MSA
				335	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL MSA
280	Rochester, MN MSA	302	Sharon, PA MSA	336	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA
281	Rochester, NY MSA	303	Sheboygan, WI MSA	337	Wichita, KS MSA
282	Rockford, IL MSA	304	Sherman-Denison, TX MSA		
283	Sacramento, CA MSA	305	Shreveport, LA MSA	338	Wichita Falls, TX MSA
284	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA	306	Sioux City, IA-NE MSA	339	Williamsport, PA MSA
				340	Wilmington, NC MSA
285	St. Cloud, MN MSA	307	Sioux Falls, SD MSA	341	Worcester, MA MSA
286	St. Joseph, MO MSA	308	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN MSA	342	Yakima, WA MSA
287	St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	309	Spokane, WA MSA		
288	Salem, OR MSA	310	Springfield, IL MSA	343	York, PA MSA
289	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	311	Springfield, MO MSA	344	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
		312	Springfield, MA MSA	345	Yuba City, CA MSA
290	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	313	State College, PA MSA	346	Yuma, AZ MSA
291	San Angelo, TX MSA	314	Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV MSA		

# Table A. Census Tract Comparability: 1990 to 1980

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1990 tract	1980 tract
<b>LUBBOCK COUNTY, TX</b>	
2.01 -----	2.01
3.01 -----	104 (pt.)
3.02 -----	3 (pt.)
4.04 -----	3 (pt.)
4.05 -----	4.01 (pt.)
4.06 -----	4.01 (pt.)
6.03 -----	4.01 (pt.)
6.04 -----	6.01 (pt.)
6.05 -----	6.01 (pt.)
6.06 -----	6.02 (pt.)
12 -----	6.02 (pt.)
	12.01 (pt.)
	12.02
17.06 -----	17.04 (pt.)
17.97 -----	104 (pt.)
17.98 -----	17.04 (pt.)
	104 (pt.)
101.01 -----	101 (pt.)
101.02 -----	101 (pt.)
102 -----	12.01 (pt.)
	102
103.01 -----	103 (pt.)
103.02 -----	103 (pt.)
104.01 -----	104 (pt.)
104.02 -----	104 (pt.)
104.03 -----	104 (pt.)
104.04 -----	104 (pt.)
105.04 -----	105.03 (pt.)
105.05 -----	105.03 (pt.)
105.06 -----	105.01 (pt.)
105.07 -----	105.01 (pt.)
105.08 -----	12.01 (pt.)
	105.01 (pt.)

Table B. **Census Tract Comparability: 1980 to 1990**

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1980 tract	1990 tract
LUBBOCK COUNTY, TX	
2.01 -----	2.01 (pt.)
3 -----	3.01
	3.02
4.01 -----	4.04
	4.05
	4.06
6.01 -----	6.03
	6.04
6.02 -----	6.05
	6.06
12.01 -----	12 (pt.)
	102 (pt.)
	105.08 (pt.)
12.02 -----	12 (pt.)
17.04 -----	17.06
	17.98 (pt.)
101 -----	101.01
	101.02
102 -----	102 (pt.)
103 -----	103.01
	103.02
104 -----	2.01 (pt.)
	17.97
	17.98 (pt.)
	104.01
	104.02
	104.03
	104.04
105.01 -----	105.06
	105.07
	105.08 (pt.)
105.03 -----	105.04
	105.05





**Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lubbock County					
		Total	Lubbock city	Tract 2.01	Tract 17.06	Tract 17.98	Tract 102	Tract 104.01	Tract 105.06
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers .....	2 330.0	2 330.0	269.7	21.0	6.2	6.4	379.7	323.1	3.9
Square miles .....	899.6	899.6	104.1	8.1	2.4	2.5	146.6	124.8	1.5
AGE									
All persons .....	222 636	222 636	186 206	1 749	3 190	2 154	5 863	6 621	1 588
Under 5 years .....	17 052	17 052	14 276	138	281	244	393	594	168
5 to 9 years .....	17 256	17 256	13 872	118	237	170	552	622	107
10 to 14 years .....	15 791	15 791	12 561	144	192	127	596	559	74
15 to 19 years .....	19 022	19 022	16 197	168	171	101	500	449	71
20 to 24 years .....	26 291	26 291	23 858	190	669	267	331	631	168
25 to 34 years .....	39 375	39 375	33 526	445	873	665	935	1 375	485
35 to 44 years .....	29 696	29 696	24 491	232	396	309	794	1 004	235
45 to 54 years .....	19 457	19 457	15 639	109	151	150	588	624	117
55 to 64 years .....	16 709	16 709	13 487	116	104	61	572	416	83
65 to 74 years .....	12 773	12 773	10 549	60	72	46	369	242	53
75 to 84 years .....	7 059	7 059	5 908	21	39	12	193	75	24
85 years and over .....	2 155	2 155	1 842	8	5	2	40	30	3
3 and 4 years .....	6 999	6 999	5 803	59	120	90	173	248	63
16 years and over .....	169 575	169 575	143 107	1 311	2 444	1 596	4 226	4 754	1 227
18 years and over .....	163 771	163 771	138 469	1 246	2 384	1 561	4 014	4 591	1 200
21 years and over .....	147 579	147 579	123 855	1 148	2 201	1 471	3 748	4 299	1 159
60 years and over .....	29 991	29 991	24 808	140	170	84	867	536	125
62 years and over .....	26 737	26 737	22 194	113	144	75	757	459	106
Median .....	28.8	28.8	28.4	27.5	25.3	27.3	30.9	28.1	28.8
Female .....									
Under 5 years .....	112 978	112 978	94 774	832	1 549	1 093	2 925	3 114	804
5 to 9 years .....	8 212	8 212	6 847	67	126	109	189	293	79
10 to 14 years .....	8 419	8 419	6 778	70	117	81	259	300	43
15 to 19 years .....	7 733	7 733	6 185	65	94	74	286	249	38
20 to 24 years .....	9 565	9 565	8 214	71	75	49	245	191	41
25 to 34 years .....	12 494	12 494	11 368	86	343	154	164	238	99
35 to 44 years .....	19 282	19 282	16 405	204	418	334	476	648	238
45 to 54 years .....	15 136	15 136	12 466	108	186	151	401	504	114
55 to 64 years .....	10 246	10 246	8 332	53	76	79	303	296	66
65 to 74 years .....	8 806	8 806	7 166	60	56	29	284	216	45
75 to 84 years .....	7 114	7 114	5 926	30	35	24	195	119	28
85 years and over .....	4 461	4 461	3 773	11	22	7	105	40	12
3 and 4 years .....	1 510	1 510	1 314	7	1	2	18	20	1
16 years and over .....	3 362	3 362	2 780	25	54	32	80	127	30
18 years and over .....	87 147	87 147	73 788	617	1 192	821	2 147	2 226	637
21 years and over .....	84 310	84 310	71 508	598	1 172	802	2 046	2 159	618
60 years and over .....	76 051	76 051	63 976	550	1 075	757	1 909	2 042	596
62 years and over .....	17 381	17 381	14 549	74	88	45	443	285	67
Median .....	15 622	15 622	13 114	61	73	41	395	238	55
Male .....	30.0	30.0	29.6	27.8	25.3	27.1	31.5	29.3	28.6
Median age .....	109 658	109 658	91 432	917	1 641	1 061	2 938	3 507	784
Median age .....	27.6	27.6	27.2	27.3	25.3	27.4	30.3	27.0	29.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons .....	222 636	222 636	186 206	1 749	3 190	2 154	5 863	6 621	1 588
In households .....	212 910	212 910	176 927	1 254	3 162	2 154	5 724	6 289	1 588
Householder .....	81 534	81 534	69 143	430	1 333	847	1 938	2 101	629
Family householder .....	55 462	55 462	45 516	331	775	606	1 564	1 779	479
Nonfamily householder .....	26 072	26 072	23 627	99	558	241	374	322	150
Living alone .....	20 769	20 769	18 533	81	401	185	332	272	116
Spouse .....	44 504	44 504	36 066	224	632	536	1 310	1 578	422
Child .....	66 487	66 487	53 711	472	857	639	2 014	2 250	434
Other relatives .....	10 835	10 835	9 111	77	106	49	329	238	35
Nonrelatives .....	9 550	9 550	8 896	51	234	83	133	122	68
Institutionalized persons .....	2 571	2 571	2 505	495	28	—	92	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	7 155	7 155	6 774	—	—	—	47	332	—
Persons per household .....	2.61	2.61	2.56	2.92	2.37	2.54	2.95	2.99	2.52
Persons per family .....	3.20	3.20	3.17	3.34	3.06	3.02	3.34	3.29	2.86
Persons 65 years and over .....									
In households .....	21 987	21 987	18 299	89	116	60	602	347	80
Householder .....	20 894	20 894	17 280	89	116	60	599	337	80
Nonfamily householder .....	14 402	14 402	11 963	59	71	38	388	209	52
Living alone .....	6 503	6 503	5 493	19	28	16	143	61	20
Spouse .....	6 275	6 275	5 297	18	26	14	133	55	20
Spouse .....	4 999	4 999	4 070	17	26	14	153	90	23
Other relatives .....	1 269	1 269	1 050	11	17	7	52	32	3
Nonrelatives .....	224	224	197	2	2	1	6	6	2
Institutionalized persons .....	1 072	1 072	1 011	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	21	21	8	—	—	—	3	10	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families .....	55 462	55 462	45 516	331	775	606	1 564	1 779	479
With own children under 18 years .....	27 856	27 856	22 661	184	444	348	786	1 006	231
Number of own children under 18 years .....	52 273	52 273	42 223	385	751	575	1 565	1 884	364
Married-couple families .....	44 504	44 504	36 066	224	632	536	1 310	1 578	422
With own children under 18 years .....	21 808	21 808	17 463	113	347	307	647	897	201
Number of own children under 18 years .....	41 416	41 416	32 937	232	604	506	1 276	1 706	310
Female householder, no husband present .....	8 487	8 487	7 378	80	101	45	183	144	45
With own children under 18 years .....	4 968	4 968	4 315	59	80	28	105	86	22
Number of own children under 18 years .....	9 006	9 006	7 785	132	124	47	220	142	41
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over .....	83 923	83 923	70 533	719	1 268	784	2 131	2 574	595
Never married .....	27 912	27 912	24 800	421	489	178	472	695	97
Now married, except separated .....	46 880	46 880	38 049	235	658	551	1 401	1 646	433
Separated .....	1 535	1 535	1 297	10	15	9	35	43	6
Widowed .....	1 724	1 724	1 440	6	16	4	51	33	7
Divorced .....	5 872	5 872	4 947	47	90	42	172	157	52
Females 15 years and over .....	88 614	88 614	74 964	630	1 212	829	2 191	2 272	644
Never married .....	22 089	22 089	19 951	286	363	184	375	321	98
Now married, except separated .....	46 430	46 430	37 684	235	645	553	1 378	1 623	433
Separated .....	2 271	2 271	1 997	22	24	13	51	37	11
Widowed .....	8 977	8 977	7 600	40	46	23	207	122	35
Divorced .....	8 847	8 847	7 732	47	134	56	180	169	67

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lubbock County—Con.		Lubbock city, Lubbock County							
	Tract 105.07	Tract 105.08	Tract 1	Tract 2.01 (pt.)	Tract 2.02	Tract 3.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 4.04
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	11.5	203.5	9.3	15.6	1.4	1.0	4.4	2.4	3.0	2.6
Square miles .....	4.4	78.6	3.6	6.0	.5	.4	1.7	.9	1.2	1.0
<b>AGE</b>										
All persons .....	1 015	4 671	2 471	1 740	2 939	2 917	5 777	4 836	4 671	1 715
Under 5 years .....	116	385	195	138	368	187	524	236	255	206
5 to 9 years .....	92	454	241	118	359	197	533	279	252	200
10 to 14 years .....	77	414	204	144	295	168	568	292	279	123
15 to 19 years .....	50	369	191	168	241	254	545	384	274	109
20 to 24 years .....	33	298	162	190	246	776	724	915	542	193
25 to 34 years .....	264	759	419	444	517	524	874	772	667	448
35 to 44 years .....	184	640	282	232	325	295	659	595	564	287
45 to 54 years .....	100	544	226	104	187	188	473	553	469	82
55 to 64 years .....	56	480	265	114	166	152	436	422	445	42
65 to 74 years .....	24	228	165	59	154	107	282	264	419	18
75 to 84 years .....	19	90	94	21	72	59	132	89	326	7
85 years and over .....	—	10	27	8	9	10	27	35	179	—
3 and 4 years .....	48	172	93	59	155	71	221	96	104	84
16 years and over .....	715	3 333	1 796	1 302	1 862	2 333	4 044	3 967	3 831	1 159
18 years and over .....	692	3 178	1 722	1 237	1 779	2 268	3 857	3 847	3 731	1 122
21 years and over .....	673	2 973	1 613	1 139	1 626	1 935	3 445	3 419	3 481	1 044
60 years and over .....	61	532	423	139	315	245	638	561	1 138	36
62 years and over .....	53	456	379	112	280	210	546	484	1 063	29
Median .....	30.7	30.6	31.1	27.4	24.4	23.9	25.0	28.3	36.0	25.6
<b>Female</b>										
Under 5 years .....	527	2 310	1 215	828	1 458	1 391	2 907	2 465	2 495	884
5 to 9 years .....	59	191	96	67	169	89	260	116	123	103
10 to 14 years .....	53	220	123	70	174	85	277	131	129	97
15 to 19 years .....	40	193	105	65	142	66	283	159	136	72
20 to 24 years .....	25	186	92	71	126	141	271	215	144	59
25 to 34 years .....	15	133	67	86	121	371	342	413	267	102
35 to 44 years .....	146	379	192	204	258	224	406	363	316	235
45 to 54 years .....	87	328	135	108	157	141	340	330	307	149
55 to 64 years .....	49	286	122	51	95	93	252	304	256	35
65 to 74 years .....	27	227	137	58	83	79	232	223	236	16
75 to 84 years .....	12	112	82	30	86	62	151	141	223	12
85 years and over .....	14	48	50	11	43	34	77	50	210	4
3 and 4 years .....	—	7	14	7	4	6	16	20	148	—
16 years and over .....	25	85	38	25	66	32	108	46	52	35
18 years and over .....	364	1 657	873	613	941	1 130	2 032	2 023	2 077	600
21 years and over .....	354	1 580	838	594	898	1 091	1 942	1 954	2 021	582
60 years and over .....	348	1 483	785	546	827	907	1 742	1 744	1 890	537
62 years and over .....	35	263	219	74	175	133	360	305	703	21
Median .....	33	230	198	61	155	117	304	261	664	17
Male .....	29.9	31.0	31.6	27.7	24.9	23.8	25.4	30.1	39.1	25.4
Median age .....	488	2 361	1 256	912	1 481	1 526	2 870	2 371	2 176	831
Median age .....	31.4	29.9	30.7	27.2	23.7	24.0	24.7	27.1	32.9	25.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
All persons .....	1 015	4 671	2 471	1 740	2 939	2 917	5 777	4 836	4 671	1 715
In households .....	1 015	4 671	2 461	1 745	2 937	2 917	5 777	4 836	4 546	1 715
Householder .....	364	1 543	813	425	914	1 290	1 749	2 024	1 969	601
Family householder .....	288	1 256	650	328	654	553	1 298	1 245	1 205	474
Nonfamily householder .....	76	287	163	97	260	737	451	779	764	127
Living alone .....	62	255	148	79	218	548	331	527	613	81
Spouse .....	264	1 052	529	221	436	386	967	1 027	1 047	359
Child .....	343	1 684	894	472	1 224	750	2 177	1 267	1 129	631
Other relatives .....	24	273	189	76	263	235	628	154	171	48
Nonrelatives .....	20	119	36	51	100	256	256	364	230	76
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	495	—	—	—	—	113	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	10	—	2	—	—	—	12	—
Persons per household .....	2.79	3.03	3.03	2.93	3.21	2.26	3.30	2.39	2.31	2.85
Persons per family .....	3.19	3.40	3.48	3.34	3.94	3.48	3.91	2.97	2.95	3.19
Persons 65 years and over .....	43	328	286	88	235	176	441	388	924	25
In households .....	43	328	286	88	235	176	441	388	829	25
Householder .....	29	219	197	58	174	130	293	247	596	12
Nonfamily householder .....	14	78	66	19	97	58	96	79	323	4
Living alone .....	13	76	63	18	92	56	92	78	320	4
Spouse .....	9	85	66	17	38	33	101	103	194	5
Other relatives .....	4	21	21	11	18	8	43	29	38	7
Nonrelatives .....	1	3	2	2	5	5	4	9	1	1
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
Families .....	288	1 256	650	328	654	553	1 298	1 245	1 205	474
With own children under 18 years .....	177	659	306	184	430	267	732	529	484	319
Number of own children under 18 years .....	311	1 290	635	385	983	522	1 514	926	868	576
Married-couple families .....	264	1 052	529	221	436	386	967	1 027	1 047	359
With own children under 18 years .....	158	538	253	113	283	199	559	433	418	229
Number of own children under 18 years .....	281	1 063	529	232	638	389	1 153	785	760	427
Female householder, no husband present .....	20	143	82	80	181	120	232	149	122	92
With own children under 18 years .....	17	87	38	59	124	52	128	71	59	80
Number of own children under 18 years .....	27	172	74	132	304	106	267	106	93	135
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
Males 15 years and over .....	355	1 712	940	714	944	1 214	2 065	1 970	1 778	574
Never married .....	59	371	229	420	284	610	747	768	524	147
Now married, except separated .....	267	1 108	568	232	480	444	1 070	1 065	1 095	370
Separated .....	6	44	25	10	47	42	62	23	13	8
Widowed .....	1	35	33	6	32	33	48	25	61	2
Divorced .....	22	154	85	46	101	85	138	89	85	47
Females 15 years and over .....	375	1 706	891	626	973	1 151	2 087	2 059	2 107	612
Never married .....	49	264	130	286	221	485	567	638	463	130
Now married, except separated .....	267	1 100	558	232	465	425	1 062	1 064	1 088	365
Separated .....	—	50	33	22	78	43	82	30	19	19
Widowed .....	22	118	99	39	103	86	182	133	367	19
Divorced .....	37	174	71	47	106	112	194	194	170	79



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.									
	Tract 4.05	Tract 4.06	Tract 5	Tract 6.03	Tract 6.04	Tract 6.05	Tract 6.06	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	8.3	1.1	8.2	.7	.6	.6	.5	2.3	3.5	10.9
Square miles .....	3.2	.4	3.2	.3	.2	.2	.2	.9	1.4	4.2
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 443</b>	<b>1 140</b>	<b>5 631</b>	<b>4 283</b>	<b>1 276</b>	<b>1 568</b>	<b>1 063</b>	<b>1 263</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>5 129</b>
Under 5 years .....	455	67	19	309	68	197	76	38	56	468
5 to 9 years .....	350	44	2	243	53	149	74	27	63	546
10 to 14 years .....	338	34	5	170	53	87	50	17	67	573
15 to 19 years .....	337	70	3 409	358	80	135	70	69	67	648
20 to 24 years .....	600	275	2 060	1 590	368	304	202	156	50	347
25 to 34 years .....	1 060	197	110	933	328	337	259	335	121	690
35 to 44 years .....	671	135	8	325	147	162	124	205	96	665
45 to 54 years .....	289	114	8	123	63	72	77	94	63	437
55 to 64 years .....	140	96	4	79	38	57	63	61	95	453
65 to 74 years .....	82	69	6	60	33	41	36	94	69	214
75 to 84 years .....	74	38	—	59	33	21	20	108	35	71
85 years and over .....	47	1	—	34	12	6	12	59	14	17
3 and 4 years .....	202	26	1	124	24	73	29	13	27	177
16 years and over .....	3 228	984	5 605	3 531	1 092	1 120	855	1 178	597	3 431
18 years and over .....	3 092	965	5 594	3 467	1 071	1 086	834	1 161	567	3 139
21 years and over .....	2 866	874	1 123	2 776	959	932	761	1 089	532	2 813
60 years and over .....	263	143	9	189	96	92	100	292	169	523
62 years and over .....	235	127	9	175	90	82	90	283	149	427
Median .....	26.1	27.6	19.7	22.8	25.3	23.6	26.6	34.3	32.4	24.8
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 172</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>2 814</b>	<b>1 823</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>2 736</b>
Under 5 years .....	227	30	5	148	28	104	32	23	27	221
5 to 9 years .....	167	24	1	105	29	73	28	12	38	273
10 to 14 years .....	165	17	—	85	27	43	24	9	27	286
15 to 19 years .....	151	36	1 812	208	41	73	34	13	37	318
20 to 24 years .....	270	122	950	612	122	139	98	31	24	185
25 to 34 years .....	512	92	35	352	124	136	107	70	58	398
35 to 44 years .....	324	71	2	133	70	75	52	42	37	372
45 to 54 years .....	153	60	4	57	23	42	47	32	39	249
55 to 64 years .....	69	52	—	33	15	22	26	18	50	271
65 to 74 years .....	42	39	5	32	19	25	22	25	39	111
75 to 84 years .....	54	28	—	33	26	11	10	56	17	41
85 years and over .....	38	1	—	25	10	4	10	37	11	11
3 and 4 years .....	104	14	1	62	10	39	12	9	17	82
16 years and over .....	1 581	497	2 808	1 472	444	517	405	322	306	1 905
18 years and over .....	1 517	488	2 798	1 441	439	500	393	319	287	1 762
21 years and over .....	1 410	441	441	1 072	382	416	351	308	271	1 597
60 years and over .....	164	87	5	107	62	48	56	131	92	292
62 years and over .....	152	79	5	99	58	44	54	127	79	238
Median .....	26.8	31.3	19.6	22.1	26.5	22.9	27.1	38.9	32.8	27.5
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2 271</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>2 817</b>	<b>2 460</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>2 393</b>
Median age .....	25.5	25.9	19.8	23.3	24.9	24.1	26.3	32.8	32.0	21.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 443</b>	<b>1 140</b>	<b>5 631</b>	<b>4 283</b>	<b>1 276</b>	<b>1 568</b>	<b>1 063</b>	<b>1 263</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>5 129</b>
In households .....	4 235	1 140	2	3 624	1 269	1 568	1 063	467	796	5 127
Householder .....	1 449	576	1	1 875	648	626	521	306	266	1 333
Family householder .....	1 074	284	—	545	195	319	211	72	179	1 183
Nonfamily householder .....	375	292	1	1 330	453	307	310	234	87	150
Living alone .....	224	210	—	1 047	333	216	249	225	80	138
Spouse .....	922	221	—	338	143	196	119	36	115	705
Child .....	1 447	202	—	774	217	483	232	90	275	2 104
Other relatives .....	1 137	39	—	224	48	98	90	18	115	862
Nonrelatives .....	280	102	1	413	213	165	101	17	25	123
Institutionalized persons .....	208	—	47	58	—	—	—	716	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	5 582	601	7	—	—	80	—	2
Persons per household .....	2.92	1.98	2.00	1.93	1.96	2.50	2.04	1.53	2.99	3.85
Persons per family .....	3.33	2.63	—	3.45	3.09	3.44	3.09	3.00	3.82	4.10
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>203</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>302</b>
In households .....	94	108	—	102	78	68	68	167	118	302
Householder .....	58	76	—	72	65	49	54	155	89	200
Nonfamily householder .....	19	46	—	41	48	24	34	139	50	51
Living alone .....	19	43	—	37	44	22	30	139	50	48
Spouse .....	21	23	—	16	7	10	6	9	10	60
Other relatives .....	14	8	—	10	4	7	4	2	18	38
Nonrelatives .....	1	1	—	4	2	2	4	1	1	4
Institutionalized persons .....	109	—	5	51	—	—	—	91	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 074</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>1 183</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	668	97	—	306	95	205	96	36	85	624
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 215	164	—	684	174	411	175	72	157	1 348
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>922</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>705</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	578	71	—	180	66	126	46	14	64	366
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 078	128	—	412	121	252	87	35	122	827
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>109</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>418</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	71	18	—	100	20	62	40	18	19	230
Number of own children under 18 years .....	112	26	—	217	35	121	73	33	33	472
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 687</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>2 797</b>	<b>2 076</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>1 586</b>
Never married .....	598	203	2 758	1 420	412	280	226	351	96	602
Now married, except separated .....	961	229	31	434	168	217	131	211	128	786
Separated .....	25	6	2	60	14	33	20	32	16	57
Widowed .....	20	6	1	29	5	15	9	75	26	34
Divorced .....	83	50	5	133	53	63	71	188	32	107
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 613</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>2 808</b>	<b>1 485</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>1 956</b>
Never married .....	390	148	2 759	857	197	162	145	66	75	598
Now married, except separated .....	955	229	39	386	157	216	124	68	124	800
Separated .....	21	9	2	64	13	51	39	31	12	114
Widowed .....	127	49	1	76	41	34	40	97	58	213
Divorced .....	120	66	7	102	42	64	58	62	43	231



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.									
	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16.01	Tract 16.02	Tract 17.02	Tract 17.03
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	3.7	4.5	11.1	2.9	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.5	4.2	3.3
Square miles .....	1.4	1.7	4.3	1.1	.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.3
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 878</b>	<b>1 448</b>	<b>2 343</b>	<b>3 323</b>	<b>4 715</b>	<b>4 641</b>	<b>3 358</b>	<b>3 350</b>	<b>6 077</b>	<b>6 288</b>
Under 5 years .....	262	127	194	364	438	317	182	269	467	466
5 to 9 years .....	264	106	205	387	344	295	150	236	387	407
10 to 14 years .....	279	116	191	311	245	224	110	162	354	254
15 to 19 years .....	255	130	220	245	265	197	226	157	613	376
20 to 24 years .....	199	123	139	240	723	720	696	383	960	1 356
25 to 34 years .....	400	210	318	573	1 052	979	492	715	1 065	1 382
35 to 44 years .....	315	145	249	391	551	602	399	340	732	647
45 to 54 years .....	249	131	161	219	296	326	276	214	536	458
55 to 64 years .....	298	145	288	205	216	258	318	239	478	312
65 to 74 years .....	212	122	229	169	251	314	241	270	332	284
75 to 84 years .....	115	76	111	150	256	318	181	225	121	239
85 years and over .....	30	17	38	69	78	91	87	140	32	107
3 and 4 years .....	109	49	86	146	184	125	76	107	170	186
16 years and over .....	2 013	1 073	1 707	2 210	3 648	3 780	2 886	2 649	4 802	5 117
18 years and over .....	1 904	1 023	1 607	2 113	3 558	3 699	2 811	2 605	4 661	5 014
21 years and over .....	1 776	946	1 504	1 963	3 303	3 501	2 572	2 467	4 033	4 502
60 years and over .....	502	285	541	484	699	866	673	760	702	771
62 years and over .....	445	263	481	453	661	817	613	712	606	699
Median .....	29.3	30.5	32.0	27.0	27.7	30.1	30.7	30.9	26.8	26.4
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 535</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>1 276</b>	<b>1 704</b>	<b>2 348</b>	<b>2 389</b>	<b>1 707</b>	<b>1 791</b>	<b>3 154</b>	<b>3 321</b>
Under 5 years .....	133	69	95	174	206	140	84	129	225	218
5 to 9 years .....	136	47	109	192	146	142	70	122	194	192
10 to 14 years .....	136	51	90	152	127	113	57	73	187	134
15 to 19 years .....	126	66	119	127	140	102	118	72	313	207
20 to 24 years .....	110	64	71	123	324	326	332	179	482	713
25 to 34 years .....	212	89	162	286	485	473	197	355	541	658
35 to 44 years .....	190	76	153	183	251	311	220	179	385	328
45 to 54 years .....	133	79	101	113	153	171	136	111	291	268
55 to 64 years .....	166	73	159	101	117	151	172	137	261	160
65 to 74 years .....	112	63	123	98	164	196	135	161	188	182
75 to 84 years .....	67	41	72	102	178	207	115	163	69	177
85 years and over .....	15	9	22	53	57	57	71	110	18	84
3 and 4 years .....	57	33	32	67	94	57	35	54	79	91
16 years and over .....	1 101	549	954	1 158	1 843	1 984	1 479	1 451	2 525	2 754
18 years and over .....	1 045	522	906	1 109	1 801	1 939	1 440	1 428	2 461	2 702
21 years and over .....	980	481	850	1 039	1 671	1 847	1 309	1 366	2 122	2 414
60 years and over .....	272	147	307	307	466	548	407	508	390	517
62 years and over .....	235	134	270	291	440	518	370	483	340	482
Median .....	30.8	32.9	34.6	28.3	29.3	32.4	34.7	33.7	27.5	27.1
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 343</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>1 067</b>	<b>1 619</b>	<b>2 367</b>	<b>2 252</b>	<b>1 651</b>	<b>1 559</b>	<b>2 923</b>	<b>2 967</b>
Median age .....	27.5	28.9	29.5	26.1	26.5	28.1	27.9	29.0	26.0	25.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 878</b>	<b>1 448</b>	<b>2 343</b>	<b>3 323</b>	<b>4 715</b>	<b>4 641</b>	<b>3 358</b>	<b>3 350</b>	<b>6 077</b>	<b>6 288</b>
In households .....	2 822	1 426	2 342	3 239	4 715	4 641	3 192	3 149	5 683	6 174
Householder .....	860	459	843	1 071	2 004	2 073	1 528	1 298	2 323	2 931
Family householder .....	682	343	593	721	1 110	1 151	733	841	1 520	1 426
Nonfamily householder .....	178	116	250	350	894	922	795	457	803	1 505
Living alone .....	153	98	226	316	670	680	569	331	611	1 112
Spouse .....	370	225	288	492	815	904	569	669	1 209	1 036
Child .....	1 030	505	813	1 262	1 287	1 045	658	857	1 640	1 430
Other relatives .....	454	183	329	296	227	196	103	115	199	216
Nonrelatives .....	108	54	69	118	382	423	334	210	312	561
Institutionalized persons .....	56	—	—	84	—	—	166	188	—	114
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	22	1	—	—	—	—	13	394	—
Persons per household .....	3.28	3.11	2.78	3.02	2.35	2.24	2.09	2.43	2.45	2.11
Persons per family .....	3.72	3.66	3.41	3.84	3.10	2.86	2.81	2.95	3.01	2.88
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>357</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>630</b>
In households .....	322	215	378	308	585	723	360	462	485	529
Householder .....	227	157	271	234	426	510	245	326	309	419
Nonfamily householder .....	84	63	129	129	249	248	115	156	99	296
Living alone .....	75	56	122	125	240	233	112	146	96	294
Spouse .....	68	46	62	44	126	177	93	121	135	78
Other relatives .....	20	8	37	20	23	29	14	13	38	25
Nonrelatives .....	7	4	8	10	10	7	8	2	3	7
Institutionalized persons .....	35	—	—	80	—	—	149	170	—	101
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>682</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>1 110</b>	<b>1 151</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>1 520</b>	<b>1 426</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	306	151	247	436	543	487	285	392	732	686
Number of own children under 18 years .....	650	311	517	1 029	1 032	853	489	698	1 308	1 183
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>370</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>1 209</b>	<b>1 036</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	157	108	94	309	370	373	198	297	537	462
Number of own children under 18 years .....	336	216	192	723	713	666	361	543	989	814
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>258</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>309</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	127	31	134	96	144	109	75	84	173	197
Number of own children under 18 years .....	270	70	290	229	267	180	107	139	289	333
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>943</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>1 075</b>	<b>1 819</b>	<b>1 811</b>	<b>1 420</b>	<b>1 216</b>	<b>2 321</b>	<b>2 384</b>
Never married .....	322	166	280	323	698	681	620	359	877	987
Now married, except separated .....	416	249	325	556	862	940	602	697	1 256	1 096
Separated .....	61	28	48	55	44	14	27	12	23	36
Widowed .....	55	33	56	49	26	44	41	50	28	58
Divorced .....	89	63	62	92	189	132	130	98	137	207
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 130</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>1 186</b>	<b>1 869</b>	<b>1 994</b>	<b>1 496</b>	<b>1 467</b>	<b>2 548</b>	<b>2 777</b>
Never married .....	310	128	264	215	421	509	470	284	794	903
Now married, except separated .....	426	255	317	538	858	941	602	698	1 250	1 086
Separated .....	91	44	75	77	70	36	26	29	56	71
Widowed .....	173	81	178	209	265	276	226	286	184	340
Divorced .....	130	52	148	147	255	232	172	170	264	377

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.									
	Tract 17.05	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 17.98 (pt.)	Tract 18.01	Tract 18.03	Tract 18.04	Tract 19.01	Tract 19.03	Tract 19.04	Tract 20
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers .....	3.2	6.1	3.7	2.6	2.7	2.2	2.6	3.7	1.7	2.6
Square miles .....	1.2	2.4	1.4	1.0	1.1	.9	1.0	1.4	.7	1.0
AGE										
All persons .....	5 668	3 180	1 849	5 512	5 097	4 113	4 497	5 686	1 260	4 766
Under 5 years .....	289	280	230	443	433	238	301	257	41	322
5 to 9 years .....	358	234	141	426	336	301	311	296	71	305
10 to 14 years .....	416	192	94	396	366	328	258	346	128	243
15 to 19 years .....	396	171	86	319	326	293	259	386	123	225
20 to 24 years .....	758	669	241	575	617	330	316	304	78	597
25 to 34 years .....	935	869	618	1 069	991	679	665	574	106	909
35 to 44 years .....	1 021	394	265	716	817	815	624	768	239	572
45 to 54 years .....	751	151	108	479	468	491	440	867	209	357
55 to 64 years .....	396	104	31	488	322	241	481	971	171	393
65 to 74 years .....	249	72	30	385	254	172	494	630	75	463
75 to 84 years .....	87	39	5	171	150	133	287	236	18	287
85 years and over .....	12	5	—	45	17	92	61	51	1	93
3 and 4 years .....	119	120	83	169	165	106	131	115	22	117
16 years and over .....	4 516	2 438	1 368	4 185	3 899	3 184	3 575	4 707	992	3 859
18 years and over .....	4 384	2 378	1 338	4 064	3 782	3 056	3 475	4 556	939	3 783
21 years and over .....	4 075	2 195	1 266	3 806	3 530	2 890	3 299	4 313	874	3 565
60 years and over .....	518	170	47	855	560	513	1 097	1 365	165	1 065
62 years and over .....	454	144	43	745	494	470	1 009	1 172	129	979
Median .....	31.0	25.3	26.9	30.4	29.8	33.5	36.9	43.7	39.5	31.8
Female .....	2 908	1 546	941	2 870	2 615	2 150	2 405	3 011	628	2 469
Under 5 years .....	154	125	106	222	199	105	149	130	24	149
5 to 9 years .....	175	117	62	210	171	158	146	146	35	146
10 to 14 years .....	212	94	58	189	170	172	122	172	60	117
15 to 19 years .....	189	75	44	162	161	146	107	183	59	104
20 to 24 years .....	394	343	142	280	303	157	150	138	32	283
25 to 34 years .....	471	416	311	532	509	347	355	311	59	428
35 to 44 years .....	549	186	130	368	425	424	342	420	127	299
45 to 54 years .....	372	76	52	273	246	236	242	503	103	189
55 to 64 years .....	196	56	15	273	172	119	284	501	85	232
65 to 74 years .....	138	35	18	227	157	109	285	328	33	272
75 to 84 years .....	51	22	3	104	94	102	179	144	10	188
85 years and over .....	7	1	—	30	8	75	44	35	1	62
3 and 4 years .....	66	54	32	98	68	47	65	58	13	54
16 years and over .....	2 327	1 190	707	2 221	2 051	1 681	1 968	2 518	495	2 040
18 years and over .....	2 265	1 170	692	2 161	1 992	1 615	1 924	2 445	466	2 008
21 years and over .....	2 109	1 073	652	2 019	1 855	1 539	1 846	2 336	440	1 903
60 years and over .....	278	88	27	507	338	345	665	742	78	655
62 years and over .....	251	73	24	447	299	325	609	643	64	604
Median .....	31.6	25.3	26.6	31.7	30.7	34.8	40.2	45.1	39.4	35.2
Male .....	2 760	1 634	908	2 642	2 482	1 963	2 092	2 675	632	2 297
Median age .....	30.5	25.3	27.2	29.3	28.6	32.0	33.7	42.4	39.6	29.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons .....	5 668	3 180	1 849	5 512	5 097	4 113	4 497	5 686	1 260	4 766
In households .....	5 668	3 152	1 849	5 506	5 096	4 027	4 491	5 680	1 260	4 714
Householder .....	2 419	1 329	737	2 097	2 086	1 636	1 858	2 286	459	2 096
Family householder .....	1 517	773	516	1 504	1 362	1 080	1 316	1 796	368	1 278
Nonfamily householder .....	902	556	221	593	724	556	542	490	91	818
Living alone .....	746	399	171	467	596	483	457	408	82	678
Spouse .....	1 341	630	463	1 218	1 135	946	1 080	1 580	338	1 001
Child .....	1 574	853	543	1 647	1 534	1 220	1 216	1 482	415	1 170
Other relatives .....	118	106	35	270	148	118	186	168	21	206
Nonrelatives .....	216	234	71	274	193	107	151	164	27	241
Institutionalized persons .....	—	28	—	—	1	86	—	6	—	41
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	11
Persons per household .....	2.34	2.37	2.51	2.63	2.44	2.46	2.42	2.48	2.75	2.25
Persons per family .....	3.00	3.06	3.02	3.08	3.07	3.11	2.89	2.80	3.10	2.86
Persons 65 years and over .....	348	116	35	601	421	397	842	917	94	843
In households .....	348	116	35	600	421	315	842	917	94	802
Householder .....	221	71	22	418	284	231	576	586	64	561
Nonfamily householder .....	76	28	11	191	123	145	236	195	19	278
Living alone .....	73	26	10	185	122	145	225	186	19	272
Spouse .....	109	26	7	143	105	54	217	270	27	194
Other relatives .....	17	17	5	34	29	30	41	53	2	43
Nonrelatives .....	1	2	1	5	3	—	8	8	1	4
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	82	—	—	—	41
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families .....	1 517	773	516	1 504	1 362	1 080	1 316	1 796	368	1 278
With own children under 18 years .....	712	442	310	721	719	589	518	590	174	522
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 238	747	499	1 294	1 263	1 010	938	1 055	309	896
Married-couple families .....	1 341	630	463	1 218	1 135	946	1 080	1 580	338	1 001
With own children under 18 years .....	615	345	280	582	585	514	410	503	158	381
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 091	600	452	1 065	1 054	908	763	921	287	664
Female householder, no husband present .....	136	101	36	210	179	104	193	178	23	220
With own children under 18 years .....	80	80	22	104	111	62	93	74	13	113
Number of own children under 18 years .....	121	124	32	167	177	84	149	116	18	186
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over .....	2 238	1 264	669	1 998	1 887	1 531	1 639	2 224	511	1 839
Never married .....	702	487	151	503	541	425	373	467	136	542
Now married, except separated .....	1 376	656	475	1 275	1 165	971	1 108	1 612	344	1 052
Separated .....	22	15	6	34	20	10	16	9	7	35
Widowed .....	13	16	3	40	23	33	35	47	3	51
Divorced .....	125	90	34	146	138	92	107	89	21	159
Females 15 years and over .....	2 367	1 210	715	2 249	2 075	1 715	1 988	2 563	509	2 057
Never married .....	647	363	170	426	481	351	302	409	103	385
Now married, except separated .....	1 369	643	477	1 261	1 154	975	1 113	1 618	345	1 040
Separated .....	29	24	7	50	44	20	29	26	4	48
Widowed .....	115	46	16	259	166	223	296	265	24	327
Divorced .....	207	134	45	253	230	146	248	245	33	257



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.								
	Tract 21.01	Tract 21.02	Tract 22.01	Tract 22.02	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 104.01 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>									
Square kilometers .....	3.5	1.7	4.5	2.5	2.2	4.3	20.1	31.2	10.3
Square miles .....	1.4	.6	1.7	1.0	.8	1.7	7.8	12.1	4.0
<b>AGE</b>									
All persons .....	5 289	2 576	7 007	2 389	3 964	6 801	1 964	631	646
Under 5 years .....	306	133	512	237	358	748	168	40	56
5 to 9 years .....	315	156	474	220	350	732	193	62	49
10 to 14 years .....	340	181	457	171	275	663	207	83	38
15 to 19 years .....	330	216	456	155	214	522	166	79	35
20 to 24 years .....	365	284	607	216	405	542	149	29	46
25 to 34 years .....	758	357	1 115	626	818	1 166	351	85	157
35 to 44 years .....	691	384	912	371	452	823	261	61	114
45 to 54 years .....	567	388	723	186	250	461	174	61	71
55 to 64 years .....	629	241	790	106	274	473	142	68	34
65 to 74 years .....	632	152	623	70	334	380	108	38	37
75 to 84 years .....	301	70	279	28	192	246	39	24	8
85 years and over .....	55	14	59	3	42	45	6	1	1
3 and 4 years .....	126	50	205	94	157	311	74	17	17
16 years and over .....	4 262	2 066	5 464	1 728	2 944	4 541	1 351	426	491
18 years and over .....	4 132	1 976	5 285	1 671	2 855	4 345	1 288	395	479
21 years and over .....	3 918	1 847	4 989	1 571	2 690	4 021	1 202	359	465
60 years and over .....	1 301	342	1 363	141	711	922	220	92	64
62 years and over .....	1 172	300	1 204	126	664	826	190	79	59
Median .....	38.0	33.6	34.1	27.9	29.1	26.7	27.5	27.6	31.7
<b>Female</b>									
Under 5 years .....	157	67	237	101	161	367	78	15	23
5 to 9 years .....	153	79	231	104	173	368	89	35	30
10 to 14 years .....	171	86	244	85	122	336	100	36	13
15 to 19 years .....	140	103	217	79	110	264	81	38	15
20 to 24 years .....	172	151	295	120	213	260	69	14	23
25 to 34 years .....	397	190	566	309	399	609	170	49	78
35 to 44 years .....	367	210	480	190	233	388	123	32	54
45 to 54 years .....	318	201	433	100	133	263	90	31	37
55 to 64 years .....	348	117	424	51	158	270	68	28	18
65 to 74 years .....	349	85	358	38	198	242	59	22	17
75 to 84 years .....	205	42	174	18	133	162	27	12	5
85 years and over .....	42	9	44	3	29	31	5	—	1
3 and 4 years .....	63	25	101	39	69	153	34	6	8
16 years and over .....	2 311	1 091	2 944	895	1 586	2 434	666	215	240
18 years and over .....	2 258	1 050	2 864	862	1 539	2 332	640	203	238
21 years and over .....	2 162	980	2 719	806	1 449	2 165	597	185	232
60 years and over .....	767	184	785	77	449	581	130	44	34
62 years and over .....	696	163	698	67	417	522	113	41	31
Median .....	40.9	34.6	36.0	28.4	30.6	27.8	28.6	28.5	31.5
<b>Male</b>									
Median age .....	35.3	32.6	31.7	27.2	27.8	25.2	26.7	26.1	31.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
All persons .....	5 289	2 576	7 007	2 389	3 964	6 801	1 964	631	646
In households .....	5 289	2 576	7 006	2 389	3 964	6 801	1 947	631	646
Householder .....	2 218	1 066	2 860	870	1 576	2 169	597	189	232
Family householder .....	1 538	727	2 024	663	1 021	1 670	476	150	196
Nonfamily householder .....	680	339	836	207	555	499	121	39	44
Living alone .....	560	270	698	158	453	435	102	34	32
Spouse .....	1 316	626	1 579	547	779	1 196	367	121	181
Child .....	1 405	734	1 994	792	1 182	2 699	762	179	199
Other relatives .....	164	48	304	85	225	463	166	29	15
Nonrelatives .....	186	102	269	95	202	274	55	13	15
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	92	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	8	—
Persons per household .....	2.38	2.42	2.45	2.75	2.52	3.14	3.26	2.81	2.74
Persons per family .....	2.88	2.94	2.92	3.15	3.14	3.61	3.72	3.19	3.06
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>									
In households .....	988	236	961	101	568	671	153	63	46
Householder .....	988	236	961	101	568	671	153	63	46
Nonfamily householder .....	674	157	641	65	406	485	104	40	27
Living alone .....	294	55	269	24	221	263	39	16	6
Spouse .....	282	53	256	22	218	251	39	15	6
Other relatives .....	280	69	254	26	129	129	37	16	17
Nonrelatives .....	6	9	50	8	28	49	12	6	2
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	16	2	5	8	—	1	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
Families .....	1 538	727	2 024	663	1 021	1 670	476	150	192
With own children under 18 years .....	602	328	892	400	521	1 008	264	64	91
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 075	574	1 564	679	978	2 173	560	150	161
Married-couple families .....	1 316	626	1 579	547	779	1 196	367	121	181
With own children under 18 years .....	497	259	617	333	376	713	211	47	87
Number of own children under 18 years .....	908	468	1 118	582	727	1 572	466	109	154
Female householder, no husband present .....	180	75	371	89	191	377	80	24	7
With own children under 18 years .....	91	52	235	53	117	242	39	14	4
Number of own children under 18 years .....	145	85	382	80	212	489	69	38	7
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Males 15 years and over .....	1 990	998	2 573	853	1 375	2 169	704	220	255
Never married .....	494	276	640	197	375	611	205	51	55
Now married, except separated .....	1 341	634	1 636	563	819	1 272	397	139	183
Separated .....	10	13	36	17	28	66	21	2	1
Widowed .....	39	9	47	8	37	43	13	8	1
Divorced .....	106	66	214	68	116	177	68	20	15
Females 15 years and over .....	2 338	1 108	2 991	908	1 606	2 489	692	226	248
Never married .....	376	264	506	151	290	478	142	44	37
Now married, except separated .....	1 345	634	1 629	560	814	1 275	391	136	185
Separated .....	30	23	80	21	33	106	25	8	4
Widowed .....	324	81	373	49	239	338	65	22	10
Divorced .....	263	106	403	127	230	292	69	16	12



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 105.02	Tract 105.04	Tract 105.05	Tract 105.06 (pt.)	Tract 105.07 (pt.)	Tract 105.08 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>								
Square kilometers .....	20.8	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.8	5.1	2.8
Square miles .....	8.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	2.0	1.1
<b>AGE</b>								
All persons .....	3 144	5 426	2 492	4 170	3 730	1 314	702	254
Under 5 years .....	276	631	126	286	364	147	89	17
5 to 9 years .....	267	596	169	403	419	89	69	19
10 to 14 years .....	211	413	180	404	340	49	47	22
15 to 19 years .....	265	264	178	297	238	49	32	24
20 to 24 years .....	375	228	339	141	230	152	16	10
25 to 34 years .....	632	1 440	304	557	827	450	207	40
35 to 44 years .....	420	1 063	444	1 025	759	176	131	25
45 to 54 years .....	247	378	362	519	272	90	56	25
55 to 64 years .....	222	208	218	321	151	71	25	31
65 to 74 years .....	146	150	128	165	92	28	19	27
75 to 84 years .....	66	50	32	44	30	13	11	11
85 years and over .....	17	5	12	8	8	—	—	3
3 and 4 years .....	101	254	55	122	155	52	39	10
16 years and over .....	2 336	3 727	1 985	3 016	2 551	1 020	488	188
18 years and over .....	2 233	3 604	1 911	2 888	2 465	1 002	472	179
21 years and over .....	2 053	3 481	1 782	2 749	2 318	972	461	170
60 years and over .....	334	303	275	352	201	78	42	58
62 years and over .....	301	261	233	293	173	62	38	54
Median .....	27.6	30.0	33.4	35.0	28.9	28.4	30.5	34.0
Female .....	1 531	2 738	1 296	2 110	1 871	662	367	134
Under 5 years .....	125	313	58	147	175	67	45	7
5 to 9 years .....	125	285	86	184	203	35	38	8
10 to 14 years .....	95	187	95	195	164	23	24	12
15 to 19 years .....	142	130	93	156	127	29	16	13
20 to 24 years .....	162	140	197	69	114	90	7	4
25 to 34 years .....	300	779	158	318	438	226	117	23
35 to 44 years .....	220	501	226	526	371	82	58	14
45 to 54 years .....	132	180	184	243	128	52	29	16
55 to 64 years .....	112	111	107	154	78	38	13	21
65 to 74 years .....	74	79	62	88	51	13	11	10
75 to 84 years .....	37	30	22	27	16	7	9	4
85 years and over .....	7	3	8	3	6	—	—	2
3 and 4 years .....	44	121	28	61	74	23	20	5
16 years and over .....	1 158	1 930	1 035	1 553	1 297	533	254	104
18 years and over .....	1 098	1 869	996	1 492	1 248	520	246	98
21 years and over .....	1 014	1 804	924	1 410	1 174	502	243	92
60 years and over .....	175	162	142	182	115	41	28	27
62 years and over .....	155	140	120	154	99	32	26	26
Median .....	28.5	30.0	32.1	34.7	29.0	28.2	30.0	35.0
Male .....	1 613	2 688	1 196	2 060	1 859	652	335	120
Median age .....	26.8	29.9	34.4	35.3	28.8	28.6	30.9	31.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
All persons .....	3 144	5 426	2 492	4 170	3 730	1 314	702	254
In households .....	3 139	5 426	2 492	4 170	3 730	1 314	702	254
Householder .....	1 192	1 832	1 033	1 431	1 227	530	252	86
Family householder .....	791	1 596	664	1 219	1 021	400	199	66
Nonfamily householder .....	401	236	369	212	206	130	53	20
Living alone .....	326	187	268	183	149	98	44	16
Spouse .....	641	1 439	608	1 122	887	355	181	45
Child .....	1 005	1 981	671	1 504	1 409	343	239	64
Other relatives .....	157	83	48	70	83	22	17	43
Nonrelatives .....	144	91	132	43	124	64	13	16
Institutionalized persons .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.63	2.96	2.41	2.91	3.04	2.48	2.79	2.95
Persons per family .....	3.28	3.19	3.00	3.21	3.33	2.80	3.20	3.30
Persons 65 years and over .....	229	205	172	217	130	41	30	41
In households .....	227	205	172	217	130	41	30	41
Householder .....	159	125	105	134	77	29	22	30
Nonfamily householder .....	71	36	32	45	28	12	12	6
Living alone .....	70	35	32	44	28	12	12	5
Spouse .....	52	68	52	61	35	10	6	8
Other relatives .....	14	11	14	22	16	—	2	1
Nonrelatives .....	2	1	1	—	2	2	—	2
Institutionalized persons .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	791	1 596	664	1 219	1 021	400	199	66
With own children under 18 years .....	434	1 018	301	695	676	192	128	22
Number of own children under 18 years .....	806	1 787	561	1 257	1 223	293	220	34
Married-couple families .....	641	1 439	608	1 122	887	355	181	45
With own children under 18 years .....	349	910	262	639	592	168	113	14
Number of own children under 18 years .....	655	1 613	499	1 177	1 085	254	197	20
Female householder, no husband present .....	116	126	41	79	107	36	15	15
With own children under 18 years .....	75	95	29	50	70	18	13	7
Number of own children under 18 years .....	137	155	47	73	119	29	20	11
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Males 15 years and over .....	1 204	1 833	960	1 493	1 278	492	237	89
Never married .....	351	278	268	276	271	77	39	21
Now married, except separated .....	693	1 461	620	1 136	909	362	183	48
Separated .....	31	6	11	8	15	4	6	5
Widowed .....	16	10	7	17	10	3	—	8
Divorced .....	113	78	54	56	73	46	9	7
Females 15 years and over .....	1 186	1 953	1 057	1 584	1 329	537	260	107
Never married .....	249	259	301	248	210	83	35	26
Now married, except separated .....	670	1 460	624	1 136	905	363	183	51
Separated .....	41	24	19	10	23	10	—	2
Widowed .....	81	76	50	71	50	23	20	9
Divorced .....	145	134	63	119	141	58	22	19

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lubbock County							
	Tract 2.01 (pt.)	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 17.97	Tract 17.98 (pt.)	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103.01
<b>LAND AREA</b>								
Square kilometers .....	5.4	.1	—	2.7	585.2	6.2	348.4	344.2
Square miles .....	2.1	—	—	1.0	226.0	2.4	134.5	132.9
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>3 419</b>	<b>2 200</b>	<b>5 232</b>	<b>2 168</b>
Under 5 years .....	—	1	—	14	210	152	353	175
5 to 9 years .....	—	3	—	29	274	185	490	239
10 to 14 years .....	—	—	—	33	281	193	513	176
15 to 19 years .....	—	—	—	15	284	193	421	164
20 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	26	184	134	302	124
25 to 34 years .....	1	4	—	47	473	310	850	357
35 to 44 years .....	—	2	—	44	528	297	733	336
45 to 54 years .....	5	—	—	42	429	246	527	245
55 to 64 years .....	2	—	—	30	376	180	504	196
65 to 74 years .....	1	—	—	16	234	161	331	108
75 to 84 years .....	—	—	—	7	118	121	169	41
85 years and over .....	—	—	—	2	28	28	39	7
3 and 4 years .....	—	—	—	7	95	63	156	77
16 years and over .....	9	6	—	228	2 592	1 623	3 800	1 546
18 years and over .....	9	6	—	223	2 470	1 555	3 619	1 484
21 years and over .....	9	6	—	205	2 329	1 444	3 389	1 387
60 years and over .....	1	—	—	37	555	403	775	247
62 years and over .....	1	—	—	32	478	361	678	211
Median .....	52.5	29.5	—	32.1	35.0	32.9	31.3	30.9
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>1 690</b>	<b>1 155</b>	<b>2 613</b>	<b>1 057</b>
Under 5 years .....	—	1	—	3	106	76	174	84
5 to 9 years .....	—	—	—	19	136	93	224	120
10 to 14 years .....	—	—	—	16	141	96	250	77
15 to 19 years .....	—	—	—	5	127	91	207	87
20 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	12	82	64	150	64
25 to 34 years .....	—	2	—	23	232	160	427	167
35 to 44 years .....	—	—	—	21	274	158	369	162
45 to 54 years .....	2	—	—	27	205	128	272	120
55 to 64 years .....	2	—	—	14	180	98	256	96
65 to 74 years .....	—	—	—	4	118	97	173	50
75 to 84 years .....	—	—	—	4	72	77	93	24
85 years and over .....	—	—	—	2	17	17	18	6
3 and 4 years .....	—	—	—	—	44	35	74	40
16 years and over .....	4	2	—	114	1 283	864	1 932	758
18 years and over .....	4	2	—	110	1 221	827	1 843	731
21 years and over .....	4	2	—	105	1 162	784	1 724	677
60 years and over .....	—	—	—	18	287	244	399	119
62 years and over .....	—	—	—	17	255	222	354	101
Median .....	54.5	29.5	—	34.0	35.7	34.8	32.0	30.9
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>1 729</b>	<b>1 045</b>	<b>2 619</b>	<b>1 111</b>
Median age .....	52.5	29.5	—	30.2	34.5	30.9	30.6	30.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>3 419</b>	<b>2 200</b>	<b>5 232</b>	<b>2 168</b>
In households .....	9	10	—	305	3 416	2 200	5 193	2 168
Householder .....	5	4	—	110	1 211	772	1 749	717
Family householder .....	3	2	—	90	965	605	1 414	596
Nonfamily householder .....	2	2	—	20	246	167	335	121
Living alone .....	2	2	—	14	231	160	298	112
Spouse .....	3	2	—	73	865	510	1 189	524
Child .....	—	4	—	96	1 143	803	1 835	802
Other relatives .....	1	—	—	14	139	95	300	94
Nonrelatives .....	—	—	—	12	58	20	120	31
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	3	—	39	—
Persons per household .....	1.80	2.50	—	2.77	2.82	2.85	2.97	3.02
Persons per family .....	2.33	4.00	—	3.03	3.22	3.33	3.35	3.38
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>156</b>
In households .....	1	—	—	25	380	310	536	156
Householder .....	1	—	—	16	246	214	348	97
Nonfamily householder .....	—	—	—	5	93	95	127	32
Living alone .....	—	—	—	4	93	94	118	31
Spouse .....	—	—	—	7	104	83	137	47
Other relatives .....	—	—	—	2	28	12	46	12
Nonrelatives .....	—	—	—	—	2	1	5	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>1 414</b>	<b>596</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	—	2	—	38	438	294	722	317
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	4	—	76	870	596	1 415	633
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>1 189</b>	<b>524</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	—	2	—	27	384	255	600	274
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	4	—	54	777	526	1 167	555
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>49</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	—	—	—	6	39	34	91	32
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	—	—	15	65	60	182	59
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>1 347</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>1 911</b>	<b>802</b>
Never married .....	1	2	—	27	309	196	421	160
Now married, except separated .....	3	2	—	76	902	528	1 262	554
Separated .....	—	—	—	3	22	2	33	14
Widowed .....	—	—	—	1	30	15	43	13
Divorced .....	1	—	—	8	84	39	152	61
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>1 307</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>1 965</b>	<b>776</b>
Never married .....	—	—	—	14	201	149	331	119
Now married, except separated .....	3	2	—	76	903	526	1 242	542
Separated .....	—	—	—	6	17	10	43	10
Widowed .....	1	—	—	7	115	130	185	51
Divorced .....	—	—	—	11	71	75	164	54

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 103.02	Tract 104.01 (pt.)	Tract 104.04	Tract 105.06 (pt.)	Tract 105.07 (pt.)	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 106	Tract 107
<b>LAND AREA</b>								
Square kilometers .....	8.1	312.9	8.9	1.1	6.4	200.7	9.7	220.2
Square miles .....	3.1	120.8	3.4	.4	2.5	77.5	3.7	85.0
<b>AGE</b>								
All persons .....	2 174	5 975	2 555	274	313	4 417	6 027	1 352
Under 5 years .....	139	538	207	21	27	368	477	94
5 to 9 years .....	211	573	265	18	23	435	538	101
10 to 14 years .....	203	521	237	25	30	392	520	106
15 to 19 years .....	188	414	183	22	18	345	479	99
20 to 24 years .....	136	585	163	16	17	288	389	69
25 to 34 years .....	298	1 218	493	35	57	719	787	200
35 to 44 years .....	325	890	372	59	53	615	734	217
45 to 54 years .....	244	553	253	27	44	519	513	171
55 to 64 years .....	187	382	150	12	31	449	567	156
65 to 74 years .....	143	205	142	25	5	201	557	95
75 to 84 years .....	84	67	69	11	8	79	336	41
85 years and over .....	16	29	21	3	—	7	130	3
3 and 4 years .....	62	231	87	11	9	162	194	42
16 years and over .....	1 582	4 263	1 810	207	227	3 145	4 400	1 030
18 years and over .....	1 499	4 112	1 731	198	220	2 999	4 188	989
21 years and over .....	1 407	3 834	1 628	187	212	2 803	3 946	938
60 years and over .....	326	472	255	47	19	474	1 308	224
62 years and over .....	279	400	267	44	15	402	1 191	184
Median .....	32.5	27.6	29.0	35.0	31.8	30.5	33.1	35.3
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years .....	1 116	2 800	1 299	142	160	2 176	3 166	671
5 to 9 years .....	74	270	93	12	14	184	224	50
10 to 14 years .....	105	270	134	8	15	212	259	46
15 to 19 years .....	103	236	111	15	16	181	257	49
20 to 24 years .....	86	176	74	12	9	173	242	62
25 to 34 years .....	70	215	87	9	8	129	205	31
35 to 44 years .....	147	570	262	12	29	356	397	93
45 to 54 years .....	175	450	195	32	29	314	380	111
55 to 64 years .....	114	259	129	14	20	270	271	83
65 to 74 years .....	104	198	72	7	14	206	318	75
75 to 84 years .....	78	102	83	15	1	102	317	46
85 years and over .....	52	35	48	5	5	44	207	22
3 and 4 years .....	8	19	11	1	—	5	89	3
16 years and over .....	28	119	39	7	5	80	91	20
18 years and over .....	811	1 986	948	104	110	1 553	2 378	512
21 years and over .....	775	1 921	920	98	108	1 482	2 274	486
60 years and over .....	733	1 810	871	94	105	1 391	2 152	461
62 years and over .....	183	251	178	26	7	236	773	111
Median .....	157	207	162	23	7	204	709	90
Male .....	33.3	29.1	30.6	35.6	29.7	30.8	35.0	35.3
<b>Male</b>								
Median age .....	1 058	3 175	1 256	132	153	2 241	2 861	681
Median age .....	31.6	26.6	28.2	34.0	33.4	29.8	31.1	35.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
All persons .....	2 174	5 975	2 555	274	313	4 417	6 027	1 352
In households .....	2 174	5 643	2 555	274	313	4 417	5 954	1 352
Householder .....	739	1 865	880	99	112	1 457	2 180	491
Family householder .....	613	1 587	700	79	89	1 190	1 618	395
Nonfamily householder .....	126	278	180	20	23	267	562	96
Living alone .....	121	240	165	18	18	239	529	87
Spouse .....	529	1 397	577	67	83	1 007	1 249	363
Child .....	805	2 051	963	91	104	1 620	2 037	422
Other relatives .....	85	223	88	13	7	230	378	57
Nonrelatives .....	16	107	47	4	7	103	110	19
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	332	—	—	—	—	7	—
Persons per household .....	2.94	3.03	2.90	2.77	2.79	3.03	2.73	2.75
Persons per family .....	3.31	3.31	3.33	3.16	3.18	3.40	3.26	3.13
Persons 65 years and over .....	243	301	232	39	13	287	1 023	139
In households .....	243	291	232	39	13	287	962	139
Householder .....	174	182	160	23	7	189	684	98
Nonfamily householder .....	83	55	77	8	2	72	324	37
Living alone .....	82	49	76	8	1	71	314	37
Spouse .....	59	73	54	13	3	77	237	35
Other relatives .....	8	30	15	3	2	20	36	5
Nonrelatives .....	2	6	3	—	1	1	5	1
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	613	1 587	700	79	89	1 190	1 618	395
With own children under 18 years .....	334	915	434	39	49	637	797	179
Number of own children under 18 years .....	631	1 723	779	71	91	1 256	1 578	327
Married-couple families .....	529	1 397	577	67	83	1 007	1 249	363
With own children under 18 years .....	286	810	354	33	45	524	587	164
Number of own children under 18 years .....	544	1 552	647	56	84	1 043	1 167	303
Female householder, no husband present .....	61	137	98	9	5	128	303	15
With own children under 18 years .....	32	82	64	4	4	80	177	8
Number of own children under 18 years .....	62	135	103	12	7	161	347	13
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Males 15 years and over .....	787	2 319	885	103	118	1 623	2 066	525
Never married .....	181	640	203	20	20	350	486	96
Now married, except separated .....	543	1 463	595	71	84	1 060	1 316	372
Separated .....	6	42	14	2	—	39	56	5
Widowed .....	14	32	16	4	1	27	79	9
Divorced .....	43	142	57	6	13	147	129	43
Females 15 years and over .....	834	2 024	961	107	115	1 599	2 426	526
Never married .....	129	284	146	15	14	238	411	87
Now married, except separated .....	543	1 438	596	70	84	1 049	1 302	370
Separated .....	12	33	18	1	—	48	74	2
Widowed .....	96	112	101	12	2	109	418	38
Divorced .....	54	157	100	9	15	155	221	29



**Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lubbock County					Lubbock city, Lubbock County	
		Total	Lubbock city	Tract 2.01	Tract 17.06	Tract 102	Tract 104.01	Tract 105.08	Tract 1	Tract 2.01 (pt.)
AGE										
All persons	176 037	176 037	144 549	1 021	2 717	4 895	5 763	3 925	1 501	1 015
Under 5 years	12 127	12 127	9 835	57	228	307	520	316	100	57
5 to 9 years	12 452	12 452	9 654	44	199	435	533	352	111	44
10 to 14 years	11 262	11 262	8 580	57	150	463	467	346	83	57
15 to 19 years	14 396	14 396	12 057	97	145	384	374	306	89	97
20 to 24 years	21 327	21 327	19 309	127	603	265	528	247	93	127
25 to 34 years	30 411	30 411	25 414	285	742	774	1 190	639	232	284
35 to 44 years	23 883	23 883	19 287	147	332	686	873	562	167	147
45 to 54 years	16 317	16 317	12 896	70	127	514	571	467	167	68
55 to 64 years	14 139	14 139	11 206	78	87	523	378	414	204	76
65 to 74 years	11 306	11 306	9 267	39	65	328	230	188	153	38
75 to 84 years	6 436	6 436	5 357	13	35	181	69	79	79	13
85 years and over	1 981	1 981	1 687	7	4	35	30	9	23	7
3 and 4 years	5 006	5 006	4 019	19	100	137	220	132	47	19
16 years and over	138 122	138 122	114 879	837	2 112	3 618	4 166	2 841	1 196	831
18 years and over	134 009	134 009	111 736	806	2 060	3 459	4 027	2 714	1 162	800
21 years and over	120 857	120 857	99 886	743	1 895	3 246	3 790	2 539	1 103	737
60 years and over	26 550	26 550	21 766	93	154	785	500	451	366	92
62 years and over	23 795	23 795	19 595	75	131	684	432	386	335	74
Median	30.2	30.2	29.7	29.0	25.3	32.7	28.6	31.4	36.7	29.0
Female	89 668	89 668	73 947	464	1 317	2 449	2 698	1 936	745	462
Under 5 years	5 901	5 901	4 760	31	99	152	255	153	55	31
5 to 9 years	6 040	6 040	4 703	27	96	196	253	173	55	27
10 to 14 years	5 467	5 467	4 211	23	71	222	200	155	41	23
15 to 19 years	7 256	7 256	6 152	38	61	180	155	155	44	38
20 to 24 years	10 171	10 171	9 228	49	312	131	200	114	38	49
25 to 34 years	14 823	14 823	12 378	118	361	399	554	317	105	118
35 to 44 years	12 146	12 146	9 780	69	154	349	443	291	74	69
45 to 54 years	8 568	8 568	6 847	33	62	268	271	246	93	33
55 to 64 years	7 449	7 449	5 957	42	49	263	196	190	108	40
65 to 74 years	6 317	6 317	5 241	21	32	171	113	93	76	21
75 to 84 years	4 112	4 112	3 458	6	19	101	38	42	45	6
85 years and over	1 418	1 418	1 232	7	1	17	20	7	11	7
3 and 4 years	2 441	2 441	1 958	10	44	62	113	61	18	10
16 years and over	71 248	71 248	59 496	377	1 036	1 849	1 956	1 413	589	375
18 years and over	69 219	69 219	57 942	369	1 019	1 771	1 895	1 349	572	367
21 years and over	62 503	62 503	51 803	339	932	1 672	1 803	1 267	540	337
60 years and over	15 505	15 505	12 889	52	80	407	267	223	192	52
62 years and over	14 031	14 031	11 713	43	66	360	225	193	178	43
Median	31.5	31.5	31.1	30.6	25.3	33.5	30.1	31.9	38.8	30.4
Male	86 369	86 369	70 602	557	1 400	2 446	3 065	1 989	756	553
Median age	28.8	28.8	28.4	28.5	25.2	31.9	27.5	31.1	35.6	28.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	176 037	176 037	144 549	1 021	2 717	4 895	5 763	3 925	1 501	1 015
In households	167 635	167 635	136 512	644	2 692	4 784	5 505	3 925	1 492	638
Householder	67 789	67 789	56 723	254	1 168	1 698	1 881	1 348	574	250
Family householder	44 944	44 944	36 126	181	656	1 357	1 586	1 084	435	179
Nonfamily householder	22 845	22 845	20 597	73	512	341	295	264	139	71
Living alone	18 236	18 236	16 176	59	367	305	250	237	126	57
Spouse	37 543	37 543	29 959	150	540	1 163	1 401	919	360	148
Child	48 423	48 423	37 778	185	701	1 599	1 917	1 387	417	185
Other relatives	6 373	6 373	5 076	34	83	229	195	175	120	34
Nonrelatives	7 507	7 507	6 976	21	200	95	111	96	21	21
Institutionalized persons	2 002	2 002	1 941	377	25	66	—	—	—	377
Other persons in group quarters	6 400	6 400	6 096	—	—	45	258	—	9	—
Persons per household	2.47	2.47	2.41	2.51	2.30	2.82	2.93	2.90	2.63	2.53
Persons per family	3.05	3.05	3.01	2.99	3.00	3.20	3.22	3.28	3.09	3.00
Persons 65 years and over	19 723	19 723	16 311	59	104	544	329	276	255	58
In households	18 699	18 699	15 357	59	104	541	319	276	255	58
Householder	12 949	12 949	10 681	42	65	358	201	184	181	41
Nonfamily householder	5 966	5 966	5 024	14	26	131	60	71	63	14
Living alone	5 783	5 783	4 866	13	24	125	54	69	60	13
Spouse	4 594	4 594	3 723	12	23	140	86	74	57	12
Other relatives	980	980	798	5	14	39	26	16	15	5
Nonrelatives	176	176	155	—	2	4	6	2	2	—
Institutionalized persons	1 006	1 006	949	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	18	18	5	—	—	3	10	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	44 944	44 944	36 126	181	656	1 357	1 586	1 084	435	179
With own children under 18 years	21 140	21 140	16 698	74	360	641	872	567	150	74
Number of own children under 18 years	38 466	38 466	30 029	139	616	1 231	1 611	1 089	270	139
Married-couple families	37 481	37 481	29 894	149	532	1 159	1 410	922	364	147
With own children under 18 years	17 224	17 224	13 465	63	278	538	776	466	130	63
Number of own children under 18 years	31 981	31 981	24 754	122	498	1 035	1 456	907	238	122
Female householder, no husband present	5 727	5 727	4 830	21	86	142	123	121	52	21
With own children under 18 years	3 196	3 196	2 678	8	67	77	73	77	17	8
Number of own children under 18 years	5 315	5 315	4 380	13	98	153	122	146	27	13
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	67 936	67 936	56 207	480	1 089	1 811	2 253	1 456	613	476
Never married	21 820	21 820	19 236	291	433	370	591	299	123	290
Now married, except separated	39 071	39 071	31 185	154	554	1 220	1 458	967	390	152
Separated	970	970	781	4	11	26	34	32	16	4
Widowed	1 369	1 369	1 113	1	15	44	30	27	24	1
Divorced	4 706	4 706	3 892	30	76	151	140	131	60	29
Females 15 years and over	72 260	72 260	60 273	383	1 051	1 879	1 990	1 455	594	381
Never married	17 223	17 223	15 493	179	324	278	255	218	63	179
Now married, except separated	38 840	38 840	31 018	159	550	1 216	1 435	951	380	157
Separated	1 334	1 334	1 142	3	19	35	28	37	16	3
Widowed	7 706	7 706	6 458	20	43	188	117	102	87	20
Divorced	7 157	7 157	6 162	22	115	162	155	147	48	22

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 2.02	Tract 3.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 4.05	Tract 5	Tract 6.03
<b>AGE</b>								
All persons .....	1 505	1 759	2 797	4 307	4 213	3 693	5 102	2 540
Under 5 years.....	164	72	205	202	203	375	17	133
5 to 9 years.....	173	83	232	241	210	270	2	100
10 to 14 years.....	146	81	235	238	246	241	5	68
15 to 19 years.....	109	145	237	328	238	263	3 107	251
20 to 24 years.....	106	631	411	829	460	548	1 858	1 202
25 to 34 years.....	265	290	424	648	568	910	93	412
35 to 44 years.....	162	156	295	525	518	530	4	153
45 to 54 years.....	107	94	216	509	426	246	7	56
55 to 64 years.....	108	86	244	403	427	119	4	45
65 to 74 years.....	109	67	191	261	416	72	5	43
75 to 84 years.....	49	47	91	88	323	72	—	49
85 years and aver .....	7	7	16	35	178	47	—	28
3 and 4 years .....	72	24	79	85	85	168	1	59
16 years and aver .....	997	1 510	2 083	3 575	3 507	2 756	5 078	2 227
18 years and aver .....	960	1 477	2 000	3 471	3 418	2 650	5 068	2 190
21 years and aver .....	889	1 223	1 793	3 093	3 201	2 455	991	1 626
60 years and aver .....	219	164	413	550	1 122	243	8	140
62 years and aver .....	194	142	357	474	1 050	221	8	133
Median .....	27.0	23.4	26.5	29.4	38.4	26.3	19.7	22.2
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years.....	83	35	102	103	100	185	5	62
5 to 9 years.....	78	34	119	112	109	138	—	40
10 to 14 years.....	72	29	115	126	117	120	—	31
15 to 19 years.....	58	79	123	182	121	119	1 676	153
20 to 24 years.....	47	304	185	374	227	250	854	464
25 to 34 years.....	125	111	199	298	265	431	26	144
35 to 44 years.....	80	71	148	295	278	255	1	59
45 to 54 years.....	50	45	106	285	235	132	3	28
55 to 64 years.....	52	45	131	216	224	59	—	17
65 to 74 years.....	59	39	105	140	220	38	4	24
75 to 84 years.....	33	26	57	49	209	52	—	28
85 years and aver .....	3	6	10	20	147	38	—	21
3 and 4 years .....	33	11	41	41	43	89	1	30
16 years and aver .....	493	717	1 041	1 831	1 900	1 350	2 564	932
18 years and aver .....	473	697	996	1 770	1 851	1 302	2 554	914
21 years and aver .....	441	561	900	1 586	1 743	1 208	379	609
60 years and aver .....	122	92	241	300	693	154	4	81
62 years and aver .....	109	81	206	257	656	144	4	78
Median .....	27.4	23.0	27.6	31.5	41.4	26.9	19.6	21.6
<b>Male</b>								
Median age .....	26.5	23.8	25.8	27.5	34.8	25.8	19.8	22.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
All persons .....	1 505	1 759	2 797	4 307	4 213	3 693	5 102	2 540
In households .....	1 503	1 759	2 797	4 307	4 096	3 502	5 091	2 540
Householder .....	509	915	979	1 837	1 816	1 253	1	1 163
Family householder .....	329	284	619	1 124	1 102	898	—	245
Nonfamily householder .....	180	631	360	713	714	355	1	918
Living alone .....	163	457	265	483	579	212	—	748
Spouse .....	251	196	482	928	962	770	—	153
Child .....	575	326	906	1 075	980	1 118	—	329
Other relatives .....	125	110	253	138	139	101	—	96
Nonrelatives .....	43	212	177	329	199	260	1	200
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	106	191	41	42
Other persons in group quarters .....	2	—	—	—	11	—	5 059	557
Persons per household .....	2.91	1.92	2.83	2.35	2.26	2.79	2.00	1.70
Persons per family .....	3.84	3.21	3.62	2.91	2.90	3.21	—	3.39
Persons 65 years and over .....	165	121	298	384	917	191	5	120
In households .....	165	121	298	384	825	86	—	61
Householder .....	131	93	207	245	595	50	—	82
Nonfamily householder .....	82	51	76	78	322	16	—	37
Living alone .....	81	49	73	78	319	16	—	33
Spouse .....	25	21	69	102	192	21	—	14
Other relatives .....	6	4	21	28	37	14	—	3
Nonrelatives .....	3	3	1	9	1	1	—	2
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	92	105	4	39
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	329	284	619	1 124	1 102	898	—	245
With own children under 18 years.....	201	119	304	453	415	529	—	125
Number of own children under 18 years .....	462	229	634	780	741	942	—	285
Married-couple families .....	245	198	477	927	974	773	—	154
With own children under 18 years.....	147	92	240	370	366	461	—	70
Number of own children under 18 years .....	339	186	495	661	663	842	—	173
Female householder, no husband present .....	67	56	93	138	98	89	—	61
With own children under 18 years.....	42	16	45	63	43	55	—	44
Number of own children under 18 years .....	103	26	96	92	66	82	—	89
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Males 15 years and over .....	515	797	1 061	1 767	1 628	1 433	2 514	1 301
Never married .....	139	468	408	686	465	516	2 481	986
Now married, except separated .....	267	228	519	956	1 013	805	26	190
Separated .....	20	21	34	21	13	2	—	25
Widowed .....	19	24	24	25	61	18	—	18
Divorced .....	70	56	76	79	76	70	5	82
Females 15 years and over .....	507	726	1 064	1 859	1 926	1 374	2 564	938
Never married .....	96	373	317	559	401	339	2 520	616
Now married, except separated .....	263	216	512	960	996	798	34	175
Separated .....	36	20	39	22	15	16	2	31
Widowed .....	61	56	109	130	359	118	1	48
Divorced .....	51	61	87	188	155	103	7	68



Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 6.04	Tract 6.05	Tract 6.06	Tract 7	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 13
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>779</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>1 936</b>
Under 5 years .....	28	114	22	20	63	36	56	191
5 to 9 years .....	23	77	24	12	99	44	36	202
10 to 14 years .....	21	50	18	9	104	33	33	149
15 to 19 years .....	42	91	33	33	88	31	40	135
20 to 24 years .....	244	194	111	75	54	23	45	137
25 to 34 years .....	192	204	106	180	119	69	84	307
35 to 44 years .....	83	104	60	114	123	55	51	220
45 to 54 years .....	48	50	42	56	76	22	49	148
55 to 64 years .....	25	35	43	45	97	55	59	114
65 to 74 years .....	30	34	25	73	66	44	40	128
75 to 84 years .....	31	16	14	103	23	26	29	140
85 years and over .....	12	5	12	59	4	5	8	65
3 and 4 years .....	12	41	8	8	29	13	20	70
16 years and over .....	703	726	444	737	635	324	397	1 369
18 years and over .....	694	704	433	729	593	314	383	1 315
21 years and over .....	625	598	396	692	543	296	359	1 227
60 years and over .....	84	71	74	258	139	106	104	397
62 years and over .....	81	65	68	252	120	95	97	378
Median .....	26.0	24.0	28.6	38.4	29.7	32.9	31.0	29.9
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>337</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>1 013</b>
Under 5 years .....	11	63	7	12	35	15	29	99
5 to 9 years .....	13	31	10	8	60	22	17	97
10 to 14 years .....	12	23	6	3	49	13	16	65
15 to 19 years .....	27	51	12	7	50	16	25	72
20 to 24 years .....	79	78	48	13	34	11	22	65
25 to 34 years .....	76	75	37	42	64	31	32	147
35 to 44 years .....	40	51	19	26	61	26	26	104
45 to 54 years .....	17	31	24	19	40	14	28	79
55 to 64 years .....	9	13	17	13	62	29	29	58
65 to 74 years .....	18	20	14	22	29	20	17	78
75 to 84 years .....	25	9	7	53	9	15	16	98
85 years and over .....	10	4	10	37	3	3	4	51
3 and 4 years .....	5	23	3	6	19	4	14	39
16 years and over .....	298	326	188	232	343	162	195	738
18 years and over .....	294	315	183	230	317	157	184	708
21 years and over .....	255	258	165	223	288	146	171	670
60 years and over .....	56	38	41	122	69	52	52	264
62 years and over .....	55	36	40	119	59	43	47	257
Median .....	27.8	23.7	29.6	53.3	29.0	34.8	31.8	32.7
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>442</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>923</b>
Median age .....	25.2	24.2	27.9	36.1	30.8	31.0	30.8	27.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>779</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>1 936</b>
In households .....	778	974	510	330	915	424	519	1 852
Householder .....	437	405	302	238	255	135	179	687
Family householder .....	115	192	91	46	221	105	134	408
Nonfamily householder .....	322	213	211	192	34	30	45	279
Living alone .....	237	145	170	186	33	26	39	253
Spouse .....	84	124	60	28	157	72	97	284
Child .....	87	274	81	49	349	145	182	670
Other relatives .....	24	55	28	6	138	58	37	137
Nonrelatives .....	146	116	39	9	16	14	24	74
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	410	—	19	—	84
Other persons in group quarters .....	1	—	—	39	1	—	11	—
Persons per household .....	1.81	2.40	1.74	1.37	3.52	3.24	2.88	2.68
Persons per family .....	2.79	3.35	2.86	2.76	3.86	3.71	3.35	3.64
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>73</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>333</b>
In households .....	73	55	51	145	93	62	77	253
Householder .....	61	43	43	134	64	44	57	194
Nonfamily householder .....	45	21	30	119	20	14	25	114
Living alone .....	41	19	29	119	20	13	24	112
Spouse .....	7	9	4	8	19	14	16	37
Other relatives .....	3	2	2	2	9	2	3	15
Nonrelatives .....	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	7
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	90	—	13	—	80
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>115</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>408</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	45	113	27	22	106	42	61	229
Number of own children under 18 years .....	73	226	64	42	240	86	125	537
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>89</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>277</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	33	73	18	8	70	26	44	161
Number of own children under 18 years .....	53	148	37	17	167	51	94	374
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>17</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>99</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	7	32	5	10	27	15	16	49
Number of own children under 18 years .....	9	59	22	21	60	29	29	115
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>406</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>642</b>
Never married .....	258	191	134	180	69	46	49	199
Now married, except separated .....	98	138	68	125	178	87	105	312
Separated .....	7	15	9	15	9	11	6	34
Widowed .....	4	7	5	68	9	6	14	38
Divorced .....	39	50	42	118	33	15	32	59
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>301</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>752</b>
Never married .....	136	88	56	39	84	30	38	127
Now married, except separated .....	92	140	63	53	184	81	105	301
Separated .....	6	29	12	14	14	11	12	46
Widowed .....	34	26	22	82	38	30	26	182
Divorced .....	33	49	35	44	32	13	18	96



Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 14	Tract 17.02	Tract 17.03	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 18.01	Tract 18.03	Tract 20	Tract 22.01
<b>AGE</b>								
All persons .....	3 377	5 321	5 412	2 707	4 872	4 533	4 144	5 946
Under 5 years .....	233	360	336	227	380	363	265	364
5 to 9 years .....	173	308	309	196	351	295	237	357
10 to 14 years .....	122	302	203	150	313	302	190	352
15 to 19 years .....	161	542	317	145	273	275	177	359
20 to 24 years .....	554	824	1 192	603	520	528	516	508
25 to 34 years .....	727	894	1 161	738	915	870	757	892
35 to 44 years .....	414	642	548	330	629	747	478	742
45 to 54 years .....	245	512	430	127	434	438	321	672
55 to 64 years .....	192	464	299	87	469	303	373	758
65 to 74 years .....	230	323	274	65	376	246	453	610
75 to 84 years .....	248	118	238	35	169	150	286	273
85 years and over .....	78	32	105	4	43	16	91	59
3 and 4 years .....	96	128	144	100	143	146	99	145
16 years and over .....	2 829	4 296	4 530	2 106	3 781	3 519	3 424	4 791
18 years and over .....	2 783	4 178	4 444	2 054	3 681	3 417	3 369	4 658
21 years and over .....	2 607	3 612	3 999	1 889	3 444	3 205	3 180	4 409
60 years and over .....	663	682	751	154	836	545	1 043	1 334
62 years and over .....	627	591	684	131	729	481	960	1 181
Median .....	30.5	27.9	27.0	25.3	31.2	30.7	33.5	36.6
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years .....	1 676	2 759	2 871	1 314	2 556	2 329	2 167	3 174
5 to 9 years .....	114	176	159	98	190	163	122	174
10 to 14 years .....	73	155	145	96	171	147	113	176
15 to 19 years .....	63	160	106	71	150	136	97	200
20 to 24 years .....	77	278	174	61	140	130	81	165
25 to 34 years .....	241	414	627	312	255	272	249	252
35 to 44 years .....	318	444	539	359	461	445	350	442
45 to 54 years .....	178	334	278	154	324	388	246	394
55 to 64 years .....	126	278	252	62	247	230	172	402
65 to 74 years .....	103	256	153	49	264	163	222	406
75 to 84 years .....	152	179	178	32	222	153	267	350
85 years and over .....	174	67	176	19	102	94	187	169
3 and 4 years .....	57	18	84	1	30	8	61	44
16 years and over .....	54	63	70	44	84	60	46	75
18 years and over .....	1 415	2 248	2 443	1 034	2 025	1 864	1 823	2 590
21 years and over .....	1 396	2 195	2 399	1 017	1 973	1 814	1 799	2 532
60 years and over .....	1 315	1 890	2 150	930	1 844	1 699	1 707	2 411
62 years and over .....	446	377	509	80	495	331	643	763
Median .....	422	377	476	66	437	292	594	682
Median age .....	32.9	28.5	28.1	25.3	32.9	32.0	37.4	39.2
<b>Male</b>								
Median age .....	1 701	2 562	2 541	1 393	2 316	2 204	1 977	2 772
Median age .....	28.8	27.1	26.3	25.2	30.1	29.6	30.6	34.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
All persons .....	3 377	5 321	5 412	2 707	4 872	4 533	4 144	5 946
In households .....	3 377	4 957	5 301	2 682	4 867	4 533	4 095	5 946
Householder .....	1 624	2 073	2 604	1 164	1 909	1 900	1 899	2 523
Family householder .....	813	1 346	1 211	654	1 342	1 225	1 136	1 750
Nonfamily householder .....	811	727	1 393	510	567	675	763	773
Living alone .....	616	557	1 031	365	446	561	642	650
Spouse .....	629	1 101	914	538	1 103	1 039	904	1 413
Child .....	701	1 358	1 115	697	1 386	1 310	936	1 542
Other relatives .....	129	169	166	83	214	120	153	247
Nonrelatives .....	294	256	502	200	255	164	203	221
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	111	25	—	—	41	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	364	—	—	5	—	8	—
Persons per household .....	2.10	2.41	2.04	2.30	2.55	2.39	2.16	2.35
Persons per family .....	2.82	2.97	2.82	2.99	3.01	3.01	2.75	2.83
Persons 65 years and over .....	556	473	617	104	588	412	830	942
In households .....	556	473	517	104	587	412	789	942
Householder .....	407	302	413	65	411	278	555	632
Nonfamily householder .....	243	96	293	26	190	122	278	267
Living alone .....	235	93	291	24	184	121	272	254
Spouse .....	121	132	77	23	139	104	191	252
Other relatives .....	20	36	20	14	32	27	40	42
Nonrelatives .....	8	3	7	2	5	3	3	16
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	100	—	—	—	41	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	813	1 346	1 211	654	1 342	1 225	1 136	1 750
With own children under 18 years .....	323	602	530	358	612	623	422	671
Number of own children under 18 years .....	538	1 061	897	612	1 072	1 075	712	1 164
Married-couple families .....	626	1 105	919	530	1 091	1 033	904	1 401
With own children under 18 years .....	231	460	382	276	497	516	316	474
Number of own children under 18 years .....	401	848	674	494	892	919	542	863
Female householder, no husband present .....	145	197	226	86	190	153	187	288
With own children under 18 years .....	76	124	128	67	88	91	87	166
Number of own children under 18 years .....	112	189	195	98	135	137	134	255
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Males 15 years and over .....	1 423	2 083	2 103	1 085	1 783	1 690	1 617	2 249
Never married .....	554	766	860	431	444	465	460	543
Now married, except separated .....	652	1 149	974	552	1 140	1 060	944	1 448
Separated .....	31	18	11	27	27	22	25	32
Widowed .....	23	24	55	15	39	22	49	47
Divorced .....	163	126	185	76	133	128	139	179
Females 15 years and over .....	1 426	2 268	2 461	1 049	2 045	1 883	1 835	2 624
Never married .....	282	691	782	324	384	419	313	396
Now married, except separated .....	659	1 133	958	548	1 137	1 053	935	1 460
Separated .....	36	42	55	19	39	34	38	55
Widowed .....	242	173	335	43	248	161	317	357
Divorced .....	207	229	331	115	237	216	232	356

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Can.				Remainder of Lubbock County			
	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25	Tract 104.02	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 104.01 (pt.)	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 106
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 132</b>	<b>3 651</b>	<b>1 202</b>	<b>2 571</b>	<b>4 393</b>	<b>5 169</b>	<b>3 855</b>	<b>4 503</b>
Under 5 years .....	253	317	96	219	280	466	312	302
5 to 9 years .....	252	329	102	215	393	489	347	369
10 to 14 years .....	182	301	123	162	406	432	338	354
15 to 19 years .....	144	235	87	200	329	346	300	321
20 to 24 years .....	328	257	91	315	242	487	242	269
25 to 34 years .....	621	555	205	530	705	1 043	623	543
35 to 44 years .....	338	448	173	347	636	766	553	565
45 to 54 years .....	202	283	114	204	459	507	460	410
55 to 64 years .....	257	336	88	185	459	348	410	470
65 to 74 years .....	325	321	85	124	290	195	186	487
75 to 84 years .....	189	228	34	60	160	61	77	295
85 years and over .....	41	41	4	10	34	29	7	118
3 and 4 years .....	104	134	41	80	125	203	131	127
16 years and over .....	2 424	2 651	857	1 936	3 255	3 715	2 791	3 420
18 years and over .....	2 364	2 562	826	1 859	3 116	3 584	2 665	3 272
21 years and over .....	2 235	2 414	780	1 717	2 933	3 360	2 492	3 111
60 years and over .....	689	780	166	279	698	441	442	1 141
62 years and over .....	648	714	147	249	608	377	379	1 045
Median .....	30.8	32.1	29.7	28.0	32.8	28.2	31.5	36.4
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 649</b>	<b>1 941</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>1 247</b>	<b>2 203</b>	<b>2 412</b>	<b>1 901</b>	<b>2 370</b>
Under 5 years .....	117	158	42	99	143	234	151	151
5 to 9 years .....	121	166	49	103	174	226	170	183
10 to 14 years .....	76	147	64	72	196	187	151	165
15 to 19 years .....	71	113	45	103	157	143	153	157
20 to 24 years .....	176	121	43	135	119	180	113	144
25 to 34 years .....	301	282	107	252	359	483	309	266
35 to 44 years .....	179	203	74	184	323	391	285	287
45 to 54 years .....	108	168	59	105	240	239	242	218
55 to 64 years .....	148	191	41	92	236	181	187	260
65 to 74 years .....	193	209	46	63	149	96	93	272
75 to 84 years .....	131	155	23	34	90	33	42	185
85 years and over .....	28	28	3	5	17	19	5	82
3 and 4 years .....	45	66	16	35	59	105	60	63
16 years and over .....	1 327	1 447	426	954	1 666	1 737	1 389	1 842
18 years and over .....	1 297	1 403	412	914	1 595	1 677	1 325	1 765
21 years and over .....	1 223	1 332	389	847	1 509	1 591	1 243	1 693
60 years and over .....	434	501	97	148	364	236	219	673
62 years and over .....	407	461	86	131	320	196	190	622
Median .....	33.6	34.4	30.0	29.0	33.7	29.9	31.9	39.0
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 483</b>	<b>1 710</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1 324</b>	<b>2 190</b>	<b>2 757</b>	<b>1 954</b>	<b>2 133</b>
Median age .....	29.2	29.8	29.2	27.1	32.1	27.0	31.2	34.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 132</b>	<b>3 651</b>	<b>1 202</b>	<b>2 571</b>	<b>4 393</b>	<b>5 169</b>	<b>3 855</b>	<b>4 503</b>
In households .....	3 132	3 651	1 193	2 566	4 356	4 911	3 855	4 436
Householder .....	1 339	1 337	402	1 008	1 533	1 659	1 320	1 736
Family householder .....	523	931	306	652	1 229	1 407	1 069	1 255
Nonfamily householder .....	413	406	96	356	304	252	251	481
Living alone .....	423	368	83	288	273	218	226	455
Spouse .....	641	716	250	546	1 058	1 230	907	1 021
Child .....	836	1 244	424	779	1 474	1 740	1 368	1 377
Other relatives .....	152	224	81	114	208	184	173	231
Nonrelatives .....	164	130	36	119	83	98	87	71
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	61
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	9	—	37	258	—	6
Persons per household .....	2.34	2.70	2.93	2.54	2.84	2.97	2.91	2.56
Persons per family .....	2.97	3.31	3.41	3.18	3.22	3.25	3.28	3.10
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>555</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>900</b>
In households .....	555	590	123	192	481	275	270	843
Householder .....	398	435	83	134	319	176	179	597
Nonfamily householder .....	220	244	33	64	116	54	68	285
Living alone .....	217	234	33	63	111	48	67	278
Spouse .....	126	116	32	44	124	69	74	217
Other relatives .....	26	32	8	12	35	24	16	27
Nonrelatives .....	5	7	—	2	3	6	1	2
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	57
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	3	10	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>826</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>1 229</b>	<b>1 407</b>	<b>1 069</b>	<b>1 255</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	375	442	157	349	593	787	556	563
Number of own children under 18 years .....	681	959	325	639	1 132	1 464	1 073	1 084
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>643</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>1 052</b>	<b>1 239</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>1 022</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	273	324	120	283	501	694	459	434
Number of own children under 18 years .....	510	728	259	527	961	1 314	896	840
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>149</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>185</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	87	95	27	59	69	70	73	104
Number of own children under 18 years .....	150	173	48	105	131	117	141	193
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 110</b>	<b>1 234</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>1 002</b>	<b>1 624</b>	<b>2 017</b>	<b>1 429</b>	<b>1 607</b>
Never married .....	294	323	111	292	330	544	291	338
Now married, except separated .....	668	733	259	579	1 099	1 285	956	1 067
Separated .....	20	39	10	23	24	33	31	39
Widowed .....	37	30	9	12	38	29	25	64
Divorced .....	91	109	51	96	133	126	126	99
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 335</b>	<b>1 470</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>1 690</b>	<b>1 765</b>	<b>1 429</b>	<b>1 871</b>
Never married .....	213	202	78	194	249	226	214	264
Now married, except separated .....	668	752	263	562	1 096	1 262	938	1 058
Separated .....	26	47	14	29	28	25	36	37
Widowed .....	228	290	40	66	168	108	100	346
Divorced .....	200	179	46	122	149	144	141	166



Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock County			Lubbock city, Lubbock County		
	Lubbock, TX MSA	Total	Lubbock city	Tract 6.03	Tract 9	Tract 10
AGE						
All persons .....	17 154	17 154	15 939	544	3 306	1 868
Under 5 years.....	1 772	1 772	1 638	65	311	178
5 to 9 years.....	1 719	1 719	1 588	58	359	161
10 to 14 years.....	1 599	1 599	1 473	35	364	184
15 to 19 years.....	1 699	1 699	1 588	39	412	158
20 to 24 years.....	1 584	1 584	1 481	82	224	132
25 to 34 years.....	3 033	3 033	2 825	138	455	248
35 to 44 years.....	2 121	2 121	1 989	70	415	198
45 to 54 years.....	1 235	1 235	1 148	30	310	193
55 to 64 years.....	1 146	1 146	1 066	14	283	184
65 to 74 years.....	762	762	709	8	120	133
75 to 84 years.....	378	378	336	4	44	77
85 years and over .....	106	106	98	1	9	22
3 and 4 years .....	692	692	640	21	109	76
16 years and over .....	11 746	11 746	10 948	378	2 202	1 306
18 years and over .....	11 082	11 082	10 324	365	2 018	1 240
21 years and over .....	10 041	10 041	9 349	334	1 813	1 158
60 years and over .....	1 827	1 827	1 685	22	315	322
62 years and over .....	1 588	1 588	1 464	17	253	287
Median .....	25.6	25.6	25.6	24.6	24.7	29.7
Female .....						
Under 5 years.....	8 772	8 772	8 154	249	1 783	1 024
5 to 9 years.....	829	829	766	36	133	90
10 to 14 years.....	819	819	761	22	177	81
15 to 19 years.....	807	807	740	24	184	90
20 to 24 years.....	850	850	791	19	200	81
25 to 34 years.....	777	777	735	35	115	79
35 to 44 years.....	1 588	1 588	1 476	58	276	137
45 to 54 years.....	1 099	1 099	1 032	29	240	129
55 to 64 years.....	679	679	632	13	184	101
65 to 74 years.....	625	625	586	7	168	103
75 to 84 years.....	423	423	385	5	70	76
85 years and over .....	218	218	197	1	30	45
3 and 4 years .....	58	58	53	—	6	12
16 years and over .....	318	318	295	14	45	42
18 years and over .....	6 153	6 153	5 739	164	1 253	747
21 years and over .....	5 834	5 834	5 439	158	1 171	709
60 years and over .....	5 292	5 292	4 930	142	1 068	665
62 years and over .....	1 021	1 021	938	11	191	182
Median .....	886	886	812	7	157	162
Median age .....	26.9	26.9	26.9	22.8	28.4	31.7
Male .....						
Under 5 years.....	8 382	8 382	7 785	295	1 523	844
Median age .....	24.4	24.4	24.5	25.4	20.4	27.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP						
All persons .....	17 154	17 154	15 939	544	3 306	1 868
In households .....	16 430	16 430	15 278	538	3 305	1 839
Householder .....	5 466	5 466	5 093	217	877	581
Family householder .....	3 931	3 931	3 651	93	771	447
Nonfamily householder .....	1 535	1 535	1 442	124	106	134
Living alone .....	1 275	1 275	1 191	94	96	117
Spouse .....	1 971	1 971	1 825	37	409	210
Child .....	6 262	6 262	5 793	166	1 327	661
Other relatives .....	1 964	1 964	1 837	59	601	313
Nonrelatives .....	767	767	730	59	91	74
Institutionalized persons .....	381	381	376	4	—	29
Other persons in group quarters .....	343	343	285	2	1	—
Persons per household .....	3.02	3.02	3.01	2.46	3.78	3.16
Persons per family .....	3.62	3.62	3.61	3.78	4.03	3.64
Persons 65 years and over .....	1 246	1 246	1 143	13	173	232
In households .....	1 199	1 199	1 100	10	173	210
Householder .....	864	864	788	3	117	153
Nonfamily householder .....	378	378	338	2	29	65
Living alone .....	343	343	308	2	26	58
Spouse .....	205	205	190	1	29	44
Other relatives .....	102	102	96	4	25	9
Nonrelatives .....	28	28	26	2	2	4
Institutionalized persons .....	45	45	41	3	—	22
Other persons in group quarters .....	2	2	2	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN						
Families .....	3 931	3 931	3 651	93	771	447
With own children under 18 years.....	2 265	2 265	2 093	56	391	191
Number of own children under 18 years .....	4 582	4 582	4 223	146	813	406
Married-couple families .....	2 121	2 121	1 957	43	414	210
With own children under 18 years.....	1 181	1 181	1 077	24	201	82
Number of own children under 18 years .....	2 357	2 357	2 152	66	438	180
Female householder, no husband present .....	1 533	1 533	1 435	37	323	200
With own children under 18 years.....	945	945	886	25	176	95
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 982	1 982	1 843	65	346	202
MARITAL STATUS						
Males 15 years and over .....	5 747	5 747	5 353	219	983	582
Never married .....	2 376	2 376	2 231	110	421	214
Now married, except separated .....	2 386	2 386	2 197	66	445	228
Separated .....	288	288	266	16	42	43
Widowed .....	199	199	188	2	20	38
Divorced .....	498	498	471	25	55	59
Females 15 years and over .....	6 317	6 317	5 887	167	1 289	763
Never married .....	2 160	2 160	2 024	77	420	235
Now married, except separated .....	2 167	2 167	2 009	47	448	238
Separated .....	466	466	440	14	85	68
Widowed .....	722	722	657	14	160	122
Divorced .....	802	802	757	15	176	100



Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.				Remainder of Lubbock County
	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 22.01	Tract 24	Tract 106
<b>AGE</b>					
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>561</b>	<b>2 134</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>591</b>
Under 5 years .....	37	152	65	116	68
5 to 9 years .....	36	177	49	101	59
10 to 14 years .....	44	171	33	75	56
15 to 19 years .....	48	193	38	56	63
20 to 24 years .....	42	122	31	57	31
25 to 34 years .....	74	293	95	142	95
35 to 44 years .....	61	228	59	76	56
45 to 54 years .....	57	151	23	44	39
55 to 64 years .....	51	274	9	22	50
65 to 74 years .....	62	225	4	13	35
75 to 84 years .....	40	110	3	6	33
85 years and over .....	9	38	—	1	6
3 and 4 years .....	18	65	30	52	24
16 years and over .....	434	1 597	254	405	396
18 years and over .....	415	1 506	234	382	372
21 years and over .....	388	1 412	222	349	338
60 years and over .....	140	530	9	31	96
62 years and over .....	130	473	8	26	86
Median .....	34.9	33.8	24.0	20.5	26.9
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>292</b>	<b>1 160</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>321</b>
Under 5 years .....	21	75	29	54	26
5 to 9 years .....	16	96	25	44	22
10 to 14 years .....	16	82	17	44	35
15 to 19 years .....	21	105	22	38	33
20 to 24 years .....	26	60	16	31	16
25 to 34 years .....	34	148	59	92	55
35 to 44 years .....	30	138	31	39	34
45 to 54 years .....	38	92	12	25	23
55 to 64 years .....	26	151	4	15	29
65 to 74 years .....	37	120	3	7	26
75 to 84 years .....	22	71	2	2	18
85 years and over .....	5	22	—	1	4
3 and 4 years .....	10	22	13	23	9
16 years and over .....	235	885	142	240	230
18 years and over .....	227	838	134	228	220
21 years and over .....	213	789	125	204	201
60 years and over .....	78	300	7	17	62
62 years and over .....	73	264	6	13	56
Median .....	40.0	35.8	25.3	22.1	30.6
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>269</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>270</b>
Median age .....	30.7	31.1	22.6	17.4	21.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>					
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>561</b>	<b>2 134</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>591</b>
In households .....	551	2 134	408	709	586
Householder .....	193	786	144	210	203
Family householder .....	129	546	112	171	145
Nonfamily householder .....	64	240	32	39	58
Living alone .....	53	218	27	25	55
Spouse .....	79	270	49	73	57
Child .....	164	722	178	341	231
Other relatives .....	92	298	20	46	79
Nonrelatives .....	23	58	17	39	16
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	1	—	5
Other persons in group quarters .....	10	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.87	2.72	2.80	3.51	2.85
Persons per family .....	3.63	3.36	3.19	3.80	3.49
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>111</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>74</b>
In households .....	111	373	7	20	70
Householder .....	82	268	4	15	55
Nonfamily householder .....	36	128	1	9	31
Living alone .....	30	121	1	7	29
Spouse .....	23	61	1	2	8
Other relatives .....	3	36	2	2	5
Nonrelatives .....	3	8	—	1	2
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	4
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>					
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>129</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>145</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	44	212	90	140	83
Number of own children under 18 years .....	83	438	164	282	164
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>81</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>59</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	34	83	42	69	34
Number of own children under 18 years .....	55	167	73	130	63
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>37</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>76</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	7	111	45	67	44
Number of own children under 18 years .....	21	237	87	144	92
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>					
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>205</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>170</b>
Never married .....	70	264	35	60	72
Now married, except separated .....	86	303	59	85	67
Separated .....	15	47	1	7	11
Widowed .....	12	55	—	3	10
Divorced .....	22	58	18	12	10
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>239</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>238</b>
Never married .....	61	242	59	98	74
Now married, except separated .....	90	295	51	80	63
Separated .....	19	68	14	19	13
Widowed .....	45	172	5	14	52
Divorced .....	24	130	20	39	36

**Table 4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County	
		Total	Lubbock city
AGE			
All persons	686	686	570
Under 5 years	50	50	45
5 to 9 years	53	53	47
10 to 14 years	49	49	41
15 to 19 years	59	59	52
20 to 24 years	62	62	54
25 to 34 years	132	132	111
35 to 44 years	110	110	87
45 to 54 years	76	76	58
55 to 64 years	55	55	43
65 to 74 years	25	25	21
75 to 84 years	12	12	8
85 years and over	3	3	3
3 and 4 years	24	24	21
16 years and over	521	521	425
18 years and over	499	499	406
21 years and over	463	463	374
60 years and over	61	61	51
62 years and over	56	56	46
Median	30.4	30.4	29.3
Female	327	327	277
Under 5 years	18	18	17
5 to 9 years	27	27	22
10 to 14 years	24	24	20
15 to 19 years	28	28	27
20 to 24 years	28	28	27
25 to 34 years	65	65	56
35 to 44 years	58	58	46
45 to 54 years	37	37	30
55 to 64 years	22	22	17
65 to 74 years	11	11	7
75 to 84 years	6	6	5
85 years and over	3	3	3
3 and 4 years	9	9	8
16 years and over	250	250	210
18 years and over	243	243	203
21 years and over	222	222	183
60 years and over	29	29	22
62 years and over	26	26	19
Median	31.1	31.1	29.6
Male	359	359	293
Median age	30.0	30.0	29.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP			
All persons	686	686	570
In households	672	672	556
Householder	268	268	217
Family householder	192	192	151
Nonfamily householder	76	76	66
Living alone	65	65	56
Spouse	133	133	108
Child	215	215	182
Other relatives	21	21	18
Nonrelatives	35	35	31
Institutionalized persons	3	3	3
Other persons in group quarters	11	11	11
Persons per household	2.65	2.65	2.56
Persons per family	3.14	3.14	3.06
Persons 65 years and over	40	40	32
In households	40	40	32
Householder	29	29	25
Nonfamily householder	10	10	7
Living alone	10	10	7
Spouse	9	9	6
Other relatives	2	2	1
Nonrelatives	-	-	-
Institutionalized persons	-	-	-
Other persons in group quarters	-	-	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN			
Families	192	192	151
With own children under 18 years	112	112	85
Number of own children under 18 years	173	173	151
Married-couple families	148	148	114
With own children under 18 years	84	84	61
Number of own children under 18 years	127	127	109
Female householder, no husband present	27	27	21
With own children under 18 years	21	21	17
Number of own children under 18 years	41	41	37
MARITAL STATUS			
Males 15 years and over	276	276	219
Never married	76	76	59
Now married, except separated	153	153	120
Separated	5	5	4
Widowed	3	3	3
Divorced	39	39	33
Females 15 years and over	258	258	218
Never married	55	55	52
Now married, except separated	143	143	117
Separated	6	6	5
Widowed	19	19	16
Divorced	35	35	28

Table 5. General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County		Lubbock city, Lubbock County
		Total	Lubbock city	Tract 6.03
AGE				
All persons	2 722	2 722	2 617	514
Under 5 years	195	195	185	26
5 to 9 years	151	151	139	8
10 to 14 years	149	149	142	10
15 to 19 years	248	248	240	13
20 to 24 years	467	467	458	172
25 to 34 years	759	759	728	227
35 to 44 years	379	379	361	43
45 to 54 years	217	217	214	11
55 to 64 years	115	115	110	3
65 to 74 years	29	29	28	1
75 to 84 years	12	12	11	—
85 years and over	1	1	1	—
3 and 4 years	65	65	60	9
16 years and over	2 192	2 192	2 116	470
18 years and over	2 131	2 131	2 058	470
21 years and over	1 886	1 886	1 819	437
60 years and over	89	89	85	3
62 years and over	66	66	63	2
Median	27.0	27.0	27.0	26.2
Female	1 240	1 240	1 186	166
Under 5 years	77	77	74	5
5 to 9 years	73	73	67	1
10 to 14 years	73	73	71	3
15 to 19 years	114	114	111	5
20 to 24 years	160	160	156	51
25 to 34 years	345	345	326	83
35 to 44 years	195	195	183	11
45 to 54 years	120	120	119	5
55 to 64 years	61	61	58	2
65 to 74 years	13	13	12	—
75 to 84 years	8	8	8	—
85 years and over	1	1	1	—
3 and 4 years	31	31	29	1
16 years and over	1 001	1 001	958	157
18 years and over	973	973	932	157
21 years and over	875	875	835	147
60 years and over	53	53	51	2
62 years and over	34	34	33	1
Median	28.5	28.5	28.5	27.3
Male	1 482	1 482	1 431	348
Median age	25.5	25.5	25.7	25.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP				
All persons	2 722	2 722	2 617	514
In households	2 576	2 576	2 482	492
Householder	947	947	927	277
Family householder	536	536	522	84
Nonfamily householder	411	411	405	193
Living alone	298	298	293	136
Spouse	570	570	535	73
Child	685	685	651	39
Other relatives	143	143	141	20
Nonrelatives	231	231	228	83
Institutionalized persons	1	1	1	—
Other persons in group quarters	145	145	134	22
Persons per household	2.49	2.49	2.48	1.74
Persons per family	3.31	3.31	3.31	2.55
Persons 65 years and over	42	42	40	1
In households	42	42	40	1
Householder	17	17	16	1
Nonfamily householder	5	5	5	—
Living alone	4	4	4	—
Spouse	3	3	2	—
Other relatives	21	21	21	—
Nonrelatives	1	1	1	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN				
Families	536	536	522	84
With own children under 18 years	320	320	311	30
Number of own children under 18 years	544	544	514	36
Married-couple families	453	453	443	71
With own children under 18 years	284	284	278	28
Number of own children under 18 years	491	491	463	34
Female householder, no husband present	50	50	47	7
With own children under 18 years	29	29	26	1
Number of own children under 18 years	36	36	34	1
MARITAL STATUS				
Males 15 years and over	1 210	1 210	1 177	313
Never married	653	653	636	214
Now married, except separated	515	515	501	93
Separated	12	12	12	3
Widowed	6	6	6	—
Divorced	24	24	22	3
Females 15 years and over	1 017	1 017	974	157
Never married	321	321	318	74
Now married, except separated	614	614	576	82
Separated	19	19	18	—
Widowed	28	28	28	—
Divorced	35	35	34	1



**Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lubbock County					Lubbock city, Lubbock County		
		Total	Lubbock city	Tract 2.01	Tract 17.06	Tract 102	Tract 104.01	Tract 105.08	Tract 1	Tract 2.01 (pt.)	
AGE											
All persons	51 011	51 011	41 916	700	527	1 377	965	1 253	1 267	697	
Under 5 years	5 807	5 807	4 867	64	65	112	108	143	127	64	
5 to 9 years	5 797	5 797	4 677	62	44	173	111	178	161	62	
10 to 14 years	5 402	5 402	4 318	78	52	198	109	134	143	78	
15 to 19 years	4 975	4 975	4 057	81	36	156	96	115	126	81	
20 to 24 years	5 202	5 202	4 473	60	74	101	89	88	94	60	
25 to 34 years	9 558	9 558	8 044	136	136	222	193	205	232	136	
35 to 44 years	6 363	6 363	5 251	84	71	185	113	151	134	84	
45 to 54 years	3 372	3 372	2 639	44	24	92	67	108	103	41	
55 to 64 years	2 550	2 550	2 010	49	11	85	49	80	91	49	
65 to 74 years	1 348	1 348	1 055	27	9	36	22	41	30	27	
75 to 84 years	515	515	434	12	4	12	5	10	21	12	
85 years and over	122	122	91	3	1	5	3	—	5	3	
3 and 4 years	2 390	2 390	1 991	30	28	45	43	64	62	30	
16 years and over	33 020	33 020	27 258	469	354	865	619	776	811	466	
18 years and over	31 192	31 192	25 801	441	343	795	588	726	762	438	
21 years and over	27 991	27 991	23 098	404	319	718	523	664	696	401	
60 years and over	3 104	3 104	2 457	62	17	89	55	84	97	62	
62 years and over	2 628	2 628	2 088	52	15	82	42	65	78	52	
Median	23.4	23.4	23.4	25.3	24.5	23.0	23.1	23.4	24.2	25.2	
Female	25 296	25 296	20 816	341	259	655	458	618	613	339	
Under 5 years	2 788	2 788	2 338	32	34	49	51	73	54	32	
5 to 9 years	2 870	2 870	2 305	36	22	88	54	87	92	36	
10 to 14 years	2 614	2 614	2 082	36	23	89	55	71	74	36	
15 to 19 years	2 471	2 471	2 016	34	18	72	40	63	61	34	
20 to 24 years	2 527	2 527	2 167	28	36	52	39	31	40	28	
25 to 34 years	4 664	4 664	3 942	69	65	105	98	102	105	69	
35 to 44 years	3 225	3 225	2 671	36	38	88	52	72	67	36	
45 to 54 years	1 764	1 764	1 402	22	10	50	30	54	54	20	
55 to 64 years	1 307	1 307	1 034	25	6	36	26	39	41	25	
65 to 74 years	707	707	562	13	5	20	10	21	12	13	
75 to 84 years	294	294	249	8	2	4	2	5	11	8	
85 years and over	65	65	48	2	—	2	1	—	2	2	
3 and 4 years	1 113	1 113	937	14	12	17	20	29	22	14	
16 years and over	16 523	16 523	13 686	230	173	418	288	373	378	228	
18 years and over	15 623	15 623	12 961	219	168	390	276	345	355	217	
21 years and over	14 028	14 028	11 611	200	154	348	250	319	326	198	
60 years and over	1 650	1 650	1 330	33	9	40	26	42	45	33	
62 years and over	1 397	1 397	1 123	28	8	38	19	33	36	28	
Median	23.8	23.8	23.9	25.5	24.4	23.3	23.3	23.2	23.5	25.4	
Male	25 715	25 715	21 100	359	268	722	507	635	654	358	
Median age	23.0	23.0	23.0	25.1	24.6	22.2	23.0	23.6	24.8	25.0	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons	51 011	51 011	41 916	700	527	1 377	965	1 253	1 267	697	
In households	50 084	50 084	41 024	587	525	1 355	948	1 253	1 267	584	
Householder	13 838	13 838	11 525	169	175	327	246	308	322	168	
Family householder	11 313	11 313	9 279	144	128	287	218	274	292	143	
Nonfamily householder	2 525	2 525	2 246	25	47	40	28	34	30	25	
Living alone	1 937	1 937	1 694	21	31	38	22	27	26	21	
Spouse	8 564	8 564	6 915	93	99	231	191	217	236	92	
Child	21 446	21 446	17 288	255	187	656	421	576	582	255	
Other relatives	4 300	4 300	3 566	47	32	108	66	114	110	46	
Nonrelatives	1 936	1 936	1 730	23	32	33	24	38	17	23	
Institutionalized persons	455	455	449	113	2	11	—	—	—	113	
Other persons in group quarters	472	472	443	—	—	11	17	—	—	—	
Persons per household	3.54	3.54	3.47	3.44	3.04	3.98	3.68	4.07	3.90	3.44	
Persons per family	3.95	3.95	3.91	3.72	3.51	4.29	3.96	4.31	4.15	3.72	
Persons 65 years and over	1 985	1 985	1 580	42	14	53	30	51	56	42	
In households	1 944	1 944	1 545	42	14	53	30	51	56	42	
Householder	1 233	1 233	988	25	6	24	16	33	33	25	
Nonfamily householder	403	403	325	5	2	10	7	10	5	5	
Living alone	379	379	307	5	2	9	5	10	4	5	
Spouse	405	405	309	9	3	11	6	14	13	9	
Other relatives	275	275	223	6	5	16	8	4	9	6	
Nonrelatives	31	31	25	2	—	2	—	—	1	2	
Institutionalized persons	41	41	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	11 313	11 313	9 279	144	128	287	218	274	292	143	
With own children under 18 years	7 645	7 645	6 260	85	93	204	146	179	191	85	
Number of own children under 18 years	16 926	16 926	13 728	198	162	505	329	440	431	198	
Married-couple families	8 447	8 447	6 802	95	106	228	189	220	240	94	
With own children under 18 years	5 821	5 821	4 686	55	79	165	132	146	161	55	
Number of own children under 18 years	12 934	12 934	10 283	128	137	403	299	362	362	128	
Female householder, no husband present	2 109	2 109	1 843	37	14	40	20	31	32	37	
With own children under 18 years	1 433	1 433	1 253	25	11	28	13	19	20	25	
Number of own children under 18 years	3 148	3 148	2 758	61	22	70	26	50	44	61	
MARITAL STATUS											
Males 15 years and over	16 981	16 981	13 963	259	186	465	339	411	443	258	
Never married	5 672	5 672	4 760	122	55	156	105	107	126	122	
Now married, except separated	9 335	9 335	7 535	102	113	258	200	251	260	101	
Separated	513	513	432	7	5	15	5	12	13	7	
Widowed	280	280	232	4	3	10	6	6	13	4	
Divorced	1 181	1 181	1 004	24	10	26	23	35	31	24	
Females 15 years and over	17 024	17 024	14 091	237	180	429	298	387	393	235	
Never married	4 384	4 384	3 713	84	49	113	56	71	81	84	
Now married, except separated	9 251	9 251	7 472	97	102	250	204	242	249	96	
Separated	834	834	725	9	6	11	10	19	16	9	
Widowed	981	981	815	22	6	23	12	17	20	21	
Divorced	1 574	1 574	1 366	25	17	32	16	38	27	25	

**Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.								
	Tract 2.02	Tract 3.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 4.05	Tract 6.03	Tract 6.05	Tract 8
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 262</b>	<b>1 671</b>	<b>4 845</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>1 233</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>704</b>
Under 5 years.....	307	158	498	40	55	92	175	119	51
5 to 9 years.....	292	179	504	51	45	111	141	91	55
10 to 14 years.....	253	156	533	53	44	119	106	59	56
15 to 19 years.....	199	162	489	47	28	92	115	72	66
20 to 24 years.....	195	197	453	75	63	80	209	98	46
25 to 34 years.....	408	292	741	94	95	193	276	172	109
35 to 44 years.....	239	212	606	69	55	158	107	87	91
45 to 54 years.....	143	144	412	38	23	57	45	33	54
55 to 64 years.....	108	94	349	7	16	24	31	22	85
65 to 74 years.....	83	55	164	8	12	8	11	14	58
75 to 84 years.....	31	19	79	2	3	5	11	6	25
85 years and over.....	4	3	17	—	—	1	6	1	8
3 and 4 years.....	129	63	212	19	21	41	72	44	23
16 years and over.....	1 361	1 151	3 206	333	286	591	791	496	530
18 years and over.....	1 297	1 094	3 037	317	281	554	751	471	500
21 years and over.....	1 170	984	2 725	278	257	502	651	412	466
60 years and over.....	162	122	407	12	22	24	37	32	136
62 years and over.....	138	103	337	10	20	18	36	28	120
Median.....	22.1	24.6	24.4	23.6	23.8	22.7	21.8	22.3	31.6
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 112</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>2 454</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>361</b>
Under 5 years.....	135	74	249	16	27	49	88	69	25
5 to 9 years.....	140	78	260	24	23	56	65	44	35
10 to 14 years.....	119	60	266	31	23	57	49	31	23
15 to 19 years.....	106	91	236	24	16	34	60	39	37
20 to 24 years.....	92	88	229	36	33	36	97	51	22
25 to 34 years.....	203	140	350	45	48	108	116	76	51
35 to 44 years.....	121	114	320	39	29	80	55	38	35
45 to 54 years.....	78	71	219	19	13	28	20	17	35
55 to 64 years.....	55	46	185	5	9	10	13	10	45
65 to 74 years.....	47	30	87	5	6	4	4	9	32
75 to 84 years.....	15	11	44	1	2	3	7	2	15
85 years and over.....	1	—	9	—	—	—	3	—	6
3 and 4 years.....	54	26	103	8	11	25	36	24	15
16 years and over.....	687	572	1 626	169	150	292	366	235	272
18 years and over.....	656	537	1 545	161	146	277	346	224	253
21 years and over.....	597	479	1 398	141	133	253	289	190	237
60 years and over.....	90	59	226	7	12	10	18	14	74
62 years and over.....	75	53	186	6	11	8	18	12	65
Median.....	23.7	25.5	24.7	24.3	23.8	25.1	21.0	20.8	31.6
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 150</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>2 391</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>343</b>
Median age.....	20.9	23.9	24.2	23.2	23.7	21.8	22.5	24.1	31.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 262</b>	<b>1 671</b>	<b>4 845</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>1 233</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>704</b>
In households.....	2 262	1 671	4 845	484	432	914	1 192	774	704
Householder.....	609	489	1 265	156	133	235	374	243	220
Family householder.....	511	375	1 115	113	97	211	231	168	160
Nonfamily householder.....	98	114	150	43	36	24	143	75	60
Living alone.....	81	93	112	32	20	19	102	53	53
Spouse.....	352	278	834	97	73	192	136	106	108
Child.....	1 031	660	2 048	194	167	427	467	298	249
Other relatives.....	215	183	553	15	31	36	100	73	104
Nonrelatives.....	55	61	145	22	28	24	115	54	23
Institutionalized persons.....	—	—	—	—	7	26	12	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—
Persons per household.....	3.71	3.35	3.82	2.97	3.11	3.72	3.08	3.16	3.21
Persons per family.....	4.13	3.93	4.07	3.53	3.59	3.93	3.94	3.82	3.89
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>118</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>91</b>
In households.....	118	77	260	10	11	11	19	21	91
Householder.....	76	53	167	5	5	9	13	10	64
Nonfamily householder.....	27	13	43	2	2	3	6	—	30
Living alone.....	24	12	40	2	2	3	6	—	30
Spouse.....	23	17	55	3	4	2	1	5	10
Other relatives.....	15	4	35	2	2	—	5	6	16
Nonrelatives.....	4	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	1
Institutionalized persons.....	—	—	—	—	4	3	9	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>511</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>1 115</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>160</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	355	220	691	78	58	164	172	116	76
Number of own children under 18 years.....	821	466	1 439	161	139	345	418	257	139
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>358</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>108</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	249	170	529	67	46	142	100	81	60
Number of own children under 18 years.....	571	353	1 096	144	112	302	256	175	113
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>130</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>43</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	92	41	121	9	11	17	56	26	14
Number of own children under 18 years.....	224	93	252	13	26	36	126	56	24
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>692</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>1 631</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>264</b>
Never married.....	203	195	520	62	47	105	191	87	86
Now married, except separated.....	394	316	920	92	80	191	159	122	120
Separated.....	28	22	54	1	—	3	24	16	15
Widowed.....	14	17	36	1	3	3	12	7	19
Divorced.....	53	37	101	10	11	13	50	31	24
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>718</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>1 679</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>278</b>
Never married.....	167	150	408	51	51	67	135	58	71
Now married, except separated.....	378	304	918	105	77	203	152	121	116
Separated.....	57	35	73	5	3	6	32	30	9
Widowed.....	49	37	121	1	8	7	20	8	44
Divorced.....	67	65	159	12	17	20	36	25	38



Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.								
	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 16.02	Tract 17.02	Tract 17.03	Tract 17.06 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 630</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>2 197</b>	<b>1 524</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>527</b>
Under 5 years .....	169	82	74	289	220	56	111	113	65
5 to 9 years .....	190	96	61	315	169	50	82	86	44
10 to 14 years .....	196	92	62	252	136	46	57	54	52
15 to 19 years .....	226	93	72	188	129	39	77	53	36
20 to 24 years .....	118	66	65	162	197	48	144	151	74
25 to 34 years .....	207	144	102	406	348	104	176	198	136
35 to 44 years .....	229	105	57	263	162	58	94	81	71
45 to 54 years .....	103	54	46	119	81	25	33	37	24
55 to 64 years .....	124	102	58	117	37	17	5	10	11
65 to 74 years .....	53	61	34	57	30	7	7	12	9
75 to 84 years .....	10	22	14	23	14	2	4	3	4
85 years and over .....	5	4	—	6	1	2	—	3	1
3 and 4 years .....	68	31	25	113	91	21	39	44	28
16 years and over .....	1 035	633	433	1 298	977	295	527	541	354
18 years and over .....	934	588	405	1 225	924	280	500	524	343
21 years and over .....	815	545	364	1 119	828	257	428	466	319
60 years and over .....	127	131	73	136	61	19	14	22	17
62 years and over .....	99	114	66	123	56	15	13	20	15
Median .....	21.0	26.6	24.3	21.7	22.7	23.9	22.5	23.3	24.5
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>851</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>1 092</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>259</b>
Under 5 years .....	89	42	40	134	108	26	57	51	34
5 to 9 years .....	97	54	29	157	68	24	46	47	22
10 to 14 years .....	100	44	32	121	72	20	33	33	23
15 to 19 years .....	110	41	40	100	75	18	45	29	18
20 to 24 years .....	67	32	32	88	100	18	68	76	36
25 to 34 years .....	109	74	42	212	174	53	97	95	65
35 to 44 years .....	125	57	31	125	89	33	54	42	38
45 to 54 years .....	51	30	26	52	47	14	12	7	10
55 to 64 years .....	70	57	31	60	20	9	2	7	6
65 to 74 years .....	24	29	16	29	18	5	7	7	5
75 to 84 years .....	6	12	6	9	9	—	2	3	2
85 years and over .....	3	1	—	5	1	2	—	1	—
3 and 4 years .....	35	14	19	52	48	10	17	19	12
16 years and over .....	552	321	217	658	516	149	282	273	173
18 years and over .....	497	303	201	618	490	141	267	266	168
21 years and over .....	435	284	177	569	431	132	226	234	154
60 years and over .....	64	66	34	73	36	10	10	14	9
62 years and over .....	46	53	29	64	33	9	10	13	8
Median .....	21.7	27.5	23.6	22.2	23.4	26.5	22.3	23.0	24.4
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>779</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>1 105</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>268</b>
Median age .....	20.3	25.9	24.9	20.9	22.1	22.6	22.8	23.5	24.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 630</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>2 197</b>	<b>1 524</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>527</b>
In households .....	1 630	912	644	2 195	1 524	451	771	798	525
Householder .....	368	247	164	576	442	122	255	286	175
Family householder .....	346	219	143	471	336	102	176	186	128
Nonfamily householder .....	22	28	21	105	106	20	79	100	47
Living alone .....	21	22	19	93	74	13	54	70	31
Spouse .....	245	149	97	340	229	87	118	124	99
Child .....	744	359	287	989	647	174	308	280	187
Other relatives .....	240	127	78	224	113	40	32	54	32
Nonrelatives .....	33	30	18	66	93	28	58	54	32
Institutionalized persons .....	—	9	—	2	—	3	—	3	2
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	1	—	—	—	19	—	—
Persons per household .....	4.41	3.66	3.87	3.80	3.30	3.34	2.84	2.70	3.04
Persons per family .....	4.53	3.86	4.15	4.30	3.78	3.63	3.41	3.31	3.51
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>68</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>
In households .....	68	86	48	84	45	9	11	17	14
Householder .....	42	56	34	57	32	4	6	11	6
Nonfamily householder .....	8	13	10	23	13	1	4	5	2
Living alone .....	8	11	9	21	13	1	4	5	2
Spouse .....	17	19	10	12	7	4	3	2	3
Other relatives .....	8	10	3	11	4	1	2	4	5
Nonrelatives .....	1	1	1	4	2	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	1	—	2	—	2	—	1	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>346</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>128</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	224	112	86	329	241	74	136	120	93
Number of own children under 18 years .....	527	243	196	833	537	151	268	254	162
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>244</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>106</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	165	76	60	244	164	57	89	77	79
Number of own children under 18 years .....	384	162	141	602	371	119	181	162	137
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>84</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>14</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	50	28	17	65	63	14	44	37	11
Number of own children under 18 years .....	121	61	37	172	138	27	83	82	22
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>510</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>186</b>
Never married .....	171	99	73	183	170	54	101	112	55
Now married, except separated .....	287	172	106	391	246	85	124	132	113
Separated .....	11	14	9	29	13	3	8	6	5
Widowed .....	9	13	12	15	4	—	1	1	3
Divorced .....	32	20	24	43	33	8	19	19	10
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>565</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>180</b>
Never married .....	166	73	61	145	166	34	97	91	49
Now married, except separated .....	293	175	111	381	243	86	127	129	102
Separated .....	24	22	18	49	30	5	17	14	6
Widowed .....	33	37	19	39	37	9	12	11	6
Divorced .....	49	26	15	66	57	18	34	33	17



Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.								
	Tract 18.01	Tract 18.03	Tract 20	Tract 22.01	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25	Tract 104.02	Tract 105.05
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>852</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>1 297</b>	<b>1 268</b>	<b>4 097</b>	<b>1 107</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>426</b>
Under 5 years .....	100	59	83	182	168	513	117	94	47
5 to 9 years .....	94	43	89	135	177	512	123	107	54
10 to 14 years .....	106	61	68	152	134	481	132	86	60
15 to 19 years .....	55	48	70	107	104	382	109	85	27
20 to 24 years .....	78	82	97	148	128	354	83	84	24
25 to 34 years .....	189	112	157	239	286	746	194	134	88
35 to 44 years .....	104	75	98	198	148	526	139	99	85
45 to 54 years .....	67	35	41	68	64	243	100	58	29
55 to 64 years .....	33	23	25	39	29	200	70	48	7
65 to 74 years .....	20	10	17	17	23	97	30	20	4
75 to 84 years .....	4	7	5	10	6	39	9	9	—
85 years and over .....	2	—	2	2	1	4	1	1	1
3 and 4 years .....	47	15	30	72	73	210	52	43	25
16 years and over .....	534	387	500	809	766	2 505	706	523	258
18 years and over .....	512	371	474	766	720	2 363	664	486	243
21 years and over .....	483	328	427	692	663	2 139	610	432	231
60 years and over .....	43	28	32	44	39	228	69	58	8
62 years and over .....	35	22	31	36	33	190	59	48	6
Median .....	24.7	23.9	23.7	22.5	22.1	22.4	24.3	22.4	25.1
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>419</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>2 055</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>213</b>
Under 5 years .....	53	31	38	74	79	250	56	36	21
5 to 9 years .....	51	25	41	55	90	258	61	47	30
10 to 14 years .....	39	36	29	66	58	244	60	39	26
15 to 19 years .....	26	24	36	49	52	189	51	47	14
20 to 24 years .....	36	38	43	76	67	175	32	33	12
25 to 34 years .....	92	57	81	128	146	374	94	64	44
35 to 44 years .....	51	44	54	105	75	249	70	55	45
45 to 54 years .....	37	22	22	45	33	130	55	33	15
55 to 64 years .....	19	10	11	22	19	102	33	21	4
65 to 74 years .....	12	4	9	9	15	58	18	7	1
75 to 84 years .....	3	5	3	8	4	24	6	5	—
85 years and over .....	—	—	—	2	—	2	1	1	1
3 and 4 years .....	30	7	10	30	34	100	25	17	14
16 years and over .....	269	202	253	435	397	1 265	344	258	135
18 years and over .....	259	194	241	415	371	1 190	329	233	126
21 years and over .....	242	172	217	378	347	1 074	303	212	119
60 years and over .....	27	14	16	29	24	131	41	28	5
62 years and over .....	23	11	15	23	20	110	36	22	3
Median .....	25.4	23.7	24.7	25.0	23.2	22.4	25.6	23.5	25.9
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>433</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>2 042</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>213</b>
Median age .....	24.2	24.1	22.7	19.7	21.1	22.3	22.9	21.2	24.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>852</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>1 297</b>	<b>1 268</b>	<b>4 097</b>	<b>1 107</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>426</b>
In households .....	851	554	748	1 297	1 268	4 097	1 105	825	426
Householder .....	228	170	210	373	346	1 058	279	222	110
Family householder .....	204	126	163	306	293	941	248	186	99
Nonfamily householder .....	24	44	47	67	53	117	31	36	11
Living alone .....	18	31	35	41	37	96	24	26	8
Spouse .....	159	116	129	220	202	705	193	148	91
Child .....	346	221	307	560	555	1 883	492	370	197
Other relatives .....	90	21	60	75	120	303	117	53	11
Nonrelatives .....	28	26	42	69	45	148	24	32	17
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	1	—	3	—	—	—	2	—	—
Persons per household .....	3.64	2.99	3.31	3.32	3.62	3.85	3.94	3.67	3.65
Persons per family .....	3.84	3.53	3.61	3.61	3.93	4.04	4.22	4.02	3.86
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>26</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>5</b>
In households .....	26	17	23	29	30	140	40	30	5
Householder .....	17	9	15	17	20	84	22	21	4
Nonfamily householder .....	2	2	8	8	9	36	5	4	2
Living alone .....	2	2	8	8	9	33	5	4	2
Spouse .....	5	3	5	4	5	32	12	7	—
Other relatives .....	4	5	3	8	5	23	6	2	—
Nonrelatives .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>204</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>99</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	127	82	111	234	220	680	158	126	76
Number of own children under 18 years .....	279	178	248	480	472	1 552	363	287	173
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>161</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>86</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	106	67	81	159	158	511	130	100	68
Number of own children under 18 years .....	227	148	181	324	350	1 178	304	228	151
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>24</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>7</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	12	13	19	66	48	129	20	24	5
Number of own children under 18 years .....	26	26	46	134	101	281	44	56	16
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>276</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>1 288</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>129</b>
Never married .....	74	74	88	129	114	381	118	82	27
Now married, except separated .....	176	106	132	220	220	765	215	167	88
Separated .....	5	3	8	4	13	39	15	11	4
Widowed .....	2	—	3	3	3	17	2	2	2
Divorced .....	19	5	22	28	28	86	25	10	8
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>276</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>1 303</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>136</b>
Never married .....	56	58	69	104	95	292	79	59	23
Now married, except separated .....	170	118	139	227	221	758	208	157	96
Separated .....	14	7	13	28	12	66	18	13	5
Widowed .....	18	7	15	26	25	68	24	5	3
Divorced .....	18	14	23	59	58	119	31	32	9

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lubbock County								
	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103.01	Tract 103.02	Tract 104.01 (pt.)	Tract 104.04	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 106
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>771</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>1 252</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>1 244</b>	<b>2 222</b>
Under 5 years .....	86	83	99	68	39	101	45	143	246
5 to 9 years .....	85	104	148	92	48	109	59	177	263
10 to 14 years .....	85	96	177	65	53	109	54	133	261
15 to 19 years .....	88	89	145	55	51	95	40	113	212
20 to 24 years .....	59	73	95	43	29	85	29	88	203
25 to 34 years .....	126	141	198	110	60	185	106	202	316
35 to 44 years .....	103	114	169	65	50	107	60	150	257
45 to 54 years .....	68	68	90	41	37	65	49	108	174
55 to 64 years .....	43	34	81	39	18	43	33	79	152
65 to 74 years .....	21	33	34	9	13	20	22	41	91
75 to 84 years .....	7	4	11	5	6	5	2	10	29
85 years and over .....	—	3	5	—	1	3	—	—	18
3 and 4 years .....	44	30	42	28	20	40	23	64	94
16 years and over .....	498	532	801	353	260	590	330	770	1 412
18 years and over .....	466	503	737	334	233	559	314	721	1 321
21 years and over .....	416	452	664	301	211	495	296	659	1 209
60 years and over .....	45	58	85	35	28	49	37	84	205
62 years and over .....	38	51	78	27	23	38	31	65	172
Median .....	23.5	23.1	23.5	21.6	21.7	22.8	27.1	23.4	23.0
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>365</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>1 110</b>
Under 5 years .....	45	41	41	34	16	47	23	73	113
5 to 9 years .....	41	55	74	55	29	54	29	86	127
10 to 14 years .....	45	50	80	30	27	55	25	70	127
15 to 19 years .....	37	44	67	33	25	40	21	61	105
20 to 24 years .....	28	36	49	27	14	36	19	31	107
25 to 34 years .....	53	66	91	51	26	94	58	100	149
35 to 44 years .....	54	59	80	33	29	50	24	72	133
45 to 54 years .....	31	34	49	17	16	28	27	54	90
55 to 64 years .....	17	19	34	20	11	21	19	38	86
65 to 74 years .....	10	18	19	3	8	10	9	21	44
75 to 84 years .....	4	2	4	2	4	2	2	5	18
85 years and over .....	—	2	2	—	—	1	—	—	11
3 and 4 years .....	20	15	15	12	3	19	11	29	45
16 years and over .....	228	263	385	177	131	272	173	369	725
18 years and over .....	217	247	359	169	117	260	166	342	682
21 years and over .....	194	228	319	147	107	234	155	316	621
60 years and over .....	19	32	38	15	15	22	21	42	106
62 years and over .....	18	30	36	11	14	17	17	33	90
Median .....	22.8	22.8	23.6	20.1	21.9	22.8	26.6	23.2	23.7
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>406</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>1 112</b>
Median age .....	23.9	23.8	23.2	24.9	21.6	22.8	27.6	23.5	22.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>771</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>1 252</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>1 244</b>	<b>2 222</b>
In households .....	771	842	1 241	592	405	910	499	1 244	2 215
Householder .....	183	214	303	147	98	234	141	305	605
Family householder .....	160	193	264	126	91	207	128	271	520
Nonfamily householder .....	23	21	39	21	7	27	13	34	85
Living alone .....	21	19	37	19	7	21	13	27	72
Spouse .....	138	163	210	102	80	183	107	216	382
Child .....	374	412	593	292	190	406	199	572	974
Other relatives .....	60	45	103	43	31	64	44	113	194
Nonrelatives .....	16	8	32	8	6	23	8	38	60
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	11	—	—	17	—	—	1
Persons per household .....	4.16	3.93	3.97	3.98	4.04	3.71	3.55	4.08	3.61
Persons per family .....	4.53	4.21	4.30	4.42	4.23	3.99	3.76	4.32	3.93
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>28</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>138</b>
In households .....	28	40	50	14	20	28	24	51	132
Householder .....	13	23	23	10	11	14	19	33	92
Nonfamily householder .....	3	4	10	3	3	7	5	10	31
Living alone .....	3	4	9	3	3	5	5	10	28
Spouse .....	8	14	10	2	6	6	4	14	30
Other relatives .....	7	3	15	2	2	8	1	4	8
Nonrelatives .....	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	2	2
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>160</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>520</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	115	133	189	92	67	141	80	177	339
Number of own children under 18 years .....	276	313	451	228	149	321	150	437	756
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>139</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>380</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	99	115	155	73	58	127	72	144	246
Number of own children under 18 years .....	243	281	364	186	131	291	140	359	555
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>7</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>108</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	7	15	23	15	3	13	5	19	75
Number of own children under 18 years .....	13	23	55	33	6	26	7	50	164
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>281</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>709</b>
Never married .....	100	98	147	46	45	103	35	107	202
Now married, except separated .....	158	169	238	118	81	190	116	249	416
Separated .....	9	1	15	3	1	5	2	12	29
Widowed .....	2	2	9	3	—	6	1	6	17
Divorced .....	12	9	24	11	5	22	8	35	45
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>234</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>743</b>
Never married .....	54	70	107	47	33	52	42	69	168
Now married, except separated .....	155	169	228	115	83	195	113	241	410
Separated .....	3	6	10	5	3	9	5	19	47
Widowed .....	7	18	20	7	6	10	10	17	64
Divorced .....	15	17	30	12	8	16	9	36	54



**Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lubbock County					Lubbock city, Lubbock County	
		Total	Lubbock city	Tract 2.01	Tract 17.06	Tract 102	Tract 104.01	Tract 105.08	Tract 1	Tract 2.01 (pt.)
AGE										
All persons	151 414	151 414	125 475	828	2 491	4 237	5 250	3 183	1 129	822
Under 5 years	9 309	9 309	7 610	50	197	260	448	225	63	50
5 to 9 years	9 625	9 625	7 502	35	181	354	468	254	67	35
10 to 14 years	8 630	8 630	6 616	34	127	361	412	259	55	34
15 to 19 years	12 072	12 072	10 288	60	127	314	323	232	58	60
20 to 24 years	18 979	18 979	17 398	111	574	210	486	200	62	111
25 to 34 years	25 947	25 947	21 866	252	691	688	1 081	526	171	251
35 to 44 years	20 742	20 742	16 822	127	298	583	824	467	135	127
45 to 54 years	14 562	14 562	11 585	56	117	470	537	410	120	54
55 to 64 years	12 870	12 870	10 281	62	81	472	357	370	171	60
65 to 74 years	10 613	10 613	8 741	29	60	317	218	161	135	28
75 to 84 years	6 143	6 143	5 118	7	34	174	69	70	71	7
85 years and over	1 922	1 922	1 648	5	4	34	27	9	21	5
3 and 4 years	3 860	3 860	3 119	17	86	116	192	96	28	17
16 years and over	122 232	122 232	102 485	701	1 963	3 204	3 854	2 389	935	695
18 years and over	118 983	118 983	99 986	679	1 918	3 075	3 732	2 294	911	673
21 years and over	107 305	107 305	89 313	628	1 763	2 898	3 526	2 159	874	622
60 years and over	24 927	24 927	20 545	69	146	746	475	395	321	68
62 years and over	22 413	22 413	18 547	54	125	648	412	340	297	53
Median	31.3	31.3	30.7	29.5	25.4	34.1	29.3	33.0	40.4	29.4
Female										
Under 5 years	77 506	77 506	64 479	381	1 205	2 149	2 470	1 566	570	379
5 to 9 years	4 535	4 535	3 679	26	86	132	222	110	39	26
10 to 14 years	4 668	4 668	3 656	22	86	157	226	124	29	22
15 to 19 years	6 231	6 231	5 283	17	59	182	178	112	28	17
20 to 24 years	6 118	6 118	5 282	26	54	155	136	110	28	26
25 to 34 years	9 001	9 001	8 284	46	296	102	180	97	25	46
35 to 44 years	12 651	12 651	10 633	103	336	359	501	259	79	103
45 to 54 years	10 564	10 564	8 538	59	134	299	421	244	61	59
55 to 64 years	7 650	7 650	6 153	26	59	242	257	215	68	26
65 to 74 years	6 807	6 807	5 486	33	46	243	185	170	93	31
75 to 84 years	5 963	5 963	4 963	16	29	164	107	80	70	16
85 years and over	3 935	3 935	3 313	2	19	98	38	38	39	2
Median	1 383	1 383	1 209	5	1	16	19	7	11	5
3 and 4 years	1 903	1 903	1 522	8	39	57	101	50	14	8
16 years and over	63 288	63 288	53 255	312	962	1 651	1 813	1 188	471	310
18 years and over	61 698	61 698	52 028	307	948	1 584	1 762	1 145	459	305
21 years and over	55 691	55 691	46 469	284	866	1 498	1 678	1 080	438	282
60 years and over	14 641	14 641	12 220	37	76	388	255	196	171	37
62 years and over	13 290	13 290	11 138	30	63	342	216	172	160	30
Median	32.9	32.9	32.4	30.6	25.4	34.6	30.6	33.6	43.7	30.5
Male										
Under 5 years	73 908	73 908	60 996	447	1 286	2 088	2 780	1 617	559	443
5 to 9 years	29.9	29.9	29.3	29.0	25.3	33.4	28.0	32.6	38.1	29.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	151 414	151 414	125 475	828	2 491	4 237	5 250	3 183	1 129	822
In households	143 499	143 499	117 899	505	2 467	4 142	5 002	3 183	1 120	499
Householder	61 081	61 081	51 444	209	1 095	1 537	1 757	1 167	468	205
Family householder	39 533	39 533	31 952	145	605	1 221	1 474	921	340	143
Nonfamily householder	21 548	21 548	19 492	64	490	316	283	246	128	62
Living alone	17 211	17 211	15 317	52	353	281	241	223	117	50
Spouse	33 273	33 273	26 685	123	499	1 054	1 305	791	282	121
Child	38 092	38 092	29 986	133	619	1 274	1 685	1 041	276	133
Other relatives	4 447	4 447	3 580	22	68	193	160	113	76	22
Nonrelatives	6 606	6 606	6 204	18	186	84	95	71	18	18
Institutionalized persons	1 735	1 735	1 680	323	24	60	—	—	—	323
Other persons in group quarters	6 180	6 180	5 896	—	—	35	248	—	9	—
Persons per household	2.37	2.37	2.31	2.44	2.25	2.71	2.87	2.73	2.42	2.46
Persons per family	2.94	2.94	2.91	2.94	2.95	3.08	3.16	3.12	2.90	2.95
Persons 65 years and over										
In households	18 678	18 678	15 507	41	98	525	314	240	227	40
Householder	17 675	17 675	14 568	41	98	522	304	240	227	40
Nonfamily householder	12 264	12 264	10 150	30	63	348	191	161	162	29
Living alone	5 709	5 709	4 820	12	26	126	54	65	60	12
Spouse	5 540	5 540	4 672	11	24	120	50	63	58	11
Other relatives	4 374	4 374	3 560	8	22	136	83	62	52	8
Nonrelatives	872	872	712	3	11	34	24	15	12	3
Institutionalized persons	165	165	146	—	2	4	6	2	1	—
Other persons in group quarters	985	985	934	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18	18	5	—	—	3	10	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	39 533	39 533	31 952	145	605	1 221	1 474	921	340	143
With own children under 18 years	17 536	17 536	13 934	64	325	548	794	461	102	64
Number of own children under 18 years	30 241	30 241	23 781	110	546	993	1 424	814	178	110
Married-couple families	33 349	33 349	26 761	121	490	1 047	1 312	790	281	119
With own children under 18 years	14 449	14 449	11 371	53	247	461	706	381	85	53
Number of own children under 18 years	25 612	25 612	20 021	94	436	835	1 288	686	153	94
Female householder, no husband present	4 794	4 794	4 057	14	82	127	114	99	45	14
With own children under 18 years	2 551	2 551	2 144	8	64	67	66	62	15	8
Number of own children under 18 years	3 881	3 881	3 187	13	91	126	104	107	23	13
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	59 778	59 778	49 886	393	1 012	1 584	2 078	1 225	470	389
Never married	19 160	19 160	17 137	245	407	289	533	246	91	244
Now married, except separated	34 513	34 513	27 716	124	509	1 100	1 356	813	299	122
Separated	725	725	590	2	9	17	32	28	12	2
Widowed	1 239	1 239	1 014	1	13	39	27	23	20	1
Divorced	4 141	4 141	3 429	21	74	139	130	115	48	20
Females 15 years and over	64 072	64 072	53 861	316	974	1 678	1 844	1 220	474	314
Never married	15 200	15 200	13 876	152	303	228	231	166	43	152
Now married, except separated	34 268	34 268	27 516	129	508	1 100	1 334	809	297	127
Separated	952	952	814	3	17	32	24	29	13	3
Widowed	7 238	7 238	6 095	14	39	175	108	93	78	14
Divorced	6 414	6 414	5 560	18	107	143	147	123	43	18



Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 3.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 4.05	Tract 6.03	Tract 6.05	Tract 13
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 092</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>4 033</b>	<b>4 029</b>	<b>3 100</b>	<b>1 994</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>866</b>
Under 5 years .....	15	16	173	183	323	51	31	33
5 to 9 years .....	14	24	211	190	201	38	24	42
10 to 14 years .....	10	25	216	223	159	19	12	37
15 to 19 years .....	84	48	306	229	202	191	36	46
20 to 24 years .....	553	245	793	447	496	1 123	130	55
25 to 34 years .....	173	112	593	531	800	294	80	117
35 to 44 years .....	55	41	486	490	429	100	42	95
45 to 54 years .....	40	51	483	416	202	37	24	84
55 to 64 years .....	52	78	398	417	106	32	25	72
65 to 74 years .....	49	114	253	404	68	39	23	99
75 to 84 years .....	40	53	86	321	68	44	13	125
85 years and over .....	7	10	35	178	46	26	5	61
3 and 4 years .....	2	4	71	77	141	25	13	16
16 years and over .....	1 049	748	3 386	3 391	2 381	1 884	377	749
18 years and over .....	1 042	734	3 290	3 303	2 301	1 873	372	732
21 years and over .....	829	641	2 932	3 092	2 146	1 347	313	696
60 years and over .....	119	224	538	1 104	228	126	51	324
62 years and over .....	104	204	464	1 033	209	119	47	310
Median .....	23.1	27.6	30.1	39.4	26.5	22.3	24.6	46.3
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>518</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>2 062</b>	<b>2 157</b>	<b>1 515</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>486</b>
Under 5 years .....	7	6	90	87	158	24	14	21
5 to 9 years .....	6	15	98	99	98	17	9	20
10 to 14 years .....	4	12	114	107	79	9	2	18
15 to 19 years .....	44	32	171	117	94	124	18	23
20 to 24 years .....	275	104	358	219	226	426	48	21
25 to 34 years .....	56	46	272	248	369	96	25	50
35 to 44 years .....	19	16	274	264	204	33	21	44
45 to 54 years .....	20	27	270	228	108	19	16	54
55 to 64 years .....	28	44	212	220	55	12	9	33
65 to 74 years .....	30	62	135	214	36	22	14	62
75 to 84 years .....	23	33	48	207	50	25	9	93
85 years and over .....	6	7	20	147	38	21	4	47
3 and 4 years .....	1	3	34	38	71	13	8	9
16 years and over .....	499	369	1 735	1 841	1 164	777	163	423
18 years and over .....	496	361	1 678	1 793	1 126	772	160	416
21 years and over .....	377	313	1 504	1 686	1 051	487	132	401
60 years and over .....	71	131	293	683	149	75	30	222
62 years and over .....	62	116	251	647	140	72	29	218
Median .....	22.7	31.0	32.1	42.5	27.0	21.6	26.5	53.3
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>574</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>1 971</b>	<b>1 872</b>	<b>1 585</b>	<b>1 166</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>380</b>
Median age .....	23.7	26.6	27.9	35.5	26.1	22.7	24.1	37.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 092</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>4 033</b>	<b>4 029</b>	<b>3 100</b>	<b>1 994</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>866</b>
In households .....	1 092	817	4 033	3 917	2 928	1 406	445	784
Householder .....	712	439	1 751	1 762	1 112	1 001	234	407
Family householder .....	142	153	1 058	1 060	773	137	79	187
Nonfamily householder .....	570	286	693	702	339	864	155	220
Living alone .....	408	210	469	571	199	708	105	199
Spouse .....	85	114	870	930	649	92	54	122
Child .....	63	99	967	902	848	112	75	174
Other relatives .....	47	61	129	128	72	47	9	42
Nonrelatives .....	185	104	316	195	247	154	73	39
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	101	172	42	—	82
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	11	—	546	—	—
Persons per household .....	1.57	1.85	2.32	2.24	2.67	1.45	1.96	1.92
Persons per family .....	2.47	2.78	2.88	2.87	3.09	2.97	2.85	2.76
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>96</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>285</b>
In households .....	96	177	374	814	80	70	41	207
Householder .....	75	124	240	590	46	54	35	163
Nonfamily householder .....	45	53	76	320	15	32	21	100
Living alone .....	44	52	76	317	15	28	19	98
Spouse .....	15	45	99	188	19	13	5	29
Other relatives .....	4	7	26	35	14	1	—	9
Nonrelatives .....	2	1	9	1	1	2	1	6
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	89	102	39	—	78
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>142</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>1 058</b>	<b>1 060</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>187</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	31	25	407	393	433	48	37	67
Number of own children under 18 years .....	36	56	692	678	727	94	59	111
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>85</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>118</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	17	16	330	348	380	28	22	42
Number of own children under 18 years .....	22	39	583	610	657	61	35	74
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>37</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>56</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	7	6	59	40	43	17	12	20
Number of own children under 18 years .....	7	14	86	57	57	28	21	30
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>552</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>1 673</b>	<b>1 569</b>	<b>1 237</b>	<b>1 108</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>327</b>
Never married .....	379	205	656	447	447	905	129	111
Now married, except separated .....	96	123	900	978	691	117	54	128
Separated .....	17	7	20	13	21	16	4	18
Widowed .....	16	12	24	60	15	15	3	30
Divorced .....	44	34	73	71	63	55	24	40
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>501</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>1 760</b>	<b>1 864</b>	<b>1 180</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>427</b>
Never married .....	314	150	535	384	294	567	47	50
Now married, except separated .....	97	121	898	963	669	103	59	125
Separated .....	6	7	20	14	11	18	7	21
Widowed .....	46	60	129	354	116	41	22	164
Divorced .....	38	33	178	149	90	49	29	67

**Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 14	Tract 16.02	Tract 17.02	Tract 17.03	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 18.01	Tract 18.03	Tract 20
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 859</b>	<b>2 770</b>	<b>4 913</b>	<b>5 036</b>	<b>2 481</b>	<b>4 507</b>	<b>4 275</b>	<b>3 747</b>
Under 5 years.....	162	196	289	283	196	331	343	213
5 to 9 years.....	124	169	265	264	178	320	271	192
10 to 14 years.....	82	107	271	174	127	271	270	156
15 to 19 years.....	115	105	508	291	127	250	252	143
20 to 24 years.....	483	325	761	1 130	574	489	499	464
25 to 34 years.....	624	580	800	1 077	687	842	821	676
35 to 44 years.....	356	273	598	508	296	580	709	430
45 to 54 years.....	204	179	491	408	117	402	421	304
55 to 64 years.....	173	217	461	294	81	447	290	357
65 to 74 years.....	218	259	320	269	60	365	240	441
75 to 84 years.....	241	222	117	235	34	167	143	281
85 years and over .....	77	138	32	103	4	43	16	90
3 and 4 years.....	66	83	104	120	86	118	141	79
16 years and over .....	2 476	2 273	4 038	4 284	1 957	3 544	3 339	3 162
18 years and over .....	2 449	2 245	3 932	4 209	1 912	3 451	3 247	3 117
21 years and over .....	2 304	2 141	3 399	3 784	1 757	3 230	3 054	2 958
60 years and over .....	632	733	677	738	146	810	526	1 020
62 years and over .....	599	690	586	673	125	709	466	938
Median .....	31.6	32.9	28.7	27.4	25.3	31.7	30.9	35.5
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 409</b>	<b>1 496</b>	<b>2 534</b>	<b>2 683</b>	<b>1 202</b>	<b>2 380</b>	<b>2 196</b>	<b>1 969</b>
Under 5 years.....	74	93	135	137	85	162	155	99
5 to 9 years.....	56	90	129	119	86	155	135	89
10 to 14 years.....	42	51	139	89	59	141	118	81
15 to 19 years.....	55	47	256	164	54	129	121	66
20 to 24 years.....	203	154	389	594	296	241	256	225
25 to 34 years.....	267	282	392	501	334	421	418	307
35 to 44 years.....	147	140	309	257	134	303	368	222
45 to 54 years.....	102	90	270	241	59	231	219	160
55 to 64 years.....	93	125	254	150	46	251	158	214
65 to 74 years.....	145	154	176	175	29	215	151	261
75 to 84 years.....	169	162	67	173	19	101	89	184
85 years and over .....	56	108	18	83	1	30	8	61
3 and 4 years.....	35	41	50	58	39	65	58	39
16 years and over .....	1 229	1 249	2 114	2 321	960	1 903	1 769	1 690
18 years and over .....	1 218	1 234	2 070	2 281	946	1 855	1 724	1 670
21 years and over .....	1 155	1 189	1 782	2 044	864	1 734	1 618	1 591
60 years and over .....	428	493	373	500	76	479	321	631
62 years and over .....	405	470	325	468	63	423	285	583
Median .....	35.4	36.3	29.6	28.6	25.4	33.4	32.3	39.8
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 450</b>	<b>1 274</b>	<b>2 379</b>	<b>2 353</b>	<b>1 279</b>	<b>2 127</b>	<b>2 079</b>	<b>1 778</b>
Median age .....	29.7	30.1	27.8	26.6	25.3	30.4	29.8	31.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 859</b>	<b>2 770</b>	<b>4 913</b>	<b>5 036</b>	<b>2 481</b>	<b>4 507</b>	<b>4 275</b>	<b>3 747</b>
In households .....	2 859	2 579	4 560	4 925	2 457	4 502	4 275	3 699
Householder .....	1 460	1 143	1 947	2 475	1 091	1 814	1 831	1 786
Family householder .....	697	710	1 251	1 129	603	1 255	1 168	1 049
Nonfamily householder .....	763	433	696	1 346	488	559	663	737
Living alone .....	579	315	535	997	351	440	552	620
Spouse .....	543	562	1 043	857	497	1 033	979	834
Child .....	503	634	1 190	976	615	1 240	1 200	775
Other relatives .....	91	66	149	143	68	178	109	127
Nonrelatives .....	262	174	231	474	186	237	156	177
Institutionalized persons .....	—	182	—	111	24	—	—	40
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	9	353	—	—	5	—	8
Persons per household .....	2.00	2.30	2.38	2.01	2.25	2.49	2.35	2.10
Persons per family .....	2.69	2.83	2.95	2.78	2.95	2.96	2.98	2.69
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>536</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>812</b>
In households .....	536	450	469	507	98	574	399	772
Householder .....	392	319	299	404	63	401	272	542
Nonfamily householder .....	235	153	94	288	26	189	121	270
Living alone .....	227	143	91	286	24	183	120	264
Spouse .....	118	117	131	76	22	138	101	189
Other relatives .....	18	12	36	20	11	30	23	38
Nonrelatives .....	8	2	3	7	2	5	3	3
Institutionalized persons .....	—	166	—	100	—	—	—	40
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>697</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>1 251</b>	<b>1 129</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>1 255</b>	<b>1 168</b>	<b>1 049</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	241	297	529	475	323	564	584	366
Number of own children under 18 years .....	370	507	910	770	542	966	988	582
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>543</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>1 052</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>1 023</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>842</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	170	230	418	345	245	455	482	273
Number of own children under 18 years .....	274	408	747	588	432	803	842	442
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>120</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>171</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	59	59	95	114	64	84	86	80
Number of own children under 18 years .....	78	88	141	162	91	127	127	118
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 254</b>	<b>1 036</b>	<b>1 957</b>	<b>1 977</b>	<b>1 008</b>	<b>1 663</b>	<b>1 603</b>	<b>1 486</b>
Never married .....	493	293	719	807	405	410	432	412
Now married, except separated .....	564	598	1 088	910	507	1 064	1 009	875
Separated .....	27	9	13	26	9	27	14	21
Widowed .....	21	49	24	55	13	38	22	47
Divorced .....	149	87	113	179	74	124	126	131
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 237</b>	<b>1 262</b>	<b>2 131</b>	<b>2 338</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>1 633</b>	<b>1 788</b>	<b>1 700</b>
Never married .....	232	235	653	743	303	357	396	285
Now married, except separated .....	567	590	1 071	900	506	1 063	992	858
Separated .....	24	22	31	50	17	32	33	32
Widowed .....	225	272	167	326	39	240	157	308
Divorced .....	189	143	209	319	107	230	210	217



Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.						Remainder of Lubbock County	
	Tract 22.01	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25	Tract 104.02	Tract 105.05	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>5 242</b>	<b>2 469</b>	<b>1 953</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>2 119</b>	<b>3 176</b>	<b>2 562</b>	<b>1 349</b>
Under 5 years .....	259	168	123	43	165	309	114	68
5 to 9 years .....	279	152	118	56	145	356	182	80
10 to 14 years .....	271	114	97	52	114	261	189	96
15 to 19 years .....	309	91	82	39	157	196	192	102
20 to 24 years .....	426	259	126	56	274	199	116	59
25 to 34 years .....	769	479	267	130	457	724	335	168
35 to 44 years .....	642	263	214	99	295	642	415	182
45 to 54 years .....	629	174	169	64	174	229	347	178
55 to 64 years .....	736	236	247	64	161	137	325	146
65 to 74 years .....	599	308	270	74	112	87	210	128
75 to 84 years .....	266	185	200	28	55	29	109	117
85 years and over .....	57	40	40	4	10	7	28	25
3 and 4 years .....	102	74	52	18	54	129	46	33
16 years and over .....	4 361	2 024	1 598	548	1 664	2 206	2 032	1 086
18 years and over .....	4 245	1 991	1 568	532	1 604	2 140	1 945	1 047
21 years and over .....	4 037	1 892	1 502	511	1 492	2 012	1 859	988
60 years and over .....	1 306	662	660	137	248	190	499	345
62 years and over .....	1 157	623	608	121	226	164	432	310
Median .....	39.5	34.3	42.5	32.8	29.1	29.3	38.2	40.2
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 819</b>	<b>1 310</b>	<b>1 091</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>1 047</b>	<b>1 590</b>	<b>1 283</b>	<b>727</b>
Under 5 years .....	133	76	62	18	82	152	56	35
5 to 9 years .....	143	71	64	23	73	167	91	37
10 to 14 years .....	160	47	47	29	51	127	91	46
15 to 19 years .....	144	47	38	22	84	104	88	47
20 to 24 years .....	204	141	52	31	120	100	52	28
25 to 34 years .....	372	227	138	66	216	385	172	94
35 to 44 years .....	342	128	95	42	155	309	215	98
45 to 54 years .....	373	91	106	30	89	106	166	94
55 to 64 years .....	396	134	149	30	82	71	161	79
65 to 74 years .....	346	182	177	38	59	49	106	79
75 to 84 years .....	164	128	135	19	31	15	68	75
85 years and over .....	42	28	28	3	5	5	17	15
3 and 4 years .....	58	30	31	8	27	59	23	20
16 years and over .....	2 353	1 112	911	274	825	1 117	1 027	600
18 years and over .....	2 301	1 097	896	265	794	1 081	978	579
21 years and over .....	2 203	1 036	869	254	738	1 016	943	555
60 years and over .....	749	418	430	78	133	107	264	212
62 years and over .....	670	392	397	68	120	93	234	192
Median .....	42.2	37.7	49.6	32.9	29.6	29.3	38.6	42.9
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2 423</b>	<b>1 159</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>1 072</b>	<b>1 586</b>	<b>1 279</b>	<b>622</b>
Median age .....	36.5	31.7	35.8	32.6	28.7	29.3	37.7	38.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>5 242</b>	<b>2 469</b>	<b>1 953</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>2 119</b>	<b>3 176</b>	<b>2 562</b>	<b>1 349</b>
In households .....	5 242	2 469	1 953	700	2 114	3 176	2 559	1 349
Householder .....	2 323	1 155	883	272	893	1 079	998	555
Family householder .....	1 590	674	544	192	557	887	783	410
Nonfamily householder .....	733	481	339	80	336	192	215	145
Living alone .....	626	400	310	68	275	138	203	140
Spouse .....	1 291	539	409	159	464	769	712	346
Child .....	1 236	541	464	207	569	1 166	741	388
Other relatives .....	210	94	113	34	88	58	71	48
Nonrelatives .....	182	140	84	28	100	104	37	12
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	9	—	—	3	—
Persons per household .....	2.28	2.16	2.20	2.56	2.38	2.97	2.57	2.43
Persons per family .....	2.76	2.77	2.61	3.05	3.03	3.27	2.95	2.90
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>922</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>270</b>
In households .....	922	533	510	106	175	123	347	270
Householder .....	617	383	385	75	122	73	230	191
Nonfamily householder .....	260	211	218	29	61	26	88	91
Living alone .....	247	208	211	29	60	26	88	90
Spouse .....	248	122	95	25	40	34	94	69
Other relatives .....	41	23	24	6	11	15	21	9
Nonrelatives .....	16	5	6	—	2	1	2	1
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 590</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>410</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	556	260	176	82	284	579	313	160
Number of own children under 18 years .....	902	435	330	152	470	1 012	577	280
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>1 294</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>346</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	402	194	124	62	233	507	277	139
Number of own children under 18 years .....	702	335	250	125	392	903	520	242
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>241</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>51</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	127	56	45	14	44	61	31	19
Number of own children under 18 years .....	165	86	71	17	71	96	50	37
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 050</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>1 106</b>	<b>1 032</b>	<b>496</b>
Never married .....	475	230	165	65	244	231	199	94
Now married, except separated .....	1 336	560	413	159	492	794	725	358
Separated .....	30	14	18	6	17	11	12	1
Widowed .....	44	34	23	8	10	8	28	13
Divorced .....	165	81	78	39	91	62	68	30
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 383</b>	<b>1 116</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>1 144</b>	<b>1 045</b>	<b>609</b>
Never married .....	343	169	87	46	171	175	142	79
Now married, except separated .....	1 333	556	427	167	478	779	731	356
Separated .....	40	17	23	4	22	18	13	4
Widowed .....	343	210	251	33	65	45	107	112
Divorced .....	324	164	130	31	105	127	52	58



Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lubbock County—Con.						
	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103.01	Tract 103.02	Tract 104.01 (pt.)	Tract 104.04	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 106
<b>AGE</b>							
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 787</b>	<b>1 567</b>	<b>1 744</b>	<b>4 677</b>	<b>2 019</b>	<b>3 117</b>	<b>3 224</b>
Under 5 years .....	237	106	99	400	159	221	170
5 to 9 years .....	319	147	162	426	202	249	219
10 to 14 years .....	315	110	149	377	179	252	206
15 to 19 years .....	264	109	135	295	138	227	203
20 to 24 years .....	189	80	106	446	132	195	155
25 to 34 years .....	627	244	233	939	384	511	373
35 to 44 years .....	543	271	271	722	305	459	420
45 to 54 years .....	415	202	205	473	200	403	300
55 to 64 years .....	411	157	164	329	114	366	366
65 to 74 years .....	281	98	130	183	120	159	431
75 to 84 years .....	153	36	76	61	65	68	275
85 years and over .....	33	7	14	26	21	7	106
3 and 4 years .....	104	49	42	178	63	95	77
16 years and over .....	2 870	1 186	1 301	3 416	1 456	2 341	2 590
18 years and over .....	2 758	1 143	1 245	3 302	1 394	2 247	2 493
21 years and over .....	2 609	1 079	1 176	3 109	1 312	2 114	2 397
60 years and over .....	662	211	292	417	256	386	1 009
62 years and over .....	575	183	251	357	234	333	934
Median .....	34.2	34.6	34.4	28.9	30.0	33.1	41.6
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 929</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>2 193</b>	<b>1 029</b>	<b>1 534</b>	<b>1 740</b>
Under 5 years .....	126	49	58	204	68	108	90
5 to 9 years .....	138	65	76	199	103	121	111
10 to 14 years .....	161	46	76	165	85	109	97
15 to 19 years .....	133	54	61	124	52	109	103
20 to 24 years .....	91	37	56	161	67	96	82
25 to 34 years .....	324	114	118	431	202	252	189
35 to 44 years .....	278	129	144	371	168	238	214
45 to 54 years .....	214	102	96	225	101	211	158
55 to 64 years .....	218	76	91	172	52	167	203
65 to 74 years .....	143	46	70	90	74	80	247
75 to 84 years .....	87	22	47	33	46	38	172
85 years and over .....	16	6	7	18	11	5	74
3 and 4 years .....	54	28	25	94	27	49	37
16 years and over .....	1 483	577	669	1 600	767	1 165	1 421
18 years and over .....	1 422	558	647	1 550	746	1 122	1 370
21 years and over .....	1 349	526	615	1 472	709	1 057	1 328
60 years and over .....	347	103	164	225	157	192	606
62 years and over .....	304	89	140	187	145	169	564
Median .....	34.7	35.5	35.3	30.5	31.8	33.6	43.9
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 858</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>2 484</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>1 583</b>	<b>1 484</b>
Median age .....	33.5	33.9	33.7	27.5	28.2	32.8	38.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 787</b>	<b>1 567</b>	<b>1 744</b>	<b>4 677</b>	<b>2 019</b>	<b>3 117</b>	<b>3 224</b>
In households .....	3 760	1 567	1 744	4 429	2 019	3 117	3 163
Householder .....	1 381	567	628	1 542	725	1 140	1 370
Family householder .....	1 102	467	513	1 301	566	907	953
Nonfamily householder .....	279	100	115	241	159	233	417
Living alone .....	249	93	110	210	144	212	401
Spouse .....	958	418	443	1 139	466	780	808
Child .....	1 173	508	610	1 517	748	1 024	839
Other relatives .....	176	51	53	149	44	111	112
Nonrelatives .....	72	23	10	82	36	62	34
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	55
Other persons in group quarters .....	27	—	—	248	—	—	6
Persons per household .....	2.73	2.78	2.78	2.90	2.79	2.74	2.32
Persons per family .....	3.10	3.11	3.16	3.19	3.22	3.12	2.86
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>467</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>812</b>
In households .....	464	141	220	260	206	234	761
Householder .....	310	87	160	166	139	156	538
Nonfamily householder .....	111	29	78	48	70	62	262
Living alone .....	106	28	77	44	69	61	257
Spouse .....	121	44	53	66	50	62	199
Other relatives .....	30	10	6	22	14	15	23
Nonrelatives .....	3	—	1	6	3	1	1
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	51
Other persons in group quarters .....	3	—	—	10	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 102</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>1 301</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>953</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	504	223	261	714	349	451	373
Number of own children under 18 years .....	912	403	478	1 285	615	800	665
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>948</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>1 147</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>809</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	428	199	223	629	279	375	305
Number of own children under 18 years .....	779	367	409	1 154	496	677	554
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>111</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>120</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	59	17	28	63	57	58	58
Number of own children under 18 years .....	104	26	56	99	93	102	93
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 412</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>1 849</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>1 199</b>	<b>1 187</b>
Never married .....	254	114	133	486	162	238	213
Now married, except separated .....	989	433	454	1 189	475	803	833
Separated .....	15	11	5	31	10	27	17
Widowed .....	33	10	14	26	15	21	52
Divorced .....	121	50	38	117	44	110	72
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 504</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>1 196</b>	<b>1 442</b>
Never married .....	201	72	96	202	101	163	168
Now married, except separated .....	991	423	453	1 166	479	797	827
Separated .....	25	5	9	21	12	28	14
Widowed .....	157	44	87	100	91	91	302
Divorced .....	130	42	45	136	90	117	131

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lubbock County										Lubbock city, Lubbock County		
		Total	Lubbock city	Tract 2.01	Tract 17.06	Tract 17.98	Tract 102	Tract 104.01	Tract 105.06	Tract 105.07	Tract 105.08	Tract 1	Tract 2.01 (pt.)	Tract 2.02		
RACE																
222 636	222 636	222 636	186 206	1 749	3 190	2 154	5 863	6 621	1 588	1 015	4 671	2 471	1 740	2 939		
176 037	176 037	176 037	144 549	1 021	2 717	1 996	4 895	5 763	1 397	971	3 925	1 501	1 015	1 505		
17 154	17 154	17 154	15 939	212	104	35	227	297	42	8	218	52	212	265		
686	686	686	570	4	9	8	18	33	2	1	17	10	4	9		
675	675	675	563	4	9	8	18	31	2	1	15	10	4	9		
5	5	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
6	6	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
2 722	2 722	2 722	2 617	5	53	38	4	81	11	4	2	4	5	1		
2 658	2 658	2 658	2 564	5	50	37	4	75	11	2	2	4	5	1		
677	677	677	670	1	11	12	1	5	2	1	1	1	1	—		
270	270	270	234	1	16	3	—	30	—	—	1	—	—	—		
158	158	158	148	—	—	—	2	7	—	1	—	—	—	—		
591	591	591	587	—	1	18	—	1	4	—	—	2	—	—		
319	319	319	304	1	12	—	—	12	3	—	—	—	2	—		
277	277	277	274	2	7	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—		
5	5	5	2	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
2	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
63	63	63	62	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
296	296	296	281	—	1	3	—	14	2	—	—	—	—	1		
64	64	64	53	—	3	—	—	6	—	2	—	—	—	—		
34	34	34	29	—	2	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—		
5	5	5	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
14	14	14	10	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—		
11	11	11	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
26 037	26 037	26 037	22 531	507	307	77	719	447	136	31	509	904	504	1 159		
HISPANIC ORIGIN																
222 636	222 636	222 636	186 206	1 749	3 190	2 154	5 863	6 621	1 588	1 015	4 671	2 471	1 740	2 939		
51 011	51 011	51 011	41 916	700	527	143	1 377	965	233	105	1 253	1 267	697	2 262		
46 479	46 479	46 479	37 946	655	472	126	1 292	882	214	101	1 180	1 170	652	2 142		
246	246	246	207	2	3	—	10	22	2	—	—	4	2	3		
74	74	74	66	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—		
4 212	4 212	4 212	3 697	41	50	14	75	58	17	4	73	92	41	117		
171 625	171 625	171 625	144 290	1 049	2 663	2 011	4 486	5 656	1 355	910	3 418	1 204	1 043	677		
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN																
222 636	222 636	222 636	186 206	1 749	3 190	2 154	5 863	6 621	1 588	1 015	4 671	2 471	1 740	2 939		
176 037	176 037	176 037	144 549	1 021	2 717	1 996	4 895	5 763	1 397	971	3 925	1 501	1 015	1 505		
24 623	24 623	24 623	19 074	193	226	76	636	513	93	4	342	372	133	1 398		
151 414	151 414	151 414	125 475	828	2 491	1 920	4 237	5 250	1 304	897	3 188	1 179	892	398		
17 154	17 154	17 154	15 939	212	104	35	227	297	42	8	218	52	212	265		
508	508	508	456	5	2	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—		
16 646	16 646	16 646	15 483	207	102	35	221	291	36	8	212	52	207	259		
686	686	686	570	4	9	8	18	33	2	1	17	10	4	9		
593	593	593	586	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
2 722	2 722	2 722	2 617	5	53	38	4	81	11	—	1	4	5	1		
106	106	106	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
2 616	2 616	2 616	2 517	4	53	38	3	77	11	—	2	4	4	1		
26 037	26 037	26 037	22 531	507	307	77	719	447	136	31	509	904	504	1 159		
25 681	25 681	25 681	22 200	500	299	67	712	439	136	—	505	894	497	1 142		
356	356	356	331	7	8	10	7	8	—	—	4	10	7	17		

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area														
RACE														
Tract 3.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 4.04	Tract 4.05	Tract 4.06	Tract 5	Tract 6.03	Tract 6.04	Tract 6.05	Tract 6.06	Tract 7	Tract 8	
2 917	5 777	4 836	4 671	1 715	4 443	1 140	5 631	4 283	1 276	1 568	1 063	1 263	796	
1 759	2 797	4 307	4 213	1 437	3 693	1 039	5 102	2 540	779	974	510	779	314	
84	6	137	93	106	320	16	223	544	161	326	268	359	51	
5	6	16	17	11	7	1	10	13	5	5	10	7	5	
4	6	16	17	11	7	1	10	13	3	5	10	7	5	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
59	21	167	89	51	92	40	103	514	2	19	13	2	2	
58	21	161	88	50	88	39	101	512	133	18	13	2	2	
13	2	15	8	5	15	18	15	199	74	13	6	2	2	
2	1	5	10	17	15	4	11	8	3	1	1	1	1	
1	3	1	1	10	5	2	23	20	6	1	1	1	1	
18	2	57	33	16	6	7	16	105	23	1	1	1	1	
5	1	48	17	8	7	3	12	34	9	1	1	1	1	
5	11	20	9	2	26	1	2	29	10	2	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1</							



Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16.01	Tract 16.02	Tract 17.02	Tract 17.03	Tract 17.05	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 17.98 (pt.)
RACE														
All persons	5 129	2 878	1 448	2 343	3 323	4 715	4 641	3 358	3 350	6 077	6 288	5 668	3 180	1 849
White	916	443	530	127	1 936	3 377	4 287	3 052	2 952	5 321	5 412	5 374	2 707	1 695
Black	3 306	1 868	561	2 134	2 866	274	84	106	89	275	365	90	104	35
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	3	8	2	2	7	17	19	15	10	23	17	12	9	8
American Indian	2	8	2	2	7	17	18	15	10	23	17	12	9	8
Eskimo	2	8	2	2	7	17	18	15	10	23	17	12	9	8
Aleut	2	8	2	2	7	17	18	15	10	23	17	12	9	8
Asian or Pacific Islander	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Combodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	904	558	355	76	1 090	1 013	185	144	256	373	426	132	307	74
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	5 129	2 878	1 448	2 343	3 323	4 715	4 641	3 358	3 350	6 077	6 288	5 668	3 180	1 849
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1 630	921	645	211	2 197	1 524	371	296	454	790	801	276	527	1 137
Mexican	1 399	839	604	190	1 986	1 412	328	258	401	723	711	233	472	1 121
Puerto Rican	2	—	—	—	3	8	2	4	3	2	14	9	3	2
Cuban	—	—	—	—	6	1	4	—	—	6	—	—	2	1
Other Hispanic	229	82	41	20	202	103	37	34	50	59	76	34	50	13
Not of Hispanic origin	3 499	1 957	803	2 132	1 126	3 191	4 270	3 062	2 896	5 287	5 487	5 392	2 653	1 712
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	5 129	2 878	1 448	2 343	3 323	4 715	4 641	3 358	3 350	6 077	6 288	5 668	3 180	1 849
White	916	443	530	127	1 936	3 377	4 287	3 052	2 952	5 321	5 412	5 374	2 707	1 695
Hispanic origin	633	329	285	99	1 070	518	175	160	182	408	376	143	226	73
Not of Hispanic origin	283	114	245	28	866	2 859	4 112	2 892	2 770	4 913	5 036	5 231	2 481	1 622
Black	3 306	1 868	561	2 134	2 866	274	84	106	89	275	365	90	104	35
Hispanic origin	105	35	6	31	40	9	3	—	12	10	6	3	2	—
Not of Hispanic origin	3 201	1 833	555	2 103	2 826	2 65	81	106	77	265	359	87	102	35
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	3	8	2	2	7	17	19	15	10	23	17	12	9	8
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	3	8	1	1	3	10	16	15	9	21	17	10	9	8
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	904	558	355	76	1 090	1 013	185	144	256	373	426	132	307	74
Hispanic origin	892	556	353	76	1 081	989	185	132	255	369	416	126	299	64
Not of Hispanic origin	12	2	2	—	9	24	—	12	1	4	10	6	8	10

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.													
RACE		Tract 18.01	Tract 18.03	Tract 18.04	Tract 19.01	Tract 19.03	Tract 19.04	Tract 20	Tract 21.01	Tract 21.02	Tract 22.01	Tract 22.02	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25
All persons		5 512	5 097	4 113	4 497	5 686	1 260	4 766	5 289	2 576	7 007	2 389	3 964	6 801	1 964
White	4 872	4 533	3 878	3 878	4 282	5 497	1 202	4 144	4 993	2 412	5 946	2 040	3 132	3 651	1 202
Black	102	165	63	45	45	19	22	203	72	67	409	112	216	709	141
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	15	13	8	8	9	19	1	14	27	10	31	26	13	22	3
Hispanic origin	15	13	8	8	9	19	1	14	27	9	31	26	13	22	3
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	34	102	71	71	20	38	12	42	26	31	43	25	21	15	5
Asian	34	100	71	71	19	38	12	39	25	31	39	25	21	15	5
Chinese	9	31	18	18	4	11	—	11	9	3	11	—	2	—	—
Filipino	7	5	2	2	1	7	4	3	1	1	7	—	5	1	—
Japanese	6	5	1	1	—	2	4	1	1	3	2	7	1	—	—
Asian Indian	—	43	27	10	3	8	4	7	12	19	6	7	5	5	—
Korean	1	3	10	3	3	2	4	1	2	4	9	6	1	1	5
Vietnamese	9	9	3	3	2	3	—	13	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	15	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lootian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	2	6	6	6	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	2	1	4	4	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	5	6	2	—
Pacific Islander	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	489	284	93	141	83	23	363	171	56	578	186	582	2 404	613	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN		5 512	5 097	4 113	4 497	5 686	1 260	4 766	5 289	2 576	7 007	2 389	3 964	6 801	1 964
All persons	852	555	247	247	386	268	43	752	370	148	1 297	390	1 268	4 097	1 107
Hispanic origin (of any race)	725	476	207	207	344	224	29	652	315	130	1 215	342	1 148	3 832	996
Mexican	6	1	2	2	4	1	—	1	11	—	3	—	—	3	—
Puerto Rican	2	1	5	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban	2	1	33	38	38	42	13	98	44	18	79	45	114	260	110
Other Hispanic	119	77	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Not of Hispanic origin	4 660	4 542	3 866	4 111	4 111	5 418	1 217	4 014	4 919	2 428	5 710	1 999	2 696	2 704	857
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN		5 512	5 097	4 113	4 497	5 686	1 260	4 766	5 289	2 576	7 007	2 389	3 964	6 801	1 964
All persons	4 872	4 533	3 878	3 878	4 282	5 497	1 202	4 144	4 993	2 412	5 946	2 040	3 132	3 651	1 202
White	365	258	152	152	244	185	20	397	192	92	704	198	663	1 698	493
Hispanic origin	4 507	4 275	3 726	3 726	4 038	5 312	1 182	3 747	4 801	2 320	5 242	1 842	2 469	1 953	709
Not of Hispanic origin	102	165	63	45	45	19	22	203	72	67	409	112	216	709	141
Black	2	13	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	16	1	22	23	4
Hispanic origin	100	152	63	44	44	49	22	201	72	67	393	111	194	686	137
Not of Hispanic origin	15	13	8	9	9	19	1	14	27	10	31	26	13	22	3
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	7	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	4	—	4	—	3	6	1
Hispanic origin	8	13	6	9	9	18	1	13	23	10	27	26	10	16	2
Not of Hispanic origin	34	102	71	20	20	38	12	42	26	31	43	25	21	15	5
Asian or Pacific Islander	2	1	3	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	2	5	—	9	—
Asian	32	101	68	20	20	38	12	42	21	31	41	20	21	6	—
Not of Hispanic origin	489	284	93	141	141	83	23	363	171	56	578	186	582	2 404	613
Other race	476	283	90	141	141	82	23	352	169	56	571	186	580	2 361	609
Hispanic origin	13	1	3	—	—	1	—	11	2	—	7	—	2	43	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 8. **Race and Hispanic Origin:**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Can.											Remainder of Lubbock County	
		Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 104.01 (pt.)	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 105.02	Tract 105.04	Tract 105.05	Tract 105.06 (pt.)	Tract 105.07 (pt.)	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 2.01 (pt.)	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 17.97
RACE		631	646	3 144	5 426	2 492	4 170	3 730	1 314	702	254	9	10	
All persons		502	594	2 571	5 044	2 342	3 977	3 463	1 143	666	70	6	10	
White		53	29	169	88	20	29	85	42	8	179	—	—	
Black		2	1	11	14	4	18	13	1	1	—	—	—	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		2	1	11	14	4	18	13	1	1	—	—	—	
American Indian														
Eskimo														
Aleut														
Asian or Pacific Islander			5	29	88	85	73	28	11	4	—	—	—	
Asian			5	29	87	85	71	28	11	2	—	—	—	
Chinese				2	20	11	22	10	2	1	—	—	—	
Filipino				10	18	6	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	
Japanese				3		2	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	
Asian Indian					17	49	26	2	4	—	—	—	—	
Korean				10	13	5	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	
Vietnamese			1		13	3	6	8	3	—	—	—	—	
Cambodian				1						—	—	—	—	
Hmong										—	—	—	—	
Laotian										—	—	—	—	
Thai										—	—	—	—	
Other Asian			1		1	5				—	—	—	—	
Pacific Islander				3	5	4	3		2	—	—	—	—	
Hawaiian					1					2	—	—	—	
Samoan							2			2	—	—	—	
Guamanian											—	—	—	
Other Pacific Islander											—	—	—	
Other race		74	17	364	192	41	73	141	117	23	5	3	—	
HISPANIC ORIGIN		631	646	3 144	5 426	2 492	4 170	3 730	1 314	702	254	9	10	
All persons		125	38	825	350	68	177	426	177	63	9	3	—	
Hispanic origin (of any race)		123	35	783	293	51	153	396	158	60	9	3	—	
Mexican			3	4	4		11	1	2	—	—	—	—	
Puerto Rican											—	—	—	
Cuban					1		12	4		3	—	—	—	
Other Hispanic		2		38	52	17		25	17		—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin		506	608	2 319	5 076	2 424	3 993	3 304	1 137	639	245	6	10	
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN		631	646	3 144	5 426	2 492	4 170	3 730	1 314	702	254	9	10	
All persons		502	594	2 571	5 044	2 342	3 977	3 463	1 143	666	70	6	10	
White		450	573	2 119	4 887	2 315	3 876	3 176	1 087	626	66	6	10	
Hispanic origin		53	29	169	88	20	29	85	42	8	179	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin		3		2	3		1	2	4		—	—	—	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		50	29	167	85	20	28	83	38	8	179	—	—	
American Indian		2	1	11	14	4	18	13	1	1	—	—	—	
Hispanic origin				2	2						—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin		2		9	12	4	18	13	1	1	—	—	—	
Asian or Pacific Islander			5	29	88	85	73	28	11	4	—	—	—	
Hispanic origin				5	1		2				—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin				24	87	84	71	28	11	4	—	—	—	
Other race		74	17	364	192	41	73	141	117	23	5	3	—	
Hispanic origin		70	17	364	187	40	73	137	117	23	5	3	—	
Not of Hispanic origin		4			5	1		4			—	—	—	



Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Remainder of Lubbock County—Con.												
		Tract 17.98 (pt.)	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103.01	Tract 103.02	Tract 104.01 (pt.)	Tract 104.04	Tract 105.06 (pt.)	Tract 105.07 (pt.)	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 106	Tract 107
RACE														
All persons		305	3 419	2 200	5 232	2 168	2 174	5 975	2 555	274	313	4 417	6 027	1 352
White		301	3 132	2 042	4 393	1 959	1 974	5 169	2 324	254	305	3 855	4 503	1 261
Black		—	71	7	174	12	13	268	28	—	—	39	591	12
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		—	14	2	16	4	8	32	7	1	—	17	5	10
American Indian		—	14	2	16	4	8	30	7	1	—	15	5	10
Eskimo		—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—
Aleut		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		1	5	—	4	1	3	76	6	—	—	2	—	—
Asian		—	2	—	4	—	3	70	6	—	—	2	4	3
Chinese		—	—	—	1	—	—	5	—	—	—	1	—	—
Filipino		—	—	—	—	—	2	30	1	—	—	1	—	—
Japanese		—	—	—	2	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	2	—
Asian Indian		—	—	—	—	—	—	11	1	—	—	—	—	—
Korean		—	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese		—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander		1	3	—	—	1	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian		—	3	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan		—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian		1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		3	197	149	645	192	176	430	190	19	8	504	924	66
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons		305	3 419	2 200	5 232	2 168	2 174	5 975	2 555	274	313	4 417	6 027	1 352
Hispanic origin (of any race)		6	771	842	1 252	592	405	927	499	56	42	1 244	2 222	234
Mexican		5	723	810	1 169	545	383	847	454	56	41	1 171	2 100	226
Puerto Rican		—	—	1	10	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	9	—
Cuban		—	—	—	—	5	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic		1	48	31	73	42	22	58	45	—	1	73	113	8
Not of Hispanic origin		299	2 648	1 358	3 980	1 576	1 769	5 048	2 056	218	271	3 173	3 805	1 118
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons		305	3 419	2 200	5 232	2 168	2 174	5 975	2 555	274	313	4 417	6 027	1 352
White		301	3 132	2 042	4 393	1 959	1 974	5 169	2 324	254	305	3 855	4 503	1 261
Hispanic origin		3	570	693	606	392	230	492	305	37	34	738	1 279	170
Not of Hispanic origin		298	2 562	1 349	3 787	1 567	1 744	4 677	2 019	217	271	3 117	3 224	1 091
Black		—	71	7	174	12	13	268	28	—	—	39	591	12
Hispanic origin		—	4	—	3	6	—	6	1	—	—	6	25	—
Not of Hispanic origin		—	67	7	171	6	13	262	27	—	—	33	566	11
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		—	14	2	16	4	8	32	7	1	—	17	5	10
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	2	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		—	14	2	16	2	8	29	5	1	—	17	5	10
Asian or Pacific Islander		—	5	—	4	1	3	76	6	—	—	2	4	3
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	1	—	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		—	5	—	3	—	3	72	5	—	—	2	4	3
Other race		3	197	149	645	192	176	430	190	19	8	504	924	66
Hispanic origin		3	197	149	642	192	175	422	190	19	8	500	918	63
Not of Hispanic origin		—	—	—	3	—	1	8	—	—	—	4	6	3

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lubbock County					
		Total	Lubbock city	Tract 2.01	Tract 17.06	Tract 17.98	Tract 102	Tract 104.01	Tract 105.06
All housing units .....	91 770	91 770	77 852	604	1 462	1 017	2 209	2 440	680
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units .....	81 534	81 534	69 143	430	1 333	847	1 938	2 101	629
Owner-occupied housing units .....	47 438	47 438	38 203	262	522	510	1 454	1 442	484
Percent of occupied housing units .....	58.2	58.2	55.3	60.9	39.2	60.2	75.0	68.6	76.9
White .....	41 051	41 051	32 587	196	446	475	1 312	1 354	430
Black .....	2 416	2 416	2 225	4	13	6	40	13	14
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	149	149	115	1	2	3	7	8	2
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	272	272	264	—	9	7	1	4	2
Other race .....	3 550	3 550	3 012	61	52	19	94	63	36
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	7 081	7 081	5 692	88	87	33	191	139	59
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	37 548	37 548	29 932	169	411	458	1 213	1 278	407
Renter-occupied housing units .....	34 096	34 096	30 940	168	811	337	484	659	145
White .....	26 738	26 738	24 136	58	722	322	386	527	141
Black .....	3 050	3 050	2 868	47	31	4	19	58	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	119	119	102	1	2	3	4	7	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	675	675	663	—	4	5	—	8	—
Other race .....	3 514	3 514	3 171	62	52	3	75	59	3
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	6 757	6 757	5 833	81	88	14	136	107	8
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	23 533	23 533	21 512	40	684	311	324	479	136
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>									
Vacant housing units .....	10 236	10 236	8 709	174	129	170	271	339	51
For sale only .....	1 204	1 204	1 059	1	9	71	26	45	18
For rent .....	6 267	6 267	5 794	130	99	68	66	193	18
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	578	578	450	2	11	3	28	2	6
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	157	157	69	—	—	3	11	3	—
For migrant workers .....	135	135	87	—	—	1	6	4	—
Other vacant .....	1 895	1 895	1 250	41	10	24	134	92	9
Boarded up .....	226	226	177	24	—	—	11	6	1
<b>ROOMS</b>									
1 room .....	2 498	2 498	2 409	5	20	3	21	5	2
2 rooms .....	5 514	5 514	5 140	27	80	37	69	37	13
3 rooms .....	11 111	11 111	10 137	62	287	135	163	123	49
4 rooms .....	19 525	19 525	16 237	304	442	176	564	567	159
5 rooms .....	24 295	24 295	19 900	119	425	337	677	786	289
6 rooms .....	16 076	16 076	13 385	49	165	172	419	475	108
7 rooms .....	7 085	7 085	5 856	19	32	92	169	268	44
8 or more rooms .....	5 666	5 666	4 788	19	11	65	127	179	16
Median, all housing units .....	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.2	4.3	5.0	4.9	5.1	4.9
Mean, all housing units .....	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.4	4.3	5.0	5.0	5.3	4.9
Median, occupied housing units .....	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.4	4.3	5.0	5.0	5.2	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.5	5.5	5.6	4.8	5.0	5.5	5.2	5.5	5.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	3.9	3.9	3.8	4.0	3.9	3.8	4.6	4.8	4.4
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached .....	58 309	58 309	48 788	179	744	639	1 402	1 220	512
1, attached .....	2 946	2 946	2 496	15	37	41	17	374	13
2 .....	3 911	3 911	3 734	125	72	30	4	35	24
3 or 4 .....	3 005	3 005	2 971	69	36	2	—	—	—
5 to 9 .....	2 550	2 550	2 534	13	58	22	1	—	—
10 to 19 .....	4 048	4 048	3 989	41	157	134	12	—	—
20 to 49 .....	4 248	4 248	4 173	23	73	46	—	—	—
50 or more .....	6 528	6 528	6 528	—	181	68	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer .....	5 201	5 201	1 761	135	98	31	755	796	130
Other .....	1 024	1 024	878	4	6	4	18	15	1
Occupied housing units .....	81 534	81 534	69 143	430	1 333	847	1 938	2 101	629
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
1 person .....	20 769	20 769	18 533	81	401	185	332	272	116
2 persons .....	25 970	25 970	22 162	130	439	280	616	661	238
3 persons .....	13 878	13 878	11 606	89	221	183	338	407	153
4 persons .....	12 162	12 162	9 855	62	176	149	352	476	87
5 persons .....	5 254	5 254	4 182	32	68	37	176	187	25
6 or more persons .....	3 501	3 501	2 805	36	28	13	124	98	10
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.27	2.27	2.22	2.54	2.10	2.35	2.56	2.79	2.33
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.43	2.43	2.42	2.41	2.56	2.93	2.44	2.70	2.37
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.01	2.01	1.94	2.79	1.86	1.67	3.00	2.96	2.23
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less .....	76 047	76 047	64 579	376	1 282	832	1 767	1 986	611
1.01 to 1.50 .....	3 358	3 358	2 731	35	36	12	107	89	15
1.51 or more .....	2 129	2 129	1 833	19	15	3	64	26	3
Mean .....	.53	.53	.52	.63	.55	.50	.57	.55	.51
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	40 214	40 214	34 364	126	424	471	783	768	377
Less than \$20,000 .....	2 766	2 766	2 055	17	22	—	130	20	6
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	9 354	9 354	7 836	48	111	5	226	102	21
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	10 865	10 865	9 336	11	254	41	185	150	223
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	9 007	9 007	7 999	5	34	259	150	167	118
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	3 810	3 810	3 342	14	3	84	49	133	7
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	2 818	2 818	2 381	25	—	59	33	142	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	914	914	793	4	—	15	6	41	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	294	294	267	—	—	5	3	7	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	166	166	146	—	—	2	1	5	—
\$300,000 or more .....	220	220	209	2	—	1	—	1	—
Median (dollars) .....	54 000	54 000	55 100	39 200	45 300	73 500	44 400	74 500	56 300
Mean (dollars) .....	63 100	63 100	64 200	65 600	44 500	84 000	48 900	80 700	56 200
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	33 330	33 330	30 552	160	802	335	405	617	143
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	311	311	316	220	358	368	234	316	395
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	327	327	332	225	366	404	242	343	390
With meals included in rent .....	753	753	748	—	—	—	3	1	1
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	531	531	533	—	—	—	233	137	263
No meals included in rent .....	30 990	30 990	28 869	143	785	324	286	403	133
No cash rent .....	1 587	1 587	935	17	17	11	116	213	9

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lubbock County—Con.		Lubbock city, Lubbock County							
	Tract 105.07	Tract 105.08	Tract 1	Tract 2.01 (pt.)	Tract 2.02	Tract 3.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 4.04
All housing units.....	386	1 736	942	599	1 137	1 832	1 918	2 168	2 214	650
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	364	1 543	813	425	914	1 290	1 749	2 024	1 969	601
Owner-occupied housing units.....	303	1 182	643	259	451	380	1 072	1 021	1 153	302
Percent of occupied housing units.....	83.2	76.6	79.1	60.9	49.3	29.5	61.3	50.4	58.6	50.2
White.....	291	1 046	470	194	293	208	568	962	1 107	260
Black.....	4	54	12	4	6	5	12	10	7	15
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	4	3	1	4	—	3	4	—	2
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	3	—	—	—	—	2	1	23	22	7
Other race.....	5	78	158	60	148	165	488	22	16	18
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	22	200	237	87	299	273	862	50	40	40
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	274	924	391	167	139	98	192	934	1 083	242
Renter-occupied housing units.....	61	361	170	166	463	910	677	1 003	816	299
White.....	59	302	104	56	216	707	411	875	709	260
Black.....	—	10	5	47	76	45	16	48	34	16
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1	—	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	32	9	33	7	5
Other race.....	1	49	59	62	169	124	240	46	65	16
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	3	108	85	81	310	216	403	106	93	64
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	57	243	77	38	76	614	247	817	679	213
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	22	193	129	174	223	542	169	144	245	49
For sale only.....	15	10	13	1	3	5	12	13	32	16
For rent.....	4	81	66	130	183	509	84	103	162	20
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	18	3	2	21	6	38	9	10	6
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	1	9	—	—	—	2	1	1	7	1
For migrant workers.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	2	73	47	41	16	20	34	18	34	6
Boarded up.....	—	7	5	24	—	1	1	—	1	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	3	12	6	5	25	81	24	42	46	1
2 rooms.....	3	50	44	27	224	254	163	131	276	27
3 rooms.....	12	122	95	62	224	813	330	318	282	61
4 rooms.....	44	501	274	304	423	372	687	401	315	113
5 rooms.....	113	561	270	116	144	220	443	520	377	271
6 rooms.....	144	246	163	48	74	57	184	430	376	129
7 rooms.....	39	148	50	19	15	10	65	170	212	36
8 or more rooms.....	28	96	40	18	8	22	156	330	12	12
Median, all housing units.....	5.6	4.8	4.7	4.2	3.7	3.2	4.1	4.9	5.0	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.6	5.0	4.8	4.4	3.7	3.4	4.2	4.9	5.1	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.6	4.9	4.8	4.4	3.9	3.4	4.2	4.9	5.2	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.6	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.1	4.6	4.5	5.9	6.2	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.6	4.3	4.3	4.0	3.5	3.0	3.7	3.7	3.4	4.4
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	278	888	801	175	523	518	1 475	1 198	1 315	426
1, attached.....	11	12	22	14	22	14	37	39	54	36
2.....	20	3	2	125	11	7	53	44	96	3
3 or 4.....	—	1	7	69	63	10	41	63	18	36
5 to 9.....	—	—	—	13	88	24	210	68	77	54
10 to 19.....	—	10	—	41	77	87	2	145	106	42
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	23	53	367	58	179	197	52
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	71	793	—	402	316	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	76	803	97	135	168	—	6	—	3	—
Other.....	1	19	13	4	61	12	36	30	32	1
Occupied housing units.....	364	1 543	813	425	914	1 290	1 749	2 024	1 969	601
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	62	255	148	79	218	548	331	527	613	81
2 persons.....	115	448	243	128	177	362	391	772	689	190
3 persons.....	65	291	135	88	156	136	271	332	297	155
4 persons.....	91	307	140	62	153	104	321	253	233	108
5 persons.....	25	135	75	32	85	71	224	98	99	48
6 or more persons.....	6	107	72	36	125	69	211	42	38	19
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.58	2.74	2.61	2.56	2.90	1.77	3.06	2.13	2.04	2.69
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.73	2.62	2.47	2.42	2.64	2.95	3.46	2.41	2.27	3.14
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.19	3.13	3.06	2.82	3.06	1.50	2.36	1.83	1.61	2.37
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	354	1 399	706	371	664	1 157	1 375	1 973	1 921	569
1.01 to 1.50.....	7	89	66	35	126	73	207	30	31	25
1.51 or more.....	3	55	41	19	124	60	167	21	17	7
Mean.....	.50	.60	.61	.64	.84	.65	.78	.48	.44	.58
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	226	541	571	124	312	348	996	942	1 001	289
Less than \$20,000.....	—	62	143	17	118	75	262	2	4	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	3	119	233	47	160	223	607	61	59	8
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	20	133	97	11	29	41	112	468	330	169
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	154	98	39	5	4	5	10	252	188	109
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	32	55	15	14	—	—	3	42	55	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	12	49	23	25	1	3	1	39	129	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	3	19	10	3	—	1	1	41	101	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	2	6	—	—	—	—	14	47	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	9	37	—
\$300,000 or more.....	1	1	5	2	—	—	—	14	51	—
Median (dollars).....	69 400	52 200	30 900	39 200	23 700	28 100	27 200	57 600	68 600	57 300
Mean (dollars).....	75 800	61 600	44 900	65 100	25 800	29 700	28 200	74 900	111 500	57 700
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	59	320	162	160	455	906	666	1 000	808	297
Median contract rent (dollars).....	526	234	216	220	197	280	245	351	379	382
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	454	265	223	225	195	322	246	364	434	390
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	2	—	1	3	3	—	13	1
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	82	—	137	246	163	—	999	1 250
No meals included in rent.....	59	275	144	143	447	881	637	979	773	279
No cash rent.....	—	45	16	17	7	22	26	21	22	17



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.									
	Tract 4.05	Tract 4.06	Tract 5	Tract 6.03	Tract 6.04	Tract 6.05	Tract 6.06	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9
All housing units.....	1 551	657	1	2 376	829	1 002	682	476	325	1 442
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units .....	1 449	576	1	1 875	648	626	521	306	266	1 333
Owner-occupied housing units .....	825	306	1	120	125	81	77	24	167	924
Percent of occupied housing units .....	56.9	53.1	100.0	6.4	19.3	12.9	14.8	7.8	62.8	69.3
White .....	695	287	1	87	112	67	62	17	62	180
Black .....	55	5	—	6	4	3	2	6	4	607
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	1	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	7	9	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other race .....	67	4	—	22	7	11	11	1	101	137
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	174	12	—	47	12	35	16	8	155	239
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	590	279	1	62	107	41	57	12	8	86
Renter-occupied housing units .....	624	240	—	1 755	523	545	444	282	99	409
White .....	558	246	—	1 076	325	338	240	221	41	75
Black .....	29	3	—	211	68	136	114	44	21	270
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	1	—	—	5	1	2	1	2	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	13	8	—	274	63	10	5	1	—	—
Other race .....	23	13	—	189	66	59	84	14	36	64
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	61	23	—	327	88	208	108	50	65	129
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	522	236	—	939	304	193	216	186	13	18
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units .....	102	81	—	501	181	376	161	170	59	109
For sale only .....	58	12	—	7	9	11	13	4	4	13
For rent .....	37	56	—	353	110	277	118	146	42	80
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	1	4	—	7	1	1	14	10	—	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	—	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
For migrant workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant .....	6	7	—	133	59	87	16	10	13	16
Boarded up .....	—	—	—	9	4	71	3	1	3	2
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room .....	10	8	—	810	107	60	63	212	5	3
2 rooms .....	50	44	—	515	172	305	108	97	26	17
3 rooms .....	146	70	—	513	190	262	249	67	49	148
4 rooms .....	205	236	—	327	135	234	129	28	92	164
5 rooms .....	689	152	1	125	95	87	64	27	91	635
6 rooms .....	331	53	—	60	71	42	41	12	44	326
7 rooms .....	94	52	—	14	24	6	13	4	11	103
8 or more rooms .....	26	42	—	12	35	6	15	29	7	46
Median, all housing units .....	5.0	4.4	5.0	2.2	3.2	3.0	3.2	1.8	4.4	5.1
Median, all housing units .....	5.0	4.7	5.0	2.5	3.6	3.2	3.4	2.6	4.4	5.1
Median, occupied housing units .....	5.0	4.4	5.0	2.0	3.4	3.0	3.2	1.6	4.6	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.8	5.9	5.1	5.5	4.6	5.0	5.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.7	3.9	—	1.9	3.0	2.8	3.0	1.5	3.8	4.9
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached .....	1 220	136	1	411	300	199	182	59	211	1 350
1, attached .....	32	100	—	59	104	33	15	10	4	14
2 .....	56	20	—	128	100	61	104	19	6	25
3 or 4 .....	21	109	—	72	96	46	61	33	5	4
5 to 9 .....	32	6	—	89	48	53	32	19	23	—
10 to 19 .....	12	10	—	249	69	218	139	65	—	7
20 to 49 .....	6	9	—	454	7	335	142	77	8	—
50 or more .....	154	60	—	858	92	51	—	158	59	—
Mobile home or trailer .....	1	202	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1
Other .....	17	5	—	55	13	6	7	35	9	41
Occupied housing units .....	1 449	576	1	1 875	648	626	521	306	266	1 333
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	224	210	—	1 047	333	216	249	225	80	138
2 persons .....	419	252	1	434	159	167	152	43	51	235
3 persons .....	333	59	—	159	72	95	54	16	40	246
4 persons .....	302	34	—	104	54	70	27	12	37	271
5 persons .....	104	15	—	55	13	36	16	3	27	198
6 or more persons .....	67	—	—	76	17	42	23	7	31	245
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.74	1.81	2.00	1.50	1.50	2.08	1.58	1.50	2.55	3.68
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	3.11	1.85	2.00	2.23	1.84	2.16	1.80	1.50	3.13	3.52
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.36	1.77	—	1.50	1.50	2.07	1.53	1.50	1.50	3.99
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less .....	1 365	562	1	1 542	597	489	473	282	234	1 081
1.01 to 1.50 .....	63	13	—	125	22	68	20	9	21	165
1.51 or more .....	21	1	—	208	29	69	28	15	11	87
Median .....	.59	.42	.40	.81	.52	.77	.59	.69	.66	.75
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	784	141	1	100	108	74	63	15	152	854
Less than \$20,000 .....	4	—	—	28	5	15	8	7	23	123
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	81	2	1	54	47	48	37	6	61	528
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	541	7	—	17	25	8	12	1	49	167
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	148	20	—	1	15	—	5	1	17	25
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	8	16	—	—	7	—	1	—	1	4
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	2	61	—	—	8	1	—	—	1	4
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	—	25	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	—	8	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$300,000 or more .....	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	52 700	126 600	37 500	25 800	42 000	27 700	33 100	21 300	38 400	31 500
Mean (dollars) .....	52 500	126 600	37 500	27 500	51 800	35 800	35 800	25 900	39 600	33 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	618	269	—	1 745	522	541	440	282	97	386
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	437	386	—	251	225	229	219	219	120	175
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	445	394	—	274	245	242	225	328	133	172
With meals included in rent .....	1	—	—	472	2	2	—	102	—	2
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	387	—	—	404	188	213	—	573	—	144
No meals included in rent .....	605	251	—	1 251	506	524	434	172	91	359
No cash rent .....	12	18	—	22	14	15	6	8	6	25

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.									
	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16.01	Tract 16.02	Tract 17.02	Tract 17.03
<b>All housing units</b> .....	<b>952</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>1 115</b>	<b>1 342</b>	<b>2 404</b>	<b>2 260</b>	<b>1 666</b>	<b>1 448</b>	<b>2 517</b>	<b>3 304</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	860	459	843	1 071	2 004	2 073	1 528	1 298	2 323	2 931
Owner-occupied housing units.....	575	355	464	465	917	1 203	546	770	1 075	678
Percent of occupied housing units.....	66.9	77.3	55.0	43.4	45.8	58.0	35.7	59.3	46.3	23.1
White.....	94	137	5	320	804	1 167	538	725	1 036	643
Black.....	365	153	455	23	15	6	2	5	3	9
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	2	—	—	3	5	—	1	2	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	1	5	2	2	—	5	2
Other race.....	116	63	4	121	90	23	4	39	29	24
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	190	119	8	240	156	48	8	60	45	52
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	29	83	3	204	738	1 142	535	705	1 020	614
Renter-occupied housing units.....	285	104	379	606	1 087	870	982	528	1 248	2 253
White.....	41	42	24	367	820	788	856	464	1 037	1 961
Black.....	216	40	331	73	66	19	46	19	88	129
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1	—	—	2	3	3	4	3	7	6
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	—	1	1	6	20	17	9	18	24
Other race.....	26	22	23	163	192	40	59	33	98	133
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	57	45	50	336	286	66	105	62	210	234
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	11	18	5	203	722	766	802	438	927	1 861
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	92	61	272	271	400	187	138	150	194	373
For sale only.....	11	5	6	24	61	44	2	25	24	16
For rent.....	46	31	162	164	227	74	125	88	141	329
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	3	2	6	7	13	22	1	33	9	14
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	1	—	1	1	4	2	3	1	2	4
For migrant workers.....	—	—	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	31	23	26	75	95	45	7	3	18	10
Boarded up.....	7	7	—	10	6	2	—	1	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	2	3	28	41	103	57	172	7	26	51
2 rooms.....	28	33	101	118	176	169	168	41	114	307
3 rooms.....	149	66	142	240	304	181	283	94	423	813
4 rooms.....	215	149	331	438	618	315	354	354	575	981
5 rooms.....	435	165	268	348	640	616	228	493	582	651
6 rooms.....	104	71	175	115	324	473	207	289	427	349
7 rooms.....	12	23	42	24	147	250	117	127	218	102
8 or more rooms.....	7	10	28	18	92	199	137	43	152	50
Median, all housing units.....	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.1	4.5	5.2	4.1	5.0	4.7	4.0
Mean, all housing units.....	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.1	4.5	5.1	4.3	5.0	4.8	4.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.2	4.6	5.2	4.2	5.0	4.8	4.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.8	4.8	5.1	4.7	5.3	5.8	6.2	5.3	5.9	5.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.2	3.4	4.5	3.8	3.6
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	765	484	626	915	1 755	1 978	606	1 250	1 242	874
1, attached.....	19	13	13	50	157	83	49	24	131	39
2.....	28	1	24	119	246	71	49	36	140	111
3 or 4.....	4	3	207	108	53	27	171	16	342	236
5 to 9.....	20	—	40	27	27	22	76	2	140	420
10 to 19.....	32	—	196	9	61	8	105	34	190	638
20 to 49.....	6	—	—	6	57	36	406	70	68	450
50 or more.....	52	—	—	89	—	—	193	—	251	514
Mobile home or trailer.....	2	9	2	2	6	1	—	2	1	2
Other.....	24	10	7	17	42	34	11	14	12	20
Occupied housing units.....	860	459	843	1 071	2 004	2 073	1 528	1 298	2 323	2 931
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	153	98	226	316	670	680	569	331	611	1 112
2 persons.....	203	125	227	219	659	733	552	463	838	1 001
3 persons.....	168	82	148	171	296	323	212	241	379	422
4 persons.....	138	58	116	135	197	221	121	179	318	254
5 persons.....	99	44	66	99	99	78	50	57	116	94
6 or more persons.....	99	52	60	131	83	38	24	27	61	48
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.94	2.58	2.36	2.50	2.00	1.99	1.85	2.19	2.16	1.85
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.85	2.43	2.24	2.35	2.01	2.05	2.14	2.09	2.36	2.41
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.14	3.14	2.64	2.67	1.99	1.88	1.62	2.38	1.96	1.67
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	712	380	736	846	1 854	2 030	1 469	1 256	2 225	2 835
1.01 to 1.50.....	89	47	62	120	97	24	33	32	66	61
1.51 or more.....	59	32	45	105	53	19	26	10	32	35
Mean.....	.72	.67	.60	.73	.51	.43	.47	.48	.50	.51
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	520	309	425	417	831	1 109	502	721	1 007	629
Less than \$20,000.....	217	146	102	143	65	17	3	16	2	4
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	246	123	187	235	411	306	49	339	91	121
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	45	32	86	34	223	347	143	287	428	390
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	9	5	35	2	77	187	121	52	298	86
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	1	2	14	1	33	91	57	13	107	23
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	—	1	—	16	93	45	10	44	4
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	—	—	—	6	41	15	2	24	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	1	—	—	—	10	8	—	3	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	13	—	2	—
\$300,000 or more.....	2	—	—	2	—	6	47	2	8	—
Median (dollars).....	22 400	21 000	32 100	24 300	37 100	51 100	67 300	40 200	59 200	47 600
Mean (dollars).....	26 700	24 700	35 000	27 700	42 800	67 600	117 000	44 600	68 800	50 200
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	275	101	365	592	1 070	850	982	518	1 239	2 242
Median contract rent (dollars).....	168	165	146	218	275	318	301	344	326	350
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	168	173	143	246	278	326	317	344	320	340
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	3	—	2	1	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	188	—	412	263	1 250	—	832
No meals included in rent.....	257	81	347	571	1 043	813	968	495	1 215	2 175
No cash rent.....	18	20	18	18	27	35	13	22	24	65



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.									
	Tract 17.05	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 17.98 (pt.)	Tract 18.01	Tract 18.03	Tract 18.04	Tract 19.01	Tract 19.03	Tract 19.04	Tract 20
All housing units -----	2 598	1 458	895	2 214	2 298	1 770	2 031	2 354	478	2 325
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units -----	2 419	1 329	737	2 097	2 086	1 636	1 858	2 286	459	2 096
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 343	522	427	1 334	1 131	935	1 349	1 849	344	1 161
Percent of occupied housing units -----	55.5	39.3	57.9	63.6	54.2	57.2	72.6	80.9	74.9	55.4
White -----	1 296	446	392	1 245	1 070	898	1 325	1 810	336	1 099
Black -----	13	13	6	14	11	6	4	5	5	12
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	4	2	3	5	4	3	1	6	—	6
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	13	9	7	3	16	15	3	10	1	2
Other race -----	17	52	19	67	30	13	16	18	2	42
Hispanic origin (of any race) -----	47	87	33	125	69	38	48	53	7	88
White, not of Hispanic origin -----	1 268	411	375	1 187	1 031	873	1 293	1 774	331	1 051
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 076	807	310	763	955	701	509	437	115	935
White -----	1 000	718	296	664	830	661	469	414	109	800
Black -----	27	31	4	20	41	15	9	11	1	62
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	3	2	3	2	—	2	4	2	—	4
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	7	4	4	9	16	3	2	2	2	11
Other race -----	39	52	3	68	68	20	25	8	3	58
Hispanic origin (of any race) -----	67	88	12	103	101	38	62	25	4	122
White, not of Hispanic origin -----	972	680	287	627	800	642	432	397	108	735
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units -----	179	129	158	117	212	134	173	68	19	229
For sale only -----	7	9	68	33	22	13	25	26	—	32
For rent -----	164	99	66	60	172	119	69	30	16	152
Rented or sold, not occupied -----	3	11	3	12	10	1	62	6	—	8
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use -----	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	2	1
For migrant workers -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant -----	5	10	18	11	8	1	17	6	1	36
Boarded up -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room -----	86	20	2	6	15	32	13	1	2	38
2 rooms -----	260	80	37	43	114	121	47	16	29	101
3 rooms -----	407	287	132	110	281	295	60	38	28	217
4 rooms -----	302	440	153	481	471	221	340	211	32	648
5 rooms -----	423	424	295	952	781	353	620	409	52	677
6 rooms -----	475	165	154	440	455	397	608	762	101	381
7 rooms -----	327	31	76	138	131	181	226	465	119	159
8 or more rooms -----	318	11	46	44	50	170	117	452	115	104
Median, all housing units -----	5.1	4.3	4.9	5.0	4.8	5.1	5.4	6.2	6.5	4.7
Mean, all housing units -----	5.0	4.3	4.9	5.0	4.8	5.1	5.4	6.3	6.2	4.8
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.2	4.3	4.9	5.0	4.8	5.3	5.5	6.2	6.5	4.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.4	5.0	5.5	5.2	5.4	6.1	5.7	6.4	6.9	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.2	3.9	3.7	4.5	4.0	3.5	4.4	4.6	3.7	4.0
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached -----	1 388	740	558	1 975	1 339	1 034	1 629	1 980	371	1 672
1, attached -----	80	37	36	57	61	34	52	72	5	55
2 -----	79	72	26	34	136	66	205	202	37	215
3 or 4 -----	133	36	2	8	95	19	4	76	—	104
5 to 9 -----	146	58	22	18	158	98	15	—	—	84
10 to 19 -----	289	157	134	4	148	44	11	21	—	108
20 to 49 -----	95	73	46	8	105	95	9	—	54	71
50 or more -----	376	181	68	86	244	372	90	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	1	98	1	3	10	—	2	—	—	1
Other -----	11	6	2	21	2	8	14	3	4	15
Occupied housing units -----	2 419	1 329	737	2 097	2 086	1 636	1 858	2 286	459	2 096
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person -----	746	399	171	467	596	483	457	408	82	678
2 persons -----	811	439	238	687	659	478	727	1 036	159	750
3 persons -----	343	221	159	432	352	264	313	381	75	343
4 persons -----	360	174	130	306	326	295	229	307	92	200
5 persons -----	127	68	30	132	116	91	87	109	43	78
6 or more persons -----	32	28	9	73	37	25	45	45	8	47
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.07	2.10	2.33	2.35	2.18	2.20	2.15	2.21	2.43	1.99
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.65	2.56	2.99	2.27	2.45	2.88	2.11	2.24	2.79	2.00
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.50—	1.86	1.61	2.51	1.81	1.50—	2.31	2.03	1.50—	1.98
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less -----	2 383	1 278	726	2 015	2 018	1 607	1 816	2 269	453	2 026
1.01 to 1.50 -----	21	36	9	58	49	16	29	12	5	49
1.51 or more -----	15	15	2	24	19	13	13	5	1	21
Mean -----	.45	.55	.51	.52	.50	.47	.44	.39	.44	.46
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	1 245	424	417	1 258	1 052	865	1 250	1 712	325	1 087
Less than \$20,000 -----	1	22	—	34	3	—	12	1	—	33
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	2	111	1	547	41	2	172	25	—	379
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	18	254	36	610	406	106	580	223	2	385
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	465	34	243	60	544	377	392	745	43	141
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	540	3	77	7	53	205	61	407	187	71
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	204	—	48	—	5	132	31	245	86	53
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	14	—	8	—	—	31	2	52	6	17
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	1	—	3	—	—	7	—	11	1	6
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	2	—	2
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	84 100	45 300	73 200	41 100	61 800	77 100	54 900	76 500	92 800	44 400
Mean (dollars) -----	88 000	44 500	81 300	41 200	61 200	87 000	57 100	83 600	96 600	54 000
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	1 070	799	309	743	942	694	504	433	115	916
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	349	359	370	332	346	436	360	414	388	299
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	380	367	407	341	376	540	372	436	442	311
With meals included in rent -----	—	—	—	1	1	106	4	2	—	2
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	—	—	—	363	625	1 108	372	719	—	182
No meals included in rent -----	1 060	782	302	714	931	581	482	413	113	881
No cash rent -----	10	17	7	28	10	7	18	18	2	33



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.								
	Tract 21.01	Tract 21.02	Tract 22.01	Tract 22.02	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 104.01 (pt.)
All housing units .....	2 327	1 158	3 091	947	1 742	2 445	696	232	254
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units .....	2 218	1 066	2 860	870	1 576	2 169	597	189	236
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 507	636	1 702	483	817	1 172	405	141	176
Percent of occupied housing units .....	67.9	59.7	59.5	55.5	51.8	54.0	67.8	74.6	74.6
White .....	1 461	612	1 594	434	731	824	285	125	168
Black .....	11	8	26	15	21	52	29	4	6
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	9	3	7	2	1	6	1	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	1	7	4	3	—	3	1	—	—
Other race .....	25	6	71	29	64	287	89	12	1
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	53	18	149	60	146	544	184	17	6
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	1 434	600	1 516	403	651	566	189	119	163
Renter-occupied housing units .....	711	430	1 158	387	759	997	192	48	60
White .....	670	400	929	341	608	513	117	40	54
Black .....	10	13	118	19	47	158	14	2	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	4	1	8	3	3	3	—	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	8	4	8	3	7	3	—	—	—
Other race .....	19	12	95	21	94	320	61	5	4
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	46	41	224	44	200	514	95	7	6
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	644	371	807	319	504	317	83	37	52
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>									
Vacant housing units .....	109	92	231	77	166	276	99	43	18
For sale only .....	34	10	40	6	39	41	9	6	9
For rent .....	51	74	166	60	100	181	27	10	5
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	17	3	8	—	9	10	10	4	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	1	3	5	1	1	—	—	1	—
For migrant workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Other vacant .....	6	2	12	10	17	44	43	22	4
Boarded up .....	—	—	1	—	—	3	5	2	—
<b>ROOMS</b>									
1 room .....	5	6	9	4	13	32	46	3	—
2 rooms .....	38	17	87	22	66	126	36	16	4
3 rooms .....	161	79	267	58	172	318	88	18	5
4 rooms .....	230	189	757	214	555	818	162	67	38
5 rooms .....	761	304	714	402	612	765	226	63	69
6 rooms .....	644	227	733	172	233	293	93	35	74
7 rooms .....	288	137	351	62	67	68	30	13	46
8 or more rooms .....	200	199	173	13	24	25	15	17	18
Median, all housing units .....	5.5	5.4	5.1	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.7	5.6
Mean, all housing units .....	5.6	5.7	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.8	5.7
Median, occupied housing units .....	5.5	5.6	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.5	4.7	4.8	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.8	6.4	5.9	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	6.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.7	4.4	4.0	4.5	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.6	4.6
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached .....	1 757	660	2 035	562	1 261	1 794	612	100	185
1, attached .....	122	105	59	64	23	42	9	2	43
2 .....	111	63	158	114	132	171	16	1	18
3 or 4 .....	15	9	210	92	39	159	7	1	—
5 to 9 .....	15	35	107	5	7	37	3	—	—
10 to 19 .....	16	16	191	13	51	114	13	—	—
20 to 49 .....	41	57	181	—	119	26	23	—	—
50 or more .....	237	204	137	—	92	74	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer .....	—	2	2	93	2	5	7	124	5
Other .....	13	7	11	4	16	23	6	4	3
Occupied housing units .....	2 218	1 066	2 860	870	1 576	2 169	597	189	236
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
1 person .....	560	270	698	158	453	435	102	34	32
2 persons .....	884	400	1 066	266	511	506	147	68	95
3 persons .....	339	175	495	205	253	390	98	33	41
4 persons .....	290	147	391	162	195	402	120	27	46
5 persons .....	102	60	150	58	96	224	60	14	16
6 or more persons .....	43	14	60	21	68	212	70	13	6
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.12	2.16	2.19	2.55	2.16	2.87	3.01	2.39	2.41
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.17	2.40	2.24	2.82	2.14	2.72	3.06	2.28	2.68
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	1.97	1.76	2.07	2.30	2.17	3.01	2.85	2.83	2.08
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less .....	2 178	1 053	2 747	828	1 450	1 794	468	172	231
1.01 to 1.50 .....	32	10	88	28	89	222	75	9	4
1.51 or more .....	8	3	25	14	37	153	54	8	1
Mean .....	.43	.42	.47	.55	.54	.70	.71	.57	.48
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	1 380	579	1 577	427	763	1 096	374	46	159
Less than \$20,000 .....	5	1	19	—	46	157	96	5	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	189	5	338	53	497	703	158	7	6
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	401	43	470	290	195	213	107	11	18
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	482	210	562	71	20	18	12	15	66
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	187	147	158	11	3	1	1	6	48
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	99	152	26	2	1	1	—	1	21
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	12	16	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	63 700	84 100	58 400	52 400	34 400	31 500	33 200	57 500	77 700
Mean (dollars) .....	66 400	90 600	57 800	52 900	35 700	33 300	32 400	57 800	79 300
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	699	427	1 150	384	748	981	182	43	58
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	403	373	298	394	305	229	218	213	567
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	410	451	313	400	321	226	239	217	558
With meals included in rent .....	1	1	1	2	8	—	3	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	625	625	413	237	335	—	263	—	—
No meals included in rent .....	674	419	1 097	380	721	951	154	25	55
No cash rent .....	24	7	52	2	19	30	25	18	3

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 105.02	Tract 105.04	Tract 105.05	Tract 105.06 (pt.)	Tract 105.07 (pt.)	Tract 105.08 (pt.)
All housing units-----	1 480	1 912	1 102	1 502	1 284	566	267	97
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Occupied housing units-----	1 192	1 832	1 033	1 431	1 227	530	252	86
Owner-occupied housing units-----	710	1 587	634	1 251	916	408	211	73
Percent of occupied housing units-----	59.6	86.6	61.4	87.4	74.7	77.0	83.7	84.9
White-----	611	1 490	611	1 201	841	358	201	22
Black-----	34	25	2	13	24	14	4	49
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut-----	2	1	1	5	4	1	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander-----	5	22	18	17	6	2	3	—
Other race-----	58	49	2	15	41	33	3	2
Hispanic origin (of any race)-----	119	88	6	35	95	49	13	3
White, not of Hispanic origin-----	553	1 452	607	1 182	787	342	191	21
Renter-occupied housing units-----	482	245	399	180	311	122	41	13
White-----	397	236	368	174	306	119	39	6
Black-----	33	3	7	—	4	1	—	7
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut-----	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander-----	5	2	2	2	—	—	—	—
Other race-----	45	4	21	4	1	2	1	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)-----	103	10	26	7	15	3	2	—
White, not of Hispanic origin-----	340	230	362	171	292	118	38	6
VACANCY STATUS								
Vacant housing units-----	288	80	69	71	57	36	15	11
For sale only-----	11	51	27	33	34	16	14	—
For rent-----	229	12	35	9	12	8	—	5
Rented or sold, not occupied-----	4	2	2	11	5	5	—	1
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use-----	5	2	—	8	—	—	—	—
For migrant workers-----	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant-----	34	13	5	10	6	7	1	5
Boarded up-----	5	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
ROOMS								
1 room-----	59	1	10	6	—	1	1	—
2 rooms-----	92	2	31	4	2	11	—	3
3 rooms-----	212	46	174	22	38	35	7	8
4 rooms-----	532	80	136	145	81	128	5	32
5 rooms-----	348	569	108	265	581	254	86	34
6 rooms-----	141	734	109	337	434	85	120	8
7 rooms-----	39	302	143	297	106	37	32	10
8 or more rooms-----	57	178	391	426	42	15	16	2
Median, all housing units-----	4.2	5.9	6.3	6.4	5.4	4.9	5.8	4.7
Mean, all housing units-----	4.3	5.9	6.3	6.6	5.5	5.0	5.8	4.8
Median, occupied housing units-----	4.3	5.9	6.5	6.5	5.4	4.9	5.8	4.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	4.8	5.9	7.8	6.7	5.4	5.1	5.8	4.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	3.9	5.5	3.5	4.8	5.2	4.4	5.8	4.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, detached-----	508	1 778	643	1 277	1 193	447	231	64
1, attached-----	39	102	46	94	48	12	9	1
2-----	45	22	2	47	33	24	20	—
3 or 4-----	19	—	17	4	1	—	—	—
5 to 9-----	35	—	56	18	—	—	—	—
10 to 19-----	54	—	49	13	1	—	—	—
20 to 49-----	26	—	34	44	—	—	—	—
50 or more-----	—	—	254	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer-----	650	2	—	—	1	82	6	30
Other-----	104	8	1	5	7	1	1	2
Occupied housing units-----	1 192	1 832	1 033	1 431	1 227	530	252	86
PERSONS IN UNIT								
1 person-----	326	187	268	183	149	98	44	16
2 persons-----	346	544	395	437	315	208	73	32
3 persons-----	203	453	156	304	295	129	53	15
4 persons-----	173	481	134	367	336	69	65	9
5 persons-----	84	138	55	112	90	21	12	8
6 or more persons-----	60	29	25	28	42	5	5	6
Median, occupied housing units-----	2.28	2.91	2.13	2.81	3.01	2.30	2.67	2.34
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	2.36	2.96	2.52	2.89	3.11	2.34	2.78	2.31
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	2.13	2.54	1.50	2.31	2.73	2.19	2.25	2.67
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less-----	1 076	1 810	1 023	1 422	1 191	517	247	76
1.01 to 1.50-----	78	16	7	8	30	12	4	5
1.51 or more-----	38	6	3	1	6	1	1	5
Mean-----	.59	.50	.38	.44	.55	.50	.48	.61
VALUE								
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----	301	1 511	598	1 143	853	338	192	47
Less than \$20,000-----	49	3	1	—	—	2	—	16
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	53	4	1	4	137	10	1	19
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	93	154	3	38	352	201	18	10
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	31	851	3	284	351	116	147	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	29	314	12	263	12	7	22	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	32	174	207	342	1	1	3	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	9	11	200	133	—	1	1	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	3	—	81	48	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	1	—	46	16	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more-----	1	—	44	15	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)-----	47 300	74 000	164 500	98 700	57 200	57 300	68 500	27 900
Mean (dollars)-----	60 500	78 800	186 900	115 800	55 400	57 900	70 600	31 000
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----	476	241	399	176	302	121	41	11
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	237	611	345	511	464	406	539	167
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	257	615	381	572	465	405	532	189
With meals included in rent-----	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	300	—	—	—	—	263	—	—
No meals included in rent-----	437	233	396	167	294	115	41	10
No cash rent-----	37	8	3	9	8	5	—	1
CENSUS TRACTS AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREAS								

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lubbock County							
	Tract 2.01 (pt.)	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 17.97	Tract 17.98 (pt.)	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103.01
All housing units.....	5	4	—	122	1 405	839	1 977	825
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Occupied housing units.....	5	4	—	110	1 211	772	1 749	717
Owner-occupied housing units.....	3	—	—	83	905	595	1 313	508
Percent of occupied housing units.....	60.0	—	—	75.5	74.7	77.1	75.1	70.9
White.....	2	—	—	83	871	565	1 187	487
Black.....	—	—	—	—	7	1	36	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	4	1	7	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Other race.....	1	—	—	—	22	28	82	18
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1	—	—	—	73	136	174	69
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	2	—	—	83	820	457	1 094	437
Renter-occupied housing units.....	2	4	—	27	306	177	436	209
White.....	2	4	—	26	260	169	346	183
Black.....	—	—	—	—	16	—	17	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	2	1	3	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	27	7	70	25
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	—	2	110	78	129	78
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	2	4	—	24	178	98	287	130
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>								
Vacant housing units.....	—	—	—	12	194	67	228	108
For sale only.....	—	—	—	3	15	13	20	7
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	—	—	2	30	7	56	14
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	—	—	—	11	3	24	14
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	41	2	10	8
Other vacant.....	—	—	—	1	11	8	6	13
Boarded up.....	—	—	—	6	86	34	112	52
	—	—	—	—	2	1	9	4
<b>ROOMS</b>								
1 room.....	—	—	—	1	11	5	18	1
2 rooms.....	—	—	—	—	42	36	53	20
3 rooms.....	—	—	—	3	74	40	145	82
4 rooms.....	—	2	—	23	268	176	497	198
5 rooms.....	3	1	—	42	377	257	614	246
6 rooms.....	1	—	—	18	331	207	384	151
7 rooms.....	—	1	—	16	173	67	156	68
8 or more rooms.....	1	—	—	19	129	51	110	59
Median, all housing units.....	5.3	4.5	—	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.9	5.0
Mean, all housing units.....	6.2	5.0	—	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.0	5.1
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.3	4.5	—	5.3	5.5	5.2	5.1	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.0	—	—	5.8	5.7	5.4	5.2	5.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	5.0	4.5	—	4.8	4.8	4.4	4.6	4.5
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
1, detached.....	4	4	—	81	1 174	740	1 302	515
1, attached.....	1	—	—	5	11	8	15	6
2.....	—	—	—	4	9	16	3	2
3 or 4.....	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—
5 to 9.....	—	—	—	—	1	7	—	1
10 to 19.....	—	—	—	—	1	16	12	—
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	—	—	30	180	41	631	291
Other.....	—	—	—	2	22	8	14	10
Occupied housing units.....	5	4	—	110	1 211	772	1 749	717
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>								
1 person.....	2	2	—	14	231	160	298	112
2 persons.....	2	—	—	42	427	241	548	212
3 persons.....	1	—	—	24	193	122	305	151
4 persons.....	—	2	—	19	192	138	325	111
5 persons.....	—	—	—	7	88	62	162	91
6 or more persons.....	—	—	—	4	80	49	111	40
Median, occupied housing units.....	1.75	2.50	—	2.48	2.38	2.44	2.59	2.73
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.00	—	—	2.48	2.27	2.43	2.46	2.66
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.50	2.50	—	2.44	3.17	2.49	3.03	2.88
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
1.00 or less.....	5	4	—	106	1 129	719	1 595	651
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	—	—	3	55	34	98	47
1.51 or more.....	—	—	—	1	27	19	56	19
Mean.....	.29	.50	—	.47	.51	.54	.58	.58
<b>VALUE</b>								
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	2	—	—	54	573	539	737	206
Less than \$20,000.....	—	—	—	—	29	50	125	22
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	1	—	—	4	96	171	219	36
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	—	—	—	5	126	153	174	50
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	—	—	—	16	128	105	135	53
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	—	—	—	7	82	29	43	22
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	—	—	11	76	26	32	18
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	1	—	—	7	23	5	3	5
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	—	2	4	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	1	5	—	1	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	87 500	—	—	85 000	67 000	45 100	43 200	55 800
Mean (dollars).....	92 500	—	—	105 400	74 900	50 400	48 400	61 000
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	—	3	—	26	203	174	362	143
Median contract rent (dollars).....	—	306	—	317	216	226	239	231
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	296	—	367	248	251	244	250
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	233	—
No meals included in rent.....	—	3	—	22	111	145	261	104
No cash rent.....	—	—	—	4	92	29	98	39



Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 103.02	Tract 104.01 (pt.)	Tract 104.04	Tract 105.06 (pt.)	Tract 105.07 (pt.)	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 106	Tract 107
All housing units.....	788	2 186	916	114	119	1 639	2 421	558
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Occupied housing units.....	739	1 865	880	99	112	1 457	2 180	491
Owner-occupied housing units.....	579	1 266	733	76	92	1 109	1 586	387
Percent of occupied housing units.....	78.3	67.9	83.3	76.8	82.1	76.1	72.8	78.8
White.....	541	1 186	673	72	90	1 024	1 305	378
Black.....	6	7	4	—	—	5	122	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3	8	3	1	—	4	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	3	2	—	—	—	1	7
Other race.....	29	62	51	3	2	76	157	7
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	63	133	114	10	9	197	392	18
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	507	1 115	611	65	83	903	1 073	366
Renter-occupied housing units.....	160	599	147	23	20	348	594	104
White.....	143	473	133	22	20	296	431	94
Black.....	1	57	5	—	—	3	81	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	2	6	—	—	—	—	3	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	8	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	13	55	8	1	—	49	79	9
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	35	101	27	5	1	108	213	37
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	121	427	114	18	19	237	297	65
VACANCY STATUS								
Vacant housing units.....	49	321	36	15	7	182	241	67
For sale only.....	12	36	2	2	1	10	24	—
For rent.....	14	188	9	10	4	76	53	10
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	4	2	7	1	—	17	34	11
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	1	3	2	—	1	9	5	6
For migrant workers.....	—	4	—	—	—	2	1	2
Other vacant.....	18	88	16	2	1	68	124	38
Boarded up.....	—	6	—	—	—	6	21	—
ROOMS								
1 room.....	2	5	4	1	2	12	24	3
2 rooms.....	12	33	21	2	3	47	94	11
3 rooms.....	58	118	46	14	5	114	239	36
4 rooms.....	167	529	205	31	39	469	604	80
5 rooms.....	297	717	363	35	27	527	722	167
6 rooms.....	158	401	183	23	24	238	461	111
7 rooms.....	58	222	60	7	7	138	179	77
8 or more rooms.....	36	161	34	1	12	94	98	73
Median, all housing units.....	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.4
Mean, all housing units.....	5.1	5.3	5.1	4.8	5.2	5.0	4.9	5.7
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.1	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.2	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.4	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.8	4.3	4.1	4.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, detached.....	584	1 035	686	65	47	824	1 995	465
1, attached.....	5	331	12	1	2	11	38	4
2.....	16	17	13	—	—	3	94	—
3 or 4.....	—	—	8	—	—	1	13	2
5 to 9.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
10 to 19.....	2	—	—	—	—	10	18	—
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	177	791	189	48	70	773	137	82
Other.....	4	12	8	—	—	17	44	5
Occupied housing units.....	739	1 865	880	99	112	1 457	2 180	491
PERSONS IN UNIT								
1 person.....	121	240	165	18	18	239	529	87
2 persons.....	212	566	216	30	42	416	675	179
3 persons.....	142	366	196	24	12	276	374	86
4 persons.....	166	430	198	18	26	298	305	79
5 persons.....	74	171	70	4	13	127	164	39
6 or more persons.....	24	92	35	5	1	101	133	21
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.76	2.85	2.80	2.56	2.40	2.77	2.33	2.39
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.71	2.70	2.74	2.56	2.50	2.65	2.28	2.29
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.92	3.10	3.05	2.58	2.06	3.15	2.55	3.07
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less.....	697	1 755	826	94	107	1 323	1 986	471
1.01 to 1.50.....	31	85	36	3	3	84	134	14
1.51 or more.....	11	25	18	2	2	50	60	6
Mean.....	.57	.56	.57	.57	.54	.60	.55	.47
VALUE								
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	435	609	558	39	34	494	1 336	234
Less than \$20,000.....	31	20	30	4	—	46	344	10
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	102	96	152	11	2	100	489	39
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	165	132	260	22	2	123	261	56
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	90	101	66	2	7	98	160	47
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	33	85	33	—	10	54	51	19
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	13	121	16	—	9	48	25	42
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	1	41	—	—	2	19	3	9
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	7	—	—	—	2	2	7
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	5	—	—	1	3	1	3
\$300,000 or more.....	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	2
Median (dollars).....	49 600	71 200	43 800	44 500	94 300	55 000	32 700	63 500
Mean (dollars).....	51 600	81 100	49 300	41 800	104 700	64 500	38 600	80 100
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	156	559	142	22	18	309	580	81
Median contract rent (dollars).....	259	284	304	250	237	236	213	223
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	270	309	320	295	279	268	208	275
With meals included in rent.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	137	—	—	—	—	137	—
No meals included in rent.....	131	348	132	18	18	265	509	54
No cash rent.....	25	210	10	4	—	44	70	27

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lubbock County					Lubbock city, Lubbock County						
	Lubbock, TX MSA	Total	Lubbock city	Tract 2.01	Tract 17.06	Tract 102	Tract 104.01	Tract 105.08	Tract 1	Tract 2.01 (pt.)	Tract 2.02	Tract 3.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 4.02
Occupied housing units -----	67 789	67 789	56 723	254	1 168	1 698	1 881	1 348	574	250	509	915	979	1 837
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units -----	41 051	41 051	32 587	196	446	1 312	1 354	1 046	470	194	293	208	568	962
Percent of occupied housing units -----	60.6	60.6	57.4	77.2	38.2	77.3	72.0	77.6	81.9	77.6	57.6	22.7	58.0	52.4
Renter-occupied housing units -----	26 738	26 738	24 136	58	722	386	527	302	104	56	216	707	411	875
Percent of occupied housing units -----	39.4	39.4	42.6	22.8	61.8	22.7	28.0	22.4	18.1	22.4	42.4	77.3	42.0	47.6
ROOMS														
1 room -----	1 479	1 479	1 430	1	19	8	2	7	2	1	9	43	12	33
2 rooms -----	3 223	3 223	2 993	9	70	32	25	30	11	9	59	184	85	106
3 rooms -----	6 590	6 590	5 985	14	212	92	79	75	36	14	88	289	167	238
4 rooms -----	12 872	12 872	10 511	92	334	385	379	375	167	92	223	220	370	297
5 rooms -----	18 646	18 646	15 059	67	347	565	578	444	171	65	80	132	211	466
6 rooms -----	13 607	13 607	11 274	36	152	367	408	209	115	35	37	28	89	399
7 rooms -----	6 250	6 250	5 148	16	144	121	242	121	39	16	9	15	36	156
8 or more rooms -----	5 122	5 122	4 323	19	7	105	168	87	33	18	4	4	9	142
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.0	5.0	4.7	4.7	4.3	5.1	5.3	4.9	4.9	4.6	3.9	3.3	4.1	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.5	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.1	4.5	5.9	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.9	4.7	4.8	4.3	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.0	3.6	3.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached -----	45 674	45 674	37 939	106	603	1 075	1 024	699	510	103	284	267	701	1 088
1, attached -----	2 153	2 153	1 917	6	34	10	7	3	15	5	8	3	19	37
2 -----	2 484	2 484	2 359	2	53	1	30	3	3	2	5	1	26	43
3 or 4 -----	1 821	1 821	1 795	7	26	1	1	1	1	7	17	5	30	50
5 to 9 -----	1 667	1 667	1 654	2	35	1	1	1	1	2	19	21	143	49
10 to 19 -----	2 307	2 307	2 272	2	120	1	1	7	1	1	17	73	1	105
20 to 49 -----	2 531	2 531	2 471	5	47	1	1	1	1	5	14	128	48	128
50 or more -----	4 517	4 517	4 517	1	160	1	1	1	1	1	7	387	1	316
Mobile home or trailer -----	4 136	4 136	1 382	123	84	605	623	624	40	123	134	3	4	21
Other -----	499	499	417	2	6	7	9	7	5	2	4	3	7	7
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person -----	18 236	18 236	16 176	59	367	305	250	237	126	57	163	457	265	483
2 persons -----	23 165	23 165	19 571	97	399	577	619	402	212	95	102	280	256	718
3 persons -----	11 170	11 170	9 182	45	183	295	351	254	92	45	74	72	144	297
4 persons -----	9 534	9 534	7 498	32	145	276	424	276	84	32	69	44	143	228
5 persons -----	3 738	3 738	2 837	9	53	9	113	113	33	9	41	35	96	77
6 or more persons -----	1 946	1 946	1 499	12	21	80	166	66	27	12	60	27	75	34
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.18	2.18	2.12	2.20	2.04	2.44	2.70	2.64	2.26	2.22	2.40	1.50	2.38	2.11
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.34	2.34	2.32	2.25	2.42	2.37	2.63	2.54	2.18	2.26	2.14	2.35	2.84	2.36
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.88	1.88	1.81	2.02	1.83	2.84	2.86	2.99	2.89	2.05	2.85	1.50	1.91	1.80
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less -----	65 064	65 064	54 621	244	1 136	1 590	1 804	1 258	539	240	408	861	826	1 809
1.01 to 1.50 -----	1 768	1 768	1 324	9	23	77	66	31	22	9	53	27	98	17
1.51 or more -----	957	957	91	1	54	54	53	57	13	1	48	27	55	11
Mean -----	.49	.49	.48	.51	.54	.54	.53	.57	.51	.52	.75	.56	.69	.47
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	34 601	34 601	29 295	83	360	691	720	449	412	82	184	191	531	892
Less than \$20,000 -----	1 641	1 641	1 442	8	17	93	14	35	101	8	78	42	142	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	6 872	6 872	5 538	17	95	196	90	85	153	17	88	122	328	58
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	9 674	9 674	8 239	10	216	176	137	109	65	10	15	22	55	445
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	8 302	8 302	7 529	14	3	45	131	93	36	4	2	2	4	243
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	3 664	3 664	3 203	4	29	31	54	54	15	14	1	1	1	40
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	2 715	2 715	2 285	24	3	3	38	48	22	24	1	2	1	37
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	884	884	767	4	1	5	7	19	10	3	1	1	1	14
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	288	288	261	1	1	1	4	3	6	1	1	1	1	7
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	159	159	140	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12
\$300,000 or more -----	202	202	191	2	45	47	80	58	4	2	22	27	27	12
Median (dollars) -----	57 900	57 900	59 300	84 200	45 400	51 000	75 800	58 900	33 300	83 300	22 800	27 300	27 800	57 400
Mean (dollars) -----	66 900	66 900	68 300	83 800	44 600	51 000	82 000	67 500	49 600	82 800	25 500	29 600	27 600	73 600
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	26 129	26 129	23 857	52	714	316	494	264	98	52	210	706	405	872
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	331	331	336	246	360	250	335	248	217	246	196	290	258	355
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	349	349	354	248	369	252	358	279	226	248	193	336	263	366
With meals included in rent -----	687	687	684	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	549	549	550	1	1	233	1	1	82	1	237	163	163	163
No meals included in rent -----	24 172	24 172	22 437	40	697	233	322	227	82	40	205	687	387	852
No cash rent -----	1 270	1 270	736	12	17	93	172	37	14	12	5	18	17	20



**Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 —Con.**  
 [Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 4.03	Tract 4.05	Tract 5	Tract 6.03	Tract 6.04	Tract 6.05	Tract 6.06	Tract 7	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 17.02
Occupied housing units -----	1 816	1 253	1	1 163	437	405	302	238	255	135	179	687	1 624	2 073
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 107	695	1	87	112	67	62	17	180	94	137	320	804	1 036
Percent of occupied housing units -----	61.0	55.5	100.0	7.5	25.6	16.5	20.5	7.1	70.6	69.6	76.5	46.6	49.5	50.0
Renter-occupied housing units -----	709	558	—	1 076	325	338	240	221	75	41	42	367	820	1 037
Percent of occupied housing units -----	39.0	44.5	—	92.5	74.4	83.5	79.5	92.9	29.4	30.4	23.5	53.4	50.5	50.0
ROOMS														
1 room -----	35	8	—	522	37	16	29	127	2	—	1	19	48	17
2 rooms -----	195	39	—	208	62	118	52	43	3	—	11	49	91	82
3 rooms -----	206	112	—	190	95	106	93	36	31	24	15	106	182	303
4 rooms -----	213	162	—	130	79	80	55	13	41	41	55	245	390	409
5 rooms -----	322	558	1	62	61	42	33	9	117	50	57	181	464	507
6 rooms -----	346	277	—	33	57	33	25	5	46	17	25	65	252	398
7 rooms -----	196	73	—	10	18	4	11	2	13	—	9	12	122	209
8 or more rooms -----	303	24	—	8	28	6	8	3	4	—	6	10	75	148
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.3	5.0	5.0	1.8	3.8	3.1	3.3	1.5	4.9	4.5	4.6	4.2	4.7	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.2	5.3	5.0	1.8	3.8	3.1	3.3	1.5	5.0	4.7	4.8	4.2	5.3	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.4	4.7	—	1.6	3.2	2.9	2.9	1.5	4.8	4.2	3.9	3.7	4.0	3.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached -----	1 182	969	1	193	190	112	93	29	244	119	162	484	1 236	1 147
1, attached -----	45	26	—	26	46	14	8	2	2	1	5	31	104	111
2 -----	57	43	—	40	58	25	38	8	3	7	1	49	140	84
3 or 4 -----	15	18	—	23	48	14	36	20	—	—	1	40	20	247
5 to 9 -----	38	31	—	19	17	23	9	14	—	1	—	8	19	102
10 to 19 -----	73	12	—	80	33	105	68	19	2	—	—	3	36	140
20 to 49 -----	144	6	—	176	4	98	46	45	—	—	—	4	34	50
50 or more -----	234	137	—	569	32	14	—	94	—	4	—	59	—	182
Mobile home or trailer -----	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	1	—	1
Other -----	25	10	—	37	9	—	4	6	4	2	6	8	29	9
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person -----	579	212	—	748	237	145	170	186	33	26	39	253	616	557
2 persons -----	651	391	1	258	112	117	91	32	60	34	55	152	583	770
3 persons -----	265	289	—	54	47	59	17	9	56	23	30	90	216	324
4 persons -----	207	239	—	42	29	42	7	7	32	18	21	79	122	270
5 persons -----	84	75	—	26	16	16	7	2	34	19	21	43	51	104
6 or more persons -----	30	47	—	35	5	26	8	2	40	15	13	70	36	48
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.01	2.58	2.00	1.50	1.50	1.99	1.50	1.50	3.12	2.83	2.42	2.10	1.84	2.12
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.24	2.94	2.00	1.93	1.70	1.95	1.59	1.75	2.92	2.62	2.28	2.01	1.90	2.34
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.52	2.27	—	1.50	1.50	2.00	1.50	1.50	3.67	3.42	3.05	2.21	1.76	1.87
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less -----	1 785	1 203	1	1 013	422	335	290	226	210	110	150	581	1 567	2 013
1.01 to 1.50 -----	19	41	—	45	7	34	5	2	25	14	16	60	36	44
1.51 or more -----	12	9	—	105	8	36	7	10	20	11	13	46	21	16
Mean -----	.42	.56	.40	.72	.43	.71	.47	.67	.74	.70	.62	.64	.44	.48
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	961	666	1	72	95	61	50	10	166	84	116	285	728	972
Less than \$20,000 -----	4	4	—	22	4	10	6	4	39	36	57	106	35	2
\$20,000 to \$49,999 -----	54	67	1	38	39	42	28	5	102	40	45	153	349	84
\$50,000 to \$79,999 -----	316	466	—	11	24	7	11	1	24	7	10	22	198	414
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	180	120	—	1	13	—	4	—	—	1	2	—	73	287
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	51	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	104
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	125	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	24
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	24
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
\$300,000 or more -----	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Median (dollars) -----	68 800	52 400	37 500	24 700	44 500	28 300	34 300	22 500	27 800	22 000	20 300	23 700	37 800	59 400
Mean (dollars) -----	111 400	52 400	37 500	27 000	52 800	36 700	36 700	25 000	29 000	23 600	25 400	28 400	43 800	69 300
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	702	554	—	1 069	324	334	238	221	70	38	41	362	808	1 028
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	407	440	—	290	233	231	217	279	180	146	172	225	282	331
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	452	447	—	303	258	245	224	366	177	156	184	264	284	331
With meals included in rent -----	13	1	—	427	1	—	—	98	1	—	—	2	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	999	387	—	405	213	—	—	579	50	—	—	188	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	667	543	—	627	311	320	235	117	63	31	32	349	783	1 010
No meals included in rent -----	22	10	—	15	12	14	3	6	6	7	9	11	25	18



Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.										Remainder of Lubbock County		
	Tract 17.03	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 18.01	Tract 18.03	Tract 20	Tract 22.01	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25	Tract 104.02	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 104.01 (pt.)	Tract 105.08 (pt.)
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----													
<b>TENURE</b>													
Owner-occupied housing units-----	643	446	1 245	1 070	1 099	1 594	731	824	285	611	1 187	1 186	1 024
Percent of occupied housing units-----	24.7	38.3	65.2	56.3	57.9	63.2	54.6	61.6	70.9	60.6	77.4	71.5	77.6
Renter-occupied housing units-----	1 961	718	664	830	800	929	608	513	117	39.4	346	473	296
Percent of occupied housing units-----	75.3	61.7	34.8	43.7	42.1	36.8	45.4	38.4	29.1	39.4	22.6	28.5	22.4
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room-----	34	19	4	14	22	9	11	10	7	27	8	2	7
2 rooms-----	247	70	35	73	84	58	47	44	16	53	29	21	30
3 rooms-----	624	212	78	211	157	190	114	144	33	115	77	74	74
4 rooms-----	706	332	396	316	478	531	408	456	89	355	336	346	406
5 rooms-----	535	346	831	702	568	597	492	456	152	438	516	518	438
6 rooms-----	318	152	400	411	352	459	192	191	340	110	340	343	206
7 rooms-----	92	26	125	127	141	324	59	52	26	37	135	202	146
8 or more rooms-----	48	4	40	46	97	155	16	13	10	50	92	152	87
Median, occupied housing units-----	4.1	4.3	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.3	4.7	4.6	4.9	4.4	5.1	5.2	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	5.5	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.9	5.0	4.9	5.1	4.8	5.2	5.4	5.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	3.6	3.9	4.6	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.0	4.3	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.3
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached-----	804	599	1 729	1 214	1 460	1 811	995	1 055	378	357	1 006	865	694
1, attached-----	32	34	40	60	45	48	17	21	6	28	8	156	7
2-----	81	53	26	101	121	126	69	79	3	33	1	13	3
3 or 4-----	189	26	8	72	73	135	29	57	2	12	—	—	11
5 to 9-----	329	35	16	105	67	72	7	16	2	12	—	—	—
10 to 19-----	405	120	4	81	68	126	40	56	—	22	—	—	7
20 to 49-----	365	47	8	58	53	100	99	7	4	13	—	—	60
50 or more-----	379	160	59	198	—	92	72	38	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer-----	2	84	3	1	2	2	2	1	3	524	513	619	601
Other-----	18	6	16	10	11	7	9	7	4	7	5	6	7
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>													
1 person-----	1 031	365	446	561	642	650	423	368	83	288	273	218	226
2 persons-----	914	399	646	614	708	1 001	470	392	114	303	514	528	396
3 persons-----	343	183	387	315	298	404	199	212	66	171	267	313	251
4 persons-----	203	143	262	289	165	143	143	176	75	141	273	380	221
5 persons-----	77	53	115	93	55	117	64	102	31	69	135	152	109
6 or more persons-----	36	21	53	28	31	39	71	87	36	36	68	66	79
Median, occupied housing units-----	1.80	2.04	2.29	2.13	1.93	2.11	2.02	2.27	2.56	2.21	2.46	2.77	2.65
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	2.36	2.42	2.21	2.41	1.96	2.19	2.03	2.23	2.39	2.28	2.39	2.64	2.55
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	1.59	1.83	2.45	1.72	1.89	1.93	2.02	2.37	2.35	2.08	2.83	3.03	3.01
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
1.00 or less-----	2 540	1 132	1 849	1 861	1 857	2 459	1 259	1 202	346	937	1 436	1 584	1 233
1.01 to 1.50-----	41	23	49	32	31	48	59	87	36	49	70	64	57
1.51 or more-----	23	7	11	7	11	23	21	48	20	22	27	11	30
Mean-----	.49	.54	.50	.49	.44	.44	.50	.59	.62	.56	.54	.54	.57
<b>VALUE</b>													
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----													
Less than \$20,000-----	598	360	1 173	994	1 031	1 486	683	770	262	229	649	568	446
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	112	17	32	3	32	19	42	107	58	28	88	14	35
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	4	4	505	40	347	309	450	483	100	32	191	85	85
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	373	216	573	388	365	441	172	165	92	71	166	119	108
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	81	29	57	510	139	540	15	11	27	27	127	97	93
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	23	3	6	48	2	149	2	1	1	28	39	85	53
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	4	—	—	5	52	24	1	1	—	31	30	118	47
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	1	—	—	—	17	4	—	—	—	8	4	38	19
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	3	3	7	2
\$300,000 or more-----	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	1	—	4	1
Median (dollars)-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean (dollars)-----	47 600	45 400	41 200	61 600	44 800	58 000	34 200	31 500	36 300	51 600	46 100	73 900	58 800
Mean (dollars)-----	50 400	44 600	41 100	61 000	54 700	58 000	35 500	33 300	34 600	66 600	50 500	82 600	67 300
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----													
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	1 951	711	644	817	784	921	600	505	112	393	278	441	260
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	354	361	333	348	300	300	312	236	235	244	255	299	247
With means included in rent-----	343	369	342	382	314	320	332	228	251	264	256	319	279
No means included in rent-----	2	—	1	1	1	1	7	—	2	1	3	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	832	—	363	625	313	413	348	—	313	237	233	—	—
No means included in rent-----	1 916	694	615	807	755	883	575	485	376	362	199	271	223
No cash rent-----	33	17	28	9	28	37	18	20	23	30	76	170	37

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock County		Lubbock city, Lubbock County					Remainder of Lubbock County		
	Total	Lubbock city	Tract 6.03	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12		Tract 22.01	Tract 24
Lubbock, TX MSA	5 466	5 093	217	877	581	193	786	144	210	203
Occupied housing units -----										
TENURE										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	2 416	2 225	6	607	365	153	455	26	52	122
Percent of occupied housing units -----	44.2	43.7	2.8	69.2	62.8	79.3	57.9	18.1	24.8	60.1
Renter-occupied housing units -----	3 050	2 868	211	270	216	40	331	118	158	81
Percent of occupied housing units -----	55.8	56.3	97.2	30.8	37.2	20.7	42.1	81.9	75.2	39.9
ROOMS										
1 room -----	179	174	48	-	2	-	23	-	-	2
2 rooms -----	417	402	50	8	15	8	44	12	15	7
3 rooms -----	850	795	57	76	88	20	84	17	33	31
4 rooms -----	1 218	1 121	40	77	114	41	170	72	71	53
5 rooms -----	1 610	1 507	10	368	279	77	237	20	57	28
6 rooms -----	762	709	9	234	69	32	159	8	24	28
7 rooms -----	272	243	1	75	9	12	41	9	6	17
8 or more rooms -----	158	142	2	39	5	3	28	6	4	8
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.5	4.5	2.7	5.3	4.8	4.9	4.1	4.9	4.3	4.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.2	5.2	4.5	5.4	4.9	4.9	5.2	6.2	5.0	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.9	3.8	2.6	4.9	4.4	4.6	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached -----	3 284	3 051	41	817	449	182	574	34	104	147
1, attached -----	154	112	8	12	15	4	12	4	2	4
2 -----	303	278	15	14	19	-	18	10	24	23
3 or 4 -----	266	266	9	1	3	2	75	34	17	-
5 to 9 -----	181	181	8	-	8	-	18	10	7	-
10 to 19 -----	416	410	36	5	19	-	81	21	30	4
20 to 49 -----	346	340	37	-	6	-	-	23	2	6
50 or more -----	332	332	60	-	42	-	-	6	20	-
Mobile home or trailer -----	75	31	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	11
Other -----	109	92	3	28	19	4	7	2	4	8
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person -----	1 275	1 191	94	96	117	53	218	27	25	55
2 persons -----	1 226	1 150	49	155	139	51	218	34	35	46
3 persons -----	1 051	977	23	160	117	34	138	42	49	38
4 persons -----	930	861	21	199	92	24	103	25	54	33
5 persons -----	499	469	13	121	55	14	56	14	23	13
6 or more persons -----	485	445	180	146	61	17	53	2	24	18
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.72	2.71	1.80	3.64	2.79	2.35	2.30	2.76	3.42	2.51
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.89	2.92	5.00	3.48	2.70	2.35	2.24	3.06	3.83	2.29
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.57	2.53	1.74	3.97	2.97	2.93	2.46	2.68	3.24	2.82
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less -----	4 677	4 357	165	733	493	172	702	127	167	177
1.01 to 1.50 -----	483	449	27	95	53	12	49	13	17	17
1.51 or more -----	306	287	25	49	35	9	35	4	15	9
Mean -----	.68	.68	.89	.71	.69	.59	.58	.66	.77	.60
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	2 165	2 015	6	560	328	134	417	20	49	104
Less than \$20,000 -----	494	406	2	62	134	59	97	-	3	66
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	952	910	4	339	156	54	186	2	35	28
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	440	429	-	126	28	18	85	3	10	7
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	183	175	-	24	7	2	34	7	1	3
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	55	55	-	4	1	1	14	6	-	-
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	29	28	-	3	-	-	1	2	-	-
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	5	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300,000 or more -----	5	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	32 500	33 300	25 000	33 600	22 700	22 100	32 300	75 000	33 500	14 500
Mean (dollars) -----	37 400	38 500	21 900	35 700	28 400	25 100	35 200	71 300	34 700	19 800
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	2 989	2 814	210	255	209	39	317	118	155	80
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	227	229	208	162	168	159	150	283	237	121
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	234	235	224	168	167	166	147	265	222	135
With meals included in rent -----	12	12	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	289	289	344	237	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	2 843	2 714	202	238	201	35	300	112	153	70
No cash rent -----	134	88	2	16	8	4	17	6	2	10

Table 12. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA		Lubbock County	
	Total	Lubbock city	Total	Lubbock city
<b>Occupied housing units</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>217</b>
<b>TENURE</b>				
Owner-occupied housing units	149	115	149	115
Percent of occupied housing units	55.6	53.0	55.6	53.0
Renter-occupied housing units	119	102	119	102
Percent of occupied housing units	44.4	47.0	44.4	47.0
<b>ROOMS</b>				
1 room	8	8	8	8
2 rooms	12	12	12	9
3 rooms	29	28	29	28
4 rooms	55	44	55	44
5 rooms	68	54	68	54
6 rooms	55	43	55	43
7 rooms	25	19	25	19
8 or more rooms	16	12	16	12
Median, occupied housing units	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.9
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
1, detached	171	143	171	143
1, attached	7	6	7	6
2	12	11	12	11
3 or 4	9	9	9	9
5 to 9	6	6	6	6
10 to 19	13	12	13	12
20 to 49	11	11	11	11
50 or more	13	13	13	13
Mobile home or trailer	23	5	23	5
Other	3	1	3	1
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>				
1 person	65	56	65	56
2 persons	75	64	75	64
3 persons	51	40	51	40
4 persons	51	40	51	40
5 persons	19	11	19	11
6 or more persons	7	6	7	6
Median, occupied housing units	2.42	2.32	2.42	2.32
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.45	2.40	2.45	2.40
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.32	2.11	2.32	2.11
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>				
1.00 or less	250	202	250	202
1.01 to 1.50	10	7	10	7
1.51 or more	8	8	8	8
Mean	.51	.53	.51	.53
<b>VALUE</b>				
Specified owner-occupied housing units	117	101	117	101
Less than \$20,000	6	5	6	5
\$20,000 to \$39,999	35	31	35	31
\$40,000 to \$59,999	27	19	27	19
\$60,000 to \$79,999	30	30	30	30
\$80,000 to \$99,999	8	7	8	7
\$100,000 to \$149,999	6	6	6	6
\$150,000 to \$199,999	3	2	3	2
\$200,000 to \$249,999	1	1	1	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999	1	1	1	1
\$300,000 or more	1	1	1	1
Median (dollars)	51,600	53,400	51,600	53,400
Mean (dollars)	60,200	59,300	60,200	59,300
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>				
Specified renter-occupied housing units	115	100	115	100
Median contract rent (dollars)	300	301	300	301
Mean contract rent (dollars)	312	316	312	316
With meals included in rent	2	2	2	2
Median contract rent (dollars)	425	425	425	425
Mean contract rent (dollars)	110	97	110	97
No meals included in rent	3	1	3	1
No cash rent	3	1	3	1



Table 13. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County		Lubbock city, Lubbock County
		Total	Lubbock city	
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>947</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>277</b>
<b>TENURE</b>				
Owner-occupied housing units -----	272	272	264	3
Percent of occupied housing units -----	28.7	28.7	28.5	1.1
Renter-occupied housing units -----	675	675	663	274
Percent of occupied housing units -----	71.3	71.3	71.5	98.9
<b>ROOMS</b>				
1 room -----	173	173	173	117
2 rooms -----	175	175	174	91
3 rooms -----	201	201	196	50
4 rooms -----	145	145	139	17
5 rooms -----	117	117	112	-
6 rooms -----	53	53	53	1
7 rooms -----	33	33	32	-
8 or more rooms -----	50	50	48	1
Median, occupied housing units -----	3.1	3.1	3.1	1.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.3	5.3	5.3	2.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.5	2.5	2.4	1.7
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
1, detached -----	335	335	327	15
1, attached -----	36	36	32	3
2 -----	37	37	35	8
3 -----	26	26	25	12
4 -----	45	45	45	12
5 or 6 -----	59	59	59	16
7 -----	93	93	93	40
10 to 19 -----	156	156	156	105
20 to 49 -----	158	158	158	69
50 or more -----	16	16	12	1
Mobile home or trailer -----	10	10	10	7
Other -----	-	-	-	-
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>				
1 person -----	298	298	293	136
2 persons -----	256	256	250	91
3 persons -----	179	179	174	38
4 persons -----	122	122	120	11
5 persons -----	53	53	52	-
6 or more persons -----	39	39	38	1
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.19	2.19	2.18	1.53
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.47	3.47	3.50	2.00
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.83	1.83	1.83	1.32
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>				
1.00 or less -----	785	785	767	220
1.01 to 1.50 -----	71	71	70	16
1.51 or more -----	91	91	90	41
Mean -----	.78	.78	.78	.93
<b>VALUE</b>				
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>239</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>1</b>
Less than \$20,000 -----	1	1	1	-
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	28	28	26	1
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	53	53	53	-
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	53	53	53	-
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	30	30	30	-
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	40	40	40	-
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	16	16	13	-
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	3	3	3	-
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	5	5	5	-
\$300,000 or more -----	10	10	10	-
Median (dollars) -----	73,800	73,800	73,600	32,500
Mean (dollars) -----	101,500	101,500	101,300	32,500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>				
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>675</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>274</b>
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	257	257	256	195
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	272	272	272	219
With meals included in rent -----	21	21	21	19
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	388	388	388	406
No meals included in rent -----	643	643	635	253
No cost rent -----	11	11	7	2

Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock County		Totals for split tracts (BNA's in Lubbock County)					Lubbock city, Lubbock County				
	Lubbock, TX MSA	Total	Lubbock city	Tract 2.01	Tract 17.06	Tract 102	Tract 104.01	Tract 105.08	Tract 1	Tract 2.01 (pt.)	Tract 2.02	Tract 3.01
Occupied housing units -----	13 838	13 838	11 525	169	175	327	246	308	322	168	609	489
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units -----	7 081	7 081	5 692	88	87	191	139	200	237	87	299	273
Percent of occupied housing units -----	51.2	51.2	49.4	52.1	49.7	58.4	56.5	64.9	73.6	51.8	49.1	55.8
Renter-occupied housing units -----	6 757	6 757	5 833	81	88	136	107	108	85	81	310	216
Percent of occupied housing units -----	48.8	48.8	50.6	47.9	50.3	41.6	43.5	35.1	26.4	48.2	50.9	44.2
ROOMS												
1 room -----	384	384	367	3	3	6	—	1	2	3	14	22
2 rooms -----	1 216	1 216	1 084	17	10	27	11	18	24	17	105	62
3 rooms -----	2 189	2 189	1 898	26	32	39	36	40	38	26	87	93
4 rooms -----	3 817	3 817	3 138	66	61	90	63	98	98	66	233	131
5 rooms -----	3 714	3 714	3 047	41	52	91	76	89	84	40	99	115
6 rooms -----	1 714	1 714	1 368	13	12	14	39	36	58	13	56	40
7 rooms -----	529	529	405	3	3	4	16	20	13	3	8	16
8 or more rooms -----	275	275	218	—	2	12	5	6	5	—	7	10
Median, occupied housing units -----	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.1	4.2	4.5	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.1	3.9	4.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.4	4.2	4.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.2	3.8	3.6	3.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1. detached -----	9 469	9 469	7 872	89	109	238	114	157	298	88	390	356
1. attached -----	420	420	355	10	5	4	19	7	6	10	18	9
2 -----	625	625	579	4	8	2	6	—	—	4	6	3
3 or 4 -----	490	490	478	40	9	—	—	—	2	40	26	3
5 to 9 -----	284	284	281	1	3	—	—	—	—	1	32	7
10 to 19 -----	478	478	467	6	9	1	—	1	—	6	32	24
20 to 49 -----	535	535	522	8	8	—	—	—	—	8	13	73
50 or more -----	558	558	558	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	24	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	725	725	206	8	12	80	104	134	7	8	54	7
Other -----	254	254	207	3	2	2	3	9	9	3	14	11
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person -----	1 937	1 937	1 694	21	31	38	22	27	26	21	81	93
2 persons -----	2 582	2 582	2 205	38	40	43	46	53	56	38	99	99
3 persons -----	2 690	2 690	2 265	41	36	51	53	48	53	40	117	77
4 persons -----	2 914	2 914	2 410	25	39	74	61	65	77	25	133	93
5 persons -----	1 820	1 820	1 465	19	19	61	27	44	51	19	71	65
6 or more persons -----	1 895	1 895	1 486	25	10	60	37	71	59	25	108	62
Median, occupied housing units -----	3.39	3.39	3.32	3.12	2.96	3.93	3.53	3.90	3.84	3.13	3.56	3.18
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.69	3.69	3.68	3.03	3.69	3.98	3.65	3.91	3.95	3.03	3.65	3.71
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.04	3.04	2.94	3.19	2.42	3.82	3.48	3.88	3.42	3.19	3.46	2.30
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less -----	10 587	10 587	8 854	128	152	235	193	211	232	127	399	379
1.01 to 1.50 -----	1 890	1 890	1 529	25	17	42	32	55	53	25	104	62
1.51 or more -----	1 361	1 361	1 142	16	6	50	21	42	37	16	106	48
Mean -----	.84	.84	.84	.86	.72	.91	.82	.89	.87	.86	.96	.85
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	6 123	6 123	5 147	62	74	132	68	105	214	61	247	255
Less than \$20,000 -----	1 211	1 211	906	14	15	49	10	27	65	14	85	50
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	2 773	2 773	2 394	42	19	41	25	36	102	41	132	162
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	1 363	1 363	1 173	5	42	19	16	24	38	5	26	37
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	538	538	478	1	7	13	8	10	6	1	3	4
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	133	133	111	—	1	7	3	4	1	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	70	70	57	—	—	3	4	3	1	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	17	17	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	8	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	33 400	33 400	34 000	28 300	45 700	28 800	39 200	36 700	25 900	28 600	24 700	28 800
Mean (dollars) -----	37 900	37 900	38 500	29 300	44 700	35 400	50 700	40 400	31 600	29 400	26 400	30 200
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	6 527	6 527	5 730	77	87	115	96	97	81	77	304	212
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	244	244	251	215	326	200	224	215	210	215	206	260
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	253	253	259	215	337	200	264	222	213	215	200	269
With meals included in rent -----	47	47	44	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	2
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	319	319	333	—	—	50	137	—	—	—	—	262
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	6 109	6 109	5 499	68	85	77	66	85	78	68	301	205
No meals included in rent -----	371	371	187	9	2	37	29	12	3	9	3	5
No cash rent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.											
		Tract 3.02	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 4.05	Tract 6.03	Tract 6.05	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 13	Tract 14
Occupied housing units -----		1 265	156	133	235	374	243	220	368	247	164	576	442
<b>TENURE</b>													
Owner-occupied housing units -----		862	50	40	174	47	35	155	239	190	119	240	156
Percent of occupied housing units -----		68.1	32.1	30.1	74.0	12.6	14.4	70.5	64.9	76.9	72.6	41.7	35.3
Renter-occupied housing units -----		403	106	93	61	327	208	65	129	57	45	336	286
Percent of occupied housing units -----		31.9	67.9	69.9	26.0	87.4	85.6	29.5	35.1	23.1	27.4	58.3	64.7
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room -----		14	10	4	1	65	15	4	2	—	1	16	23
2 rooms -----		93	13	13	6	80	75	12	6	—	18	58	36
3 rooms -----		201	34	18	31	64	31	26	58	46	27	103	71
4 rooms -----		421	30	40	27	74	43	55	51	53	52	197	125
5 rooms -----		332	31	20	111	42	29	64	166	110	44	131	111
6 rooms -----		142	21	31	49	19	12	19	59	25	17	51	44
7 rooms -----		48	5	4	6	4	4	1	22	3	3	9	25
8 or more rooms -----		14	2	3	2	3	3	4	4	4	2	7	7
Median, occupied housing units -----		4.3	4.2	4.3	5.0	3.0	3.0	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.2	4.1	4.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----		4.5	5.6	5.6	5.0	4.5	4.8	5.0	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----		3.8	3.5	3.8	4.8	2.8	2.8	3.8	4.8	4.2	3.5	3.7	3.9
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached -----		1 121	57	57	210	149	76	175	350	229	149	443	328
1, attached -----		29	5	7	4	18	11	3	1	2	6	25	27
2 -----		32	7	24	2	28	11	5	1	6	1	49	56
3 or 4 -----		15	13	3	1	7	14	2	2	1	1	41	8
5 to 9 -----		28	3	3	1	2	6	14	—	—	—	6	—
10 to 19 -----		—	6	16	—	40	47	—	2	—	—	—	4
20 to 49 -----		4	4	18	—	56	65	3	—	—	—	—	10
50 or more -----		—	36	4	10	65	6	10	—	5	—	2	—
Mobile home or trailer -----		3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other -----		33	8	1	7	9	—	8	11	4	3	9	9
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>													
1 person -----		112	32	20	19	102	53	53	21	22	19	93	74
2 persons -----		218	41	37	27	73	51	46	42	56	33	88	95
3 persons -----		230	25	23	58	64	50	35	64	49	28	103	83
4 persons -----		296	27	20	30	56	33	30	67	46	23	97	81
5 persons -----		211	23	16	32	34	24	25	74	42	23	79	63
6 or more persons -----		198	8	10	29	45	32	31	100	32	34	116	46
Median, occupied housing units -----		3.74	2.70	2.91	3.69	2.69	2.85	2.81	3.43	3.23	3.57	3.54	3.13
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----		3.81	4.21	3.86	3.81	3.61	3.80	3.72	4.39	3.23	3.47	3.53	3.38
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----		3.61	2.16	2.42	3.34	2.58	2.76	1.73	4.28	4.04	3.73	3.55	3.01
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
1.00 or less -----		909	137	113	196	243	160	190	259	193	110	382	351
1.01 to 1.50 -----		193	9	10	29	66	41	19	39	52	32	104	62
1.51 or more -----		163	10	10	10	85	42	11	70	22	58	90	29
Mean -----		.89	.72	.75	.80	1.03	.99	.68	.93	.83	.94	.94	.82
<b>VALUE</b>													
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----													
Less than \$20,000 -----		800	40	36	162	41	33	143	222	175	107	216	144
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----		209	—	—	31	22	7	22	40	72	58	68	87
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----		485	2	3	106	8	22	56	150	84	40	126	10
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----		9	19	19	25	—	3	47	30	17	8	20	37
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----		3	3	4	—	—	—	16	1	2	1	1	6
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----		1	3	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----		—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----		27 500	59 000	55 000	50 800	25 400	26 100	38 600	28 300	22 500	18 400	25 300	35 200
Mean (dollars) -----		28 400	71 000	76 000	49 800	27 800	30 100	39 800	29 600	24 700	21 700	26 300	37 600
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----													
Median contract rent (dollars) -----		393	106	91	59	323	206	63	124	55	44	327	280
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----		207	334	292	423	217	214	125	184	167	163	206	238
With meals included in rent -----		3	—	—	—	24	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----		163	—	—	—	390	—	—	50	—	—	213	—
No meals included in rent -----		369	103	91	59	296	202	58	118	48	34	318	274
No cash rent -----		21	3	—	—	3	4	5	5	7	10	8	6



Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.												
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area												
Tract 16.02	Tract 17.02	Tract 17.03	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 18.01	Tract 18.03	Tract 20	Tract 22.01	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25		
Occupied housing units -----												
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units -----												
60	45	52	87	125	69	88	149	146	544	184		
49.2	17.6	18.2	49.7	54.8	40.6	41.9	39.9	42.2	51.4	65.9		
62	234	234	88	103	101	122	224	200	514	95		
50.8	82.4	81.8	50.3	45.2	59.4	58.1	60.1	57.8	48.6	34.1		
ROOMS												
2	9	4	3	2	5	5	1	4	15	12		
6	27	34	10	16	13	13	26	28	90	28		
13	68	80	32	61	27	21	50	41	168	45		
30	85	82	61	96	49	74	125	116	315	71		
41	45	48	52	36	45	64	88	104	312	86		
24	14	24	12	36	25	21	46	36	120	28		
5	11	11	6	7	4	6	24	13	25	6		
3	3	3	2	5	2	6	13	4	13	3		
4.7	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.8	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3		
5.2	5.4	5.4	4.7	5.1	5.3	4.9	5.5	4.9	4.8	4.6		
4.2	3.6	3.5	3.8	4.3	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.6		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
102	61	68	109	195	81	150	192	255	814	248		
3	7	4	5	7	2	7	11	5	24	6		
9	34	26	8	8	8	16	18	37	77	10		
—	38	28	9	—	12	10	33	8	53	3		
—	22	31	3	2	19	9	20	3	12	1		
3	14	49	9	1	19	7	42	11	36	2		
—	19	24	8	—	7	7	12	18	12	3		
—	59	54	10	8	20	—	12	1	17	—		
—	—	—	12	—	1	—	1	—	1	3		
1	1	2	2	7	1	4	3	8	12	3		
PERSONS IN UNIT												
13	54	70	31	18	31	35	41	37	96	24		
18	67	79	40	43	46	36	73	61	155	47		
36	57	57	36	33	31	54	99	77	216	48		
33	45	48	39	27	18	40	88	81	257	69		
15	18	20	19	27	11	24	43	45	163	38		
7	14	12	10	29	11	21	29	45	171	53		
3.33	2.61	2.42	2.96	3.48	2.74	3.13	3.23	3.47	3.74	3.80		
3.58	3.25	3.79	3.69	3.48	3.59	3.30	3.77	3.75	3.85	3.81		
3.18	2.48	2.28	2.42	3.48	2.25	3.03	2.84	3.26	3.62	3.75		
PERSONS PER ROOM												
105	210	256	152	196	144	172	316	267	755	177		
13	25	17	17	18	18	27	47	55	174	54		
4	20	13	6	14	8	11	10	24	129	48		
.80	.79	.71	.72	.78	.76	.80	.76	.84	.90	.96		
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----												
57	43	46	74	114	66	84	131	138	509	167		
—	—	1	5	6	—	2	1	6	81	57		
28	7	12	19	54	2	46	49	94	325	75		
27	20	25	42	48	21	29	46	34	90	32		
2	11	6	7	5	39	6	26	4	11	3		
—	5	2	1	1	4	1	9	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
40 200	54 200	47 200	45 700	39 300	65 300	38 100	46 900	33 600	31 800	29 400		
40 400	55 800	47 900	44 700	40 100	63 000	40 800	49 700	34 300	33 600	28 600		
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----												
60	210	234	87	102	101	119	223	194	504	90		
340	255	331	326	315	324	294	291	274	220	194		
334	261	318	337	323	336	301	281	281	225	203		
—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	—	1		
—	—	—	—	363	—	50	413	237	—	163		
—	—	—	85	100	101	112	206	191	492	85		
59	204	220	2	1	—	6	16	2	12	4		

Table 14. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990** —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lubbock County									
	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.	Tract 104.02	Tract 105.05	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103.01	Tract 103.02	Tract 104.01 (pt.)	Tract 104.04
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----		<b>222</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>TENURE</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units -----		119	95	73	136	174	69	63	133	114
Percent of occupied housing units -----		53.6	86.4	39.9	63.6	57.4	46.9	64.3	56.8	80.9
Renter-occupied housing units -----		103	15	110	78	129	78	35	101	27
Percent of occupied housing units -----		46.4	13.6	60.1	36.4	42.6	53.1	35.7	43.2	19.1
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room -----		8	—	2	3	4	—	1	—	—
2 rooms -----		11	—	10	15	11	8	4	11	5
3 rooms -----		49	7	19	17	38	28	15	33	15
4 rooms -----		57	7	45	62	85	43	33	60	76
5 rooms -----		60	52	51	62	84	40	28	73	98
6 rooms -----		26	34	35	37	43	18	12	39	52
7 rooms -----		6	7	19	9	13	7	4	14	19
8 or more rooms -----		5	3	2	9	12	3	1	4	2
Median, occupied housing units -----		4.3	5.3	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.7	4.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----		4.9	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----		3.6	5.0	4.7	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.9	4.3	4.2
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1. detached -----		143	107	135	186	231	83	63	105	100
2. attached -----		4	1	5	2	4	2	1	18	—
3. mobile home or trailer -----		2	2	3	1	2	—	3	4	2
4. other -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
5. or 9 -----		—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19 -----		4	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—
20 to 49 -----		4	—	—	7	1	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 or more -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----		56	—	25	12	64	57	27	104	34
Other -----		5	—	7	1	1	5	3	3	—
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person -----		26	8	21	19	37	19	7	21	13
2 persons -----		42	19	24	33	38	18	13	42	29
3 persons -----		45	23	30	33	48	28	16	51	26
4 persons -----		28	33	38	55	71	26	28	58	33
5 persons -----		15	15	19	36	53	29	20	26	24
6 or more persons -----		346	12	51	38	56	27	14	36	16
Median, occupied housing units -----		3.65	3.65	3.93	3.90	3.90	3.83	3.96	3.55	3.58
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----		3.65	3.71	3.38	4.03	3.96	3.96	3.97	3.93	3.41
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----		3.19	3.29	4.25	3.62	3.80	3.67	3.95	3.52	4.06
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less -----		157	98	131	170	219	100	73	184	116
1.01 to 1.50 -----		41	10	33	26	48	31	18	30	16
1.51 or more -----		2	2	19	19	36	16	7	20	9
Mean -----		.87	.72	.88	.84	.90	.90	.93	.83	.77
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----		81	92	44	125	127	30	44	62	82
Less than \$20,000 -----		27	17	5	35	49	4	14	10	13
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----		28	47	16	66	40	12	12	24	34
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----		21	45	12	19	18	5	13	16	24
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----		3	29	6	3	11	7	4	6	30
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----		3	1	3	2	6	1	—	2	2
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----		—	—	—	—	3	1	1	2	3
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----		—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----		29 700	54 000	41 300	27 300	27 200	37 500	35 000	37 500	37 300
Mean (dollars) -----		32 400	53 400	47 600	29 400	34 400	44 500	34 900	47 900	37 400
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----		101	15	72	78	109	53	34	91	26
Median contract rent (dollars) -----		183	447	164	201	196	188	203	218	238
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----		208	474	163	218	198	188	216	251	231
With meals included in rent -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars) -----		363	15	—	65	50	32	27	137	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----		93	—	33	71	71	62	26	62	26
No cash rent -----		7	—	39	13	37	21	7	28	—

Table 15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA		Lubbock County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lubbock County					Lubbock city, Lubbock County				
	Lubbock, TX MSA	Total	Lubbock city	Total	Tract 2.01	Tract 17.06	Tract 102	Tract 104.01	Tract 105.08	Tract 1	Tract 2.01 (pt.)	Tract 3.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 4.02
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>61 081</b>	<b>61 081</b>	<b>51 444</b>		<b>209</b>	<b>1 095</b>	<b>1 537</b>	<b>1 757</b>	<b>1 167</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>1 751</b>
<b>TENURE</b>														
Owner-occupied housing units -----	37 548	37 548	29 932		169	411	1 213	1 278	924	391	167	98	192	934
Percent of occupied housing units -----	61.5	61.5	58.2		80.9	37.5	78.9	72.7	79.2	83.5	81.5	13.8	43.7	53.3
Renter-occupied housing units -----	23 533	23 533	21 512		40	684	320	479	243	77	38	614	247	817
Percent of occupied housing units -----	38.5	38.5	41.8		19.1	62.5	21.1	27.3	20.8	16.5	18.5	86.2	56.3	46.7
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room -----	1 297	1 297	1 260		-	17	5	2	7	1	-	33	7	28
2 rooms -----	2 681	2 681	2 534		3	66	21	20	23	7	3	143	46	98
3 rooms -----	5 617	5 617	5 184		77	201	79	62	82	19	6	256	82	223
4 rooms -----	10 978	10 978	9 061		308	308	347	303	303	131	77	170	176	281
5 rooms -----	16 815	16 815	13 642		58	325	510	536	397	147	56	90	82	447
6 rooms -----	12 744	12 744	10 606		31	145	391	391	190	95	30	13	29	338
7 rooms -----	5 973	5 973	4 949		15	26	139	234	108	35	15	7	13	193
8 or more rooms -----	4 976	4 976	4 208		19	7	102	165	82	33	18	-	4	135
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.1	5.1	5.1		4.8	4.4	5.1	5.3	5.0	5.0	4.8	3.2	4.0	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.7	5.7	5.7		5.0	5.1	5.1	5.6	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.4	4.6	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.0	4.0	3.9		4.2	3.9	4.8	4.9	4.4	4.4	4.2	3.0	3.5	3.8
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1, detached -----	41 047	41 047	34 295		78	558	956	969	606	414	75	125	221	1 054
1, attached -----	1 945	1 945	1 747		3	31	9	179	4	11	2	2	5	33
2 -----	2 193	2 193	2 103		1	49	1	28	3	1	1	-	7	36
3 or 4 -----	1 603	1 603	1 588		1	23	-	-	1	3	1	4	19	42
5 to 9 -----	1 545	1 545	1 535		1	35	-	-	-	1	1	20	135	45
10 to 19 -----	2 068	2 068	2 041		1	116	-	-	6	-	1	69	100	67
20 to 49 -----	2 281	2 281	2 231		2	45	-	-	-	-	2	140	45	122
50 or more -----	4 259	4 259	4 259		121	154	-	-	-	37	121	351	-	299
Mobile home or trailer -----	3 720	3 720	1 289		1	80	565	573	541	2	1	1	3	20
Other -----	420	420	356		1	4	6	8	6	2	1	-	3	25
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>														
1 person -----	17 211	17 211	15 317		52	353	281	241	223	117	50	408	210	469
2 persons -----	21 844	21 844	18 505		76	383	554	598	366	183	76	238	160	695
3 persons -----	9 911	9 911	8 134		39	167	278	328	229	56	39	47	35	280
4 persons -----	2 158	2 158	1 934		6	132	263	388	236	21	27	9	16	212
5 persons -----	2 895	2 895	2 895		6	149	109	149	85	21	6	6	8	66
6 persons -----	1 092	1 092	838		7	15	52	53	28	12	2	4	10	29
7 or more persons -----	2 111	2 111	2 06		217	211	236	262	248	214	219	150	156	208
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.8	2.8	2.7		2.23	2.36	2.32	2.56	2.43	2.08	2.24	1.60	1.81	2.23
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	1.78	1.78	1.72		1.93	1.81	2.74	2.76	2.84	2.63	1.96	1.50	1.50	1.77
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less -----	59 793	59 793	50 440		205	1 073	1 470	1 706	1 129	455	201	701	425	1 732
1.01 to 1.50 -----	910	910	682		4	15	51	48	30	10	4	5	12	12
1.51 or more -----	378	378	322		-	7	16	3	8	3	-	6	2	7
Mean -----	46	46	45		47	52	51	51	53	46	47	47	46	46
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	31 593	31 593	26 887		62	330	620	682	388	343	61	85	179	867
Less than \$20,000 -----	1 057	1 057	739		3	17	64	10	17	76	3	24	51	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	5 578	5 578	4 487		5	86	175	75	63	125	5	54	112	57
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	8 985	8 985	7 663		6	199	166	130	99	53	6	1	15	436
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	8 208	8 208	7 268		2	26	135	154	88	33	4	1	1	234
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	3 584	3 584	3 139		14	41	241	128	51	14	14	2	-	37
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	2 673	2 673	2 250		24	30	30	137	46	22	24	2	-	32
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	873	873	758		4	-	5	38	19	6	3	-	-	124
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	281	281	256		-	-	3	6	1	6	-	-	-	98
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	154	154	138		-	-	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	47
\$300,000 or more -----	200	200	189		2	-	-	1	1	4	2	-	-	35
Median (dollars) -----	60 400	60 400	61 400		98 800	45 300	48 900	77 000	62 300	34 900	98 100	26 200	26 000	57 400
Mean (dollars) -----	69 500	69 500	70 800		101 800	44 400	52 900	83 400	71 700	53 700	100 800	28 500	26 300	73 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	23 061	23 061	21 282		36	676	268	450	213	73	36	614	246	814
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	342	342	347		250	362	259	340	259	220	250	299	273	356
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	361	361	366		253	370	262	360	290	231	253	346	298	367
With meals included in rent -----	671	671	669		-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	555	555	556		-	-	325	-	-	82	-	-	-	-
No meals included in rent -----	21 320	21 320	19 960		28	661	191	298	181	68	28	598	241	797
No cash rent -----	1 070	1 070	653		8	15	75	152	32	13	8	16	5	17



Table 15. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.															
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area															
Tract 4.05	Tract 6.03	Tract 6.05	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 16.02	Tract 17.02	Tract 17.03	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 18.01	Tract 18.03	Tract 20	Tract 22.01	Tract 23		
Occupied housing units -----															
TENURE															
Owner-occupied housing units -----															
Percent of occupied housing units -----															
Renter-occupied housing units -----															
Percent of occupied housing units -----															
ROOMS															
1 room -----															
2 rooms -----															
3 rooms -----															
4 rooms -----															
5 rooms -----															
6 rooms -----															
7 rooms -----															
8 or more rooms -----															
Median, occupied housing units -----															
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----															
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----															
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 detached -----															
2 detached -----															
3 detached -----															
4 detached -----															
5 detached -----															
6 detached -----															
7 detached -----															
8 detached -----															
9 detached -----															
10 detached -----															
11 detached -----															
12 detached -----															
13 detached -----															
14 detached -----															
15 detached -----															
16 detached -----															
17 detached -----															
18 detached -----															
19 detached -----															
20 detached -----															
21 detached -----															
22 detached -----															
23 detached -----															
24 detached -----															
25 detached -----															
26 detached -----															
27 detached -----															
28 detached -----															
29 detached -----															
30 detached -----															
31 detached -----															
32 detached -----															
33 detached -----															
34 detached -----															
35 detached -----															
36 detached -----															
37 detached -----															
38 detached -----															
39 detached -----															
40 detached -----															
41 detached -----															
42 detached -----															
43 detached -----															
44 detached -----															
45 detached -----															
46 detached -----															
47 detached -----															
48 detached -----															
49 detached -----															
50 detached -----															
51 detached -----															
52 detached -----															
53 detached -----															
54 detached -----															
55 detached -----															
56 detached -----															
57 detached -----															
58 detached -----															
59 detached -----															
60 detached -----															
61 detached -----															
62 detached -----															
63 detached -----															
64 detached -----															
65 detached -----															
66 detached -----															
67 detached -----															
68 detached -----															
69 detached -----															
70 detached -----															
71 detached -----															
72 detached -----															
73 detached -----															
74 detached -----															
75 detached -----															
76 detached -----															
77 detached -----															
78 detached -----															
79 detached -----															
80 detached -----															
81 detached -----															
82 detached -----															
83 detached -----															
84 detached -----															
85 detached -----															
86 detached -----															
87 detached -----															
88 detached -----															
89 detached -----															
90 detached -----															
91 detached -----															
92 detached -----															
93 detached -----															
94 detached -----															
95 detached -----															
96 detached -----															
97 detached -----															
98 detached -----															
99 detached -----															
100 detached -----															
101 detached -----															
102 detached -----															
103 detached -----															
104 detached -----															
105 detached -----															
106 detached -----															
107 detached -----															
108 detached -----															
109 detached -----															
110 detached -----															
111 detached -----															
112 detached -----															
113 detached -----															
114 detached -----															
115 detached -----															
116 detached -----															
117 detached -----															
118 detached -----															
119 detached -----															
120 detached -----															
121 detached -----															
122 detached -----															
123 detached -----															
124 detached -----															
125 detached -----															
126 detached -----															
127 detached -----															
128 detached -----															
129 detached -----															
130 detached -----															
131 detached -----															
132 detached -----															
133 detached -----															
134 detached -----															
135 detached -----															
136 detached -----															
137 detached -----															
138 detached -----															
139 detached -----															
140 detached -----															
141 detached -----															
142 detached -----															
143 detached -----															
144 detached -----															
145 detached -----															
146 detached -----															
147 detached -----															
148 detached -----															
149 detached -----															
150 detached -----															
151 detached -----															
152 detached -----															
153 detached -----															
154 detached -----															
155 detached -----															
156 detached -----															
157 detached -----															
158 detached -----															
159 detached -----															
160 detached -----															
161 detached -----															
162 detached -----															
163 detached -----															
164 detached -----															
165 detached -----															
166 detached -----															
167 detached -----															
168 detached -----															
169 detached -----															
170 detached -----															
171 detached -----															
172 detached -----															
173 detached -----															
174 detached -----															
175 detached -----															
176 detached -----															
177 detached -----															
178 detached -----															
179 detached -----															
180 detached -----															
181 detached -----															
182 detached -----															
183 detached -----															
184 detached -----															
185 detached -----															
186 detached -----															
187 detached -----															
188 detached -----															
189 detached -----															
190 detached -----															
191 detached -----															
192 detached -----															
193 detached -----															
194 detached -----															
195 detached -----															
196 detached -----															
197 detached -----															
198 detached -----															
199 detached -----															
200 detached -----															
201 detached -----															
202 detached -----															
203 detached -----															
204 detached -----															
205 detached -----															
206 detached -----															
207 detached -----															
208 detached -----															
209 detached -----															
210 detached -----															
211 detached -----															
212 detached -----															
213 detached -----															
214 detached -----															
215 detached -----															
216 detached -----															
217 detached -----															
218 detached -----															
219 detached -----															
220 detached -----															
221 detached -----															
222 detached -----															
223 detached -----															
224 detached -----															
225 detached -----															
226 detached -----															
227 detached -----															
228 detached -----															
229 detached -----															
230 detached -----															
231 detached -----															
232 detached -----															
233 detached -----															
234 detached -----															
235 detached -----															
236 detached -----															
237 detached -----															
238 detached -----															
239 detached -----															
240 detached -----															
241 detached -----															
242 detached -----															
243 detached -----															
244 detached -----															
245 detached -----															
246 detached -----															
247 detached -----															
248 detached -----															
249 detached -----															
250 detached -----															
251 detached -----															
252 detached -----															
253 detached -----															
254 detached -----															
255 detached -----															
256 detached -----															
257 detached -----															
258 detached -----															
259 detached -----															
260 detached -----															
261 detached -----															
262 detached -----															
263 detached -----															
264 detached -----															
265 detached -----															
266 detached -----															
267 detached -----															
268 detached -----															
269 detached -----															
270 detached -----															
271 detached -----															
272 detached -----															
273 detached -----															
274 detached -----															
275 detached -----															
276 detached -----															
277 detached -----															
278 detached -----															
279 detached -----															
280 detached -----															
281 detached -----															
282 detached -----															
283 detached -----															
284 detached -----															
285 detached -----															
286 detached -----															
287 detached -----															
288 detached -----															
289 detached -----															
290 detached -----															
291 detached -----															
292 detached -----															
293 detached -----															
294 detached -----															
295 detached -----															
296 detached -----															
297 detached -----															
298 detached -----															
299 detached -----															
300 detached -----															
301 detached -----															
302 detached -----															
303 detached -----															
304 detached -----															
305 detached -----															
306 detached -----															
307 detached -----															
308 detached -----															
309 detached -----															
310 detached -----															
311 detached -----															
312 detached -----															
313 detached -----															
314 detached -----															
315 detached -----															
316 detached -----															
317 detached -----															
318 detached -----															
319 detached -----															
320 detached -----															
321 detached -----															
322 detached -----															
323 detached -----															
324 detached -----															
325 detached -----															
326 detached -----															
327 detached -----															
328 detached -----															
329 detached -----															
330 detached -----															
331 detached -----															
332 detached -----															
333 detached -----															
334 detached -----															
335 detached -----															
336 detached -----															
337 detached -----															
338 detached -----															
339 detached -----															
340 detached -----															
341 detached -----															
342 detached -----															
343 detached -----															
344 detached -----															
345 detached -----															
346 detached -----															
347 detached -----															
348 detached -----															
349 detached -----															
350 detached -----															
351 detached -----															
352 detached -----															
353 detached -----															
354 detached -----															
355 detached -----															
356 detached -----															
357 detached -----															
358 detached -----															
359 detached -----															
360 detached -----															
361 detached -----															
362 detached -----															
363 detached -----															
364 detached -----															
365 detached -----															
366 detached -----															
367 detached -----															
368 detached -----															
369 detached -----															
370 detached -----															
371 detached -----															
372 detached -----															
373 detached -----															
374 detached -----															
375 detached -----															
376 detached -----															
377 detached -----															
378 detached -----															
379 detached -----															
380 detached -----															
381 detached -----															
382 detached -----															
383 detached -----															
384 detached -----															
385 detached -----															
386 detached -----															
387 detached -----															
388 detached -----															
389 detached -----															
390 detached -----															
391 detached -----															
392 detached -----															
393 detached -----															
394 detached -----															
395 detached -----															
396 detached -----															
397 detached -----															
398 detached -----															
399 detached -----															
400 detached -----															
401 detached -----															
402 detached -----															
403 detached -----															
404 detached -----															
405 detached -----															
406 detached -----															
407 detached -----															
408 detached -----															
409 detached -----															
410 detached -----															
411 detached -----															
412 detached -----															
413 detached -----															
414 detached -----															
415 detached -----															
416 detached -----															
417 detached -----															
418 detached -----															
419 detached -----															
420 detached -----															
421 detached -----															
422 detached -----															
423 detached -----															
424 detached -----															
425 detached -----															
426 detached -----															
427 detached -----															
428 detached -----															
429 detached -----															
430 detached -----															
431 detached -----															
432 detached -----															
433 detached -----															
434 detached -----															
435 detached -----															
436 detached -----															
437 detached -----															
438 detached -----															
439 detached -----															
440 detached -----															
441 detached -----															
442 detached -----															
443 detached -----															
444 detached -----															
445 detached -----															
446 detached -----															
447 detached -----															
448 detached -----															
449 detached -----															
450 detached -----															
451 detached -----															
452 detached -----															
453 detached -----															
454 detached -----															
455 detached -----															
456 detached -----															
457 detached -----															
458 detached -----															
459 detached -----															
460 detached -----															
461 detached -----															
462 detached -----															
463 detached -----															
464 detached -----															
465 detached -----															
466 detached -----															
467 detached -----															
468 detached -----															
469 detached -----															
470 detached -----															
471 detached -----															
472 detached -----															
473 detached -----															
474 detached -----															
475 detached -----															
476 detached -----															
477 detached -----															
478 detached -----															
479 detached -----															
480 detached -----															
481 detached -----															
482 detached -----															
483 detached -----															
484 detached -----															
485 detached -----															
486 detached -----															
487 detached -----															
488 detached -----															
489 detached -----															
490 detached -----															
491 detached -----															
492 detached -----															
493 detached -----															
494 detached -----															
495 detached -----															
496 detached -----															
497 detached -----															
498 detached -----															
499 detached -----															
500 detached -----															
501 detached -----															
502 detached -----															
503 detached -----															
504 detached -----															
505 detached -----															
506 detached -----															
507 detached -----															
508 detached -----															
509 detached -----															
510 detached -----															
511 detached -----															
512 detached -----															
513 detached -----															
514 detached -----															
515 detached -----															
516 detached -----															
517 detached -----															
518 detached -----															
519 detached -----															
520 detached -----															
521 detached -----															
522 detached -----															
523 detached -----															
524 detached -----															
525 detached -----															
526 detached -----															
527 detached -----															
528 detached -----															
529 detached -----															
530 detached -----															
531 detached -----															
532 detached -----															
533 detached -----															
534 detached -----															
535 detached -----															
536 detached -----															
537 detached -----															
538 detached -----															
539 detached -----															
540 detached -----															
541 detached -----															
542 detached -----															
543 detached -----															
544 detached -----															
545 detached -----															
546 detached -----															
547 detached -----															
548 detached -----															
549 detached -----															
550 detached -----															
551 detached -----															
552 detached -----															
553 detached -----															
554 detached -----															
555 detached -----															
556 detached -----															
557 detached -----															
558 detached -----															
559 detached -----															
560 detached -----															
561 detached -----															
562 detached -----															
563 detached -----															
564 detached -----															
565 detached -----															
566 detached -----															
567 detached -----															
568 detached -----															
569 detached -----															
570 detached -----															
571 detached -----															
572 detached -----															
573 detached -----															
574 detached -----															
575 detached -----															
576 detached -----															
577 detached -----															
578 detached -----															
579 detached -----															
580 detached -----															
581 detached -----															
582 detached -----															
583 detached -----															
584 detached -----															
585 detached -----															
586 detached -----															
587 detached -----															
588 detached -----															
589 detached -----															
590 detached -----															
591 detached -----															
592 detached -----															
593 detached -----															
594 detached -----															
595 detached -----															
596 detached -----															
597 detached -----															
598 detached -----															
599 detached -----															
600 detached -----															
601 detached -----															
602 detached -----															
603 detached -----															
604 detached -----															
605 detached -----															
606 detached -----															
607 detached -----															
608 detached -----															
609 detached -----															
610 detached -----															
611 detached -----															
612 detached -----															
613 detached -----															
614 detached -----															
615 detached -----															
616 detached -----															
617 detached -----															
618 detached -----															
619 detached -----															
620 detached -----															
621 detached -----															
622 detached -----															
623 detached -----															
624 detached -----															
625 detached -----															
626 detached -----															
627 detached -----															
628 detached -----															
629 detached -----															
630 detached -----															
631 detached -----															
632 detached -----															
633 detached -----															
634 detached -----															
635 detached -----															
636 detached -----															
637 detached -----															
638 detached -----															
639 detached -----															
640 detached -----															
641 detached -----															
642 detached -----															
643 detached -----															
644 detached -----															
645 detached -----															
646 detached -----															
647 detached -----															
648 detached -----															
649 detached -----															
650 detached -----															
651 detached -----															
652 detached -----															
653 detached -----															
654 detached -----															
655 detached -----															
656 detached -----															
657 detached -----															
658 detached -----															
659 detached -----															
660 detached -----															
661 detached -----															
662 detached -----															
663 detached -----															

Table 15. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 — Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.				Remainder of Lubbock County								
	Tract 24	Tract 25	Tract 104.02	Tract 105.05	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103.01	Tract 103.02	Tract 104.01 (pt.)	Tract 104.04	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 106
Occupied housing units -----	883	272	893	1 079	998	555	1 381	567	628	1 542	725	1 140	1 370
TENURE													
Owner-occupied housing units -----	566	189	553	787	820	457	1 094	437	507	1 115	611	903	1 073
Percent of occupied housing units -----	64.1	69.5	61.9	72.9	82.2	82.3	79.2	77.1	80.7	72.3	84.3	79.2	78.3
Renter-occupied housing units -----	317	83	340	292	178	98	287	130	121	427	114	237	297
Percent of occupied housing units -----	35.9	30.5	38.1	27.1	17.8	17.7	20.8	22.9	19.3	27.7	15.7	20.8	21.7
BROOMS													
1 room-----	3	5	24	-	7	1	5	1	1	2	2	7	6
2 rooms-----	16	4	50	2	17	12	18	9	5	16	11	23	28
3 rooms-----	78	19	90	25	34	12	65	32	32	61	26	56	84
4 rooms-----	289	59	326	70	151	93	294	108	111	314	146	285	288
5 rooms-----	323	103	230	493	262	180	465	185	254	477	295	392	446
6 rooms-----	133	51	93	365	266	162	315	117	137	326	161	187	321
7 rooms-----	34	21	31	86	144	56	130	60	54	196	53	108	126
8 or more rooms-----	7	10	49	38	117	39	89	55	34	150	31	82	71
Median, occupied housing units -----	4.7	5.0	4.4	5.4	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.0	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.0	5.2	4.7	5.5	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.2	5.3	5.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.1	4.4	4.0	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached-----	700	258	273	1 002	863	496	889	354	483	815	558	601	1 154
1, attached-----	10	3	27	40	5	4	7	4	4	141	11	4	7
2-----	44	-	31	29	1	13	1	2	11	12	10	3	34
3 or 4-----	36	2	10	1	-	5	-	1	-	-	3	1	10
5 to 9-----	13	2	12	1	-	8	-	-	1	-	-	6	4
10 to 19-----	39	4	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
20 to 49-----	6	4	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
50 or more-----	30	2	503	-	118	23	480	202	128	569	138	519	82
Mobile home or trailer-----	1	2	6	1	11	6	4	4	1	5	5	6	17
Other-----	4	3		5									
PERSONS IN UNIT													
1 person-----	310	68	275	138	203	140	249	93	110	210	144	212	401
2 persons-----	314	93	282	287	397	207	494	193	197	508	187	360	514
3 persons-----	120	44	187	266	121	89	248	121	121	168	121	226	207
4 persons-----	85	41	120	288	137	83	241	85	137	347	164	233	159
5 persons-----	37	13	52	73	66	26	103	62	53	135	44	63	43
6 or more persons-----	17	13	17	27	26	10	46	13	10	50	18	28	26
Median, occupied housing units -----	1.92	2.23	2.11	2.93	2.25	2.16	2.39	2.49	2.56	2.68	2.69	2.49	2.05
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	1.94	2.30	2.20	3.03	2.22	2.19	2.34	2.22	2.55	2.56	2.63	2.44	2.06
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.85	2.06	1.91	2.68	2.46	1.95	2.71	2.47	2.60	2.94	2.92	2.86	2.01
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less-----	857	253	855	1 058	972	547	1 322	548	612	1 492	696	1 105	1 343
.01 to 1.50-----	20	14	25	18	20	7	45	16	12	47	16	28	21
1.51 or more-----	6	5	12	3	6	.44	14	3	4	3	9	7	6
Mean-----	.47	.51	.52	.53	.45		.51	.51	.53	.52	.54	.53	.44
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	530	177	189	733	523	412	580	176	385	535	471	385	899
Less than \$20,000-----	72	35	11	-	23	15	59	18	13	10	17	17	135
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	335	66	18	115	76	103	170	24	90	70	115	63	170
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	114	6	65	294	113	134	156	45	150	112	229	98	331
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	6	9	27	312	121	102	122	46	86	94	63	88	148
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	1	1	25	11	79	27	36	21	33	83	30	50	50
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	1	-	31	1	26	26	29	17	12	118	16	45	24
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	-	-	8	-	22	5	4	5	-	38	2	19	2
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	-	-	3	-	4	-	3	-	-	6	-	1	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	-	-	1	-	5	-	1	-	-	3	-	3	-
\$300,000 or more-----	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Median (dollars)-----	30 900	37 300	60 300	57 800	69 500	51 900	48 200	60 400	51 400	76 400	44 500	62 200	39 000
Mean (dollars)-----	33 000	35 900	74 300	55 700	77 700	56 900	52 600	63 800	53 900	84 500	51 400	71 500	44 900
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	314	79	336	283	119	95	233	89	118	399	110	209	291
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	245	268	256	464	252	264	265	253	267	297	252	259	252
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	228	276	275	464	294	279	267	279	284	320	345	291	249
With meals included in rent-----	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	-	313	237	-	-	-	325	-	-	-	-	-	-
No meals included in rent-----	297	36	307	276	71	79	173	71	101	249	100	177	246
No cash rent-----	17	21	28	7	48	16	58	18	17	150	10	32	45

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA		Lubbock County		Totals for split tracts (BNA's in Lubbock County)										Lubbock city, Lubbock County	
	Lubbock, TX MSA		Lubbock County													
	Total		Total		Tract 2.01	Tract 17.06	Tract 17.98	Tract 102	Tract 104.01	Tract 105.06	Tract 105.07	Tract 105.08	Tract 1	Tract 2.01 (pt.)	Tract 2.02	
<b>ANCESTRY</b>																
All persons	222 636	186 281	222 636	186 281	1 765	3 332	2 059	5 822	6 530	1 564	999	4 708	2 535	1 765	2 850	
Ancestry specified	193 906	163 021	193 906	163 021	1 222	2 996	1 794	4 795	5 530	1 357	933	4 026	2 325	1 222	2 533	
Single ancestry	140 778	118 623	140 778	118 623	1 066	1 933	1 253	3 396	3 348	913	662	2 946	1 991	1 066	2 439	
Multiple ancestry	53 128	44 398	53 128	44 398	156	1 063	541	1 399	2 182	444	271	1 082	334	156	104	
Ancestry undesignated or not reported	28 730	23 260	28 730	23 260	543	336	265	1 027	1 000	207	66	682	210	543	317	
<b>SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS</b>																
Total ancestries reported	445 272	372 562	445 272	372 562	3 530	6 664	4 118	11 644	13 060	3 128	1 998	9 416	5 070	3 530	5 700	
Arab	515	511	515	511	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Austrian	234	206	234	206	—	5	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Belgian	97	69	97	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Canadian	146	144	146	144	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Czech	848	678	848	678	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Danish	614	579	614	579	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Dutch	5 583	4 585	5 583	4 585	18	74	125	115	432	20	19	129	17	—	—	
English	31 937	26 711	31 937	26 711	59	476	222	826	1 211	318	167	523	181	59	30	
Finnish	86	60	86	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
French (except Basque)	6 872	5 783	6 872	5 783	45	187	80	254	388	122	18	136	25	45	9	
French Canadian	460	396	460	396	—	16	22	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	
German	39 247	32 440	39 247	32 440	91	714	549	1 006	1 376	210	262	1 048	236	91	16	
Greek	396	396	396	396	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hungarian	256	248	256	248	6	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	
Irish	36 171	29 725	36 171	29 725	141	533	364	1 178	1 288	376	222	893	202	141	71	
Italian	2 747	2 388	2 747	2 388	14	52	59	80	103	45	20	45	—	14	6	
Lithuanian	178	171	178	171	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Norwegian	1 140	1 041	1 140	1 041	6	38	16	—	—	8	—	46	—	6	—	
Polish	1 947	1 841	1 947	1 841	—	79	—	13	35	15	—	10	7	—	—	
Portuguese	65	65	65	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Romanian	69	69	69	69	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Russian	435	376	435	376	—	18	—	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Scotch-Irish	7 746	6 913	7 746	6 913	13	51	—	84	143	29	16	108	65	13	17	
Scottish	5 018	4 411	5 018	4 411	25	39	35	153	110	15	30	44	9	25	—	
Slovak	332	260	332	260	—	—	—	9	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Subsaharan African	413	413	413	413	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Swedish	1 828	1 634	1 828	1 634	—	45	6	51	28	9	7	15	—	—	—	
Swiss	386	356	386	356	—	13	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	
Ukrainian	139	127	139	127	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	
United States or American	14 615	11 797	14 615	11 797	64	423	297	383	488	153	6	276	377	64	28	
Welsh	1 382	1 219	1 382	1 219	17	22	22	26	79	16	158	37	—	17	8	
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	432	302	432	302	—	48	—	14	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Yugoslavian	6	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other ancestries	279 871	233 985	279 871	233 985	3 024	3 719	2 285	7 419	6 950	1 757	1 046	6 051	3 928	3 024	5 507	
<b>PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS</b>																
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	5	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Central American	229	219	229	219	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guatemalan	31	31	31	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Honduran	37	37	37	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nicaraguan	26	26	26	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Panamanian	71	71	71	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Salvadoran	64	64	64	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
South American	247	241	247	241	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Argentinean	17	17	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Chilean	47	47	47	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Colombian	122	122	122	122	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Peruvian	39	39	39	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Venezuelan	22	22	22	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	



Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.															
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 3.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 4.04	Tract 4.05	Tract 4.06	Tract 5	Tract 6.03	Tract 6.04	Tract 6.05	Tract 6.06	Tract 7	Tract 8
ANCESTRY															
All persons		2 959	5 735	4 776	4 712	1 674	4 479	1 104	5 691	4 311	1 301	1 488	1 090	1 247	738
Ancestry specified		2 625	5 214	4 223	4 239	1 560	4 012	964	4 378	3 924	1 237	1 330	1 055	963	709
Single ancestry		2 278	4 969	2 809	2 760	996	2 869	630	3 135	3 103	926	1 190	852	670	676
Multiple ancestry		347	245	1 314	1 479	564	1 143	334	1 443	821	311	140	203	293	33
Ancestry unclassified or not reported		334	521	553	473	114	467	140	1 113	387	64	158	35	284	29
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS															
Total ancestries reported		5 918	11 470	9 552	9 424	3 348	8 958	2 208	11 382	8 622	2 602	2 976	2 180	2 494	1 476
Arab		—	—	33	17	4	—	—	33	20	—	—	—	—	—
Austrian		—	—	10	33	—	—	—	11	18	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian		—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech		—	17	—	15	16	14	8	66	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish		—	—	27	33	—	9	—	51	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch		38	44	137	215	46	141	40	109	46	18	11	22	57	17
English		195	100	865	1 024	233	664	179	539	293	210	49	46	98	—
Finnish		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque)		33	56	171	162	37	181	20	206	71	73	—	21	15	—
French Canadian		10	—	26	6	—	6	—	24	9	15	—	—	—	—
German		370	206	799	972	402	992	242	1 723	733	228	135	143	141	—
Greek		13	—	30	—	—	14	—	51	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian		—	—	—	25	8	9	40	74	17	—	—	—	13	—
Irish		220	211	1 045	959	309	643	209	953	558	241	57	133	228	17
Italian		7	27	112	103	41	87	20	158	90	—	11	5	—	—
Lithuanian		—	—	—	40	27	—	11	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian		8	16	65	30	—	33	—	92	8	9	8	—	—	—
Polish		18	12	70	58	57	50	12	97	59	18	8	—	—	—
Portuguese		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Romanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian		30	—	9	8	—	27	6	52	20	4	—	—	—	—
Scottish-Irish		10	24	227	305	74	65	95	119	73	77	—	37	37	—
Scottish		26	13	67	218	21	95	29	123	91	26	10	15	21	—
Slovak		—	—	10	23	—	14	6	30	20	20	10	—	—	—
Subsaharan African		—	—	35	8	7	9	—	14	72	53	10	—	—	—
Swedish		8	18	32	6	—	67	5	90	17	—	11	13	—	—
Swiss		—	—	—	19	—	11	—	20	22	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American		106	112	309	276	119	198	9	30	17	—	7	25	—	20
Welsh		24	6	34	18	15	31	38	178	124	54	16	5	—	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)		—	12	11	16	—	—	—	87	29	—	—	11	—	—
Yugoslavian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries		4 773	10 590	5 295	4 732	1 915	5 526	1 139	6 294	6 127	1 521	2 593	1 698	1 878	1 422
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS															
Dominican (Dominican Republic)		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American		15	—	—	—	11	—	—	9	22	10	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian		15	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	10	—	—	—	—
South American		—	—	86	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian		—	—	86	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16.01	Tract 16.02	Tract 17.02	Tract 17.03	Tract 17.05	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 17.98 (pt.)
<b>ANCESTRY</b>														
All persons	5 203	2 878	1 550	2 241	3 323	4 715	4 641	3 358	3 350	6 077	6 288	5 668	3 319	1 710
Ancestry specified	4 655	2 579	1 360	1 930	2 906	4 028	3 943	2 889	2 805	5 331	5 630	5 127	2 983	1 496
Single ancestry	4 497	2 546	1 285	1 906	2 732	3 157	2 737	2 017	1 861	3 261	4 032	3 162	1 920	1 027
Multiple ancestry	158	33	75	24	174	871	1 206	872	910	2 070	1 598	1 965	1 063	469
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	548	299	190	311	417	687	698	469	545	746	658	541	336	214
<b>SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS</b>														
Total ancestries reported	10 406	5 756	3 100	4 482	6 646	9 430	9 282	6 716	6 700	12 154	12 576	11 336	6 638	3 420
Arab	—	—	—	—	—	9	9	10	4	9	39	93	13	—
Austrian	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	18	—	44	—	5	—
Belgian	—	—	—	—	—	11	6	—	—	6	—	25	—	—
Canadian	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	32	8	—	—	—	—	—
Czech	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	18	30	21	50	69	8	—
Danish	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	68	18	9	173	164	11	—
Dutch	17	—	—	—	14	105	935	547	118	252	942	1 304	74	125
English	24	12	—	6	108	535	935	547	463	1 098	942	1 304	476	156
French	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque)	47	—	18	—	27	228	176	99	123	152	198	262	187	66
German	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	19	13	16	22
Greek	32	6	14	—	95	903	1 001	590	558	1 353	1 436	1 311	714	484
Hungarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	12	6	22	—	36	—	—
Irish	153	18	22	11	221	632	791	638	605	1 115	1 012	1 276	533	326
Italian	—	—	—	—	47	16	53	43	33	75	138	171	52	45
Lithuanian	—	—	—	—	—	10	88	23	40	66	9	9	38	16
Norwegian	—	—	—	—	7	—	55	32	7	92	68	55	79	—
Polish	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—
Russian	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	9	—	—	—	7	18	—
Scotch-Irish	—	—	14	—	19	119	282	236	172	285	163	256	51	—
Scottish	—	—	—	—	27	89	209	59	103	196	284	255	39	28
Slovak	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	10	15	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African	21	61	—	14	9	—	79	38	40	22	9	—	6	6
Swedish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	86	46	45	—
Swiss	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	6	9	—	—	29	13	—
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	11	—	—	—
United States or American	15	25	56	44	117	142	333	482	228	342	387	547	423	219
Welsh	—	—	—	—	—	36	16	23	35	50	7	33	48	22
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	10	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	18	23	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	10 077	5 634	2 957	4 407	5 949	6 489	4 841	3 635	4 004	6 699	7 309	5 267	3 693	1 865
<b>PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS</b>														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—
South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.															
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area															
ANCESTRY															
All persons															
Ancestry specified															
Single ancestry															
Multiple ancestry															
Ancestry unclassified or not reported															
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS															
Total ancestries reported															
Arab															
Austrian															
Belgian															
Canadian															
Czech															
Danish															
Dutch															
English															
Finnish															
French (except Basque)															
French Canadian															
German															
Greek															
Hungarian															
Irish															
Italian															
Lithuanian															
Norwegian															
Polish															
Portuguese															
Rumanian															
Russian															
Scotch-Irish															
Scottish															
Slovak															
Subsaharan African															
Swedish															
Swiss															
Ukrainian															
United States or American															
Welsh															
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)															
Yugoslavian															
Other ancestries															
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS															
Dominican (Dominican Republic)															
Central American															
Costa Rican															
Guatemalan															
Honduran															
Nicaraguan															
Panamanian															
Salvadoran															
Central American, origin not specified															
South American															
Argentinean															
Chilean															
Colombian															
Ecuadorian															
Peruvian															
Venezuelan															
Other South American															



Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Cen.													Remainder of Lubbock County	
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area														
Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 104.01 (pt.)	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 105.02	Tract 105.04	Tract 105.05	Tract 105.06 (pt.)	Tract 105.07 (pt.)	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 2.01 (pt.)	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 17.97		
ANCESTRY														
668	646	3 107	5 501	2 530	4 132	3 802	1 289	669	240	—	13	—	All persons	
400	504	2 734	4 917	2 188	3 697	3 244	1 106	631	185	—	13	—	Ancestry specified	
278	287	2 080	3 036	1 303	2 165	2 165	756	426	168	—	13	—	Single ancestry	
122	217	654	1 881	885	1 512	1 079	350	205	17	—	—	—	Multiple ancestry	
268	142	373	584	342	435	558	183	38	55	—	—	—	Ancestry unclassified or not reported	
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
1 336	1 292	6 214	11 002	5 060	8 264	7 604	2 578	1 338	480	—	26	—	Total ancestries reported	
—	7	—	45	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Arab	
—	—	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Austrian	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Belgian	
—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	Canadian	
—	—	8	13	30	54	38	11	—	—	—	—	—	Czech	
—	7	23	27	5	6	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	Danish	
18	13	76	134	74	77	97	20	12	6	—	—	—	Dutch	
62	110	384	974	786	1 120	622	276	104	—	—	—	—	English	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Finnish	
18	85	76	295	124	110	91	81	18	—	—	—	—	French (except Basque)	
—	—	—	20	—	26	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	French Canadian	
92	57	507	1 554	549	1 078	828	189	234	5	—	—	—	German	
—	—	—	—	23	—	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	Greek	
—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Hungarian	
77	186	367	1 194	461	985	907	301	165	17	—	—	—	Irish	
—	23	79	122	100	61	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italian	
—	—	—	18	24	32	33	8	—	—	—	—	—	Lithuanian	
—	—	13	43	64	55	88	15	—	—	—	—	—	Norwegian	
—	7	33	22	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Polish	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Portuguese	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Romanian	
—	—	—	12	7	12	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russian	
29	51	63	296	168	209	120	17	6	—	—	—	—	Scotch-Irish	
29	—	99	206	97	150	97	15	13	—	—	—	—	Scottish	
—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	Slovak	
—	—	10	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	Subsaharan African	
—	—	—	121	32	22	39	9	—	—	—	—	—	Swedish	
—	—	—	11	15	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	Swiss	
—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ukrainian	
8	55	431	386	136	338	253	139	122	30	—	—	—	United States or American	
—	43	22	43	19	85	34	16	—	—	—	—	—	Welsh	
—	—	—	—	—	15	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	
—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Yugoslavian	
1 003	610	4 023	5 237	2 258	3 772	4 137	1 456	631	422	—	26	—	Other ancestries	
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dominican (Dominican Republic)	
—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Central American	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Costa Rican	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Guatemalan	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Honduran	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nicaraguan	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Panamanian	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Salvadoran	
—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Central American, origin not specified	
—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	South American	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Argentinean	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Chilean	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Colombian	
—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ecuadorian	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Peruvian	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Venezuelan	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other South American	

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Lubbock County—Con.													
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 17.98 (pt.)	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103.01	Tract 103.02	Tract 104.01 (pt.)	Tract 104.04	Tract 105.06 (pt.)	Tract 105.07 (pt.)	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 106	Tract 107
ANCESTRY													
All persons.....	349	3 372	2 253	5 154	2 208	2 174	5 884	2 571	275	330	4 468	6 028	1 276
Ancestry specified.....	298	2 592	1 998	4 395	2 031	1 942	5 026	2 134	251	302	3 841	5 143	919
Single ancestry.....	226	1 770	1 562	3 118	1 400	1 292	3 061	1 639	157	236	2 776	4 191	714
Multiple ancestry.....	72	822	436	1 277	631	650	1 965	495	94	66	1 065	952	205
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	51	780	255	759	177	232	858	437	24	28	627	885	357
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS													
Total ancestries reported.....	698	6 744	4 506	10 308	4 416	4 348	11 768	5 142	550	660	8 936	12 056	2 552
Arab.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Austrian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian.....	—	15	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Canadian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech.....	—	8	1	1	—	35	—	6	—	—	16	63	40
Danish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch.....	—	58	6	97	37	59	419	36	—	7	123	109	2
English.....	66	442	355	766	326	424	1 101	487	42	63	523	456	175
Finnish.....	—	6	—	7	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque).....	14	94	40	236	24	49	303	82	41	—	136	90	—
French Canadian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
German.....	65	660	295	914	352	470	1 319	26	21	28	1 043	860	379
Greek.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Irish.....	38	599	329	1 101	429	473	1 102	248	75	57	876	933	186
Italian.....	14	18	2	80	20	13	80	7	—	20	45	62	5
Lithuanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian.....	—	11	4	—	7	8	—	—	—	—	46	12	11
Polish.....	—	17	16	13	—	12	28	—	—	—	10	—	—
Portuguese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian.....	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scottish.....	—	86	72	55	64	75	48	—	—	—	—	—	7
Scottish-Irish.....	7	50	13	124	43	26	92	86	12	10	108	160	13
Slovak.....	—	—	—	9	—	—	110	93	—	17	44	24	56
Subsaharan African.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	—	—	—	16	—
Swedish.....	—	30	12	51	7	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
Swiss.....	—	8	—	—	10	30	28	—	—	—	15	—	3
Ukrainian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	—
United States or American.....	78	184	106	375	356	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Welsh.....	—	6	15	26	40	279	433	258	14	36	246	360	93
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	—	—	2	14	24	12	36	—	—	—	6	21	11
Yugoslavian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	13	—	—	37	6	—
Other ancestries.....	416	4 423	3 161	6 416	2 654	2 351	6 340	3 347	301	415	5 629	8 856	1 551
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS													
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American.....	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American, origin not specified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lubbock County					
		Total	Lubbock city	Tract 2.01	Tract 17.06	Tract 17.98	Tract 102	Tract 104.01	Tract 105.06
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	222 636	222 636	186 281	1 765	3 332	2 059	5 822	6 530	1 564
Native	215 570	215 570	180 158	1 741	3 225	2 034	5 653	6 385	1 551
Foreign born	7 066	7 066	6 123	24	107	25	169	145	13
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	3 376	3 376	2 860	79	20	8	66	69	10
Persons 5 years and over									
In linguistically isolated households	205 698	205 698	172 127	1 623	3 044	1 816	5 491	5 883	1 408
Speak a language other than English	8 449	8 449	6 887	163	33	15	211	193	25
Do not speak English "very well"	44 383	44 383	36 523	581	381	128	1 261	894	148
Speak Spanish	16 568	16 568	13 560	345	101	28	436	280	42
Do not speak English "very well"	40 372	40 372	32 833	581	302	90	1 228	740	135
Linguistically isolated	15 167	15 167	12 195	345	73	28	410	280	36
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	7 493	7 493	6 005	163	13	15	178	193	20
Do not speak English "very well"	1 548	1 548	1 518	—	51	—	9	14	—
Linguistically isolated	826	826	815	—	28	—	9	—	—
Linguistically isolated	452	452	443	—	20	—	9	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	74 111	74 111	63 552	463	1 267	645	1 923	1 906	341
Preprimary school	3 461	3 461	3 066	17	69	50	59	81	30
Public school	2 064	2 064	1 759	17	31	15	49	50	5
Elementary or high school	40 357	40 357	32 164	357	468	312	1 556	1 347	213
Public school	38 546	38 546	30 568	346	447	287	1 491	1 296	213
College	30 293	30 293	28 322	89	730	283	308	478	98
Public college	27 899	27 899	26 178	84	673	283	278	454	90
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	127 820	127 820	106 170	1 044	1 726	1 196	3 409	3 684	992
Less than 9th grade	15 326	15 326	12 100	460	101	8	530	481	40
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	17 654	17 654	13 833	180	156	130	643	350	96
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	30 788	30 788	23 919	163	486	217	1 114	1 140	301
Some college, no degree	27 900	27 900	23 454	119	419	312	752	980	268
Associate degree	6 218	6 218	5 303	39	137	122	137	222	43
Bachelor's degree	19 586	19 586	17 993	58	325	328	186	319	205
Graduate or professional degree	10 348	10 348	9 568	25	102	79	47	192	39
Percent high school graduate or higher	74.2	74.2	75.6	38.7	85.1	88.5	65.6	77.4	86.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	23.4	23.4	26.0	8.0	24.7	34.0	6.8	13.9	24.6
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	300	300	284	609	178	293	444	441	203
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 502	1 502	1 454	1 392	1 262	1 219	1 589	1 593	1 239
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 074	2 074	2 005	1 191	1 767	1 862	2 523	2 223	1 636
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	205 698	205 698	172 127	1 623	3 044	1 816	5 491	5 883	1 408
Some house	96 256	96 256	76 738	677	799	289	3 222	2 664	402
Different house in United States	106 560	106 560	92 847	946	2 219	1 490	2 259	2 936	1 000
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	49 603	49 603	45 652	495	966	724	771	959	454
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	8 597	8 597	4 161	9	101	99	703	406	130
Different MSA/PMSA	28 967	28 967	26 694	239	712	331	384	819	244
Not in an MSA/PMSA	19 393	19 393	16 340	203	440	336	401	752	172
Abroad	2 882	2 882	2 542	—	26	37	10	283	6
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE									
Urban population	194 810	194 810	186 281	1 765	3 319	1 710	2 515	898	1 509
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	141 318	141 318	134 319	678	2 401	1 295	1 975	751	1 294
Rural population	27 826	27 826	—	—	13	349	3 307	5 632	55
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	15 050	15 050	—	—	—	174	1 357	2 377	10
On farms	1 372	1 372	—	—	—	—	263	266	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	102 189	102 189	85 981	415	1 822	1 228	2 644	3 187	950
Car, truck, or van	94 262	94 262	79 381	392	1 796	1 168	2 418	2 793	903
Drive alone	81 815	81 815	69 069	320	1 565	1 053	2 114	2 352	796
Carpooled	12 447	12 447	10 312	72	231	115	304	441	107
Public transportation (including taxicab)	774	774	757	8	—	—	7	4	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	732	732	722	8	—	—	—	4	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	16	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	3 138	3 138	2 579	—	—	30	53	243	8
Other means	1 367	1 367	1 114	8	20	—	29	90	13
Worked at home	2 648	2 648	2 150	7	6	30	137	57	26
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.12	1.07	1.06	1.08	1.09	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.3	16.3	15.8	19.9	15.5	14.9	19.8	17.9	16.5
Departure time for work:									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	2 933	2 933	2 340	10	69	43	115	111	17
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	11 593	11 593	9 222	33	241	156	462	450	136
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	39 831	39 831	33 120	223	680	487	1 044	1 357	459
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	17 806	17 806	15 337	63	313	221	422	474	164
All other times	27 378	27 378	23 812	79	513	291	464	738	148
Worked in MSA of residence									
Lubbock city	98 314	98 314	82 999	396	1 728	1 186	2 369	3 039	884
Slaton city	87 780	87 780	78 106	388	1 488	1 098	1 829	1 814	832
Reese AFB COP	1 511	1 511	242	—	—	—	24	—	—
Wolfforth town	2 086	2 086	1 407	—	143	39	—	634	32
Abernathy city (pt.)	581	581	356	—	38	—	—	67	11
Idolow town	36	36	22	—	—	—	14	—	—
Remainder of Lubbock County	475	475	93	—	5	6	14	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	5 845	5 845	2 773	8	54	43	488	524	9
Plainview city	3 875	3 875	2 982	19	94	42	275	148	66
Abernathy city (pt.)	93	93	67	—	—	7	24	—	8
Remainder of Hale County	142	142	39	—	13	—	94	—	—
Levelland city	273	273	139	—	—	—	80	—	—
Remainder of Hackley County	319	319	281	—	7	23	—	—	15
Brownfield city	119	119	98	—	7	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Terry County	89	89	89	—	5	—	—	—	—
Littlefield city	92	92	78	—	10	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lamb County	63	63	61	—	—	—	—	—	—
Garzo County	115	115	81	—	7	—	—	—	—
Lynn County	95	95	40	—	—	—	18	—	—
Floyd County	200	200	162	—	14	—	—	6	—
Crosby County	53	53	42	6	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	196	196	167	—	—	—	10	—	—
Worked elsewhere	2 026	2 026	1 638	13	31	12	49	142	43



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lubbock County—Con.		Lubbock city, Lubbock County							
	Tract 105.07	Tract 105.08	Tract 1	Tract 2.01 (pt.)	Tract 2.02	Tract 3.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 4.04
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	999	4 708	2 535	1 765	2 850	2 959	5 735	4 776	4 712	1 674
Native	953	4 542	2 465	1 741	2 728	2 699	5 350	4 469	4 571	1 608
Foreign born	46	166	70	24	122	260	385	307	141	66
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	8	65	87	79	184	86	298	29	28	5
Persons 5 years and over	920	4 285	2 351	1 623	2 515	2 698	5 276	4 566	4 463	1 502
In linguistically isolated households	43	199	237	163	433	215	832	43	56	13
Speak a language other than English	97	1 116	947	581	1 832	1 388	4 051	583	469	314
Do not speak English "very well"	39	399	394	345	729	510	1 649	115	120	74
Speak Spanish	90	1 097	938	581	1 832	1 293	4 042	388	330	244
Do not speak English "very well"	39	399	394	345	729	461	1 649	83	114	62
Linguistically isolated	43	199	221	163	415	166	820	18	56	13
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	5	—	—	—	24	—	85	9	55
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	21	—	12
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	14	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	282	1 325	677	463	834	1 378	1 971	1 914	1 316	685
Preprimary school	7	44	60	17	35	30	73	63	70	76
Public school	7	16	32	17	35	17	58	49	20	47
Elementary or high school	237	1 031	529	357	711	473	1 359	691	612	338
Public school	237	1 009	515	346	702	473	1 333	642	551	329
College	38	250	88	89	88	875	539	1 160	634	271
Public college	38	195	70	84	88	859	515	1 090	589	234
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	636	2 760	1 534	1 044	1 442	1 350	2 908	2 766	3 138	804
Less than 9th grade	20	434	394	460	602	433	1 376	79	144	47
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	56	521	343	180	332	242	668	193	238	68
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	129	930	309	163	296	281	543	607	632	171
Some college, no degree	199	548	314	119	105	153	192	748	767	252
Associate degree	35	190	59	39	75	59	31	156	136	75
Bachelor's degree	128	110	68	58	11	90	66	644	737	159
Graduate or professional degree	69	27	47	25	21	92	32	339	484	32
Percent high school graduate or higher	88.1	65.4	52.0	38.7	35.2	50.0	29.7	90.2	87.8	85.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	31.0	5.0	7.5	8.0	2.2	13.5	3.4	35.5	38.9	23.8
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	531	427	609	804	182	490	85	241	431
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 452	2 044	2 332	1 392	2 455	2 216	1 916	1 207	1 081	1 869
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 229	2 383	2 078	1 191	3 184	2 507	2 653	2 052	1 969	2 170
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	920	4 285	2 351	1 623	2 515	2 698	5 276	4 566	4 463	1 502
Same house	399	2 512	1 560	677	1 456	924	3 395	1 941	2 121	427
Different house in United States	512	1 721	763	946	1 039	1 686	1 854	2 524	2 268	1 030
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	303	702	580	495	765	803	1 329	951	1 283	475
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	62	514	70	9	28	51	23	94	112	43
Different MSA/PMSA	25	180	60	239	160	545	349	894	600	295
Not in an MSA/PMSA	122	325	53	203	86	287	153	585	273	217
Abroad	9	52	28	—	20	88	27	101	74	45
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	801	240	2 535	1 765	2 850	2 959	5 735	4 776	4 712	1 674
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	691	229	2 277	678	2 088	1 580	4 532	3 206	3 215	1 288
Rural population	198	4 468	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	117	1 980	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	167	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	540	2 046	1 062	415	937	1 200	2 097	2 573	2 455	864
Car, truck, or van	510	1 901	987	392	870	1 076	1 984	2 453	2 355	854
Drove alone	486	1 584	683	320	680	931	1 463	2 187	2 149	769
Carpooled	24	317	304	72	190	145	521	266	206	85
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	8	27	27	22	12	7	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	8	27	19	22	12	7	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	8	45	28	—	24	43	25	21	26	4
Other means	8	33	35	8	8	35	36	30	—	6
Worked at home	14	67	12	7	8	19	30	57	67	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.02	1.10	1.19	1.12	1.14	1.08	1.17	1.06	1.05	1.05
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.5	20.0	20.5	19.9	16.6	13.9	16.7	15.8	15.5	15.5
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	11	41	33	10	37	30	46	28	96	58
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	37	280	118	33	126	148	321	224	238	120
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	301	813	441	223	346	333	900	870	906	294
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	121	337	199	63	190	176	319	513	450	109
All other times	56	508	259	79	230	494	481	881	698	283
Worked in MSA of residence	519	1 928	1 015	396	912	1 159	2 075	2 488	2 307	826
Lubbock city	510	1 428	957	388	905	1 128	1 954	2 294	2 092	693
Slaton city	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Reese AFB COP	—	—	6	—	7	—	25	63	67	69
Walfartha town	—	—	6	—	—	—	18	33	15	9
Abernathy city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Idalau town	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lubbock County	—	485	46	8	—	31	78	98	126	55
Worked outside MSA of residence	21	118	47	19	25	41	22	85	148	38
Plainview city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Abernathy city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Remainder of Hale County	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
Levelland city	14	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Hockley County	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
Brownfield city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Terry County	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Littlefield city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lamb County	—	20	7	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Garza County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lynn County	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Floyd County	—	9	17	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Crosby County	7	—	12	—	—	—	—	41	17	—
Worked elsewhere	—	66	—	13	25	30	5	44	113	38

Table 17. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.									
	Tract 4.05	Tract 4.06	Tract 5	Tract 6.03	Tract 6.04	Tract 6.05	Tract 6.06	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 479</b>	<b>1 104</b>	<b>5 691</b>	<b>4 311</b>	<b>1 301</b>	<b>1 488</b>	<b>1 090</b>	<b>1 247</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>5 203</b>
Native .....	4 386	1 059	5 528	3 487	1 171	1 413	1 038	1 213	706	5 176
Foreign born .....	93	45	163	824	130	75	52	34	32	27
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households .....	28	35	—	228	14	97	39	22	73	69
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>3 988</b>	<b>1 066</b>	<b>5 691</b>	<b>4 033</b>	<b>1 219</b>	<b>1 307</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>1 233</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>4 677</b>
In linguistically isolated households .....	61	49	—	430	22	281	114	22	98	219
Speak a language other than English .....	796	205	380	1 544	268	699	381	253	617	1 308
Do not speak English "very well" .....	301	70	137	656	78	357	153	113	234	468
Speak Spanish .....	669	120	240	892	171	665	367	221	608	1 294
Do not speak English "very well" .....	228	54	39	267	60	340	153	93	225	468
Linguistically isolated .....	48	41	—	157	—	259	105	8	89	207
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language .....	14	19	82	404	39	22	6	6	—	14
Do not speak English "very well" .....	8	8	75	258	18	17	—	6	—	—
Linguistically isolated .....	—	8	—	231	22	17	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b> .....	<b>1 569</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>5 671</b>	<b>2 501</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>1 954</b>
Preprimary school .....	80	34	—	39	25	47	7	11	6	126
Public school .....	44	26	—	27	4	47	7	11	6	104
Elementary or high school .....	876	75	9	487	135	299	192	60	116	1 539
Public school .....	855	75	9	472	91	299	183	56	116	1 526
College .....	613	255	5 662	1 975	485	207	152	57	60	289
Public college .....	577	230	5 579	1 941	461	172	152	52	45	256
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 330</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>1 689</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>2 609</b>
Less than 9th grade .....	89	17	—	285	13	178	69	102	246	584
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	156	58	—	317	47	185	148	223	107	808
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	478	84	—	258	113	155	133	234	76	660
Same college, no degree .....	647	169	22	233	111	120	103	215	85	372
Associate degree .....	221	34	34	74	50	17	40	16	15	72
Bachelor's degree .....	597	160	57	208	167	43	61	43	—	68
Graduate or professional degree .....	142	109	21	314	147	22	33	42	5	32
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	89.5	88.1	100.0	64.4	90.7	49.6	63.0	62.9	33.9	46.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	31.7	42.6	58.2	30.9	48.5	9.0	16.0	9.7	.9	3.8
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years .....	399	140	17	190	341	977	345	934	65	570
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years .....	1 304	635	324	1 296	586	1 690	2 263	1 855	273	1 888
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years .....	2 021	1 067	—	2 288	1 766	2 381	3 000	912	2 342	2 898
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>3 988</b>	<b>1 066</b>	<b>5 691</b>	<b>4 033</b>	<b>1 219</b>	<b>1 307</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>1 233</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>4 677</b>
Same house .....	1 631	304	458	799	268	233	227	238	664	3 273
Offrent house in United States .....	2 299	742	5 053	2 584	868	1 028	756	899	50	1 404
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	945	199	215	812	447	531	400	434	17	905
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	128	33	35	51	—	35	73	8	26	—
Offrent MSA/PMSA .....	759	277	3 526	1 345	342	273	142	188	7	337
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	467	233	1 277	376	79	189	141	269	—	162
Abroad .....	58	20	180	650	83	46	4	6	—	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population .....	4 479	1 104	5 691	4 311	1 301	1 488	1 090	1 247	738	5 203
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre .....	3 607	794	2	1 329	504	533	464	68	550	4 579
Rural population .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 253</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>1 621</b>	<b>1 555</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>1 718</b>
Car, truck, or van .....	2 203	605	662	936	532	430	384	108	341	1 638
Drove alone .....	1 810	514	600	741	409	359	298	94	237	1 328
Carpooled .....	393	91	62	195	123	71	86	14	104	310
Public transportation (including taxicab) .....	—	—	12	85	37	36	6	4	—	29
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car .....	—	—	12	85	37	36	6	—	—	29
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked .....	6	—	738	446	116	33	53	5	—	23
Other means .....	32	—	42	51	34	41	49	7	3	28
Worked at home .....	12	24	167	37	8	14	9	10	7	—
Persons per car, truck, or van .....	1.11	1.09	1.05	1.14	1.13	1.10	1.13	1.07	1.21	1.11
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	16.3	14.2	8.8	11.6	14.1	14.3	17.6	19.3	15.8	17.0
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m. ....	86	35	11	31	41	47	18	4	21	85
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m. ....	305	44	58	84	74	46	40	29	58	358
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m. ....	916	201	91	364	230	211	141	44	114	504
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m. ....	468	101	37	248	106	68	87	6	54	210
All other times .....	466	224	1 257	791	268	168	206	41	97	561
Worked in MSA of residence .....	2 171	579	1 556	1 478	669	530	494	134	351	1 712
Lubbock city .....	1 824	564	1 509	1 404	660	511	478	128	344	1 681
Slaton city .....	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reese AFB CDP .....	181	9	—	—	9	11	—	6	3	—
Walfarh town .....	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
Abernathy city (pt.) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Idalau town .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Remainder of Lubbock County .....	166	6	47	33	—	8	13	—	4	31
Worked outside MSA of residence .....	82	50	65	77	58	24	7	—	—	6
Plainview city .....	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Abernathy city (pt.) .....	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Hale County .....	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Levelland city .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Hackley County .....	7	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
Brownfield city .....	9	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Terry County .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Littlefield city .....	18	10	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Remainder of Lamb County .....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Garza County .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lynn County .....	4	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Floyd County .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Crosby County .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere .....	18	27	43	77	24	24	3	—	—	6



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.									
	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16.01	Tract 16.02	Tract 17.02	Tract 17.03
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	2 878	1 550	2 241	3 323	4 715	4 641	3 358	3 350	6 077	6 288
Native	2 756	1 515	2 206	3 160	4 574	4 445	3 245	3 331	5 960	6 030
Foreign born	122	35	35	163	141	196	113	19	117	258
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	119	54	11	119	86	38	46	30	75	64
Persons 5 years and over	2 601	1 373	2 096	3 000	4 263	4 366	3 148	3 092	5 622	5 749
In linguistically isolated households	257	139	24	277	210	116	69	87	118	123
Speak a language other than English	788	539	222	1 704	1 170	428	354	486	631	835
Do not speak English "very well"	460	214	99	638	464	214	136	149	209	210
Speak Spanish	771	539	212	1 704	1 141	324	195	400	568	614
Do not speak English "very well"	443	214	92	638	453	161	58	135	193	154
Linguistically isolated	257	139	24	256	210	116	31	62	110	108
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	7	—	20	89	20	34	28	106
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	7	—	11	53	20	—	8	31
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	877	357	699	1 046	1 299	1 798	1 173	919	2 070	2 169
Preprimary school	45	34	23	81	92	90	35	35	135	49
Public school	45	34	23	81	73	47	18	27	87	12
Elementary or high school	724	249	575	853	770	608	361	461	822	763
Public school	708	249	569	838	728	520	341	432	732	648
College	108	74	101	112	437	1 100	777	423	1 113	1 357
Public college	70	60	80	100	411	1 038	737	407	605	1 251
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	1 624	866	1 342	1 854	2 730	2 931	2 000	2 145	3 349	3 392
Less than 9th grade	588	239	376	631	308	114	122	120	136	218
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	521	266	336	512	498	137	162	371	346	449
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	315	228	303	434	716	548	447	513	822	816
Some college, no degree	159	79	175	166	536	564	436	512	925	851
Associate degree	41	36	29	62	97	85	78	128	141	185
Bachelor's degree	—	18	74	18	439	785	420	326	580	539
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	49	31	136	698	335	175	399	334
Percent high school graduate or higher	31.7	41.7	46.9	38.3	70.5	91.4	85.8	77.1	85.6	80.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	2.1	9.2	2.6	21.1	50.6	37.8	23.4	29.2	25.7
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	771	1 277	590	811	483	220	153	143	226	334
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	2 265	2 270	2 102	2 513	1 368	977	1 106	1 434	1 117	954
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 682	2 561	2 319	2 903	1 844	1 390	1 556	1 856	2 205	1 794
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	2 601	1 373	2 096	3 000	4 263	4 366	3 148	3 092	5 622	5 749
Same house	1 702	784	1 160	1 596	1 514	1 971	1 271	1 353	2 175	1 940
Different house in United States	855	570	936	1 395	2 697	2 268	1 824	1 739	3 406	3 703
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	645	315	751	987	1 543	944	798	952	1 371	1 181
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	41	133	7	32	102	100	58	126	91	150
Different MSA/PMSA	120	66	111	179	615	935	527	360	1 088	1 435
Not in an MSA/PMSA	49	56	67	197	437	289	441	301	856	937
Abroad	44	19	—	9	52	127	53	—	41	106
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	2 878	1 550	2 241	3 323	4 715	4 641	3 358	3 350	6 077	6 288
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 221	1 304	1 614	2 171	3 760	4 342	1 558	2 862	3 548	2 392
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	773	508	802	1 064	2 195	2 281	1 608	1 591	3 155	3 394
Car, truck, or van	622	444	705	1 016	1 982	1 980	1 468	1 424	2 866	3 177
Drive alone	496	347	534	805	1 638	1 704	1 301	1 274	2 559	2 858
Carpooled	126	97	171	211	344	276	167	150	307	319
Public transportation (including taxicab)	80	14	82	12	25	—	19	39	24	24
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	80	14	82	12	25	—	19	39	24	24
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	22	7	7	7	84	143	59	67	136	78
Other means	42	33	8	24	61	79	34	42	7	8
Worked at home	7	10	—	5	43	79	28	19	122	107
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.13	1.13	1.14	1.12	1.10	1.09	1.07	1.06	1.06	1.06
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.0	15.8	19.7	15.6	13.5	13.4	14.9	14.6	16.4	14.0
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	51	10	51	64	105	55	64	22	30	103
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	138	70	83	162	211	146	243	213	365	244
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	342	151	225	372	741	859	599	651	1 262	1 314
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	58	120	187	145	412	467	243	202	485	534
All other times	177	147	256	316	683	675	431	484	891	1 092
Worked in MSA of residence	770	501	795	1 058	2 142	2 244	1 530	1 532	3 068	3 295
Lubbock city	756	501	744	1 051	2 067	2 191	1 441	1 455	2 722	3 047
Slaton city	—	—	—	—	—	8	10	—	—	—
Reese AF8 COP	6	—	—	—	5	26	14	7	87	137
Walforth town	—	—	—	—	—	12	13	5	—	8
Abernathy city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Idalou town	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	7	—
Remainder of Lubbock County	8	—	51	7	70	—	45	55	252	103
Worked outside MSA of residence	3	7	7	6	53	37	78	59	87	99
Plainview city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
Abernathy city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Hale County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—
Levelland city	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	10	25	10
Remainder of Hackley County	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Brownfield city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Terry County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
Littlefield city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lamb County	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	28	—	—
Garza County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lynn County	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Floyd County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Crosby County	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	3	7	7	6	24	37	46	21	42	46



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.									
	Tract 17.05	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 17.98 (pt.)	Tract 18.01	Tract 18.03	Tract 18.04	Tract 19.01	Tract 19.03	Tract 19.04	Tract 20
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>5 668</b>	<b>3 319</b>	<b>1 710</b>	<b>5 512</b>	<b>5 097</b>	<b>4 113</b>	<b>4 497</b>	<b>5 621</b>	<b>1 325</b>	<b>4 766</b>
Native .....	5 569	3 212	1 685	5 436	4 972	3 942	4 423	5 561	1 319	4 670
Foreign born .....	99	107	25	76	125	171	74	60	6	96
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households .....	30	20	8	47	10	19	32	16	—	64
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>5 370</b>	<b>3 031</b>	<b>1 495</b>	<b>5 049</b>	<b>4 680</b>	<b>3 876</b>	<b>4 228</b>	<b>5 366</b>	<b>1 269</b>	<b>4 476</b>
In linguistically isolated households .....	56	33	15	151	18	41	32	25	—	211
Speak a language other than English .....	288	381	128	774	481	249	425	288	70	639
Oo not speak English "very well" .....	73	101	28	292	89	99	107	92	—	245
Speak Spanish .....	175	302	90	684	422	189	342	201	57	628
Oo not speak English "very well" .....	32	73	28	238	60	70	79	71	—	245
Linguistically isolated .....	24	13	15	98	18	24	19	25	—	211
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language .....	47	51	—	56	9	26	49	—	—	—
Oo not speak English "very well" .....	25	28	—	46	9	13	15	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated .....	32	20	—	34	—	6	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b> .....	<b>1 780</b>	<b>1 260</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>1 536</b>	<b>1 523</b>	<b>1 199</b>	<b>1 196</b>	<b>1 333</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>1 419</b>
Preprimary school .....	62	69	50	54	101	66	73	43	41	102
Public school .....	7	31	15	19	23	23	50	8	14	38
Elementary or high school .....	938	461	254	979	800	794	714	840	317	699
Public school .....	882	440	229	926	775	755	659	747	301	665
College .....	780	730	254	503	622	339	409	450	47	618
Public college .....	716	673	254	436	535	301	393	411	47	580
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b> .....	<b>3 471</b>	<b>1 720</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>3 336</b>	<b>3 050</b>	<b>2 632</b>	<b>3 089</b>	<b>4 073</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>3 095</b>
Less than 9th grade .....	35	101	8	359	157	134	159	61	—	275
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	247	150	66	516	161	83	402	178	27	374
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	520	486	194	950	819	524	800	819	165	750
Some college, no degree .....	909	419	238	799	845	586	962	1 005	278	746
Associate degree .....	270	137	100	188	181	135	178	243	39	167
Bachelor's degree .....	1 011	325	306	357	686	837	417	1 072	241	471
Graduate or professional degree .....	479	102	65	167	201	333	171	695	107	312
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	91.9	85.4	92.4	73.8	89.6	91.8	81.8	94.1	96.8	79.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	42.9	24.8	38.0	15.7	29.1	44.5	19.0	43.4	40.6	25.3
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years .....	56	178	304	288	253	143	107	117	85	563
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years .....	747	1 264	1 149	1 474	1 417	1 060	1 614	1 611	2 083	1 366
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years .....	1 991	1 767	1 963	1 482	1 658	1 515	2 212	2 058	1 849	1 733
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>5 370</b>	<b>3 031</b>	<b>1 495</b>	<b>5 049</b>	<b>4 680</b>	<b>3 876</b>	<b>4 228</b>	<b>5 366</b>	<b>1 269</b>	<b>4 476</b>
Some house .....	2 275	799	210	2 587	2 080	1 496	2 289	3 684	622	2 348
Different house in United States .....	3 070	2 206	1 248	2 389	2 550	2 347	1 867	1 682	641	2 120
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	1 421	957	636	1 415	1 466	1 092	1 103	715	418	1 337
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	130	97	83	94	49	91	182	53	14	89
Different MSA/PMSA .....	879	712	252	477	422	729	278	670	85	507
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	640	440	277	403	613	435	304	244	124	187
Abroad .....	25	26	37	73	50	33	72	—	6	8
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population .....	5 668	3 319	1 710	5 512	5 097	4 113	4 497	5 621	1 325	4 766
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre .....	4 176	2 401	1 295	5 008	3 748	3 112	3 841	5 105	1 156	3 742
Rural population .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>3 328</b>	<b>1 816</b>	<b>1 031</b>	<b>2 723</b>	<b>2 762</b>	<b>2 234</b>	<b>2 204</b>	<b>2 781</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>2 030</b>
Car, truck, or van .....	3 247	1 790	994	2 606	2 651	2 126	2 022	2 676	600	1 901
Drove alone .....	3 028	1 559	893	2 329	2 439	1 968	1 806	2 403	555	1 677
Carpooled .....	219	231	101	277	212	158	216	273	45	224
Public transportation (including taxicab) .....	—	—	—	28	—	—	10	—	—	7
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car .....	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Walked .....	32	—	15	7	48	34	21	—	—	40
Other means .....	—	20	—	8	8	20	30	23	—	25
Worked at home .....	49	6	22	74	55	54	121	82	34	57
Persons per car, truck, or van .....	1.04	1.07	1.06	1.06	1.04	1.04	1.06	1.06	1.05	1.06
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	15.0	15.5	15.4	17.4	16.1	15.9	16.9	15.9	17.7	14.8
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m. ....	62	69	43	133	60	12	42	48	10	99
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m. ....	229	241	119	354	288	174	208	232	56	218
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m. ....	1 488	674	409	1 058	1 211	984	971	1 094	286	753
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m. ....	697	313	170	466	604	532	302	627	189	383
All other times .....	803	513	268	638	544	478	560	698	59	520
Worked in MSA of residence .....	3 180	1 722	996	2 665	2 668	2 138	2 143	2 688	586	1 969
Lubbock city .....	2 971	1 482	938	2 519	2 590	2 029	2 029	2 563	560	1 921
Slaton city .....	39	—	—	17	—	5	13	7	—	—
Reese AFB COP .....	105	143	32	53	17	28	13	30	—	10
Wolfforth town .....	29	38	—	—	5	—	—	—	7	—
Abernathy city (pt.) .....	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Idalou town .....	—	5	6	—	—	4	—	9	—	21
Remainder of Lubbock County .....	36	54	20	64	56	72	88	79	19	17
Worked outside MSA of residence .....	148	94	35	58	94	96	61	93	48	61
Plainview city .....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	—	10
Abernathy city (pt.) .....	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Hale County .....	—	—	—	12	6	—	8	—	7	—
Levelland city .....	24	7	16	11	8	—	—	—	7	8
Remainder of Hockley County .....	20	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brownfield city .....	11	5	—	7	—	—	11	—	—	—
Remainder of Terry County .....	—	10	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Littlefield city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lamb County .....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Garza County .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Lynn County .....	—	14	—	—	—	31	—	8	9	—
Floyd County .....	9	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Crosby County .....	11	—	—	—	8	7	—	—	10	—
Worked elsewhere .....	73	31	12	16	72	37	53	70	15	43

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.								
	Tract 21.01	Tract 21.02	Tract 22.01	Tract 22.02	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 104.01 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	5 269	2 596	7 054	2 342	3 964	6 823	1 942	668	646
Native	5 161	2 526	6 901	2 270	3 893	6 561	1 816	668	646
Foreign born	108	70	153	72	71	262	126	—	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	—	14	43	7	58	304	64	14	—
Persons 5 years and over	4 978	2 470	6 553	2 094	3 588	6 057	1 792	643	586
In linguistically isolated households	—	14	131	14	190	858	188	26	—
Speak a language other than English	438	97	950	282	951	3 142	950	91	58
Do not speak English "very well"	63	31	320	24	411	1 391	380	45	19
Speak Spanish	387	67	888	236	912	3 114	938	91	50
Do not speak English "very well"	63	20	288	21	401	1 391	368	45	19
Linguistically isolated	—	14	105	14	163	803	180	26	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	11	39	—	13	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	11	32	—	5	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 550	738	1 863	633	1 132	2 229	652	247	190
Preprimary school	76	19	91	33	77	83	6	—	11
Public school	17	13	57	10	59	83	—	—	5
Elementary or high school	904	391	1 241	368	697	1 836	490	204	133
Public school	817	391	1 188	352	685	1 824	482	183	94
College	570	328	531	232	358	310	156	43	46
Public college	547	313	491	211	344	262	142	30	46
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	3 535	1 694	4 494	1 402	2 367	3 598	1 088	392	370
Less than 9th grade	102	28	335	55	297	1 107	338	69	15
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	260	81	683	148	491	742	231	87	44
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	836	300	1 331	402	739	1 006	269	84	95
Same college, no degree	942	430	1 087	392	516	532	177	93	96
Associate degree	170	95	166	109	60	92	27	30	13
Bachelor's degree	736	483	502	239	221	47	36	20	65
Graduate or professional degree	489	277	390	57	43	68	10	9	42
Percent high school graduate or higher	89.8	93.6	77.3	85.5	66.7	48.6	47.7	60.2	84.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	34.7	44.9	19.8	21.1	11.2	3.2	4.2	7.4	28.9
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	121	232	398	457	457	728	571	500	161
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 277	867	1 670	1 044	1 649	2 460	1 737	1 855	1 706
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 167	1 398	1 993	1 630	2 030	3 132	2 459	1 667	2 346
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	4 978	2 470	6 553	2 094	3 588	6 057	1 792	643	586
Same house	2 871	1 367	3 548	848	1 556	3 106	1 218	389	236
Different house in United States	2 092	1 072	2 992	1 227	2 029	2 951	561	244	350
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 168	455	1 839	548	1 225	2 135	342	143	154
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	94	74	130	25	105	179	18	32	32
Different MSA/PMSA	552	232	538	412	330	343	107	69	52
Not in an MSA/PMSA	278	311	485	242	369	278	94	—	112
Abroad	15	31	13	19	3	16	13	10	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>									
Urban population	5 269	2 596	7 054	2 342	3 964	6 823	1 942	668	646
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	4 378	2 062	5 359	1 861	3 134	5 213	1 631	409	527
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	2 524	1 522	3 432	1 312	1 746	2 303	826	294	267
Car, truck, or van	2 406	1 425	3 296	1 262	1 681	2 171	793	259	259
Drove alone	2 078	1 321	2 921	1 057	1 427	1 639	660	227	246
Carpooled	328	104	375	205	254	532	133	32	13
Public transportation (including taxicab)	11	—	38	—	3	23	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	11	—	38	—	3	23	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	14	21	24	—	31	40	8	—	—
Other means	—	9	7	18	14	49	16	15	8
Worked at home	93	67	67	32	17	20	9	20	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.04	1.07	1.09	1.09	1.15	1.10	1.07	1.03
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.9	14.3	17.3	16.0	16.8	16.7	18.4	17.4	21.4
<b>Departure time for work:</b>									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	84	36	59	35	40	58	13	17	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	196	88	418	192	188	359	158	52	30
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	1 019	686	1 336	582	713	830	255	105	114
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	442	307	683	152	248	382	104	24	80
All other times	690	338	869	319	540	654	287	76	43
Worked in MSA of residence	2 439	1 472	3 299	1 260	1 696	2 236	806	294	252
Lubbock city	2 387	1 363	3 174	1 176	1 603	2 102	737	279	238
Slaton city	—	20	29	—	—	13	6	—	—
Reese AFB COP	—	8	—	12	—	13	8	—	6
Walfarth town	9	15	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Abernathy city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Idolou town	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lubbock County	43	50	96	72	84	108	55	15	8
Worked outside MSA of residence	85	50	133	52	50	67	20	—	15
Plainview city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Abernathy city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Hale County	—	—	—	—	7	8	—	—	—
Levelland city	10	8	21	7	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Hackley County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brownfield city	—	—	21	8	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Terry County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Littlefield city	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lamb County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Garza County	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—
Lynn County	19	—	—	7	—	6	13	—	—
Floyd County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Crosby County	—	16	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	56	26	91	30	26	29	7	—	15



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 105.02	Tract 105.04	Tract 105.05	Tract 105.06 (pt.)	Tract 105.07 (pt.)	Tract 105.08 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 107</b>	<b>5 501</b>	<b>2 530</b>	<b>4 132</b>	<b>3 802</b>	<b>1 289</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>240</b>
Native .....	3 036	5 437	2 450	4 040	3 767	1 276	651	240
Foreign born .....	71	64	80	92	35	13	18	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households .....	44	—	13	—	—	10	—	—
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 837</b>	<b>4 845</b>	<b>2 366</b>	<b>3 854</b>	<b>3 410</b>	<b>1 175</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>230</b>
In linguistically isolated households .....	127	—	24	—	—	25	—	—
Speak a language other than English .....	754	401	120	260	338	132	44	19
Do not speak English "very well" .....	238	54	46	32	37	36	11	—
Speak Spanish .....	696	273	66	183	298	125	37	19
Do not speak English "very well" .....	220	42	27	5	37	36	11	—
Linguistically isolated .....	115	—	19	—	—	20	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language .....	27	22	30	55	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well" .....	8	7	12	27	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b> .....	<b>903</b>	<b>1 722</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>1 313</b>	<b>1 199</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>90</b>
Preprimary school .....	25	208	45	120	155	30	—	8
Public school .....	15	92	23	33	113	5	—	8
Elementary or high school .....	621	1 071	373	893	725	175	139	63
Public school .....	598	1 027	325	820	688	175	139	63
College .....	257	443	451	300	319	90	16	19
Public college .....	234	350	413	300	286	82	16	12
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 814</b>	<b>3 347</b>	<b>1 578</b>	<b>2 617</b>	<b>2 209</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>140</b>
Less than 9th grade .....	291	42	14	37	66	7	12	26
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	310	164	29	107	197	72	26	46
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	433	586	194	388	556	231	74	33
Some college, no degree .....	407	776	373	702	609	228	150	10
Associate degree .....	92	221	107	106	189	43	35	25
Bachelor's degree .....	197	1 152	473	896	463	205	99	—
Graduate or professional degree .....	84	406	388	381	129	31	36	—
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	66.9	93.8	97.3	94.5	88.1	90.3	91.2	48.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	15.5	46.5	54.6	48.8	26.8	28.9	31.3	—
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years .....	335	60	101	62	292	130	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years .....	1 372	1 192	500	1 354	1 658	1 147	1 241	2 000
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years .....	2 149	1 799	1 945	1 892	1 595	1 594	1 129	2 409
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 837</b>	<b>4 845</b>	<b>2 366</b>	<b>3 854</b>	<b>3 410</b>	<b>1 175</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>230</b>
Some house .....	1 092	1 558	808	1 426	1 521	285	219	148
Different house in United States .....	1 630	3 261	1 537	2 406	1 877	884	371	73
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	586	1 574	694	1 282	1 167	410	224	73
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	288	136	42	121	189	120	35	—
Different MSA/PMSA .....	453	1 062	505	686	318	232	18	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	303	489	296	317	203	122	94	—
Abroad .....	115	26	21	22	12	6	—	9
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>								
Urban population .....	3 107	5 501	2 530	4 132	3 802	1 289	669	240
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre .....	2 444	5 303	1 897	3 936	3 610	1 117	559	229
Rural population .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 484</b>	<b>2 967</b>	<b>1 406</b>	<b>2 005</b>	<b>2 092</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>53</b>
Car, truck, or van .....	1 415	2 836	1 370	1 903	2 021	776	348	53
Drive alone .....	1 205	2 560	1 289	1 824	1 792	696	342	40
Carpooled .....	210	276	81	79	229	80	6	13
Public transportation (including taxicab) .....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat .....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Walked .....	18	5	—	6	6	8	—	—
Other means .....	22	10	—	13	—	8	8	—
Worked at home .....	29	116	36	83	59	26	14	—
Persons per car, truck, or van .....	1.09	1.06	1.03	1.02	1.06	1.06	1.01	1.14
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	15.7	18.2	15.4	14.6	16.5	16.3	18.2	27.6
<b>Departure time for work:</b>								
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m. ....	54	31	14	19	18	7	—	5
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m. ....	189	238	102	121	334	102	21	16
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m. ....	484	1 504	537	859	876	427	204	16
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m. ....	269	644	319	563	352	122	94	12
All other times .....	459	434	398	360	453	134	37	4
Worked in MSA of residence .....	1 423	2 786	1 328	1 953	2 056	766	349	42
Lubbock city .....	1 193	2 609	1 246	1 883	1 920	714	349	42
Sloton city .....	8	13	—	12	20	—	—	—
Reese AFB COP .....	87	42	6	9	15	32	—	—
Wolffarth town .....	34	19	—	7	28	11	—	—
Abernathy city (pt.) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Idolou town .....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lubbock County .....	101	103	68	42	73	9	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence .....	61	181	78	52	36	52	21	11
Plainview city .....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Abernathy city (pt.) .....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Hale County .....	15	7	—	—	7	—	—	—
Levelland city .....	7	12	11	8	—	15	14	—
Remainder of Hockley County .....	7	7	—	6	7	—	—	—
Brownfield city .....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Terry County .....	—	12	25	—	—	—	—	—
Littlefield city .....	7	6	—	5	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lamb County .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Garza County .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lynn County .....	—	7	22	5	—	—	—	—
Floyd County .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Crosby County .....	—	18	7	—	—	—	7	—
Worked elsewhere .....	10	105	13	28	22	29	—	—



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lubbock County							
	Tract 2.01 (pt.)	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 17.97	Tract 17.98 (pt.)	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103.01
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons	—	13	—	349	3 372	2 253	5 154	2 208
Native	—	13	—	349	3 346	2 201	4 985	2 070
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	26	52	169	138
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	35	84	52	23
Persons 5 years and over	—	13	—	321	3 197	2 093	4 848	2 058
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	81	278	185	100
Speak a language other than English	—	—	—	—	678	764	1 170	492
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	237	494	391	170
Speak Spanish	—	—	—	—	640	756	1 137	492
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	237	492	365	170
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	81	267	152	100
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	—	7	—	87	918	668	1 676	659
Preprimary school	—	—	—	—	17	29	59	23
Public school	—	—	—	—	10	29	49	23
Elementary or high school	—	7	—	58	706	512	1 352	494
Public school	—	7	—	58	703	512	1 308	465
College	—	—	—	29	195	127	265	142
Public college	—	—	—	29	164	117	248	108
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over	—	6	—	219	2 240	1 333	3 017	1 350
Less than 9th grade	—	—	—	—	261	249	461	179
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	6	—	64	395	205	556	196
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	—	—	23	689	457	1 030	518
Some college, no degree	—	—	—	74	436	252	659	284
Associate degree	—	—	—	22	98	27	107	45
Bachelor's degree	—	—	—	22	258	117	166	97
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	—	14	103	26	38	31
Percent high school graduate or higher	—	—	—	70.8	70.7	65.9	66.3	72.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	—	16.4	16.1	10.7	6.8	9.5
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	367	215	436	337
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	1 000	—	1 800	1 623	2 114	1 548	1 667
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	—	—	—	1 500	2 490	2 913	2 576	2 201
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over	—	13	—	321	3 197	2 093	4 848	2 058
Same house	—	—	—	79	1 749	1 275	2 833	1 232
Different house in United States	—	13	—	242	1 448	816	2 015	826
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	88	457	101	628	235
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	4	—	16	401	460	671	223
Different MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	79	245	51	315	109
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	59	345	204	401	259
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>								
Urban population	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 847	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 566	—
Rural population	—	13	—	349	3 372	2 253	3 307	2 208
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	174	1 452	1 982	1 357	791
On farms	—	—	—	—	299	16	263	109
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over	—	6	—	197	1 551	933	2 350	1 009
Car, truck, or van	—	6	—	174	1 380	894	2 159	904
Drove alone	—	6	—	160	1 214	821	1 887	764
Carpooled	—	—	—	14	166	73	272	140
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	—	—	15	49	12	53	43
Other means	—	—	—	—	20	8	14	41
Worked at home	—	—	—	8	102	13	117	21
Persons per car, truck, or van	—	1.00	—	1.04	1.07	1.05	1.08	1.09
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	—	15.0	—	12.7	21.2	17.8	20.1	20.0
<b>Departure time for work:</b>								
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	—	—	—	116	32	98	31
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	—	—	37	184	125	410	141
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	—	6	—	78	614	422	939	377
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	—	—	51	212	158	398	162
All other times	—	—	—	23	323	183	388	277
Worked in MSA of residence	—	6	—	190	1 471	895	2 075	952
Lubbock city	—	6	—	160	905	511	1 550	711
Sloton city	—	—	—	—	38	11	24	—
Reese AFB COP	—	—	—	7	—	4	—	—
Walforth town	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Abernathy city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
Idolou town	—	—	—	—	100	259	14	—
Remainder of Lubbock County	—	—	—	23	428	110	473	241
Worked outside MSA of residence	—	—	—	7	80	38	275	57
Plainview city	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—
Abernathy city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	2	94	7
Remainder of Hale County	—	—	—	—	30	2	80	15
Levelland city	—	—	—	7	—	2	—	—
Remainder of Hockley County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Brownfield city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Terry County	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Littlefield city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Remainder of Lamb County	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
Garzo County	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Lynn County	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Floyd County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Crosby County	—	—	—	—	7	12	10	—
Worked elsewhere	—	—	—	—	43	12	49	7

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 103.02	Tract 104.01 (pt.)	Tract 104.04	Tract 105.06 (pt.)	Tract 105.07 (pt.)	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 106	Tract 107
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 174</b>	<b>5 884</b>	<b>2 571</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>4 468</b>	<b>6 028</b>	<b>1 276</b>
Native .....	2 153	5 739	2 514	275	302	4 302	5 913	1 250
Foreign born .....	21	145	57	—	28	166	115	26
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households .....	25	69	18	—	8	65	128	9
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 020</b>	<b>5 297</b>	<b>2 356</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>4 055</b>	<b>5 546</b>	<b>1 204</b>
In linguistically isolated households .....	60	193	68	—	43	199	329	26
Speak a language other than English .....	334	836	463	16	53	1 097	1 792	165
Do not speak English "very well" .....	145	261	144	6	28	399	696	37
Speak Spanish .....	324	690	449	10	53	1 078	1 745	165
Do not speak English "very well" .....	143	261	144	—	28	399	696	37
Linguistically isolated .....	50	193	68	—	43	199	312	23
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language .....	2	14	—	—	—	5	—	—
Do not speak English "very well" .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b> .....	<b>678</b>	<b>1 716</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>1 235</b>	<b>1 615</b>	<b>301</b>
Preprimary school .....	32	70	35	—	7	36	65	22
Public school .....	30	45	20	—	7	8	65	19
Elementary or high school .....	518	1 214	560	38	98	968	1 429	239
Public school .....	515	1 202	542	38	98	946	1 369	215
College .....	128	432	231	8	22	231	121	40
Public college .....	109	408	197	8	22	183	99	29
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 282</b>	<b>3 314</b>	<b>1 484</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>2 620</b>	<b>3 516</b>	<b>890</b>
Less than 9th grade .....	171	466	166	33	8	408	727	97
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	188	306	264	24	30	475	999	113
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	390	1 045	451	70	55	897	935	309
Same college, no degree .....	291	884	281	40	49	538	431	227
Associate degree .....	62	209	82	—	—	165	84	14
Bachelor's degree .....	130	254	145	—	29	110	195	70
Graduate or professional degree .....	50	150	95	8	33	27	145	60
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	72.0	76.7	71.0	67.4	81.4	66.3	50.9	76.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	14.0	12.2	16.2	4.6	30.4	5.2	9.7	14.6
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years .....	391	467	385	667	—	558	643	141
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years .....	1 893	1 582	1 804	2 400	2 053	2 045	1 963	1 692
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years .....	2 459	2 207	2 505	2 000	1 412	2 381	2 227	3 333
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 020</b>	<b>5 297</b>	<b>2 356</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>4 055</b>	<b>5 546</b>	<b>1 204</b>
Same house .....	1 314	2 428	1 325	117	180	2 364	3 727	895
Different house in United States .....	703	2 586	1 031	116	141	1 648	1 819	309
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	108	805	373	44	79	629	265	130
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	401	374	279	10	27	514	973	83
Different MSA/PMSA .....	59	767	206	12	7	180	215	28
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	135	640	173	50	28	325	366	68
Abroad .....	3	283	—	—	9	43	—	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>								
Urban population .....	—	252	—	220	132	—	6 028	50
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre .....	—	224	—	177	132	—	4 867	33
Rural population .....	2 174	5 632	2 571	55	198	4 468	—	1 226
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre .....	1 812	2 377	2 321	10	117	1 980	—	677
On farms .....	5	266	—	—	—	167	—	247
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>943</b>	<b>2 920</b>	<b>1 215</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>1 993</b>	<b>2 159</b>	<b>630</b>
Car, truck, or van .....	928	2 534	1 154	127	162	1 848	2 063	548
Drive alone .....	806	2 106	1 053	100	144	1 544	1 687	454
Carpooled .....	122	428	101	27	18	304	376	94
Public transportation (including taxicab) .....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car .....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked .....	8	243	6	—	8	45	45	32
Other means .....	—	82	4	5	—	33	32	14
Worked at home .....	7	57	51	—	—	67	19	36
Persons per car, truck, or van .....	1.08	1.10	1.05	1.12	1.06	1.10	1.11	1.10
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	18.7	17.6	18.0	17.5	15.9	19.8	17.9	17.7
<b>Departure time for work:</b>								
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m. ....	21	111	59	10	11	36	31	37
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m. ....	145	420	144	34	16	264	354	97
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m. ....	422	1 243	592	32	97	797	886	206
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m. ....	125	394	173	42	27	325	314	88
All other times .....	223	695	196	14	19	504	555	166
Worked in MSA of residence .....	913	2 787	1 179	118	170	1 886	2 083	590
Lubbock city .....	604	1 576	873	118	161	1 386	841	272
Slaton city .....	3	—	7	—	—	15	987	184
Reese AFB CDP .....	13	628	27	—	—	—	—	—
Walfarth town .....	—	67	158	—	—	—	—	—
Abernathy city (pt.) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Idalou town .....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Remainder of Lubbock County .....	293	516	114	—	—	485	255	134
Worked outside MSA of residence .....	30	133	36	14	—	107	76	40
Plainview city .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Abernathy city (pt.) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Hale County .....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Levelland city .....	5	—	18	—	—	6	—	—
Remainder of Hockley County .....	1	—	5	—	—	—	8	—
Brownfield city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Terry County .....	—	—	5	—	—	9	—	—
Littlefield city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lamb County .....	4	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Garza County .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	10
Lynn County .....	2	6	—	—	—	8	9	9
Floyd County .....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Crosby County .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere .....	12	127	8	14	—	66	32	18



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lubbock County					
		Total	Lubbock city	Tract 2.01	Tract 17.06	Tract 17.98	Tract 102	Tract 104.01	Tract 105.06
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and aver	169 333	169 333	143 029	1 323	2 572	1 517	4 050	4 692	1 210
In labor force	111 944	111 944	94 228	548	1 952	1 274	2 934	3 419	998
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.1	66.1	65.9	41.4	75.9	84.0	72.4	72.9	82.5
Civilian labor force	110 068	110 068	93 004	548	1 825	1 242	2 934	2 806	973
Employed	102 790	102 790	86 820	448	1 724	1 222	2 709	2 610	925
Unemployed	7 278	7 278	6 184	100	101	20	225	196	48
Percent of civilian labor force	6.6	6.6	6.6	18.2	5.5	1.6	7.7	7.0	4.9
Not in labor force	57 389	57 389	48 801	775	620	243	1 116	1 273	212
Institutionalized persons	2 142	2 142	2 076	428	25	—	50	—	—
Enrolled in school	15 856	15 856	14 373	46	290	101	241	242	35
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	17 102	17 102	14 181	66	159	8	342	287	64
Females 16 years and aver	87 377	87 377	74 082	709	1 251	778	2 132	2 171	647
In labor force	50 547	50 547	43 118	225	859	601	1 366	1 313	497
Percent of females 16 years and over	57.8	57.8	58.2	31.7	68.7	77.2	64.1	60.5	76.8
Civilian labor force	50 385	50 385	43 017	225	847	595	1 366	1 252	497
Employed	46 891	46 891	40 084	168	813	582	1 224	1 157	480
Unemployed	3 494	3 494	2 933	57	34	13	142	95	17
Percent of civilian labor force	6.9	6.9	6.8	25.3	4.0	2.2	10.4	7.6	3.4
With own children under 6 years	14 430	14 430	12 108	93	265	224	291	513	146
In labor force	8 621	8 621	7 297	35	192	145	217	331	81
With own children 6 to 17 years only	14 495	14 495	11 476	82	202	128	543	513	91
In labor force	11 016	11 016	8 859	67	165	115	385	331	91
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	19 872	19 872	16 540	147	351	259	400	756	173
All parents present in household in labor force	11 070	11 070	9 283	58	233	154	290	474	100
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	36 374	36 374	28 951	249	451	301	1 422	1 192	210
All parents present in household in labor force	24 692	24 692	19 988	175	352	260	1 001	671	190
Persons 16 to 19 years	15 821	15 821	13 546	100	168	73	342	373	64
Not enrolled in school	2 416	2 416	1 944	26	39	6	83	98	8
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 124	1 124	870	18	5	—	47	55	—
Not high school graduate	1 271	1 271	1 019	26	5	—	55	39	—
Employed	461	461	360	8	—	—	26	19	—
Unemployed	230	230	200	—	5	—	10	—	—
Not in labor force	580	580	459	18	—	—	19	20	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES									
Employed persons 16 years and aver	102 790	102 790	86 820	448	1 724	1 222	2 709	2 610	925
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	11 435	11 435	10 006	55	117	227	185	233	132
Professional specialty occupations	15 832	15 832	14 306	34	245	237	243	276	141
Technicians and related support occupations	4 503	4 503	3 916	11	143	51	78	163	36
Sales occupations	14 035	14 035	12 101	36	288	218	353	336	147
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	16 508	16 508	14 210	72	292	180	378	443	195
Private household occupations	596	596	497	5	8	—	35	—	—
Protective service occupations	1 585	1 585	1 406	5	32	15	34	46	8
Service occupations, except protective and household	13 572	13 572	11 722	67	194	96	343	274	37
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	2 809	2 809	1 445	15	28	12	216	130	9
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	10 128	10 128	7 867	61	170	87	401	458	104
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	4 125	4 125	3 439	20	64	25	149	120	48
Transportation and material moving occupations	4 100	4 100	3 032	47	84	47	203	54	51
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3 562	3 562	2 873	20	59	27	91	77	17
Construction	5 279	5 279	4 102	39	70	36	183	209	40
Manufacturing	8 360	8 360	6 923	32	142	157	278	236	42
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	6 830	6 830	5 765	39	133	69	157	144	34
Wholesale and retail trade	26 752	26 752	22 547	110	519	298	708	640	259
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5 840	5 840	5 153	13	83	96	123	82	82
Business and repair services	4 953	4 953	4 140	12	57	46	118	195	61
Professional and related services	32 271	32 271	28 747	111	515	378	600	633	266
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	102 790	102 790	86 820	448	1 724	1 222	2 709	2 610	925
Private wage and salary workers	73 494	73 494	62 225	316	1 308	826	1 986	1 782	566
Government workers	19 828	19 828	17 247	81	323	276	361	529	252
Local government workers	6 571	6 571	5 542	28	109	95	146	187	85
Self-employed workers	8 949	8 949	6 982	46	88	115	298	284	107
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and aver who worked in 1989	125 002	125 002	105 861	646	2 209	1 365	3 092	3 639	1 034
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	92 789	92 789	77 638	479	1 616	1 147	2 344	2 937	893
50 to 52 weeks	62 204	62 204	51 897	297	1 104	930	1 614	2 005	636
40 to 49 weeks	11 485	11 485	9 622	22	180	94	255	372	86
27 to 39 weeks	5 943	5 943	4 905	36	114	30	187	168	104
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	14 745	14 745	12 817	77	256	150	315	290	57
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	144 586	144 586	122 492	789	2 252	1 477	3 529	3 720	1 111
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6 060	6 060	5 005	86	6	21	181	228	—
With a mobility limitation	3 096	3 096	2 491	58	—	16	81	192	—
In labor force	728	728	565	—	—	8	22	62	—
With a self-care limitation	4 603	4 603	3 794	64	6	13	147	161	—
With a work disability	10 748	10 748	8 897	104	63	71	352	292	54
In labor force	4 202	4 202	3 417	26	40	28	209	83	47
Prevented from working	5 349	5 349	4 506	78	5	23	136	144	7
No work disability	133 838	133 838	113 595	685	2 189	1 406	3 177	3 428	1 057
In labor force	102 352	102 352	86 639	482	1 776	1 214	2 596	2 651	916
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	20 729	20 729	17 237	106	168	8	471	359	74
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 441	4 441	3 641	15	60	—	109	115	27
With a mobility limitation	3 538	3 538	2 875	15	36	—	95	105	23
With a self-care limitation	2 731	2 731	2 269	9	42	—	59	48	22
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
No workers	5 219	5 219	4 391	32	44	8	118	125	24
Mean family income (dollars)	19 010	19 010	19 279	9 488	20 138	—	11 767	14 149	19 294
1 worker	16 607	16 607	13 714	143	167	78	411	468	100
Mean family income (dollars)	31 693	31 693	32 976	15 287	27 754	28 247	22 356	23 350	26 978
2 or more workers	33 870	33 870	27 704	171	604	471	1 025	1 123	342
Mean family income (dollars)	45 159	45 159	46 410	43 812	31 812	52 078	35 814	39 553	40 433



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lubbock County—Con.		Lubbock city, Lubbock County							
	Tract 105.07	Tract 105.08	Tract 1	Tract 2.01 (pt.)	Tract 2.02	Tract 3.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 4.04
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over -----	694	3 297	1 836	1 323	1 826	2 279	4 099	3 939	3 889	1 128
In labor force -----	558	2 276	1 167	548	1 138	1 407	2 503	2 775	2 622	926
Percent of persons 16 years and over -----	80.4	69.0	63.6	41.4	62.3	61.7	61.1	70.4	67.4	82.1
Civilian labor force -----	558	2 276	1 147	548	1 138	1 407	2 484	2 737	2 585	850
Employed -----	549	2 105	1 058	448	979	1 261	2 127	2 623	2 450	827
Unemployed -----	9	171	89	100	159	146	357	114	135	23
Percent of civilian labor force -----	1.6	7.5	7.8	18.2	14.0	10.4	14.4	4.2	5.2	2.7
Not in labor force -----	136	1 021	669	775	688	872	1 596	1 164	1 267	202
Institutionalized persons -----	—	—	—	428	—	—	—	—	127	—
Enrolled in school -----	34	181	59	46	71	460	355	480	165	88
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school -----	22	256	256	66	166	146	409	265	634	15
Females 16 years and over -----	362	1 611	896	709	899	1 068	2 107	2 010	2 049	609
In labor force -----	240	906	434	225	452	598	1 053	1 309	1 122	450
Percent of females 16 years and over -----	66.3	56.2	48.4	31.7	50.3	56.0	50.0	65.1	54.8	73.9
Civilian labor force -----	240	906	434	225	452	598	1 043	1 309	1 122	434
Employed -----	240	817	411	168	362	509	930	1 221	1 071	422
Unemployed -----	—	89	23	57	90	89	113	88	51	12
Percent of civilian labor force -----	—	9.8	5.3	25.3	19.9	14.9	10.8	6.7	4.5	2.8
With own children under 6 years -----	81	318	172	93	250	173	445	250	292	210
In labor force -----	47	156	112	35	94	101	238	153	149	105
With own children 6 to 17 years only -----	109	394	133	82	236	124	456	304	264	118
In labor force -----	83	295	107	67	176	94	281	230	225	108
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies -----	86	497	230	147	388	294	578	290	301	228
All parents present in household in labor force -----	49	247	141	58	108	170	301	175	156	75
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies -----	212	920	485	249	657	419	1 085	644	558	346
All parents present in household in labor force -----	154	565	318	175	355	249	560	466	409	262
Persons 16 to 19 years -----	35	282	170	100	172	231	415	365	238	60
Not enrolled in school -----	9	68	91	26	96	18	133	53	64	8
Unemployed or not in labor force -----	—	49	40	18	56	5	53	22	13	—
Not high school graduate -----	9	45	64	26	56	18	104	18	40	8
Employed -----	9	19	33	8	5	13	51	9	27	8
Unemployed -----	—	5	11	—	34	—	10	9	13	—
Not in labor force -----	—	21	20	18	17	5	43	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	549	2 105	1 058	448	979	1 261	2 127	2 623	2 450	827
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	86	131	80	55	21	109	70	316	335	80
Professional specialty occupations -----	96	71	75	34	31	96	68	503	504	119
Technicians and related support occupations -----	30	113	42	11	30	78	66	101	154	71
Sales occupations -----	85	237	101	36	38	168	173	404	359	135
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	74	233	155	72	96	173	259	553	345	145
Private household occupations -----	—	19	—	5	12	21	31	12	19	—
Protective service occupations -----	8	29	7	—	7	20	29	63	37	13
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	35	222	214	67	272	297	613	307	340	70
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	15	245	21	15	15	25	60	21	64	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	74	364	138	61	172	113	301	177	122	80
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	9	112	122	20	143	36	203	62	28	61
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	37	218	53	47	82	42	124	56	91	37
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	—	111	50	20	60	83	130	48	52	16
Construction -----	50	204	118	39	107	76	220	42	170	7
Manufacturing -----	35	220	133	32	139	69	229	152	135	112
Transportation, communications, and other utilities -----	43	147	83	39	58	55	68	132	129	111
Wholesale and retail trade -----	109	587	334	110	229	311	609	757	543	211
Finance, insurance, and real estate -----	50	68	23	13	—	32	77	166	96	5
Business and repair services -----	17	134	50	12	78	86	130	126	67	12
Professional and related services -----	162	305	209	111	210	455	515	967	1 016	297
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	549	2 105	1 058	448	979	1 261	2 127	2 623	2 450	827
Private wage and salary workers -----	357	1 564	797	316	814	936	1 734	1 862	1 715	659
Government workers -----	87	209	135	81	144	273	263	537	515	157
Local government workers -----	26	73	83	28	30	84	92	110	183	37
Self-employed workers -----	105	317	126	46	21	52	126	216	205	11
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 -----	595	2 429	1 269	646	1 126	1 705	2 735	3 263	2 826	978
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	524	1 911	978	479	806	1 019	1 985	2 264	2 043	795
50 to 52 weeks -----	385	1 347	651	297	428	521	1 025	1 542	1 462	588
40 to 49 weeks -----	67	256	75	22	177	175	286	274	223	90
27 to 39 weeks -----	32	145	113	36	47	85	230	126	121	34
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks -----	38	225	118	77	130	324	300	530	438	113
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years -----	667	3 022	1 527	789	1 654	2 117	3 615	3 535	2 889	1 037
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	9	129	105	86	196	67	290	85	86	47
With a mobility limitation -----	9	79	45	58	84	26	215	38	34	28
In labor force -----	9	12	11	—	19	8	16	14	—	6
With a self-care limitation -----	9	79	72	64	172	56	173	68	86	19
With a work disability -----	39	245	104	104	311	145	506	209	133	96
In labor force -----	26	114	30	26	81	53	124	115	78	56
Prevented from working -----	8	107	63	78	197	92	337	68	48	32
No work disability -----	628	2 777	1 423	685	1 343	1 972	3 109	3 326	2 756	941
In labor force -----	527	2 143	1 084	482	1 051	1 338	2 304	2 521	2 305	794
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over -----	27	275	289	106	172	162	465	366	836	15
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	—	67	78	15	42	32	138	55	127	15
With a mobility limitation -----	—	60	71	15	42	16	125	40	110	15
With a self-care limitation -----	—	47	59	9	26	16	84	47	52	—
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers -----	5	96	74	32	86	37	167	79	49	24
Mean family income (dollars) -----	11 400	16 320	15 171	9 488	4 815	6 736	7 727	16 458	27 386	2 601
1 worker -----	75	470	177	143	278	132	408	290	370	118
Mean family income (dollars) -----	45 707	25 906	24 628	15 287	11 635	12 157	16 502	44 617	64 693	27 668
2 or more workers -----	190	733	397	171	313	321	742	863	890	283
Mean family income (dollars) -----	49 433	39 722	37 201	43 812	23 370	25 603	24 791	56 605	71 754	39 249

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.									
	Tract 4.05	Tract 4.06	Tract 5	Tract 6.03	Tract 6.04	Tract 6.05	Tract 6.06	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	3 210	1 000	5 682	3 628	1 109	971	835	1 172	624	3 425
In labor force	2 405	684	2 062	1 983	817	693	622	254	368	2 145
Percent of persons 16 years and over	74.9	68.4	36.3	54.7	73.7	71.4	74.5	21.7	59.0	62.6
Civilian labor force	2 238	667	2 062	1 983	817	682	622	248	368	2 145
Employed	2 129	640	1 648	1 596	727	585	515	149	362	1 749
Unemployed	109	27	414	387	90	97	107	99	6	396
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	4.0	20.1	19.5	11.0	14.2	17.2	39.9	1.6	18.5
Not in labor force	805	316	3 620	1 645	292	278	213	918	256	1 280
Institutionalized persons	143	—	—	62	—	—	—	600	—	—
Enrolled in school	255	134	3 612	1 018	142	59	72	5	20	394
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	48	116	—	100	69	39	32	197	168	257
Females 16 years and over	1 535	562	2 850	1 557	485	446	363	331	313	1 912
In labor force	996	338	1 096	748	303	253	260	131	152	1 133
Percent of females 16 years and over	64.9	60.1	38.5	48.0	62.5	56.7	71.6	39.6	48.6	59.3
Civilian labor force	991	338	1 096	748	303	253	260	131	152	1 133
Employed	936	325	840	595	276	204	209	60	152	915
Unemployed	55	13	256	153	27	49	51	71	—	218
Percent of civilian labor force	5.5	3.8	23.4	20.5	8.9	19.4	19.6	54.2	—	19.2
With own children under 6 years	331	29	—	202	49	135	55	14	19	340
In labor force	208	23	—	128	24	75	37	14	15	248
With own children 6 to 17 years only	380	51	—	73	47	50	47	16	62	479
In labor force	287	29	—	58	33	35	37	5	26	347
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	522	46	—	308	67	229	123	19	30	600
All parents present in household in labor force	309	16	—	163	27	110	93	19	21	426
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	785	93	—	396	114	240	144	71	108	1 235
All parents present in household in labor force	537	32	—	287	76	152	126	40	63	865
Persons 16 to 19 years	265	57	3 415	334	87	56	48	39	50	583
Not enrolled in school	22	17	8	86	25	19	—	16	18	101
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	8	71	10	6	—	11	—	59
Not high school graduate	13	—	—	65	15	17	—	16	18	65
Employed	13	—	—	—	5	11	—	5	18	15
Unemployed	—	—	—	20	—	6	—	—	—	14
Not in labor force	—	—	—	45	10	—	—	11	—	36
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 129	640	1 648	1 596	727	585	515	149	362	1 749
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	214	71	60	129	39	28	21	10	—	91
Professional specialty occupations	349	150	318	250	211	41	34	—	24	119
Technicians and related support occupations	108	45	51	150	68	47	24	—	26	30
Sales occupations	340	123	134	141	60	52	50	10	59	131
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	415	92	474	296	122	55	91	28	72	203
Private household occupations	27	—	—	3	—	8	4	—	—	40
Protective service occupations	53	—	48	13	17	4	13	—	—	17
Service occupations, except protective and household	155	50	395	374	104	170	172	30	93	425
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	30	—	76	37	32	22	—	14	11	36
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	266	40	40	53	21	44	57	12	30	179
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	62	18	—	57	31	28	21	28	12	260
Transportation and material moving occupations	57	28	—	40	—	29	18	11	29	122
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	53	23	52	53	22	57	10	6	6	96
Construction	77	—	35	65	12	8	14	5	—	52
Manufacturing	171	76	51	87	37	36	61	26	39	341
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	154	30	46	41	21	21	35	11	59	202
Wholesale and retail trade	506	209	350	415	117	166	186	42	82	391
Finance, insurance, and real estate	106	47	—	77	18	54	39	—	13	35
Business and repair services	81	7	38	77	34	26	30	31	24	91
Professional and related services	747	265	908	752	441	167	124	4	102	460
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 129	640	1 648	1 596	727	585	515	149	362	1 749
Private wage and salary workers	1 531	430	936	1 094	373	440	418	133	264	1 347
Government workers	498	155	673	477	316	143	51	10	76	302
Local government workers	156	19	38	30	26	84	—	10	17	157
Self-employed workers	91	55	27	8	24	2	46	6	22	90
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 680	758	4 988	2 572	896	756	627	612	372	2 079
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 092	566	1 788	1 371	552	549	460	484	264	1 523
50 to 52 weeks	1 495	386	81	380	306	319	194	225	165	1 084
40 to 49 weeks	248	62	102	192	91	30	107	5	25	182
27 to 39 weeks	119	40	177	125	44	53	28	28	9	72
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	305	96	737	412	149	92	54	53	57	178
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 821	840	5 672	3 436	1 031	913	783	365	436	3 133
With a mobility or self-care limitation	72	8	10	162	4	61	35	29	28	172
With a mobility limitation	59	—	10	140	—	52	23	15	15	139
In labor force	44	—	—	8	—	9	13	—	8	52
With a self-care limitation	30	8	—	116	4	47	15	24	21	117
With a work disability	212	31	98	360	93	128	90	52	28	385
In labor force	120	26	10	83	71	26	42	20	5	126
Prevented from working	71	5	41	241	17	89	36	24	23	221
No work disability	2 609	809	5 574	3 076	938	785	693	313	408	2 748
In labor force	2 087	614	2 052	1 870	737	648	560	224	343	1 984
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	79	143	10	130	78	47	52	201	188	292
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	8	—	36	13	16	6	59	53	122
With a mobility limitation	—	8	—	36	13	16	6	59	53	86
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	25	13	13	—	29	20	87
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	30	12	—	141	11	17	22	18	12	148
Mean family income (dollars)	17 551	—	—	8 648	—	464	1 904	3 664	7 584	7 146
1 worker	196	88	—	192	55	141	109	36	12	487
Mean family income (dollars)	25 757	48 251	—	11 435	43 722	13 244	8 979	7 713	24 823	16 516
2 or more workers	833	180	—	183	133	152	82	15	114	579
Mean family income (dollars)	39 813	76 754	—	16 997	40 307	16 244	20 266	13 820	41 097	30 885



Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.									
	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16.01	Tract 16.02	Tract 17.02	Tract 17.03
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 999</b>	<b>1 110</b>	<b>1 634</b>	<b>2 208</b>	<b>3 533</b>	<b>3 817</b>	<b>2 884</b>	<b>2 668</b>	<b>4 818</b>	<b>5 070</b>
In labor force .....	895	612	860	1 267	2 434	2 407	1 757	1 724	3 414	3 632
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	44.8	55.1	52.6	57.4	68.9	63.1	60.9	64.6	70.9	71.6
Civilian labor force .....	895	605	860	1 262	2 429	2 381	1 743	1 717	3 327	3 508
Employed .....	809	514	808	1 110	2 287	2 287	1 643	1 623	3 145	3 323
Unemployed .....	86	91	52	152	160	94	100	94	182	185
Percent of civilian labor force .....	9.6	15.0	6.0	12.0	6.6	3.9	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.3
Not in labor force .....	1 104	498	774	941	1 099	1 410	1 127	944	1 404	1 438
Institutionalized persons .....	53	—	—	80	—	—	143	154	—	101
Enrolled in school .....	176	60	145	107	160	431	359	155	518	498
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	280	179	292	234	470	620	309	394	412	448
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 111</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>1 198</b>	<b>1 738</b>	<b>1 999</b>	<b>1 492</b>	<b>1 448</b>	<b>2 583</b>	<b>2 753</b>
In labor force .....	358	282	475	590	1 020	1 187	837	787	1 717	1 778
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	32.2	49.1	50.3	49.2	58.7	59.4	56.1	54.4	66.5	64.6
Civilian labor force .....	358	282	475	590	1 020	1 187	837	787	1 717	1 757
Employed .....	326	222	444	495	911	1 165	781	747	1 635	1 653
Unemployed .....	32	60	31	95	109	22	56	40	82	104
Percent of civilian labor force .....	8.9	21.3	6.5	16.1	10.7	1.9	6.7	5.1	4.8	5.9
With own children under 6 years .....	206	164	65	268	396	251	146	201	358	396
In labor force .....	63	64	57	155	223	162	92	133	230	273
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	185	81	157	184	195	259	146	197	329	319
In labor force .....	105	55	89	135	156	211	86	163	262	248
<b>Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies</b> .....	<b>282</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>567</b>
All parents present in household in labor force .....	109	115	121	184	275	168	138	158	327	310
<b>Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies</b> .....	<b>594</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>758</b>
All parents present in household in labor force .....	324	84	270	421	471	445	165	314	648	497
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b> .....	<b>181</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>285</b>
Not enrolled in school .....	57	30	13	41	24	7	12	35	82	30
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	31	9	4	25	7	—	—	27	47	30
Not high school graduate .....	21	7	13	30	7	—	—	27	34	30
Employed .....	9	4	9	5	—	—	—	8	—	—
Unemployed .....	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	8	—	13
Not in labor force .....	12	3	4	6	7	—	—	11	34	17
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>809</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>1 110</b>	<b>2 269</b>	<b>2 287</b>	<b>1 643</b>	<b>1 623</b>	<b>3 145</b>	<b>3 323</b>
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	47	8	44	56	255	260	177	111	346	355
Professional specialty occupations .....	45	38	44	36	298	749	351	264	598	573
Technicians and related support occupations .....	14	27	24	29	109	93	86	120	134	222
Sales occupations .....	27	38	83	30	242	333	175	129	388	616
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	49	28	101	105	310	301	268	301	464	578
Private household occupations .....	20	19	40	11	—	—	11	10	23	7
Protective service occupations .....	11	—	11	13	—	25	50	40	62	67
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	233	124	267	306	385	228	196	275	389	408
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	—	35	7	43	58	44	14	27	75	16
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	70	72	11	174	273	163	137	179	368	217
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	109	59	55	169	144	8	81	30	78	57
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	112	19	35	86	96	43	49	78	85	104
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	72	47	66	52	99	40	48	39	135	103
Construction .....	23	35	16	96	88	58	59	99	126	80
Manufacturing .....	102	86	64	149	267	117	84	139	220	182
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	84	28	57	77	164	145	89	93	195	222
Wholesale and retail trade .....	240	118	220	276	603	553	401	379	773	1 145
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	7	—	28	30	119	137	85	99	178	167
Business and repair services .....	45	29	36	105	135	95	48	48	183	153
Professional and related services .....	198	115	253	219	660	1 002	689	589	1 041	1 157
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>809</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>1 110</b>	<b>2 269</b>	<b>2 287</b>	<b>1 643</b>	<b>1 623</b>	<b>3 145</b>	<b>3 323</b>
Private wage and salary workers .....	648	442	635	898	1 760	1 434	1 258	1 235	2 219	2 450
Government workers .....	125	42	150	132	371	616	313	251	600	668
Local government workers .....	34	15	24	33	110	177	101	70	167	173
Self-employed workers .....	27	30	23	75	138	237	72	124	321	205
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b> .....	<b>922</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>1 252</b>	<b>2 570</b>	<b>2 724</b>	<b>2 130</b>	<b>1 860</b>	<b>3 850</b>	<b>4 057</b>
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	682	491	593	962	1 856	1 994	1 531	1 379	2 959	2 924
50 to 42 weeks .....	426	274	397	552	1 286	1 221	867	1 039	1 985	1 911
40 to 49 weeks .....	82	41	70	156	296	329	246	110	432	408
27 to 39 weeks .....	58	92	54	86	94	183	87	46	183	152
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	107	57	164	154	409	396	224	231	436	582
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b> .....	<b>1 638</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>1 278</b>	<b>1 869</b>	<b>2 970</b>	<b>3 074</b>	<b>2 348</b>	<b>2 042</b>	<b>4 247</b>	<b>4 311</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	230	108	111	133	109	91	86	138	174	169
With a mobility limitation .....	143	93	74	63	54	18	20	26	79	81
In labor force .....	40	34	24	—	—	—	—	14	25	26
With a self-care limitation .....	160	69	73	96	87	73	84	131	107	146
With a work disability .....	297	212	250	185	206	125	83	115	313	219
In labor force .....	28	85	88	61	71	57	22	53	171	119
Prevented from working .....	211	109	136	124	115	58	46	38	113	80
No work disability .....	1 341	697	1 028	1 684	2 764	2 949	2 265	1 927	3 934	4 092
In labor force .....	851	505	712	1 181	2 279	2 237	1 662	1 593	3 084	3 320
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>308</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>534</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	130	36	116	71	169	115	74	95	44	217
With a mobility limitation .....	103	33	87	55	137	106	55	95	31	183
With a self-care limitation .....	86	29	72	29	72	58	38	62	22	174
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers .....	165	32	113	118	157	160	98	89	118	125
Mean family income (dollars) .....	6 740	6 014	8 434	5 587	14 819	45 365	33 712	18 789	19 961	6 466
1 worker .....	293	160	187	285	355	371	249	226	366	382
Mean family income (dollars) .....	12 947	17 242	16 077	13 201	27 047	38 746	66 907	26 258	42 874	19 028
2 or more workers .....	219	150	262	305	594	689	398	534	1 021	896
Mean family income (dollars) .....	25 729	26 753	29 884	22 340	34 440	49 004	44 658	40 354	46 548	37 164



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.									
	Tract 17.05	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 17.98 (pt.)	Tract 18.01	Tract 18.03	Tract 18.04	Tract 19.01	Tract 19.03	Tract 19.04	Tract 20
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	4 496	2 566	1 269	4 189	3 899	3 164	3 621	4 711	976	3 838
In labor force	3 443	1 946	1 063	2 890	2 968	2 351	2 372	2 962	683	2 304
Percent of persons 16 years and over	76.6	75.8	83.8	69.0	76.1	74.3	65.5	62.9	70.0	60.0
Civilian labor force	3 355	1 819	1 031	2 831	2 946	2 325	2 372	2 962	683	2 285
Employed	3 281	1 718	1 018	2 715	2 823	2 240	2 256	2 877	648	2 127
Unemployed	74	101	13	116	123	85	116	85	35	158
Percent of civilian labor force	2.2	5.6	1.3	4.1	4.2	3.7	4.9	2.9	5.1	6.9
Not in labor force	1 053	620	206	1 299	931	813	1 249	1 749	293	1 534
Institutionalized persons	—	25	—	—	—	78	—	6	—	20
Enrolled in school	304	290	101	263	219	194	168	353	52	231
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	288	159	—	461	334	283	632	711	62	699
Females 16 years and over	2 290	1 248	662	2 183	2 069	1 690	1 995	2 506	524	2 013
In labor force	1 545	856	506	1 356	1 410	1 061	1 130	1 318	321	1 001
Percent of females 16 years and over	67.5	68.6	76.4	62.1	68.1	62.8	56.6	52.6	61.3	49.7
Civilian labor force	1 545	844	500	1 332	1 410	1 061	1 130	1 318	321	1 001
Employed	1 529	810	487	1 268	1 394	1 039	1 092	1 268	292	940
Unemployed	16	34	13	64	16	22	38	50	29	61
Percent of civilian labor force	1.0	4.0	2.6	4.8	1.1	2.1	3.4	3.8	9.0	6.1
With own children under 6 years	237	265	203	367	348	250	271	282	67	335
In labor force	129	192	145	226	228	162	130	152	53	227
With own children 6 to 17 years only	453	199	98	350	376	343	301	358	144	176
In labor force	401	162	85	294	325	290	258	270	93	126
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	340	351	223	517	475	280	288	304	85	372
All parents present in household in labor force	192	233	154	268	333	158	148	126	58	246
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	940	444	236	923	792	783	657	771	317	569
All parents present in household in labor force	786	345	203	698	607	621	455	550	216	427
Persons 16 to 19 years	291	168	66	261	263	211	204	318	71	174
Not enrolled in school	54	39	6	27	41	21	35	44	9	34
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	5	—	—	22	21	11	25	9	8
Not high school graduate	—	5	—	16	9	15	21	9	—	9
Employed	—	—	—	16	—	—	10	—	—	9
Unemployed	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	9	15	11	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 281	1 718	1 018	2 715	2 823	2 240	2 256	2 877	648	2 127
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	657	117	183	242	365	431	265	442	124	205
Professional specialty occupations	801	245	215	338	414	430	280	834	142	404
Technicians and related support occupations	108	143	51	156	126	95	32	163	28	82
Sales occupations	628	288	173	318	401	449	403	404	152	282
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	504	289	158	471	685	386	430	488	127	372
Private household occupations	9	8	—	57	—	—	10	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	39	32	15	46	119	12	58	8	—	20
Service occupations, except protective and household	203	194	61	335	229	135	368	191	16	204
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	29	28	5	57	30	13	30	23	—	63
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	137	167	87	295	251	196	214	214	50	254
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	38	64	18	113	74	15	61	27	—	20
Transportation and material moving occupations	73	84	33	155	70	52	60	6	—	114
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	55	59	19	132	59	26	45	77	9	107
Construction	117	67	28	186	167	48	270	129	30	99
Manufacturing	167	142	114	279	148	160	138	115	29	173
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	263	133	69	218	113	215	75	245	72	215
Wholesale and retail trade	949	519	268	736	641	560	574	470	186	558
Finance, insurance, and real estate	235	83	88	127	238	240	128	284	57	171
Business and repair services	148	54	32	132	157	108	137	160	23	61
Professional and related services	1 100	515	312	760	1 024	706	698	1 148	231	666
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 281	1 718	1 018	2 715	2 823	2 240	2 256	2 877	648	2 127
Private wage and salary workers	2 304	1 302	672	2 162	1 962	1 568	1 526	1 686	427	1 519
Government workers	756	323	261	323	644	418	389	799	93	355
Local government workers	316	109	87	150	247	138	157	254	21	83
Self-employed workers	199	88	80	213	209	233	331	392	115	246
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 721	2 203	1 138	3 202	3 150	2 405	2 453	3 374	698	2 591
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 958	1 610	957	2 348	2 477	2 011	1 849	2 502	581	1 906
50 to 52 weeks	2 165	1 101	793	1 666	1 915	1 528	1 371	1 791	444	1 378
40 to 49 weeks	418	177	71	249	198	165	248	412	57	208
27 to 39 weeks	115	114	30	122	107	156	95	102	58	141
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	380	256	129	410	361	223	289	441	79	424
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	4 063	2 246	1 237	3 507	3 433	2 737	2 766	3 776	904	2 927
With a mobility or self-care limitation	105	6	5	156	127	26	93	40	21	110
With a mobility limitation	57	—	—	71	45	11	41	32	14	65
In labor force	16	—	—	—	16	7	7	32	7	13
With a self-care limitation	83	6	5	123	111	15	68	28	14	71
With a work disability	163	63	48	303	163	71	209	187	50	291
In labor force	67	40	13	111	73	63	70	130	28	90
Prevented from working	69	5	15	163	77	8	106	37	14	180
No work disability	3 900	2 183	1 189	3 204	3 270	2 666	2 557	3 589	854	2 636
In labor force	3 238	1 770	1 018	2 571	2 763	2 222	2 087	2 614	645	2 022
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	345	168	—	623	444	323	855	929	72	872
With a mobility or self-care limitation	78	60	—	123	115	89	173	123	5	154
With a mobility limitation	27	36	—	77	82	89	156	94	—	107
With a self-care limitation	61	42	—	81	79	44	86	92	5	98
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	87	44	8	116	87	80	187	171	23	215
Mean family income (dollars)	24 375	20 138	—	20 658	20 192	31 109	22 578	31 873	106 923	21 282
1 worker	391	167	63	457	386	232	478	605	137	487
Mean family income (dollars)	44 472	27 754	24 074	24 538	29 715	45 761	36 130	53 895	52 677	44 744
2 or more workers	1 065	601	384	907	902	769	682	998	244	676
Mean family income (dollars)	55 273	31 761	53 404	34 819	43 466	57 339	41 578	75 205	68 036	43 118

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.								
	Tract 21.01	Tract 21.02	Tract 22.01	Tract 22.02	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 104.01 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over .....	4 132	2 180	5 469	1 726	2 918	4 479	1 408	456	446
In labor force .....	2 624	1 593	3 707	1 400	1 891	2 694	923	344	272
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	63.5	73.1	67.8	81.1	64.8	60.1	65.6	75.4	61.0
Civilian labor force .....	2 624	1 578	3 699	1 392	1 891	2 694	923	344	266
Employed .....	2 553	1 555	3 496	1 347	1 770	2 363	851	300	266
Unemployed .....	71	23	203	45	121	331	72	44	—
Percent of civilian labor force .....	2.7	1.5	5.5	3.2	6.4	12.3	7.8	12.8	—
Not in labor force .....	1 508	587	1 762	326	1 027	1 785	485	112	174
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	—
Enrolled in school .....	249	181	248	80	99	287	88	—	46
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	817	171	773	62	478	584	121	31	42
Females 16 years and over .....	2 347	1 098	2 970	915	1 569	2 406	682	223	215
In labor force .....	1 323	722	1 717	672	868	1 174	372	162	125
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	56.4	65.8	57.8	73.4	55.3	48.8	54.5	72.6	58.1
Civilian labor force .....	1 323	722	1 717	672	868	1 174	372	162	125
Employed .....	1 294	715	1 604	659	828	1 009	344	136	125
Unemployed .....	29	7	113	13	40	165	28	26	—
Percent of civilian labor force .....	2.2	1.0	6.6	1.9	4.6	14.1	7.5	16.0	—
With own children under 6 years .....	245	114	449	236	303	618	121	23	51
In labor force .....	133	84	297	155	176	372	92	17	38
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	370	157	530	134	184	387	191	50	55
In labor force .....	316	139	410	104	143	273	122	50	41
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	342	145	583	289	424	940	169	25	73
All parents present in household in labor force .....	187	94	356	195	239	477	115	16	56
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	900	355	1 137	331	639	1 428	422	138	134
All parents present in household in labor force .....	722	279	869	217	432	747	253	118	81
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	258	203	355	126	151	375	146	18	21
Not enrolled in school .....	45	17	84	35	52	55	48	—	8
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	—	7	24	21	35	37	30	—	8
Not high school graduate .....	—	10	22	11	35	36	30	—	—
Employed .....	—	10	11	—	5	6	—	—	—
Unemployed .....	—	—	11	4	3	—	6	—	—
Not in labor force .....	—	—	—	7	27	30	24	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 553	1 555	3 496	1 347	1 770	2 363	851	300	266
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	360	234	404	136	205	110	49	—	57
Professional specialty occupations .....	512	386	474	223	161	103	36	19	60
Technicians and related support occupations .....	92	82	104	66	66	76	14	—	31
Sales occupations .....	401	303	532	194	170	321	40	61	16
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	464	240	562	239	358	327	111	62	53
Private household occupations .....	—	—	—	—	21	17	16	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	81	39	57	27	20	20	6	—	8
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	267	136	560	118	261	423	203	44	6
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	38	21	18	20	—	50	17	8	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	157	52	352	203	253	313	128	55	16
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	93	19	175	39	103	266	76	43	11
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	51	16	147	37	79	123	72	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	37	27	111	45	73	214	83	8	—
Construction .....	89	49	194	60	115	206	46	14	—
Manufacturing .....	235	91	289	162	135	346	159	44	29
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	120	44	280	123	135	165	49	26	26
Wholesale and retail trade .....	555	394	994	331	568	717	254	86	29
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	237	167	172	63	86	85	20	8	16
Business and repair services .....	133	84	166	44	98	132	71	17	27
Professional and related services .....	955	582	1 058	428	429	471	128	81	110
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 553	1 555	3 496	1 347	1 770	2 363	851	300	266
Private wage and salary workers .....	1 687	985	2 562	999	1 355	2 006	708	216	216
Government workers .....	588	358	611	261	303	222	90	35	35
Local government workers .....	249	109	307	146	96	101	43	18	15
Self-employed workers .....	245	177	307	81	112	135	53	40	15
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	2 877	1 700	3 992	1 404	2 032	2 811	974	370	338
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	2 135	1 357	3 158	1 122	1 627	2 202	739	235	235
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 572	1 042	2 234	811	1 056	1 346	424	200	174
40 to 49 weeks .....	243	84	379	141	218	435	105	18	7
27 to 39 weeks .....	128	62	257	86	142	171	76	9	17
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	429	192	442	153	153	252	117	35	35
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 141	1 939	4 524	1 629	2 342	3 838	1 267	367	387
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	57	21	149	61	193	347	185	26	9
With a mobility limitation .....	18	21	71	25	49	132	48	17	9
In labor force .....	10	—	—	9	11	15	10	8	—
With a self-care limitation .....	47	21	96	43	169	299	167	9	—
With a work disability .....	204	61	299	84	217	465	131	89	20
In labor force .....	102	33	121	49	98	95	36	64	—
Prevented from working .....	75	22	150	29	113	320	95	25	9
No work disability .....	2 937	1 878	4 225	1 545	2 125	3 373	1 136	278	367
In labor force .....	2 355	1 490	3 414	1 316	1 695	2 542	867	272	255
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	991	226	937	89	576	641	141	39	53
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	184	13	162	17	79	187	31	13	7
With a mobility limitation .....	142	7	112	17	28	142	26	13	7
With a self-care limitation .....	101	13	106	17	72	94	25	13	—
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>									
No workers .....	193	63	226	25	156	235	20	12	14
Mean family income (dollars) .....	28 499	33 610	22 271	12 172	21 428	9 505	1 968	2 946	18 431
1 worker .....	374	211	724	239	269	645	117	54	52
Mean family income (dollars) .....	46 237	57 522	28 741	27 980	17 977	15 473	20 924	13 857	26 580
2 or more workers .....	891	500	1 065	436	622	862	283	120	107
Mean family income (dollars) .....	51 494	65 588	51 704	38 750	29 754	30 619	24 121	31 760	47 387



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 105.02	Tract 105.04	Tract 105.05	Tract 105.06 (pt.)	Tract 105.07 (pt.)	Tract 105.08 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	2 300	3 814	2 048	2 939	2 645	998	461	165
In labor force .....	1 605	3 039	1 480	2 083	2 167	866	370	67
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	69.8	79.7	72.3	70.9	81.9	86.8	80.3	40.6
Civilian labor force .....	1 562	2 988	1 474	2 074	2 153	841	370	67
Employed .....	1 464	2 941	1 447	2 042	2 097	793	370	58
Unemployed .....	98	47	27	32	56	48	—	9
Percent of civilian labor force .....	6.3	1.6	1.8	1.5	2.6	5.7	—	13.4
Not in labor force .....	695	775	568	856	478	132	91	98
Institutionalized persons .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school .....	133	202	224	150	111	18	16	22
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	250	125	131	154	109	27	22	34
Females 16 years and over .....	1 104	2 020	1 083	1 528	1 325	545	246	84
In labor force .....	755	1 413	681	924	977	446	160	39
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	68.4	70.0	62.9	60.5	73.7	81.8	65.0	46.4
Civilian labor force .....	755	1 406	681	924	977	446	160	39
Employed .....	726	1 394	673	899	950	429	160	35
Unemployed .....	29	12	8	25	27	17	—	4
Percent of civilian labor force .....	3.8	.9	1.2	2.7	2.8	3.8	—	10.3
With own children under 6 years .....	192	563	155	295	389	114	62	12
In labor force .....	106	352	77	169	261	61	47	5
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	201	444	148	389	299	83	66	16
In labor force .....	179	336	115	269	256	83	48	16
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	285	742	185	378	513	135	71	13
All parents present in household in labor force .....	135	465	94	204	334	73	49	5
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	506	1 089	358	892	691	178	128	43
All parents present in household in labor force .....	373	710	230	578	556	168	101	35
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	203	278	130	203	192	47	19	25
Not enrolled in school .....	59	17	16	12	30	8	9	5
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	37	—	—	6	7	—	—	5
Not high school graduate .....	42	8	—	—	15	—	9	5
Employed .....	5	8	—	—	15	—	9	—
Unemployed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Not in labor force .....	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 464	2 941	1 447	2 042	2 097	793	370	58
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	159	648	298	488	254	127	58	—
Professional specialty occupations .....	137	704	400	513	343	133	57	—
Technicians and related support occupations .....	110	97	46	37	100	28	23	—
Sales occupations .....	205	496	290	500	309	112	70	8
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	223	433	201	259	357	186	58	16
Private household occupations .....	12	—	—	13	6	—	—	5
Protective service occupations .....	19	54	7	11	67	8	8	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	184	190	75	86	202	37	21	14
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	44	38	31	5	27	9	15	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	177	178	63	83	274	75	43	10
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	82	22	7	5	24	48	9	5
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	74	36	23	10	113	23	8	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	38	45	6	32	21	7	—	—
Construction .....	55	137	41	78	106	26	18	—
Manufacturing .....	92	213	64	85	101	42	27	8
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	129	176	47	140	181	34	23	—
Wholesale and retail trade .....	364	720	396	476	634	210	69	13
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	34	291	140	329	95	65	43	—
Business and repair services .....	88	118	52	46	119	39	17	—
Professional and related services .....	452	1 038	536	740	563	236	102	5
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 464	2 941	1 447	2 042	2 097	793	370	58
Private wage and salary workers .....	1 030	2 020	955	1 306	1 537	447	248	42
Government workers .....	310	596	307	406	361	252	61	16
Local government workers .....	101	232	87	150	137	85	16	—
Self-employed workers .....	124	320	172	325	189	94	61	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	1 743	3 227	1 736	2 290	2 227	877	399	88
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 411	2 677	1 338	1 800	1 856	759	350	49
50 to 52 weeks .....	976	2 143	917	1 424	1 417	584	287	31
40 to 49 weeks .....	183	288	222	221	224	86	24	5
27 to 39 weeks .....	74	110	19	56	77	41	15	3
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	170	245	175	238	183	46	32	5
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 981	3 599	1 864	2 726	2 507	941	434	131
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	77	66	38	119	66	—	—	10
With a mobility limitation .....	33	31	—	37	22	—	—	10
In labor force .....	—	14	—	7	12	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation .....	51	53	38	88	61	—	—	10
With a work disability .....	118	128	82	178	89	54	13	27
In labor force .....	33	50	53	57	35	47	8	4
Prevented from working .....	72	35	—	110	39	7	—	18
No work disability .....	1 863	3 471	1 782	2 548	2 418	887	421	104
In labor force .....	1 509	2 899	1 374	1 967	2 103	789	357	63
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	270	164	178	204	124	32	27	34
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	49	19	29	15	18	6	—	10
With a mobility limitation .....	38	14	22	15	12	6	—	10
With a self-care limitation .....	28	19	29	—	18	6	—	10
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>								
No workers .....	69	49	20	81	47	13	5	11
Mean family income (dollars) .....	15 306	33 788	88 440	48 083	17 578	30 490	11 400	3 962
1 worker .....	216	392	125	356	245	88	58	40
Mean family income (dollars) .....	22 898	47 869	141 552	51 641	32 061	28 316	50 005	16 990
2 or more workers .....	541	1 195	505	796	804	289	128	13
Mean family income (dollars) .....	32 825	53 377	104 597	78 343	43 975	41 517	49 612	42 281



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lubbock County							
	Tract 2.01 (pt.)	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 17.97	Tract 17.98 (pt.)	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103.01
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over	—	6	—	248	2 598	1 620	3 594	1 614
In labor force	—	6	—	211	1 687	1 020	2 590	1 119
Percent of persons 16 years and over	—	100.0	—	85.1	64.9	63.0	72.1	69.3
Civilian labor force	—	6	—	211	1 681	1 020	2 590	1 119
Employed	—	6	—	204	1 593	950	2 409	1 067
Unemployed	—	—	—	7	88	70	181	52
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	3.3	5.2	6.9	7.0	4.6
Not in labor force	—	—	—	37	911	600	1 004	495
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	181	95	241	95
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	—	—	—	8	291	264	311	87
Females 16 years and over	—	3	—	116	1 283	873	1 909	853
In labor force	—	3	—	95	696	454	1 204	512
Percent of females 16 years and over	—	100.0	—	81.9	54.2	52.0	63.1	60.0
Civilian labor force	—	3	—	95	696	454	1 204	512
Employed	—	3	—	95	650	407	1 088	491
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	46	47	116	21
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	6.6	10.4	9.6	4.1
With own children under 6 years	—	—	—	21	172	129	268	120
In labor force	—	—	—	—	87	63	200	63
With own children 6 to 17 years only	—	3	—	30	224	179	493	215
In labor force	—	3	—	30	180	129	335	153
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	—	—	—	36	214	205	375	178
All parents present in household in labor force	—	—	—	—	108	77	274	88
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	—	7	—	65	663	485	1 284	405
All parents present in household in labor force	—	7	—	57	451	273	883	252
Persons 16 to 19 years	—	—	—	7	214	148	324	181
Not enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	46	23	83	58
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	—	17	9	47	21
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	—	19	9	55	7
Employed	—	—	—	—	9	2	26	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	4	10	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	10	3	19	7
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	6	—	204	1 593	950	2 409	1 067
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	—	—	44	190	75	185	93
Professional specialty occupations	—	—	—	22	167	102	224	94
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	—	—	42	22	78	33
Sales occupations	—	—	—	45	266	117	292	70
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	3	—	22	251	148	316	182
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	17	2	35	10
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	—	11	11	34	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	—	—	—	35	85	132	299	121
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	7	260	77	208	134
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	3	—	—	125	102	346	147
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	—	—	7	45	53	106	34
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	14	86	58	203	102
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	—	8	48	51	83	47
Construction	—	3	—	8	50	54	169	88
Manufacturing	—	—	—	43	135	68	234	115
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	—	—	—	—	96	80	131	78
Wholesale and retail trade	—	—	—	30	482	243	622	273
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	—	—	8	42	42	115	37
Business and repair services	—	3	—	14	53	34	101	66
Professional and related services	—	—	—	66	330	238	519	205
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	6	—	204	1 593	950	2 409	1 067
Private wage and salary workers	—	6	—	154	1 109	629	1 770	760
Government workers	—	—	—	15	207	220	326	168
Local government workers	—	—	—	8	54	124	128	65
Self-employed workers	—	—	—	35	253	101	258	130
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	—	6	—	227	1 940	1 160	2 722	1 196
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	—	6	—	190	1 499	895	2 109	942
50 to 52 weeks	—	3	—	137	1 051	628	1 414	637
40 to 49 weeks	—	3	—	23	207	96	237	114
27 to 39 weeks	—	—	—	—	95	51	178	44
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	—	—	—	21	214	123	280	98
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	—	6	—	240	2 206	1 321	3 162	1 487
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	16	89	42	155	107
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	16	39	34	64	46
In labor force	—	—	—	8	21	12	14	16
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	8	66	20	138	93
With a work disability	—	—	—	23	187	87	263	140
In labor force	—	—	—	15	108	27	145	56
Prevented from working	—	—	—	8	60	46	111	61
No work disability	—	6	—	217	2 019	1 234	2 899	1 347
In labor force	—	6	—	196	1 478	958	2 324	1 023
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	8	386	299	432	127
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	81	56	96	24
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	70	48	82	24
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	36	39	46	10
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>								
No workers	—	—	—	—	47	46	106	20
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	14 547	15 196	12 766	14 610
1 worker	—	—	—	15	303	192	357	216
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	—	45 773	30 539	30 568	23 641	22 308
2 or more workers	—	3	—	87	630	357	905	369
Mean family income (dollars)	—	42 000	—	46 224	46 342	37 217	36 351	38 958

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 103.02	Tract 104.01 (pt.)	Tract 104.04	Tract 105.06 (pt.)	Tract 105.07 (pt.)	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 106	Tract 107
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	1 567	4 246	1 832	212	233	3 132	4 390	1 012
In labor force .....	1 025	3 147	1 278	132	188	2 209	2 423	681
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	65.4	74.1	69.8	62.3	80.7	70.5	55.2	67.3
Civilian labor force .....	1 019	2 540	1 260	132	188	2 209	2 423	666
Employed .....	950	2 344	1 230	132	179	2 047	2 242	617
Unemployed .....	69	196	30	—	9	162	181	49
Percent of civilian labor force .....	6.8	7.7	2.4	—	4.8	7.3	7.5	7.4
Not in labor force .....	542	1 099	554	80	45	923	1 967	331
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	—
Enrolled in school .....	130	196	78	17	18	159	248	25
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	211	245	234	37	—	222	842	169
Females 16 years and over .....	774	1 956	883	102	116	1 527	2 359	541
In labor force .....	433	1 188	512	51	80	867	1 025	309
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	55.9	60.7	58.0	50.0	69.0	56.8	43.5	57.1
Civilian labor force .....	433	1 127	512	51	80	867	1 025	309
Employed .....	398	1 032	492	51	80	782	969	269
Unemployed .....	35	95	20	—	—	85	56	40
Percent of civilian labor force .....	8.1	8.4	3.9	—	—	9.8	5.5	12.9
With own children under 6 years .....	128	462	180	32	19	306	399	86
In labor force .....	97	293	131	20	—	151	158	61
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	205	458	239	8	43	378	461	83
In labor force .....	154	290	165	8	35	279	334	62
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	184	683	246	38	15	484	579	95
All parents present in household in labor force .....	136	418	160	27	—	242	198	59
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	504	1 058	559	32	84	877	1 196	204
All parents present in household in labor force .....	380	590	373	22	53	530	677	156
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	158	352	148	17	16	257	378	75
Not enrolled in school .....	18	90	38	—	—	63	53	—
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	8	47	24	—	—	44	37	—
Not high school graduate .....	13	39	17	—	—	40	53	—
Employed .....	5	19	5	—	—	19	16	—
Unemployed .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Not in labor force .....	—	20	12	—	—	21	29	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	950	2 344	1 230	132	179	2 047	2 242	617
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	90	176	160	5	28	131	175	77
Professional specialty occupations .....	121	216	161	8	39	71	233	68
Technicians and related support occupations .....	24	132	72	8	7	113	43	13
Sales occupations .....	108	320	115	35	15	229	259	63
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	171	390	169	9	16	217	325	79
Private household occupations .....	6	—	—	—	—	14	15	—
Protective service occupations .....	14	38	5	—	—	29	25	12
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	100	268	147	—	14	208	360	81
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	67	122	33	—	—	245	120	91
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	134	442	182	29	31	354	301	65
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	28	109	57	—	—	107	119	21
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	34	54	70	28	29	218	139	33
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	53	77	59	10	—	111	128	14
Construction .....	64	209	121	14	32	204	153	8
Manufacturing .....	74	207	79	—	8	212	229	33
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	73	118	103	—	20	147	185	34
Wholesale and retail trade .....	252	611	287	49	40	574	606	136
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	46	66	76	17	7	68	111	52
Business and repair services .....	33	168	45	22	—	134	74	66
Professional and related services .....	251	523	355	30	60	300	523	124
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	950	2 344	1 230	132	179	2 047	2 242	617
Private wage and salary workers .....	651	1 566	912	119	109	1 522	1 592	370
Government workers .....	201	494	186	—	26	193	427	118
Local government workers .....	64	172	29	—	10	73	248	54
Self-employed workers .....	93	269	126	13	44	317	223	105
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	1 103	3 301	1 387	157	196	2 341	2 719	686
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	870	2 702	1 124	134	174	1 862	2 106	538
50 to 52 weeks .....	602	1 831	771	52	98	1 316	1 374	393
40 to 49 weeks .....	103	365	124	—	43	251	240	57
27 to 39 weeks .....	48	151	92	63	17	142	125	32
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	110	255	185	11	6	220	318	87
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 315	3 333	1 557	170	233	2 891	3 368	805
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	35	219	43	—	9	114	202	24
With a mobility limitation .....	16	183	24	—	9	69	102	3
In labor force .....	1	62	—	—	9	12	8	—
With a self-care limitation .....	23	161	32	—	9	69	169	21
With a work disability .....	135	272	128	—	26	218	359	13
In labor force .....	57	83	59	—	18	110	104	3
Prevented from working .....	51	135	69	—	8	89	195	10
No work disability .....	1 180	3 061	1 429	170	207	2 673	3 009	792
In labor force .....	932	2 396	1 178	127	170	2 080	2 205	640
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	246	306	257	42	—	241	956	192
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	56	108	38	21	—	57	248	15
With a mobility limitation .....	37	98	38	17	—	50	184	15
With a self-care limitation .....	37	48	24	16	—	37	161	8
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>								
No workers .....	55	111	36	11	—	85	271	40
Mean family income (dollars) .....	21 935	13 608	16 691	6 064	—	17 920	20 859	24 258
1 worker .....	143	416	164	12	17	430	510	118
Mean family income (dollars) .....	30 654	22 946	24 191	17 172	31 041	26 735	16 335	55 688
2 or more workers .....	396	1 016	488	53	62	720	853	227
Mean family income (dollars) .....	39 255	38 728	37 999	34 520	49 062	39 676	36 841	51 079



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lubbock County					
		Total	Lubbock city	Tract 2.01	Tract 17.06	Tract 17.98	Tract 102	Tract 104.01	Tract 105.06
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	81 362	81 362	69 084	450	1 413	785	1 909	2 017	608
Less than \$5,000	7 888	7 888	7 051	87	115	46	140	92	19
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8 783	8 783	7 543	29	163	44	195	160	45
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8 958	8 958	7 618	93	100	71	165	216	22
\$15,000 to \$24,999	15 942	15 942	13 304	72	360	91	443	552	152
\$25,000 to \$34,999	13 009	13 009	10 877	73	387	151	359	327	132
\$35,000 to \$49,999	12 617	12 617	10 449	50	189	166	366	338	159
\$50,000 to \$74,999	9 206	9 206	7 837	29	99	136	187	263	44
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2 566	2 566	2 231	5	—	30	35	45	20
\$100,000 or more	2 393	2 393	2 174	12	—	50	19	24	15
Median (dollars)	24 328	24 328	24 130	17 500	23 730	34 429	25 176	24 715	29 623
Mean (dollars)	32 401	32 401	32 755	25 573	24 560	41 937	28 408	30 660	33 891
Families	55 696	55 696	45 809	346	815	557	1 554	1 716	466
Median income (dollars)	30 380	30 380	30 826	19 375	28 388	40 375	26 488	27 394	32 130
Males 15 years and over, with income	76 539	76 539	64 162	480	1 304	702	1 825	2 446	549
Median income (dollars)	15 550	15 550	15 341	12 115	15 076	25 682	16 285	13 901	21 069
Percent year-round full-time workers	49.3	49.3	48.1	45.6	48.2	79.5	54.5	57.6	67.9
Median income (dollars)	24 705	24 705	25 154	17 104	19 289	29 250	20 276	20 533	22 354
Females 15 years and over, with income	72 322	72 322	61 793	523	1 104	684	1 761	1 679	563
Median income (dollars)	9 207	9 207	9 369	4 562	11 166	14 635	8 825	9 530	13 212
Percent year-round full-time workers	33.8	33.8	34.0	14.9	43.0	54.4	35.2	35.4	46.7
Median income (dollars)	17 221	17 221	17 382	13 438	18 240	17 656	15 017	14 703	17 204
Per capita income (dollars)	12 008	12 008	12 322	6 704	10 574	16 183	9 373	10 193	13 224
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	81 362	81 362	69 084	450	1 413	785	1 909	2 017	608
With earnings	69 102	69 102	58 643	383	1 294	771	1 653	1 848	572
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 468	31 468	31 730	24 909	23 492	41 617	27 757	29 915	32 992
With Social Security income	17 665	17 665	14 658	95	132	7	425	274	95
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 638	7 638	7 628	4 662	5 555	4 000	7 355	8 069	6 316
With public assistance income	5 168	5 168	4 432	66	27	13	157	93	10
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 205	3 205	3 233	7 727	1 518	2 559	2 408	2 598	1 200
With retirement income	8 451	8 451	7 268	38	80	12	200	259	47
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 406	9 406	9 682	3 942	10 761	8 567	7 015	7 823	7 325
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	38 694	38 694	39 788	28 848	30 350	47 993	30 428	33 284	36 457
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 082	36 082	37 134	15 713	31 248	43 351	29 655	34 755	36 180
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 354	41 354	42 432	44 297	29 115	55 376	31 269	31 209	36 715
Married-couple families (dollars)	42 764	42 764	44 325	35 899	31 413	50 141	33 972	35 837	38 017
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 726	40 726	42 274	21 309	31 819	43 818	34 750	37 643	39 537
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 800	44 800	46 329	48 761	30 859	62 595	33 195	33 302	36 595
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	19 205	19 205	19 291	10 418	25 671	20 108	17 524	15 645	30 063
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 501	15 501	15 721	6 449	27 240	—	14 295	15 711	17 944
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 007	24 007	23 803	25 304	18 949	20 108	22 886	15 468	41 285
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	55 696	55 696	45 809	346	815	557	1 554	1 716	466
Householder worked in 1989	46 639	46 639	38 365	303	729	549	1 363	1 489	442
With related children under 18 years	30 378	30 378	24 758	200	472	346	888	1 037	244
With related children under 5 years	13 280	13 280	11 105	105	236	205	259	511	131
Married-couple families	45 187	45 187	36 691	254	678	493	1 175	1 502	393
Householder worked in 1989	38 694	38 694	31 412	238	610	485	1 054	1 340	369
With related children under 18 years	23 810	23 810	19 072	132	391	331	648	905	195
With related children under 5 years	10 862	10 862	9 014	74	236	205	201	467	107
Female householder, no husband present	8 118	8 118	7 013	76	74	29	290	162	52
Householder worked in 1989	5 936	5 936	5 172	57	74	29	235	102	52
With related children under 18 years	5 472	5 472	4 721	60	60	—	199	123	39
With related children under 5 years	2 016	2 016	1 736	23	—	—	49	44	14
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	34 021	34 021	31 071	162	795	274	484	389	174
Nonfamily householder	25 666	25 666	23 275	104	598	228	355	301	142
65 years and over	6 851	6 851	5 877	18	66	—	133	48	6
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	212 716	212 716	176 865	1 263	3 297	2 030	5 712	6 199	1 560
Persons under 18 years	58 100	58 100	47 003	416	809	567	1 896	1 985	387
Related children under 18 years	57 815	57 815	46 753	407	809	567	1 889	1 973	387
Related children 5 to 17 years	41 066	41 066	32 766	265	521	338	1 568	1 326	231
Persons 65 years and over	20 719	20 719	17 227	106	168	8	471	359	74
Persons 75 years and over	8 231	8 231	6 911	32	96	—	179	98	16
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	7 368	7 368	6 103	77	15	33	208	208	38
Percent below poverty level	13.2	13.2	13.3	22.3	1.8	5.9	13.4	12.1	8.2
Householder worked in 1989	4 687	4 687	3 793	54	15	25	155	150	33
With related children under 18 years	5 490	5 490	4 533	62	—	—	162	143	10
With related children under 5 years	3 103	3 103	2 602	37	—	—	59	66	—
Married-couple families	4 117	4 117	3 300	22	—	16	81	136	38
Householder worked in 1989	2 774	2 774	2 179	15	—	8	57	101	33
With related children under 18 years	2 870	2 870	2 289	15	—	—	60	96	10
With related children under 5 years	1 753	1 753	1 418	6	—	—	28	51	—
Female householder, no husband present	2 785	2 785	2 424	39	8	9	111	38	—
Householder worked in 1989	1 579	1 579	1 340	31	8	9	89	20	—
With related children under 18 years	2 387	2 387	2 046	39	—	—	102	38	—
With related children under 5 years	1 226	1 226	1 075	23	—	—	31	15	—
Unrelated individuals	12 668	12 668	11 773	104	322	97	118	134	12
Nonfamily householder	7 983	7 983	7 317	46	225	51	69	76	12
65 years and over	1 743	1 743	1 438	12	24	—	35	19	6
Persons	40 411	40 411	34 593	352	352	156	937	901	97
Percent below poverty level	19.0	19.0	19.6	27.9	10.7	7.7	16.4	14.5	6.2
Persons under 18 years	13 255	13 255	10 831	130	—	—	466	361	8
Related children under 18 years	13 015	13 015	10 626	130	—	—	459	349	8
Related children 5 to 17 years	8 646	8 646	6 944	61	—	—	373	264	8
Persons 65 years and over	3 009	3 009	2 451	19	24	—	44	41	31
Persons 75 years and over	1 540	1 540	1 300	—	7	—	17	7	16
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	18 924	18 924	16 646	274	185	88	521	302	29
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	52 784	52 784	44 631	541	498	232	1 324	1 227	161
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	87 525	87 525	72 620	840	1 215	348	2 447	2 334	338



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lubbock County—Con.		Lubbock city, Lubbock County							
	Tract 105.07	Tract 105.08	Tract 1	Tract 2.01 (pt.)	Tract 2.02	Tract 3.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 4.04
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	361	1 536	794	450	922	1 224	1 780	2 017	2 021	599
Less than \$5,000	—	95	78	87	227	321	307	209	82	28
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	154	116	29	179	267	331	150	167	32
\$10,000 to \$14,999	47	210	119	93	135	217	247	237	243	80
\$15,000 to \$24,999	41	257	172	72	246	246	480	342	318	81
\$25,000 to \$34,999	25	346	76	73	84	93	243	424	266	141
\$35,000 to \$49,999	117	259	148	50	46	55	125	308	292	128
\$50,000 to \$74,999	88	156	42	29	—	25	40	171	326	90
\$75,000 to \$99,999	32	24	25	5	—	—	7	54	121	19
\$100,000 or more	6	35	18	12	—	—	—	122	206	—
Median (dollars)	44 531	25 833	17 627	17 500	11 719	10 750	15 082	26 152	33 395	30 222
Mean (dollars)	43 236	30 558	27 270	25 573	14 168	13 659	17 121	38 551	53 297	31 666
Families	270	1 299	648	346	677	490	1 317	1 232	1 309	425
Median income (dollars)	48 095	27 059	22 500	19 375	14 904	17 073	18 408	34 414	41 979	35 404
Males 15 years and over, with income	314	1 581	859	480	791	1 132	1 791	1 835	1 751	498
Median income (dollars)	28 482	16 678	12 990	12 115	9 303	7 925	10 004	17 295	21 886	21 810
Percent year-round full-time workers	73.9	56.9	51.7	45.6	34.6	26.8	36.2	51.6	52.9	65.3
Females 15 years and over, with income	30 200	21 250	17 594	17 104	13 915	12 485	15 299	26 250	34 583	27 227
Median income (dollars)	325	1 166	703	523	671	839	1 615	1 726	1 701	558
Percent year-round full-time workers	47.1	37.6	29.4	14.9	23.0	26.0	23.3	34.5	31.2	47.1
Median income (dollars)	23 295	14 700	13 359	13 438	11 530	13 889	11 609	17 261	17 500	24 250
Per capita income (dollars)	15 579	10 042	8 947	6 704	4 517	5 714	5 466	16 127	22 914	11 454
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	361	1 536	794	450	922	1 224	1 780	2 017	2 021	599
With earnings	351	1 397	652	383	696	1 101	1 482	1 858	1 672	575
Mean earnings (dollars)	40 923	29 512	26 285	24 909	15 792	12 379	17 355	34 465	49 719	31 403
With Social Security income	46	276	203	95	166	161	379	318	592	29
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 116	7 087	9 077	4 662	4 934	5 586	5 900	8 735	8 061	1 347
With public assistance income	—	68	62	66	217	132	297	37	83	36
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	2 712	3 604	7 727	2 508	2 950	3 320	2 670	5 658	2 368
With retirement income	19	114	74	38	33	47	125	239	305	23
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 235	4 850	8 563	3 942	3 060	6 581	3 988	9 386	11 500	7 368
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	47 693	32 993	31 251	28 848	16 194	20 556	20 059	51 209	68 097	33 964
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	47 295	28 660	25 120	15 713	17 122	18 541	19 356	50 192	72 801	32 377
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 749	38 315	37 015	44 297	14 042	22 587	20 924	51 982	64 525	39 631
Married-couple families (dollars)	48 517	36 787	33 402	35 899	19 107	22 973	21 943	55 944	72 469	37 972
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 415	33 229	27 811	21 309	19 207	20 568	21 617	54 530	79 786	36 353
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 749	40 573	38 994	48 761	18 744	25 121	22 484	57 123	66 346	42 493
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	31 937	12 114	20 541	10 418	10 536	12 984	12 685	24 758	19 080	20 993
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 937	10 651	7 746	6 449	10 718	15 049	8 306	15 709	10 547	21 338
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	17 664	31 301	25 304	10 310	8 717	16 206	31 080	24 736	18 300
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families	270	1 299	648	346	677	490	1 317	1 232	1 309	425
Householder worked in 1989	265	1 056	530	303	497	415	1 014	1 103	1 176	388
With related children under 18 years	196	780	341	200	557	308	879	574	610	332
With related children under 5 years	63	309	162	105	262	187	362	194	257	152
Married-couple families	243	1 092	538	254	421	371	958	1 040	1 115	311
Householder worked in 1989	238	905	449	238	342	335	787	952	1 011	293
With related children under 18 years	169	617	284	132	355	221	691	489	540	229
With related children under 5 years	63	244	151	74	190	111	286	168	222	115
Female householder, no husband present	22	141	81	76	198	92	258	124	143	97
Householder worked in 1989	22	114	57	57	117	60	143	96	114	78
With related children under 18 years	22	118	49	60	162	78	164	69	57	86
With related children under 5 years	—	52	11	23	65	67	65	26	35	37
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	122	371	168	162	288	956	685	1 116	900	286
Nonfamily householder	91	237	146	104	245	734	463	785	712	174
65 years and over	11	52	44	18	66	56	122	115	336	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	999	4 636	2 535	1 263	2 837	2 959	5 726	4 765	4 578	1 668
Persons under 18 years	318	1 478	766	416	1 085	719	1 787	969	898	578
Related children under 18 years	318	1 471	766	407	1 070	719	1 782	962	869	578
Related children 5 to 17 years	239	1 068	582	265	735	458	1 323	752	620	406
Persons 65 years and over	27	275	289	106	172	162	465	366	836	15
Persons 75 years and over	11	103	120	32	44	96	146	123	407	15
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	7	190	153	77	294	143	363	41	90	39
Percent below poverty level	2.6	14.6	23.6	22.3	43.4	29.2	27.6	3.3	6.9	9.2
Householder worked in 1989	7	123	128	54	185	97	206	32	72	15
With related children under 18 years	7	146	102	62	269	91	280	21	72	39
With related children under 5 years	—	95	43	37	138	75	147	6	55	15
Married-couple families	7	122	111	22	128	79	198	41	52	10
Householder worked in 1989	7	87	91	15	107	65	126	32	34	5
With related children under 18 years	7	82	65	15	128	52	156	21	44	10
With related children under 5 years	—	61	36	6	78	36	100	6	27	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	55	37	39	147	44	142	—	38	29
Householder worked in 1989	—	36	37	31	71	12	57	—	38	10
With related children under 18 years	—	51	37	39	122	30	118	—	28	29
With related children under 5 years	—	21	7	23	60	30	47	—	28	15
Unrelated individuals	9	129	84	104	167	561	434	534	231	78
Nonfamily householder	9	73	78	46	138	401	287	328	111	28
65 years and over	—	21	18	12	48	35	67	—	8	—
Persons	34	768	676	352	1 373	1 115	1 864	648	487	196
Percent below poverty level	3.4	16.6	26.7	27.9	48.4	37.7	32.6	13.6	10.6	11.8
Persons under 18 years	6	310	252	130	622	230	667	34	122	70
Related children under 18 years	6	303	252	130	616	230	662	27	93	70
Related children 5 to 17 years	6	191	205	61	403	133	440	25	34	54
Persons 65 years and over	—	72	73	19	98	74	125	—	8	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	33	19	—	17	46	48	—	8	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	285	244	274	700	561	805	369	185	121
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	140	1 009	802	541	1 602	1 548	2 568	813	663	334
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	177	2 149	1 417	840	2 348	2 143	3 998	1 787	1 146	604

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Can.									
	Tract 4.05	Tract 4.06	Tract 5	Tract 6.03	Tract 6.04	Tract 6.05	Tract 6.06	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households .....	1 426	578	1	1 885	678	565	500	293	295	1 328
Less than \$5,000 .....	35	87	—	806	137	150	111	51	84	114
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	93	37	—	507	139	99	146	133	95	249
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	84	55	—	170	84	155	65	66	3	216
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	243	112	—	262	114	113	99	22	15	304
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	308	99	1	89	78	36	64	21	41	221
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	393	65	—	27	61	5	—	—	22	124
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	233	48	—	24	19	7	15	—	21	85
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	21	33	—	—	23	—	—	—	4	15
\$100,000 or more .....	16	42	—	—	23	—	—	—	10	—
Median (dollars) .....	32 917	24 706	33 750	5 796	13 125	11 132	9 590	7 734	7 570	17 957
Mean (dollars) .....	34 545	43 153	33 669	9 233	22 574	12 141	13 660	9 906	21 087	21 871
Families .....	1 059	280	—	516	199	310	213	69	138	1 214
Median income (dollars) .....	36 108	34 500	—	9 318	28 750	12 571	8 469	5 442	29 844	18 858
Males 15 years and over, with income .....	1 611	403	2 555	1 837	609	483	429	619	288	1 230
Median income (dollars) .....	20 498	20 764	2 848	4 997	8 792	7 564	7 762	7 978	8 190	10 330
Percent year-round full-time workers .....	59.5	62.0	2.3	11.9	31.4	35.8	32.9	32.6	27.4	42.8
Median income (dollars) .....	26 019	24 219	8 409	12 359	20 927	12 731	20 792	18 534	22 802	18 958
Females 15 years and over, with income .....	1 190	479	2 492	1 259	413	369	275	255	269	1 414
Median income (dollars) .....	11 414	11 075	2 500	3 843	6 847	5 264	5 256	4 271	4 896	6 327
Percent year-round full-time workers .....	45.1	28.4	.9	12.8	27.8	39.6	19.3	9.0	32.0	39.5
Median income (dollars) .....	17 330	15 385	4 896	11 713	14 663	10 870	13 580	30 583	12 188	12 431
Per capita income (dollars) .....	11 211	22 556	2 535	4 586	11 623	4 669	6 224	5 921	8 392	5 535
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households .....	1 426	578	1	1 885	678	565	500	293	295	1 328
With earnings .....	1 371	480	1	1 548	585	505	452	107	163	1 130
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	33 294	42 939	33 600	9 073	20 053	12 339	13 221	7 770	26 841	22 057
With Social Security income .....	117	123	—	175	77	73	86	177	179	315
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	6 297	8 946	—	6 602	5 875	3 380	3 934	6 297	5 470	5 953
With public assistance income .....	37	7	—	184	26	106	60	82	129	257
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	7 234	1 884	—	2 761	729	2 447	2 741	5 371	3 458	3 821
With retirement income .....	94	39	—	98	30	30	34	24	21	65
Mean retirement income (dollars) .....	12 981	14 252	—	7 241	15 302	2 465	1 618	609	14 417	5 595
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars) .....	36 580	64 506	—	12 646	39 023	14 023	12 594	7 985	36 767	22 227
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	34 413	43 980	—	12 942	33 958	14 591	14 354	5 648	31 788	20 923
Na own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	40 583	72 153	—	12 361	46 100	12 976	10 678	10 127	41 332	23 616
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	38 291	80 225	—	13 175	36 681	15 156	15 107	12 112	40 573	26 915
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	36 651	52 086	—	15 207	27 651	16 810	14 861	5 255	37 928	26 765
Na own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	41 270	91 047	—	11 327	47 630	11 731	15 489	13 916	44 077	27 055
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	22 379	17 857	—	11 215	2 271	12 099	8 611	6 472	17 455	13 783
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	14 755	13 583	—	7 650	—	8 404	12 639	5 295	6 756	12 514
Na own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	38 716	22 131	—	14 490	5 300	17 250	5 993	7 781	25 182	15 730
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families .....	1 059	280	—	516	199	310	213	69	138	1 214
Householder worked in 1989 .....	1 020	263	—	296	160	262	174	33	106	919
With related children under 18 years .....	687	76	—	289	116	223	133	38	78	858
With related children under 5 years .....	298	23	—	179	61	125	57	12	11	332
Married-couple families .....	918	216	—	338	177	215	112	24	93	770
Householder worked in 1989 .....	899	211	—	214	142	180	104	10	73	589
With related children under 18 years .....	592	60	—	161	97	158	80	5	53	485
With related children under 5 years .....	282	23	—	108	53	83	35	—	8	176
Female householder, no husband present .....	110	32	—	165	7	79	66	19	31	413
Householder worked in 1989 .....	90	32	—	69	3	66	35	5	19	299
With related children under 18 years .....	75	16	—	115	4	55	36	15	25	361
With related children under 5 years .....	16	—	—	71	—	32	8	5	3	147
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	621	387	2	1 802	666	317	389	411	178	230
Nonfamily householder .....	367	298	1	1 369	479	255	287	224	157	114
65 years and over .....	11	76	—	59	68	9	12	173	117	39
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	4 272	1 104	2	3 628	1 280	1 474	1 090	647	738	5 158
Persons under 18 years .....	1 307	139	—	728	185	506	277	90	138	2 034
Related children under 18 years .....	1 307	139	—	718	185	503	277	90	138	2 019
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	816	101	—	443	118	326	174	76	114	1 515
Persons 65 years and over .....	79	143	—	130	78	47	52	201	188	292
Persons 75 years and over .....	18	65	—	33	59	11	23	142	104	84
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families .....	57	50	—	231	27	105	115	52	30	408
Percent below poverty level .....	5.4	17.9	—	44.8	13.6	33.9	54.0	75.4	21.7	33.6
Householder worked in 1989 .....	39	38	—	118	16	88	85	16	17	245
With related children under 18 years .....	57	16	—	130	24	94	74	31	20	365
With related children under 5 years .....	28	5	—	98	20	32	30	5	7	210
Married-couple families .....	28	5	—	170	20	55	61	14	14	165
Householder worked in 1989 .....	23	5	—	105	13	42	53	—	4	89
With related children under 18 years .....	28	5	—	77	20	50	41	5	4	137
With related children under 5 years .....	28	5	—	63	20	11	22	—	4	75
Female householder, no husband present .....	29	20	—	61	7	37	49	19	16	238
Householder worked in 1989 .....	16	20	—	13	3	33	27	5	13	151
With related children under 18 years .....	29	11	—	53	4	37	28	15	16	223
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—	—	35	—	14	3	5	3	130
Unrelated individuals .....	176	136	—	1 245	346	187	163	215	106	139
Nonfamily householder .....	68	74	—	902	227	151	99	37	95	56
65 years and over .....	—	10	—	21	—	9	6	22	77	24
Persons .....	416	258	—	1 966	438	652	506	422	211	2 015
Percent below poverty level .....	9.7	23.4	—	54.2	34.2	44.2	46.4	65.2	28.6	39.1
Persons under 18 years .....	113	28	—	309	36	250	120	86	40	1 038
Related children under 18 years .....	113	28	—	299	36	247	120	86	40	1 023
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	39	20	—	157	15	182	74	76	25	699
Persons 65 years and over .....	—	10	—	21	—	26	20	42	91	98
Persons 75 years and over .....	—	10	—	—	—	8	14	18	41	46
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	148	124	—	1 236	274	308	273	283	18	719
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	582	265	—	2 554	545	939	616	475	259	2 332
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level .....	1 153	376	—	3 256	721	1 287	880	567	415	3 581



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.									
	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16.01	Tract 16.02	Tract 17.02	Tract 17.03
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	841	421	844	1 046	1 969	2 137	1 530	1 313	2 285	2 924
Less than \$5,000	157	56	149	267	238	132	228	109	106	491
\$5,000 to \$9,999	247	78	277	132	314	315	204	149	191	372
\$10,000 to \$14,999	123	72	95	167	286	250	227	133	320	401
\$15,000 to \$24,999	159	130	117	282	463	411	287	273	472	619
\$25,000 to \$34,999	94	37	67	122	300	400	117	226	319	434
\$35,000 to \$49,999	46	24	105	61	205	189	176	254	455	347
\$50,000 to \$74,999	15	15	31	15	113	233	164	106	312	182
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	9	3	—	11	70	51	29	41	53
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	39	137	76	34	69	25
Median (dollars)	10 485	15 212	9 871	13 238	17 458	23 927	17 431	24 753	27 701	17 750
Mean (dollars)	14 605	18 434	16 852	15 185	24 565	36 766	33 063	29 256	36 148	22 588
Families	677	342	562	708	1 106	1 220	745	849	1 505	1 403
Median income (dollars)	11 745	16 692	14 394	14 682	21 500	31 563	35 880	30 457	35 579	25 536
Males 15 years and over, with income	716	494	611	794	1 679	1 632	1 347	1 128	2 173	2 250
Median income (dollars)	6 391	8 858	8 308	11 604	13 253	15 349	14 705	16 029	16 475	13 110
Percent year-round full-time workers	28.5	36.6	31.8	43.3	47.3	38.9	40.4	53.5	49.9	47.9
Median income (dollars)	18 529	15 231	15 577	14 590	19 183	28 052	22 273	20 375	24 588	22 987
Females 15 years and over, with income	807	448	777	824	1 517	1 824	1 222	1 265	2 288	2 506
Median income (dollars)	5 430	6 042	6 099	5 916	9 444	12 004	7 354	10 186	10 703	8 382
Percent year-round full-time workers	27.5	20.8	26.1	25.2	32.4	32.1	26.4	33.9	39.3	33.3
Median income (dollars)	12 937	12 625	13 427	11 563	15 553	19 840	16 088	16 081	18 897	16 169
Per capita income (dollars)	4 342	5 309	6 369	4 948	10 292	16 785	15 153	11 799	13 859	10 673
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	841	421	844	1 046	1 969	2 137	1 530	1 313	2 285	2 924
With earnings	563	341	586	754	1 588	1 686	1 330	1 035	2 076	2 490
Mean earnings (dollars)	16 953	17 635	17 870	17 342	24 320	32 090	29 472	28 212	33 567	23 222
With Social Security income	315	175	315	264	472	597	346	350	365	517
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 476	5 657	5 916	5 196	7 789	8 271	8 659	7 351	8 858	5 780
With public assistance income	175	99	143	126	187	83	44	35	116	246
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 783	3 041	3 167	2 853	2 484	4 678	2 315	1 859	4 791	2 010
With retirement income	67	49	125	57	216	332	184	222	244	250
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 147	6 553	7 756	5 625	10 527	7 017	10 652	10 428	6 717	9 101
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	15 569	20 363	20 977	15 869	29 282	45 407	50 654	34 341	43 570	29 491
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 799	16 667	18 501	16 173	21 711	45 479	58 097	31 209	41 646	26 481
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 399	23 463	22 618	15 417	35 760	45 354	46 147	45 090	32 330	32 330
Married-couple families (dollars)	18 135	22 719	26 062	17 530	32 064	50 438	56 327	37 687	47 300	34 996
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 514	17 766	27 947	18 175	24 760	50 679	74 628	32 947	47 188	35 890
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 881	27 791	25 153	16 465	38 494	50 256	47 695	42 147	47 378	34 330
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	10 991	12 668	15 220	9 476	18 051	25 753	21 997	16 033	12 614	14 539
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 163	10 778	10 901	6 819	10 565	22 963	16 549	17 762	10 596	10 113
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 176	13 783	19 277	11 865	26 141	28 694	34 597	13 871	15 823	24 337
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families	677	342	562	708	1 106	1 220	745	849	1 505	1 403
Householder worked in 1989	405	212	359	518	858	929	596	686	1 260	1 209
With related children under 18 years	414	217	274	470	567	558	293	439	694	734
With related children under 5 years	205	120	89	187	318	255	137	185	325	393
Married-couple families	352	253	258	514	833	978	624	689	1 323	982
Householder worked in 1989	210	154	167	394	684	723	491	585	1 122	888
With related children under 18 years	180	164	89	333	399	442	209	341	573	446
With related children under 5 years	101	79	27	139	229	234	110	163	293	238
Female householder, no husband present	267	62	256	150	206	189	106	99	158	331
Householder worked in 1989	145	45	152	94	118	167	90	47	123	236
With related children under 18 years	189	33	169	105	146	116	77	55	97	236
With related children under 5 years	89	33	54	42	80	21	27	5	32	134
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	252	120	330	438	1 122	1 320	1 107	713	995	2 088
Nonfamily householder	164	79	282	338	863	917	785	464	780	1 521
65 years and over	90	50	138	147	249	302	135	198	134	363
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 789	1 550	2 241	3 240	4 715	4 641	3 205	3 196	5 680	6 180
Persons under 18 years	933	457	688	1 208	1 238	901	557	757	1 392	1 357
Related children under 18 years	933	457	674	1 177	1 238	901	550	757	1 392	1 340
Related children 5 to 17 years	683	280	529	854	786	626	350	499	937	808
Persons 65 years and over	308	194	356	254	558	717	379	465	484	534
Persons 75 years and over	164	70	144	133	326	403	140	255	144	239
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	278	82	179	311	231	116	107	67	144	251
Percent below poverty level	41.1	24.0	31.9	43.9	20.9	9.5	14.4	7.9	9.6	17.9
Householder worked in 1989	122	69	71	177	145	70	94	19	107	137
With related children under 18 years	199	72	128	245	182	71	71	32	119	174
With related children under 5 years	127	58	55	134	104	48	48	13	90	127
Married-couple families	113	54	51	198	124	69	92	34	96	95
Householder worked in 1989	51	41	24	113	87	23	86	19	70	60
With related children under 18 years	66	44	36	147	75	42	56	19	71	35
With related children under 5 years	49	30	7	86	41	37	48	13	58	25
Female householder, no husband present	158	28	128	97	98	36	15	33	48	140
Householder worked in 1989	64	28	47	62	49	36	8	—	37	61
With related children under 18 years	126	28	92	89	98	29	15	13	48	132
With related children under 5 years	78	28	48	42	54	11	—	—	32	95
Unrelated individuals	139	51	154	221	344	506	541	252	259	822
Nonfamily householder	80	40	123	156	238	240	320	119	141	480
65 years and over	61	38	53	63	49	28	45	66	9	140
Persons	1 299	413	916	1 610	1 157	865	925	412	754	1 559
Percent below poverty level	46.6	26.6	40.9	49.7	24.5	18.6	28.9	12.9	13.3	25.2
Persons under 18 years	472	160	430	727	415	132	168	48	249	385
Related children under 18 years	472	160	416	696	415	132	168	48	249	368
Related children 5 to 17 years	313	86	323	446	282	76	102	38	124	147
Persons 65 years and over	159	55	87	77	96	67	57	95	32	161
Persons 75 years and over	96	24	57	47	66	21	14	66	12	97
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	588	122	516	714	634	339	448	279	307	1 047
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 660	744	1 084	1 992	1 537	1 200	1 012	574	891	1 808
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 353	1 212	1 483	2 619	2 362	1 798	1 372	1 215	2 057	3 022



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.									
	Tract 17.05	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 17.98 (pt.)	Tract 18.01	Tract 18.03	Tract 18.04	Tract 19.01	Tract 19.03	Tract 19.04	Tract 20
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	2 424	1 410	661	2 049	2 092	1 624	1 874	2 273	466	2 156
Less than \$5,000	154	115	39	80	92	95	98	15	25	223
\$5,000 to \$9,999	110	163	36	233	112	35	197	113	—	211
\$10,000 to \$14,999	201	100	64	218	224	139	196	88	22	279
\$15,000 to \$24,999	296	360	69	421	483	247	364	302	32	554
\$25,000 to \$34,999	402	387	130	514	335	278	317	431	83	317
\$35,000 to \$49,999	491	186	152	375	418	304	370	500	66	321
\$50,000 to \$74,999	612	99	113	182	405	318	227	457	150	163
\$75,000 to \$99,999	76	—	23	26	23	119	67	176	51	21
\$100,000 or more	82	—	35	—	—	89	38	191	37	67
Median (dollars)	38 765	23 669	34 519	26 216	29 110	35 577	26 667	40 659	50 462	21 277
Mean (dollars)	39 909	24 523	41 091	27 198	32 025	43 620	33 032	56 420	60 042	31 678
Families	1 543	812	455	1 480	1 375	1 081	1 347	1 774	404	1 378
Median income (dollars)	48 011	28 333	42 125	29 004	36 645	46 179	30 854	45 779	53 002	27 147
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 191	1 301	570	1 890	1 757	1 436	1 485	2 150	422	1 676
Median income (dollars)	26 973	15 053	25 284	16 541	22 904	26 849	19 807	28 197	33 462	17 153
Percent year-round full-time workers	59.0	48.3	81.4	49.6	61.5	63.4	49.4	52.2	67.1	47.3
Median income (dollars)	33 367	19 289	28 587	22 319	28 843	33 810	23 730	35 324	37 434	22 158
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 963	1 101	575	1 965	1 775	1 343	1 664	2 136	370	1 626
Median income (dollars)	13 692	11 164	15 599	10 067	12 274	14 925	11 734	14 267	20 122	10 703
Percent year-round full-time workers	44.5	42.9	57.2	37.0	47.0	46.0	38.3	31.3	43.5	36.0
Median income (dollars)	20 863	18 289	17 617	15 615	18 620	20 833	17 607	23 016	22 169	16 145
Per capita income (dollars)	17 015	10 577	16 097	10 228	13 060	17 204	13 872	22 956	21 345	14 377
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	2 424	1 410	661	2 049	2 092	1 624	1 874	2 273	466	2 156
With earnings	2 222	1 291	647	1 745	1 935	1 392	1 444	1 964	430	1 636
Mean earnings (dollars)	38 935	23 449	40 846	25 378	30 739	43 944	28 864	50 893	52 499	27 767
With Social Security income	279	132	—	543	297	238	742	713	53	656
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 975	5 555	—	8 299	7 802	8 758	9 138	8 856	10 275	8 208
With public assistance income	50	27	6	72	70	27	69	57	—	111
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 906	1 518	1 345	3 565	3 738	4 508	2 707	4 320	—	3 791
With retirement income	227	80	12	228	204	200	318	481	51	280
Mean retirement income (dollars)	14 344	10 761	8 567	8 905	8 540	10 559	11 469	12 793	21 118	9 021
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	50 794	30 307	48 404	30 535	38 133	52 913	37 007	63 761	65 041	40 286
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	52 308	31 179	44 719	28 739	36 953	55 040	31 966	56 234	45 915	25 861
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	49 399	29 115	54 467	32 191	39 584	50 451	40 528	67 370	84 550	49 810
Married-couple families (dollars)	52 066	31 365	50 524	31 221	40 508	56 291	41 837	68 926	66 159	46 087
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	54 093	31 740	44 566	30 780	41 104	57 549	38 184	61 206	46 901	31 019
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	50 189	30 859	63 847	31 613	39 849	54 725	44 094	72 587	84 550	54 119
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	34 942	25 671	20 108	25 299	19 941	20 557	21 249	32 321	31 431	22 192
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 190	27 240	—	18 265	16 229	28 863	14 706	23 343	31 431	12 717
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 847	18 949	20 108	34 142	31 364	10 972	28 806	39 096	—	31 891
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	1 543	812	455	1 480	1 375	1 081	1 347	1 774	404	1 378
Householder worked in 1989	1 419	726	447	1 274	1 225	960	1 071	1 482	360	1 100
With related children under 18 years	746	469	287	762	779	615	587	617	204	574
With related children under 5 years	212	236	183	317	340	232	282	213	45	338
Married-couple families	1 377	675	398	1 260	1 185	954	1 037	1 514	391	1 021
Householder worked in 1989	1 253	607	390	1 097	1 050	855	814	1 284	347	812
With related children under 18 years	668	388	279	626	636	552	416	504	191	355
With related children under 5 years	192	236	183	302	281	215	242	193	45	242
Female householder, no husband present	108	74	29	158	159	84	250	186	13	257
Householder worked in 1989	108	74	29	134	144	62	214	143	13	201
With related children under 18 years	59	60	—	107	127	45	147	105	13	156
With related children under 5 years	10	—	—	—	43	7	32	20	—	69
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 102	795	252	755	882	626	652	634	69	917
Nonfamily householder	881	598	206	569	717	543	527	499	62	778
65 years and over	70	66	—	207	75	134	261	178	5	292
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 668	3 284	1 681	5 504	5 097	4 035	4 497	5 601	1 325	4 737
Persons under 18 years	1 287	802	466	1 467	1 279	1 082	954	1 088	402	983
Related children under 18 years	1 287	802	466	1 467	1 274	1 073	954	1 075	402	983
Related children 5 to 17 years	989	514	265	1 004	857	836	685	834	346	693
Persons 65 years and over	345	168	—	623	444	323	855	929	72	872
Persons 75 years and over	107	96	—	166	163	135	355	268	33	359
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	22	15	25	106	71	45	122	66	13	186
Percent below poverty level	1.4	1.8	5.5	7.2	5.2	4.2	9.1	3.7	3.2	13.5
Householder worked in 1989	16	15	17	55	63	24	69	57	13	128
With related children under 18 years	22	—	—	62	58	20	78	33	7	151
With related children under 5 years	14	—	—	16	33	16	61	—	—	104
Married-couple families	14	—	8	83	29	16	46	53	6	67
Householder worked in 1989	8	—	—	39	21	12	18	53	6	48
With related children under 18 years	14	—	—	46	16	16	27	20	—	48
With related children under 5 years	14	—	—	16	11	16	27	—	—	25
Female householder, no husband present	8	8	9	19	42	29	47	9	7	84
Householder worked in 1989	8	8	9	12	42	12	39	—	7	45
With related children under 18 years	8	—	—	12	42	4	39	9	7	76
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	22	—	26	—	—	52
Unrelated individuals	352	322	90	224	227	94	159	53	19	246
Nonfamily householder	225	225	44	112	135	68	70	26	12	215
65 years and over	11	24	—	61	—	35	13	16	—	57
Persons	440	352	134	608	445	229	465	280	64	968
Percent below poverty level	7.8	10.7	8.0	11.0	8.7	5.7	10.3	5.0	4.8	20.4
Persons under 18 years	40	—	—	161	94	38	110	86	19	350
Related children under 18 years	40	—	—	161	89	38	110	73	19	350
Related children 5 to 17 years	24	—	—	139	63	13	54	73	19	270
Persons 65 years and over	11	24	—	100	19	35	47	23	—	120
Persons 75 years and over	11	7	—	47	14	29	30	10	—	70
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	186	185	81	208	186	142	273	49	64	284
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	517	498	181	909	701	279	653	342	86	1 194
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	802	1 215	253	1 937	1 272	486	1 429	707	263	1 874

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.								
	Tract 21.01	Tract 21.02	Tract 22.01	Tract 22.02	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 104.01 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households	2 113	1 118	2 867	867	1 578	2 166	590	202	201
Less than \$5,000	128	54	209	31	142	315	36	19	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	115	37	210	51	242	248	87	—	21
\$10,000 to \$14,999	223	84	303	98	219	360	86	16	16
\$15,000 to \$24,999	411	150	655	152	406	554	198	61	33
\$25,000 to \$34,999	338	178	459	166	276	391	118	50	22
\$35,000 to \$49,999	328	162	568	263	189	188	58	48	73
\$50,000 to \$74,999	336	250	308	71	87	92	7	8	29
\$75,000 to \$99,999	117	123	126	29	4	12	—	—	7
\$100,000 or more	117	80	29	6	13	6	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	31 415	38 500	26 121	31 250	18 833	17 312	19 934	25 658	40 288
Mean (dollars)	40 552	48 856	34 194	32 342	22 732	20 504	19 741	25 930	35 406
Families	1 458	774	2 015	700	1 047	1 742	420	186	173
Median income (dollars)	38 364	52 117	32 702	33 010	21 844	19 290	21 636	19 333	43 068
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 709	1 037	2 388	783	1 284	1 847	610	224	216
Median income (dollars)	19 735	29 714	18 141	20 365	13 110	12 337	11 221	12 222	22 143
Percent year-round full-time workers	51.3	63.4	54.6	55.9	48.8	41.1	48.5	54.5	56.5
Median income (dollars)	29 136	32 435	24 896	28 148	20 068	18 247	16 735	16 786	33 824
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 060	915	2 510	744	1 320	1 896	519	211	175
Median income (dollars)	11 519	17 207	11 718	13 594	8 716	7 583	7 406	10 120	7 083
Percent year-round full-time workers	33.4	42.1	36.7	50.1	32.6	30.9	24.7	37.0	29.7
Median income (dollars)	19 757	22 426	18 802	19 698	15 478	13 223	13 984	16 371	23 750
Per capita income (dollars)	16 241	21 056	14 004	12 089	9 032	6 528	6 143	7 878	10 998
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households	2 113	1 118	2 867	867	1 578	2 166	590	202	201
With earnings	1 645	984	2 380	824	1 204	1 663	512	183	187
Mean earnings (dollars)	39 127	46 285	33 625	31 319	22 496	21 768	19 989	25 244	32 363
With Social Security income	652	188	755	123	480	687	136	39	34
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9 737	9 421	8 987	7 071	7 550	6 229	5 236	6 401	7 747
With public assistance income	71	13	114	25	91	253	31	29	20
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 216	5 197	2 207	504	3 025	2 748	3 037	2 994	1 383
With retirement income	433	124	348	52	195	232	38	25	32
Mean retirement income (dollars)	12 308	10 739	11 497	6 646	6 388	3 623	5 616	2 876	11 566
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars)	47 102	60 786	40 152	34 123	25 488	22 163	22 175	24 703	38 789
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 083	55 887	30 831	34 012	24 347	19 921	23 753	22 058	47 381
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 381	63 754	48 384	34 247	26 751	25 170	19 688	26 789	26 148
Married-couple families (dollars)	48 517	63 813	46 077	37 621	27 964	23 852	23 332	30 224	40 292
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	52 395	62 161	35 910	36 722	27 768	22 475	25 149	31 102	47 381
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 712	64 719	53 508	38 695	28 165	25 837	19 550	29 820	28 515
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	40 205	29 491	17 786	21 197	15 731	15 128	18 240	11 410	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 048	17 978	18 346	20 790	12 268	11 301	19 067	11 493	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	50 074	47 240	16 807	21 471	20 199	21 000	17 160	11 273	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>									
Families	1 458	774	2 015	700	1 047	1 742	420	186	173
Householder worked in 1989	1 146	697	1 694	639	829	1 329	335	174	140
With related children under 18 years	638	299	1 023	397	587	1 086	311	90	112
With related children under 5 years	209	110	457	228	310	582	135	27	58
Married-couple families	1 227	697	1 570	544	850	1 301	302	127	165
Householder worked in 1989	942	630	1 331	496	696	1 028	255	121	132
With related children under 18 years	523	254	718	318	444	805	249	40	112
With related children under 5 years	158	100	352	199	255	417	113	19	58
Female householder, no husband present	213	61	357	134	142	332	83	45	—
Householder worked in 1989	186	51	275	126	78	221	45	39	—
With related children under 18 years	97	37	250	62	100	246	56	36	—
With related children under 5 years	51	10	69	18	52	141	16	8	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	811	426	1 064	253	716	548	285	40	48
Nonfamily householder	655	344	852	167	531	424	170	16	28
65 years and over	280	60	327	18	245	239	60	7	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 255	2 596	7 039	2 342	3 931	6 794	1 934	576	646
Persons under 18 years	1 242	511	1 761	645	1 083	2 547	602	170	207
Related children under 18 years	1 242	500	1 750	640	1 083	2 547	591	163	207
Related children 5 to 17 years	951	374	1 253	392	711	1 792	441	138	147
Persons 65 years and over	991	226	937	89	576	641	141	39	53
Persons 75 years and over	360	75	329	25	241	254	64	31	15
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families	55	23	216	70	202	483	68	28	16
Percent below poverty level	3.8	3.0	10.7	10.0	19.3	27.7	16.2	15.1	9.2
Householder worked in 1989	41	7	138	46	156	236	39	16	16
With related children under 18 years	25	16	163	59	158	401	56	19	8
With related children under 5 years	10	10	81	51	75	264	36	—	8
Married-couple families	45	13	108	56	122	291	57	6	8
Householder worked in 1989	31	7	81	40	102	150	36	—	8
With related children under 18 years	15	6	80	51	91	231	45	6	8
With related children under 5 years	—	—	43	51	47	154	36	—	8
Female householder, no husband present	10	10	101	14	57	163	11	22	—
Householder worked in 1989	10	—	50	6	31	86	3	16	—
With related children under 18 years	10	10	76	8	44	151	11	13	—
With related children under 5 years	10	10	31	—	25	102	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	245	99	224	69	257	186	131	14	33
Nonfamily householder	180	74	125	25	157	126	66	7	13
65 years and over	57	—	30	—	58	76	19	7	—
Persons	469	158	914	352	951	2 246	436	125	78
Percent below poverty level	8.9	6.1	13.0	15.0	24.2	33.1	22.5	21.7	12.1
Persons under 18 years	86	34	318	131	325	1 133	118	74	15
Related children under 18 years	86	23	307	126	325	1 133	118	67	15
Related children 5 to 17 years	68	15	200	60	235	726	81	67	9
Persons 65 years and over	95	—	44	11	66	118	52	7	—
Persons 75 years and over	71	—	32	8	56	75	16	7	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	159	113	434	114	447	1 054	177	89	33
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	726	220	1 245	397	1 229	2 823	729	125	78
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 383	458	2 318	645	1 961	4 507	1 210	292	114



Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 105.02	Tract 105.04	Tract 105.05	Tract 105.06 (pt.)	Tract 105.07 (pt.)	Tract 105.08 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households	1 237	1 841	1 056	1 414	1 288	516	254	81
Less than \$5,000	135	14	111	39	27	8	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	120	12	33	17	39	32	5	16
\$10,000 to \$14,999	148	23	32	—	59	12	30	17
\$15,000 to \$24,999	314	126	126	156	191	152	32	23
\$25,000 to \$34,999	261	243	94	192	289	108	15	9
\$35,000 to \$49,999	179	576	123	204	387	125	78	6
\$50,000 to \$74,999	54	616	145	384	238	44	71	10
\$75,000 to \$99,999	19	148	124	261	43	20	17	—
\$100,000 or more	7	83	268	161	15	15	6	—
Median (dollars)	21 631	47 550	50 951	56 593	36 037	29 419	45 500	16 042
Mean (dollars)	24 420	52 046	81 408	63 701	38 233	35 261	43 929	20 918
Families	826	1 636	650	1 233	1 096	390	191	64
Median income (dollars)	26 019	48 306	80 397	61 638	37 651	31 806	48 988	15 500
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 123	1 749	937	1 378	1 253	449	206	66
Median income (dollars)	14 224	31 761	41 284	39 471	24 788	21 395	27 396	5 833
Percent year-round full-time workers	50.4	78.5	62.6	72.1	69.6	73.5	78.2	10.6
Median income (dollars)	21 368	36 491	53 598	44 223	30 245	23 000	29 107	8 750
Females 15 years and over, with income	944	1 695	925	1 244	1 115	481	228	64
Median income (dollars)	9 058	17 569	13 774	14 853	13 247	13 815	18 043	10 625
Percent year-round full-time workers	43.4	45.4	35.7	34.6	48.9	52.8	55.3	37.5
Median income (dollars)	16 912	25 473	22 500	23 235	18 142	16 908	24 643	19 500
Per capita income (dollars)	9 722	17 417	34 446	21 709	12 861	14 158	16 628	5 713
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households	1 237	1 841	1 056	1 414	1 288	516	254	81
With earnings	1 083	1 780	975	1 292	1 203	497	244	71
Mean earnings (dollars)	24 723	49 606	74 864	59 851	37 696	33 669	41 058	16 399
With Social Security income	192	141	130	212	129	57	28	41
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 358	8 301	11 299	8 382	7 676	7 250	8 670	6 671
With public assistance income	114	37	6	20	19	10	—	18
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 224	5 357	4 800	3 473	2 479	1 200	—	2 335
With retirement income	103	150	62	159	80	47	19	23
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 864	10 129	13 146	13 001	13 538	7 325	6 235	2 882
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars)	28 766	51 471	111 207	68 645	40 180	38 171	48 731	19 888
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 614	51 076	127 055	70 478	41 591	37 191	49 166	8 061
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 962	52 143	96 487	66 156	37 584	39 201	47 710	24 516
Married-couple families (dollars)	29 011	53 076	110 601	71 180	41 901	40 699	50 122	26 401
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 619	53 338	128 602	72 955	43 897	41 271	51 408	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 510	52 647	93 668	68 743	38 076	40 130	47 710	26 401
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	28 985	31 530	90 753	31 648	28 316	24 487	31 937	7 508
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 556	32 854	84 315	28 997	24 879	17 944	31 937	8 061
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 147	26 873	93 512	36 467	35 353	37 069	—	5 016
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>								
Families	826	1 636	650	1 233	1 096	390	191	64
Householder worked in 1989	697	1 556	624	1 134	1 027	377	186	26
With related children under 18 years	446	1 035	316	728	721	200	134	36
With related children under 5 years	198	527	131	233	351	95	63	—
Married-couple families	675	1 487	621	1 158	945	331	164	38
Householder worked in 1989	569	1 419	595	1 059	891	318	159	15
With related children under 18 years	363	928	301	682	626	165	107	14
With related children under 5 years	189	515	131	219	312	85	63	—
Female householder, no husband present	108	113	20	62	128	38	22	22
Householder worked in 1989	99	101	20	62	119	38	22	11
With related children under 18 years	77	88	6	46	86	25	22	18
With related children under 5 years	9	6	—	14	33	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	480	300	543	232	319	158	80	35
Nonfamily householder	411	205	406	181	192	126	63	17
65 years and over	93	6	40	42	22	—	11	12
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 044	5 501	2 524	4 132	3 786	1 285	669	221
Persons under 18 years	835	1 852	543	1 277	1 212	313	212	71
Related children under 18 years	830	1 848	543	1 270	1 212	313	212	71
Related children 5 to 17 years	576	1 192	385	992	820	199	133	71
Persons 65 years and over	270	164	178	204	124	32	27	34
Persons 75 years and over	99	47	49	52	21	—	11	16
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families	123	19	6	25	6	6	7	18
Percent below poverty level	14.9	1.2	.9	2.0	.5	2.7	3.7	28.1
Householder worked in 1989	98	14	6	25	—	26	7	3
With related children under 18 years	101	7	6	12	—	10	7	14
With related children under 5 years	49	7	6	6	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families	92	19	6	13	6	26	7	4
Householder worked in 1989	70	14	6	13	—	26	7	—
With related children under 18 years	80	7	6	6	—	10	7	4
With related children under 5 years	46	7	6	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	21	—	—	6	—	—	—	14
Householder worked in 1989	18	—	—	6	—	—	—	3
With related children under 18 years	21	—	—	6	—	—	—	10
With related children under 5 years	3	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	151	24	196	58	88	6	—	11
Nonfamily householder	128	—	148	38	29	6	—	—
65 years and over	54	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
Persons	673	82	225	125	99	66	25	79
Percent below poverty level	22.1	1.5	8.9	3.0	2.6	5.1	3.7	35.7
Persons under 18 years	255	20	16	25	—	8	6	36
Related children under 18 years	250	16	16	18	—	8	6	36
Related children 5 to 17 years	180	8	—	11	—	8	6	36
Persons 65 years and over	62	11	—	11	—	—	—	4
Persons 75 years and over	26	5	—	11	—	—	—	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	308	65	171	49	67	15	—	57
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	791	88	266	189	156	119	66	84
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 283	364	348	354	621	267	103	142



Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lubbock County							
	Tract 2.01 (pt.)	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 17.97	Tract 17.98 (pt.)	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103.01
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	-	3	-	124	1 245	762	1 707	694
Less than \$5,000	-	-	-	7	70	45	121	55
\$5,000 to \$9,999	-	-	-	8	119	66	195	28
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	-	-	7	151	84	149	73
\$15,000 to \$24,999	-	-	-	22	172	178	382	131
\$25,000 to \$34,999	-	-	-	21	184	128	309	175
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	3	-	14	306	156	318	133
\$50,000 to \$74,999	-	-	-	23	121	76	179	84
\$75,000 to \$99,999	-	-	-	7	66	15	35	-
\$100,000 or more	-	-	-	15	56	14	19	15
Median (dollars)	-	41 250	-	33 929	30 525	25 625	25 113	29 098
Mean (dollars)	-	42 000	-	46 447	35 312	29 808	28 701	31 315
Families	-	3	-	102	980	595	1 368	605
Median income (dollars)	-	41 250	-	33 750	35 698	30 037	26 892	29 347
Males 15 years and over, with income	-	3	-	132	1 287	725	1 601	718
Median income (dollars)	-	31 250	-	30 000	16 888	16 113	16 764	16 556
Percent year-round full-time workers	-	-	-	71.2	53.1	55.7	54.5	59.9
Median income (dollars)	-	-	-	31 429	25 500	23 125	20 827	22 258
Females 15 years and over, with income	-	3	-	109	973	696	1 550	646
Median income (dollars)	-	11 250	-	3 750	9 157	8 527	8 726	8 023
Percent year-round full-time workers	-	100.0	-	39.4	37.0	32.2	34.9	32.0
Median income (dollars)	-	11 250	-	25 179	18 800	17 838	14 335	21 838
Per capita income (dollars)	-	9 692	-	16 603	12 817	10 170	9 567	9 858
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	-	3	-	124	1 245	762	1 707	694
With earnings	-	3	-	124	1 118	639	1 470	667
Mean earnings (dollars)	-	42 000	-	45 643	31 958	29 074	28 070	28 131
With Social Security income	-	-	-	7	334	246	386	138
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	-	-	-	4 000	8 077	7 339	7 452	7 837
With public assistance income	-	-	-	7	44	44	128	37
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	-	-	-	3 600	5 459	4 097	2 275	2 207
With retirement income	-	-	-	-	114	82	175	52
Mean retirement income (dollars)	-	-	-	-	10 479	5 125	7 606	11 826
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	-	42 000	-	46 158	39 931	33 369	31 207	32 208
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	42 000	-	36 787	37 117	30 871	30 511	29 580
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	-	-	59 015	42 131	36 013	31 995	34 845
Married-couple families (dollars)	-	42 000	-	48 533	40 947	35 152	34 426	32 615
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	42 000	-	39 865	38 381	32 114	35 016	30 504
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	-	-	59 015	42 865	38 578	33 782	34 908
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	-	-	-	-	22 051	21 817	18 647	33 692
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	-	-	-	22 376	20 916	14 808	20 135
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	-	-	-	21 641	22 559	25 032	48 943
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	-	3	-	102	980	595	1 368	605
Householder worked in 1989	-	3	-	102	863	506	1 189	512
With related children under 18 years	-	3	-	59	449	329	798	368
With related children under 5 years	-	-	-	22	161	127	232	126
Married-couple families	-	3	-	95	928	517	1 048	530
Householder worked in 1989	-	3	-	95	830	451	933	454
With related children under 18 years	-	3	-	52	416	293	608	324
With related children under 5 years	-	-	-	22	151	117	182	103
Female householder, no husband present	-	-	-	-	43	62	245	51
Householder worked in 1989	-	-	-	-	24	41	196	34
With related children under 18 years	-	-	-	-	24	32	163	34
With related children under 5 years	-	-	-	-	10	8	41	13
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	-	-	-	22	325	180	444	142
Nonfamily householder	-	-	-	22	265	167	339	89
65 years and over	-	-	-	-	92	105	126	21
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	-	13	-	349	3 356	2 250	5 136	2 198
Persons under 18 years	-	7	-	101	879	694	1 726	645
Related children under 18 years	-	7	-	101	879	694	1 726	635
Related children 5 to 17 years	-	7	-	73	704	534	1 430	485
Persons 65 years and over	-	-	-	8	386	299	432	127
Persons 75 years and over	-	-	-	-	134	145	148	21
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	-	-	-	8	111	72	180	78
Percent below poverty level	-	-	-	7.8	11.3	12.1	13.2	12.9
Householder worked in 1989	-	-	-	8	79	53	139	64
With related children under 18 years	-	-	-	-	84	59	143	57
With related children under 5 years	-	-	-	-	42	30	59	20
Married-couple families	-	-	-	8	95	54	75	58
Householder worked in 1989	-	-	-	8	63	43	57	51
With related children under 18 years	-	-	-	-	68	47	54	44
With related children under 5 years	-	-	-	-	32	26	28	14
Female householder, no husband present	-	-	-	-	10	14	89	13
Householder worked in 1989	-	-	-	-	10	8	73	6
With related children under 18 years	-	-	-	-	10	10	89	13
With related children under 5 years	-	-	-	-	10	2	31	6
Unrelated individuals	-	-	-	7	127	35	104	38
Nonfamily householder	-	-	-	7	110	32	62	21
65 years and over	-	-	-	-	32	24	28	-
Persons	-	-	-	22	580	367	812	368
Percent below poverty level	-	-	-	6.3	17.3	16.3	15.8	16.7
Persons under 18 years	-	-	-	-	216	182	392	135
Related children under 18 years	-	-	-	-	216	182	392	125
Related children 5 to 17 years	-	-	-	-	169	129	306	104
Persons 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	68	43	37	-
Persons 75 years and over	-	-	-	-	43	26	10	-
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	-	-	-	7	121	146	432	142
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	-	-	-	51	768	503	1 199	441
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	-	-	-	95	1 253	896	2 155	900

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 103.02	Tract 104.01 (pt.)	Tract 104.04	Tract 105.06 (pt.)	Tract 105.07 (pt.)	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 106	Tract 107
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households	726	1 816	866	92	107	1 455	2 160	521
Less than \$5,000	46	92	22	11	—	95	244	29
\$5,000 to \$9,999	66	139	93	13	—	138	335	40
\$10,000 to \$14,999	60	200	58	10	17	193	291	47
\$15,000 to \$24,999	159	519	250	—	9	234	460	122
\$25,000 to \$34,999	114	305	145	24	10	337	287	93
\$35,000 to \$49,999	158	265	143	34	39	253	319	27
\$50,000 to \$74,999	90	234	122	—	17	146	180	97
\$75,000 to \$99,999	23	38	33	—	15	24	33	46
\$100,000 or more	10	24	—	—	—	35	11	20
Median (dollars)	26 600	23 960	26 042	30 556	40 893	26 148	19 690	28 288
Mean (dollars)	31 372	30 135	30 978	26 204	41 591	31 094	24 369	40 231
Families	594	1 543	688	76	79	1 235	1 634	385
Median income (dollars)	32 200	26 230	30 682	33 000	46 397	27 517	23 407	33 750
Males 15 years and over, with income	733	2 230	863	100	108	1 515	1 907	455
Median income (dollars)	18 257	13 443	18 599	12 750	29 375	17 292	15 063	23 102
Percent year-round full-time workers	53.2	57.8	59.0	43.0	65.7	58.9	46.4	57.1
Median income (dollars)	26 364	19 604	23 315	13 875	30 662	21 323	21 083	31 500
Females 15 years and over, with income	622	1 504	733	82	97	1 102	2 003	409
Median income (dollars)	8 977	9 566	9 070	6 250	14 531	9 109	7 090	11 750
Percent year-round full-time workers	33.8	36.1	34.9	11.0	27.8	24.5	27.6	29.1
Median income (dollars)	15 859	14 313	17 312	21 250	17 109	14 405	12 405	21 615
Per capita income (dollars)	10 567	10 105	10 374	8 842	13 450	10 275	8 677	16 243
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households	726	1 816	866	92	107	1 455	2 160	521
With earnings	575	1 661	754	75	107	1 326	1 541	399
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 831	29 639	30 861	28 504	40 615	30 214	25 009	42 952
With Social Security income	199	240	195	38	18	235	812	159
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 328	8 115	6 203	4 915	4 700	7 159	8 450	7 541
With public assistance income	42	73	16	—	—	50	277	18
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 407	2 931	6 080	—	—	2 848	2 631	5 216
With retirement income	88	227	122	—	—	91	186	46
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 810	7 295	9 264	—	—	5 348	6 857	9 102
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars)	35 581	32 666	33 593	27 662	45 184	33 673	27 790	49 705
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 448	33 312	34 830	28 092	43 250	29 191	22 657	46 305
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 759	31 761	31 801	27 452	52 235	39 497	32 848	52 365
Married-couple families (dollars)	36 692	35 287	33 985	23 702	45 184	37 161	31 293	49 413
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 865	36 347	35 452	28 092	43 250	33 229	26 897	45 453
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 445	33 829	31 702	20 736	52 235	41 670	35 287	52 365
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	24 610	15 645	27 856	45 200	—	12 966	14 835	61 930
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 503	15 711	18 563	—	—	11 147	9 254	61 930
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 584	15 468	32 663	45 200	—	19 804	22 922	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>								
Families	594	1 543	688	76	79	1 235	1 634	385
Householder worked in 1989	501	1 349	594	65	79	1 030	1 154	327
With related children under 18 years	351	925	422	44	62	744	897	169
With related children under 5 years	117	453	167	36	—	309	346	79
Married-couple families	528	1 337	644	62	79	1 054	1 294	377
Householder worked in 1989	446	1 208	557	51	79	890	966	319
With related children under 18 years	313	793	407	30	62	603	673	161
With related children under 5 years	105	409	167	22	—	244	251	75
Female householder, no husband present	50	162	44	14	—	119	311	4
Householder worked in 1989	42	102	37	14	—	103	167	4
With related children under 18 years	29	123	15	14	—	100	213	4
With related children under 5 years	9	44	—	14	—	52	89	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	140	341	210	16	42	336	616	136
Nonfamily householder	132	273	178	16	28	220	526	136
65 years and over	83	48	88	6	—	40	296	69
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 172	5 553	2 571	275	330	4 415	5 957	1 276
Persons under 18 years	695	1 778	805	74	106	1 407	1 881	299
Related children under 18 years	695	1 766	805	74	106	1 400	1 875	299
Related children 5 to 17 years	543	1 179	590	32	106	997	1 393	227
Persons 65 years and over	246	306	257	42	—	241	956	192
Persons 75 years and over	94	83	90	16	—	87	447	55
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families	47	192	41	12	—	172	330	22
Percent below poverty level	7.9	12.4	6.0	15.8	—	13.9	20.2	5.7
Householder worked in 1989	32	134	33	7	—	120	212	13
With related children under 18 years	30	135	36	—	—	132	268	13
With related children under 5 years	9	58	16	—	—	95	170	2
Married-couple families	41	128	41	12	—	118	165	22
Householder worked in 1989	28	93	33	7	—	87	112	13
With related children under 18 years	26	88	36	—	—	78	127	13
With related children under 5 years	7	43	16	—	—	61	106	2
Female householder, no husband present	6	38	—	—	—	41	150	—
Householder worked in 1989	4	20	—	—	—	33	85	—
With related children under 18 years	4	38	—	—	—	41	136	—
With related children under 5 years	2	15	—	—	—	21	64	—
Unrelated individuals	48	101	54	6	9	118	208	40
Nonfamily householder	41	63	42	6	9	73	160	40
65 years and over	23	19	20	6	—	21	104	28
Persons	213	823	206	31	9	689	1 567	131
Percent below poverty level	9.8	14.8	8.0	11.3	2.7	15.6	26.3	10.3
Persons under 18 years	57	346	60	—	—	274	735	27
Related children under 18 years	57	334	60	—	—	267	729	27
Related children 5 to 17 years	45	255	44	—	—	155	470	25
Persons 65 years and over	39	41	20	31	—	68	174	37
Persons 75 years and over	14	7	14	16	—	33	77	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	76	269	69	14	—	228	693	81
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	341	1 149	361	42	74	925	2 036	263
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	745	2 220	868	71	74	2 007	3 267	354



Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lubbock County					Lubbock city, Lubbock County	
		Total	Lubbock city	Tract 2.01	Tract 17.06	Tract 102	Tract 104.01	Tract 105.08	Tract 1	Tract 2.01 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	176 652	176 652	144 990	1 000	2 870	4 919	5 725	3 969	1 596	1 000
Native	173 510	173 510	142 427	994	2 841	4 830	5 647	3 866	1 542	994
Foreign born	3 142	3 142	2 563	6	29	89	78	103	54	6
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	1 551	1 551	1 233	38	—	38	52	29	35	38
Persons 5 years and over	164 485	164 485	135 165	956	2 615	4 628	5 165	3 610	1 471	956
Speak a language other than English	22 190	22 190	17 192	219	184	560	530	605	320	219
Do not speak English "very well"	7 827	7 827	6 034	125	29	182	131	219	183	125
In linguistically isolated households	3 747	3 747	2 901	89	—	50	91	90	91	89
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	57 466	57 466	48 591	210	1 105	1 485	1 644	1 092	291	210
Preprimary school	2 720	2 720	2 378	7	61	51	81	44	20	7
Public school	1 491	1 491	1 239	7	23	41	50	16	16	7
Elementary or high school	28 636	28 636	21 837	141	368	1 155	1 151	837	212	141
Public school	27 055	27 055	20 471	141	347	1 111	1 100	815	198	141
College	26 110	26 110	24 376	62	676	279	412	211	59	62
Public college	24 106	24 106	22 605	57	619	249	388	156	53	57
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	104 912	104 912	85 530	657	1 480	3 032	3 251	2 347	1 098	657
Less than 9th grade	8 912	8 912	6 583	226	59	363	321	326	245	226
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	12 728	12 728	9 393	100	138	562	337	406	235	100
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	25 811	25 811	19 431	138	393	1 009	1 022	840	222	138
Some college, no degree	24 620	24 620	20 391	79	375	742	883	500	245	79
Associate degree	5 279	5 279	4 482	31	126	130	194	147	36	31
Bachelor's degree	18 267	18 267	16 717	58	293	179	302	110	68	58
Graduate or professional degree	9 295	9 295	8 533	25	96	47	192	18	47	25
Percent high school graduate or higher	79.4	79.4	81.3	50.4	86.7	69.5	79.8	68.8	56.3	50.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	26.3	26.3	29.5	12.6	26.3	7.5	15.2	5.5	10.5	12.6
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 079	1 079	1 003	623	910	1 445	1 475	1 514	1 399	623
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	164 485	164 485	135 165	956	2 615	4 628	5 165	3 610	1 471	956
Same house	76 877	76 877	59 776	433	670	2 858	2 426	2 186	1 016	433
Offrent house in United States	86 391	86 391	74 396	523	1 934	1 760	2 555	1 389	435	523
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	36 490	36 490	32 982	193	795	606	809	574	321	193
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	7 227	7 227	3 452	9	101	551	372	375	23	9
Offrent MSA/PMSA	25 611	25 611	23 536	162	640	266	760	159	48	162
Not in an MSA/PMSA	17 063	17 063	14 426	159	398	337	614	281	43	159
Abroad	1 217	1 217	993	—	11	10	184	35	20	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	85 237	85 237	70 774	311	1 592	2 330	2 758	1 785	664	311
Car, truck, or van	79 112	79 112	65 868	311	1 566	2 111	2 436	1 640	621	311
Orave alone	70 013	70 013	58 576	267	1 398	1 871	2 059	1 362	453	267
Carpooled	9 099	9 099	7 292	44	168	240	377	278	168	44
Public transportation	328	328	315	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Other means	3 278	3 278	2 559	—	20	82	265	78	31	—
Worked at home	2 519	2 519	2 032	—	6	130	57	67	12	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.1	16.1	15.6	19.3	15.2	19.6	17.6	19.9	19.4	19.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	81 796	81 796	68 106	292	1 505	2 131	2 622	1 667	629	292
Central city	72 480	72 480	63 840	284	1 281	1 636	1 605	1 228	600	284
Outside central city	9 316	9 316	4 266	8	224	495	1 017	439	29	8
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	3 441	3 441	2 668	19	87	199	136	118	35	19
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	138 378	138 378	115 132	831	2 244	3 521	4 122	2 823	1 244	831
In labor force	91 998	91 998	76 309	339	1 705	2 575	2 961	1 959	722	339
Employed	85 553	85 553	71 289	336	1 504	2 386	2 306	1 819	652	336
Unemployed	4 787	4 787	3 889	3	84	189	167	140	58	3
Percent of civilian labor force	5.3	5.3	5.2	9	5.3	7.3	6.8	7.1	8.2	9
Females 16 years and over	71 561	71 561	59 768	394	1 081	1 882	1 910	1 393	598	394
Employed	39 089	39 089	32 961	129	726	1 088	1 020	713	227	129
Unemployed	2 336	2 336	1 866	3	26	128	77	71	23	3
With own children under 6 years	10 634	10 634	8 686	29	220	257	437	238	100	29
In labor force	6 532	6 532	5 373	7	173	192	268	125	62	7
With own children 6 to 17 years only	11 234	11 234	8 587	26	171	449	484	348	55	26
In labor force	8 567	8 567	6 656	20	144	324	315	260	37	20
Persons 16 to 19 years	12 402	12 402	10 474	50	140	260	307	231	81	50
Not enrolled in school	1 662	1 662	1 275	9	29	70	85	44	57	9
Unemployed or not in labor force	724	724	517	9	5	41	55	34	40	9
Not high school graduate	825	825	619	9	5	49	34	29	42	9
Employed	308	308	221	—	—	26	14	10	11	—
Unemployed	151	151	127	—	5	4	—	5	11	—
Not in labor force	366	366	271	9	—	19	20	14	20	9
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	103 726	103 726	86 756	427	1 934	2 710	3 205	2 108	802	427
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	76 871	76 871	63 495	335	1 396	2 049	2 568	1 646	630	335
50 to 52 weeks	52 460	52 460	43 153	225	961	1 416	1 759	1 213	460	225
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	116 317	116 317	96 936	442	1 953	3 020	3 291	2 587	959	442
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 494	3 494	2 746	24	—	97	189	95	49	24
With a mobility limitation	1 863	1 863	1 397	5	—	61	153	60	34	5
In labor force	393	393	259	—	—	20	52	12	—	—
With a self-care limitation	2 588	2 588	2 048	24	—	69	134	59	27	24
With a work disability	7 664	7 664	6 085	31	63	302	254	187	56	31
In labor force	3 376	3 376	2 664	14	40	199	77	88	6	14
Prevented from working	3 428	3 428	2 726	17	5	103	120	80	50	17
No work disability	108 653	108 653	90 851	411	1 890	2 718	3 037	2 400	903	411
In labor force	83 685	83 685	69 779	292	1 539	2 247	2 327	1 852	671	292
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	18 833	18 833	15 539	76	149	451	343	236	273	76
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 816	3 816	3 079	15	53	96	108	53	78	15
With a mobility limitation	3 037	3 037	2 426	15	36	89	98	46	71	15
With a self-care limitation	2 348	2 348	1 942	9	35	46	41	33	59	9



Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.								
	Tract 2.02	Tract 3.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 4.05	Tract 5	Tract 6.03	Tract 6.04
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	1 425	1 683	2 894	4 254	4 309	3 743	5 155	2 556	868
Native	1 356	1 645	2 714	4 112	4 208	3 683	5 102	2 469	859
Foreign born	69	38	180	142	101	60	53	87	9
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	70	30	134	11	17	9	—	52	—
Persons 5 years and over	1 273	1 599	2 691	4 061	4 114	3 337	5 155	2 446	842
Speak a language other than English	938	500	1 805	269	254	547	208	551	84
Do not speak English "very well"	303	234	816	43	60	183	73	106	31
In linguistically isolated households	193	117	421	11	23	9	—	62	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	440	922	1 018	1 674	1 186	1 283	5 143	1 680	421
Preprimary school	26	7	10	60	65	72	—	16	10
Public school	26	7	10	46	20	36	—	16	4
Elementary or high school	361	164	590	554	546	663	9	292	73
Public school	352	164	586	510	485	642	9	277	34
College	53	751	418	1 060	575	548	5 134	1 372	338
Public college	53	735	403	1 016	542	512	5 051	1 338	332
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	770	687	1 537	2 483	2 943	1 959	111	790	457
Less than 9th grade	327	160	610	66	136	50	—	114	9
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	151	129	377	161	210	146	—	197	17
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	156	149	341	541	564	355	—	143	68
Some college, no degree	72	100	120	657	750	560	22	132	81
Associate degree	43	59	11	142	127	164	34	28	46
Bachelor's degree	—	68	46	600	737	572	34	79	108
Graduate or professional degree	21	22	32	316	419	112	21	97	128
Percent high school graduate or higher	37.9	57.9	35.8	90.9	88.2	90.0	100.0	60.6	94.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	2.7	13.1	5.1	36.9	39.3	34.9	49.5	22.3	51.6
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	2 137	572	1 302	896	1 009	1 180	27	563	669
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	1 273	1 599	2 691	4 061	4 114	3 337	5 155	2 446	842
Some house	690	465	1 705	1 787	2 053	1 257	390	550	223
Different house in United States	563	1 112	969	2 218	2 003	2 058	4 711	1 835	619
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	392	323	525	769	1 119	813	215	500	262
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	19	51	12	94	82	97	35	28	—
Different MSA/PMSA	85	505	315	856	562	739	3 253	1 015	296
Not in an MSA/PMSA	67	233	117	499	240	409	1 208	292	61
Abroad	20	22	17	56	58	22	54	61	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	427	731	1 050	2 296	2 227	1 933	1 499	947	530
Car, truck, or van	395	664	993	2 194	2 145	1 892	621	594	428
Drove alone	309	581	750	1 973	1 960	1 600	559	454	312
Carpooled	86	83	243	221	185	292	62	140	116
Public transportation	8	18	7	12	7	—	12	32	8
Other means	24	40	31	33	8	34	699	294	86
Worked at home	—	9	19	57	67	7	167	27	8
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.2	15.0	16.7	16.3	15.7	16.4	8.9	11.1	14.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	402	690	1 028	2 218	2 079	1 851	1 434	898	498
Central city	395	666	955	2 041	1 864	1 554	1 387	860	489
Outside central city	7	24	73	177	215	297	47	38	9
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	25	41	22	78	148	82	65	49	32
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	938	1 447	2 184	3 545	3 600	2 754	5 146	2 218	794
In labor force	544	833	1 239	2 488	2 358	2 040	1 912	1 173	610
Employed	459	754	1 060	2 364	2 212	1 810	1 526	980	530
Unemployed	85	79	160	104	109	76	386	193	80
Percent of civilian labor force	15.6	9.5	13.1	4.2	4.7	4.0	20.2	16.5	13.1
Females 16 years and over	441	639	1 133	1 819	1 905	1 317	2 569	971	328
Employed	140	288	465	1 095	969	797	764	409	182
Unemployed	47	37	56	78	34	39	244	82	27
With own children under 6 years	109	33	182	212	243	279	—	109	19
In labor force	49	8	111	132	115	172	—	65	12
With own children 6 to 17 years only	109	49	222	248	235	301	—	29	28
In labor force	67	27	112	185	206	229	—	25	19
Persons 16 to 19 years	91	163	202	313	211	232	3 109	222	49
Not enrolled in school	59	18	56	40	50	22	—	51	5
Unemployed or not in labor force	26	5	17	9	13	—	—	51	—
Not high school graduate	31	18	33	18	26	13	—	45	5
Employed	5	13	16	9	13	13	—	—	5
Unemployed	18	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	8	5	17	—	—	—	—	45	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	537	1 110	1 427	2 913	2 537	2 309	4 593	1 725	663
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	405	604	953	2 043	1 842	1 775	1 661	951	410
50 to 52 weeks	250	297	442	1 365	1 338	1 239	69	189	240
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	809	1 348	1 845	3 159	2 600	2 401	5 136	2 049	716
With a mobility or self-care limitation	90	42	112	85	86	37	10	45	—
With a mobility limitation	48	18	85	38	34	24	10	45	—
In labor force	—	8	—	14	—	9	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	83	31	61	68	86	21	—	26	—
With a work disability	196	91	282	209	124	151	98	138	49
In labor force	65	38	90	115	69	74	10	49	49
Prevented from working	120	53	178	68	48	62	41	53	—
Na work disability	613	1 257	1 563	2 950	2 476	2 250	5 038	1 911	667
In labor force	479	779	1 102	2 252	2 050	1 793	1 902	1 106	552
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	129	99	320	366	836	67	10	118	78
With a mobility or self-care limitation	27	16	110	55	127	—	—	36	13
With a mobility limitation	27	—	110	40	110	—	—	36	13
With a self-care limitation	21	16	56	47	52	—	—	25	13

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 6.05	Tract 6.06	Tract 7	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 13	Tract 14
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons .....	891	488	702	978	442	516	1 936	3 416
Native .....	854	452	674	973	409	513	1 891	3 366
Foreign born .....	37	36	28	5	33	3	45	50
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households .....	46	4	14	37	48	27	48	52
Persons 5 years and over .....	759	459	688	891	391	488	1 754	3 163
Speak a language other than English .....	415	94	105	552	245	257	799	421
Do not speak English "very well" .....	168	29	60	244	125	96	307	207
In linguistically isolated households .....	91	23	14	130	92	55	143	104
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school .....	289	173	85	343	124	138	517	857
Preprimary school .....	31	—	11	34	5	8	36	81
Public school .....	31	—	11	21	5	8	36	62
Elementary or high school .....	122	71	24	257	104	96	410	391
Public school .....	122	71	24	257	104	96	410	366
College .....	136	102	50	52	15	34	71	385
Public college .....	125	102	45	42	15	34	59	359
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	442	304	494	554	272	324	1 180	2 162
Less than 9th grade .....	92	36	69	151	129	74	331	211
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	118	71	56	137	88	89	375	346
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	119	52	189	226	41	103	290	541
Same college, no degree .....	69	53	106	17	11	30	111	469
Associate degree .....	6	15	16	3	3	14	39	89
Bachelor's degree .....	24	51	43	12	—	14	6	394
Graduate or professional degree .....	14	26	15	8	—	—	28	112
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	52.5	64.8	74.7	48.0	20.2	49.7	40.2	74.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	8.6	25.3	11.7	3.6	—	4.3	2.9	23.4
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years .....	1 307	1 222	1 412	1 597	2 642	1 363	1 638	942
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	759	459	688	891	391	488	1 754	3 163
Same house .....	90	125	67	512	268	272	1 077	1 296
Different house in United States .....	640	330	621	379	123	216	677	1 867
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	281	102	256	222	67	92	484	813
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	22	43	4	—	18	41	18	102
Different MSA/PMSA .....	224	88	160	101	33	36	109	546
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	113	97	201	56	5	47	66	406
Abroad .....	29	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over .....	377	271	117	326	120	190	579	1 748
Car, truck, or van .....	293	213	95	320	115	179	550	1 580
Drove alone .....	263	181	81	307	91	139	493	1 374
Carpooled .....	30	32	14	13	24	40	57	206
Public transportation .....	21	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means .....	49	46	12	6	5	11	24	125
Worked at home .....	14	6	10	—	—	—	5	43
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	14.0	13.9	20.3	15.8	29.7	14.2	15.1	13.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence .....	353	271	117	326	117	183	579	1 735
Central city .....	345	264	111	326	117	183	579	1 670
Outside central city .....	8	7	6	—	—	—	—	65
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence .....	24	—	—	—	3	7	—	13
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	614	405	659	665	306	397	1 374	2 774
In labor force .....	470	307	165	377	139	235	696	1 890
Employed .....	414	285	116	329	120	188	620	1 804
Unemployed .....	56	22	43	48	19	40	76	81
Percent of civilian labor force .....	11.9	7.2	27.0	12.7	13.7	17.5	10.9	4.3
Females 16 years and over .....	284	167	235	348	165	196	760	1 364
Employed .....	151	105	56	151	36	69	286	746
Unemployed .....	30	6	26	26	—	32	58	67
With own children under 6 years .....	95	19	10	82	32	31	137	184
In labor force .....	50	9	10	76	3	18	77	124
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	12	15	10	44	22	41	104	138
In labor force .....	8	8	5	20	10	29	69	110
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	39	13	16	101	13	34	115	81
Not enrolled in school .....	17	—	—	21	8	11	25	24
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	6	—	—	16	—	—	14	7
Not high school graduate .....	17	—	—	16	8	4	19	7
Employed .....	11	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Unemployed .....	6	—	—	7	—	—	14	—
Not in labor force .....	—	—	—	9	8	—	—	7
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	486	348	284	373	156	249	723	2 025
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	355	232	209	267	139	170	531	1 393
50 to 52 weeks .....	217	115	138	177	100	94	288	1 016
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	579	361	202	582	226	334	1 059	2 231
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	9	27	9	23	15	29	55	96
With a mobility limitation .....	5	15	5	23	—	29	40	48
In labor force .....	5	8	—	14	—	8	—	—
With a self-care limitation .....	4	12	9	9	15	8	28	80
With a work disability .....	67	49	23	72	—	71	105	156
In labor force .....	18	22	10	34	—	24	43	46
Prevented from working .....	40	15	5	38	—	41	62	90
No work disability .....	512	312	179	510	226	263	954	2 075
In labor force .....	444	273	149	335	134	204	633	1 765
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	35	44	189	83	70	56	235	538
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	13	6	59	27	23	11	61	162
With a mobility limitation .....	13	6	59	7	6	8	45	130
With a self-care limitation .....	13	—	29	27	23	11	29	72



Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 17.02	Tract 17.03	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 18.01	Tract 18.03	Tract 20	Tract 21.01	Tract 22.01
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons	5 358	5 363	2 857	4 912	4 610	4 206	4 855	6 015
Native	5 276	5 236	2 828	4 878	4 502	4 156	4 779	5 928
Foreign born	82	127	29	34	108	50	76	87
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	75	51	—	17	10	27	—	34
Persons 5 years and over	4 980	4 993	2 602	4 500	4 250	3 956	4 611	5 666
Speak a language other than English	380	393	184	326	279	318	279	528
Do not speak English "very well"	163	102	29	111	72	166	48	214
In linguistically isolated households	118	77	—	38	18	144	—	105
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 879	1 841	1 098	1 290	1 365	1 190	1 365	1 465
Preprimary school	123	49	61	44	93	102	62	84
Public school	75	12	23	19	23	38	17	50
Elementary or high school	711	596	361	780	697	521	759	938
Public school	621	491	340	727	672	487	687	885
College	1 045	1 196	676	466	575	567	544	443
Public college	589	1 099	619	399	507	529	521	412
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over	3 006	3 049	1 474	3 041	2 839	2 800	3 348	4 019
Less than 9th grade	66	183	59	306	118	225	87	297
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	302	412	132	445	155	307	238	592
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	717	751	393	903	741	661	819	1 178
Some college, no degree	873	750	375	728	798	695	892	1 011
Associate degree	117	161	126	172	181	157	149	147
Bachelor's degree	543	478	293	349	645	471	697	446
Graduate or professional degree	388	314	96	138	201	284	466	348
Percent high school graduate or higher	87.8	80.5	87.0	75.3	90.4	81.0	90.3	77.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	31.0	26.0	26.4	16.0	29.8	27.0	34.7	19.8
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	793	765	910	1 065	963	1 100	1 152	1 289
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over	4 980	4 993	2 602	4 500	4 250	3 956	4 611	5 666
Some house	2 041	1 849	670	2 244	1 930	2 219	2 722	3 297
Different house in United States	2 906	3 103	1 921	2 191	2 270	1 729	1 882	2 369
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 150	764	786	1 360	1 238	1 026	1 048	1 389
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	91	135	97	86	45	89	86	92
Different MSA/PMSA	974	1 329	640	397	394	427	479	471
Not in an MSA/PMSA	691	875	398	348	593	187	269	417
Abroad	33	41	11	65	50	8	7	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over	2 832	3 007	1 586	2 435	2 574	1 837	2 335	2 950
Car, truck, or van	2 563	2 810	1 560	2 339	2 486	1 735	2 217	2 832
Drove alone	2 280	2 520	1 392	2 130	2 274	1 533	1 929	2 544
Carpooled	283	290	168	209	212	202	288	288
Public transportation	24	24	—	7	—	7	11	33
Other means	123	66	20	15	51	38	14	18
Worked at home	122	107	6	74	37	57	93	67
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.9	13.8	15.2	17.6	15.6	14.7	15.9	17.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	2 765	2 908	1 499	2 377	2 480	1 776	2 250	2 840
Central city	2 460	2 677	1 275	2 246	2 402	1 728	2 198	2 733
Outside central city	305	231	224	131	78	48	52	107
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	67	99	87	58	94	61	85	110
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over	4 318	4 481	2 238	3 832	3 584	3 484	3 888	4 836
In labor force	3 029	3 175	1 699	2 602	2 762	2 070	2 411	3 177
Employed	2 801	2 919	1 498	2 435	2 622	1 934	2 364	3 010
Unemployed	141	132	84	116	123	117	47	167
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	4.3	5.3	4.5	4.5	5.7	1.9	5.3
Females 16 years and over	2 277	2 449	1 078	2 013	1 864	1 830	2 219	2 647
Employed	1 429	1 443	723	1 148	1 289	858	1 197	1 342
Unemployed	52	81	26	64	16	56	20	101
With own children under 6 years	278	335	220	320	287	292	196	326
In labor force	178	244	173	197	202	208	97	189
With own children 6 to 17 years only	256	267	168	300	310	108	339	453
In labor force	198	196	141	244	259	100	285	342
Persons 16 to 19 years	491	262	140	261	224	162	234	283
Not enrolled in school	54	30	29	27	32	34	45	56
Unemployed or not in labor force	28	—	5	—	13	8	—	11
Not high school graduate	21	30	5	16	—	9	—	22
Employed	—	—	—	16	—	9	—	11
Unemployed	—	13	5	—	—	—	—	11
Not in labor force	21	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 480	3 569	1 928	2 902	2 916	2 357	2 633	3 451
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 667	2 588	1 390	2 054	2 283	1 710	1 968	2 747
50 to 52 weeks	1 768	1 674	958	1 496	1 763	1 255	1 429	1 941
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 761	3 727	1 947	3 182	3 144	2 580	2 897	3 899
With a mobility or self-care limitation	153	126	—	150	100	105	27	118
With a mobility limitation	63	76	—	71	28	60	18	53
In labor force	9	26	—	—	8	—	10	—
With a self-care limitation	102	108	—	117	84	71	17	83
With a work disability	284	173	63	288	131	277	204	281
In labor force	151	85	40	111	65	76	102	121
Prevented from working	104	73	5	148	53	180	75	132
No work disability	3 477	3 554	1 884	2 894	3 013	2 303	2 693	3 618
In labor force	2 719	2 897	1 533	2 291	2 570	1 809	2 142	2 892
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	470	529	149	599	423	865	991	937
With a mobility or self-care limitation	44	212	53	123	115	154	184	162
With a mobility limitation	31	178	36	77	82	107	142	112
With a self-care limitation	22	169	35	81	79	98	101	106



Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.				Remainder of Lubbock County			
	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25	Tract 104.02	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 104.01 (pt.)	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 106
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons .....	3 132	3 655	1 198	2 544	4 385	5 110	3 859	4 502
Native .....	3 095	3 566	1 152	2 506	4 296	5 032	3 756	4 417
Foreign born .....	37	89	46	38	89	78	103	85
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households .....	17	81	21	20	24	52	29	64
Persons 5 years and over .....	2 879	3 346	1 094	2 327	4 119	4 610	3 510	4 204
Speak a language other than English .....	487	1 229	396	422	534	503	586	1 089
Do not speak English "very well" .....	204	429	103	119	156	112	219	383
In linguistically isolated households .....	63	213	67	70	24	91	90	170
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school .....	859	1 026	386	756	1 325	1 454	1 051	1 042
Preprimary school .....	67	36	6	21	51	70	36	40
Public school .....	49	36	—	15	41	45	8	40
Elementary or high school .....	499	794	266	488	1 038	1 018	818	941
Public school .....	487	790	266	465	994	1 006	796	881
College .....	293	196	114	247	236	366	197	61
Public college .....	279	166	100	224	219	342	149	55
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	1 956	2 234	694	1 511	2 687	2 912	2 288	2 835
Less than 9th grade .....	200	586	141	193	320	321	326	464
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	407	409	164	232	481	293	391	775
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	633	686	209	380	933	943	827	816
Same college, no degree .....	427	410	131	343	649	787	494	396
Associate degree .....	53	45	13	82	107	181	122	53
Bachelor's degree .....	203	39	36	197	159	237	110	195
Graduate or professional degree .....	33	59	—	84	38	150	18	136
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	69.0	55.5	56.1	71.9	70.2	78.9	68.7	56.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	12.1	4.4	5.2	18.6	7.3	13.3	5.6	11.7
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years .....	1 211	1 980	1 495	1 299	1 467	1 460	1 515	1 373
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	2 879	3 346	1 094	2 327	4 119	4 610	3 510	4 204
Same house .....	1 357	2 040	744	806	2 482	2 190	2 140	2 667
Different house in United States .....	1 519	1 299	350	1 448	1 637	2 236	1 344	1 537
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	822	774	173	480	542	678	529	265
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	82	134	8	246	519	348	375	736
Different MSA/PMSA .....	292	227	75	434	239	708	159	192
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	323	164	94	288	337	502	281	344
Abroad .....	3	7	—	73	—	184	26	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over .....	1 410	1 376	531	1 263	2 064	2 515	1 756	1 731
Car, truck, or van .....	1 362	1 309	516	1 210	1 880	2 193	1 611	1 650
Drive alone .....	1 215	1 049	446	1 038	1 664	1 829	1 336	1 374
Carpooled .....	147	260	70	172	216	364	275	276
Public transportation .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means .....	31	47	15	24	67	265	78	66
Worked at home .....	17	20	—	29	110	57	67	15
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	16.6	16.5	20.6	15.4	20.0	17.5	19.7	16.6
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence .....	1 377	1 335	511	1 212	1 865	2 394	1 649	1 672
Central city .....	1 304	1 243	459	1 017	1 385	1 383	1 210	600
Outside central city .....	73	92	52	195	480	1 011	439	1 072
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence .....	33	41	20	51	199	121	107	59
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	2 402	2 637	889	1 917	3 112	3 707	2 759	3 447
In labor force .....	1 506	1 558	608	1 360	2 265	2 713	1 925	1 915
Employed .....	1 431	1 411	545	1 239	2 120	2 064	1 790	1 806
Unemployed .....	75	147	63	78	145	167	135	109
Percent of civilian labor force .....	5.0	9.4	10.4	5.9	6.4	7.5	7.0	5.7
Females 16 years and over .....	1 322	1 422	452	917	1 671	1 710	1 363	1 851
Employed .....	679	612	227	601	964	903	702	785
Unemployed .....	40	60	28	29	102	77	71	28
With own children under 6 years .....	234	257	94	162	234	386	231	282
In labor force .....	125	160	74	92	175	230	125	146
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	134	205	100	168	405	429	337	332
In labor force .....	104	155	69	150	280	274	249	237
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	101	176	87	145	242	286	226	292
Not enrolled in school .....	22	55	26	29	70	77	39	45
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	5	37	19	29	41	47	29	29
Not high school graduate .....	10	36	19	29	49	34	24	45
Employed .....	5	6	—	—	26	14	10	16
Unemployed .....	—	—	6	—	4	—	—	8
Not in labor force .....	5	30	13	29	19	20	14	21
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	1 617	1 610	602	1 454	2 368	2 891	2 063	2 090
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 288	1 299	471	1 163	1 842	2 357	1 617	1 599
50 to 52 weeks .....	862	796	260	813	1 244	1 601	1 192	1 068
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 844	2 057	756	1 644	2 694	2 935	2 540	2 550
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	116	109	30	35	71	180	95	104
With a mobility limitation .....	41	65	30	28	44	144	60	50
In labor force .....	3	—	—	—	12	52	12	—
With a self-care limitation .....	100	80	30	14	60	134	59	79
With a work disability .....	177	207	83	92	220	234	187	253
In labor force .....	94	52	36	19	135	77	88	83
Prevented from working .....	83	147	47	60	85	111	80	151
No work disability .....	1 667	1 850	673	1 552	2 474	2 701	2 353	2 297
In labor force .....	1 317	1 449	552	1 278	2 009	2 096	1 818	1 732
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	558	580	133	224	418	290	219	853
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	69	126	31	34	89	101	47	222
With a mobility limitation .....	23	114	26	23	82	91	40	158
With a self-care limitation .....	62	61	25	28	39	41	27	135

**Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lubbock County					Lubbock city, Lubbock County	
		Total	Lubbock city	Tract 2.01	Tract 17.06	Tract 102	Tract 104.01	Tract 105.08	Tract 1	Tract 2.01 (pt.)
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	85 553	85 553	71 289	336	1 504	2 386	2 306	1 819	652	336
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	10 470	10 470	9 120	49	99	185	195	121	80	49
Professional specialty occupations -----	14 167	14 167	12 710	34	231	236	267	71	54	34
Technicians and related support occupations -----	3 668	3 668	3 126	5	143	69	156	102	42	5
Sales occupations -----	12 639	12 639	10 791	36	225	325	295	237	67	36
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	14 465	14 465	12 297	58	248	358	421	197	74	58
Private household occupations -----	312	312	238	5	8	19	—	14	—	5
Protective service occupations -----	1 360	1 360	1 193	5	21	34	26	29	7	5
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	9 507	9 507	8 009	41	176	283	208	167	60	41
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	2 308	2 308	1 160	15	18	181	103	216	21	15
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	8 298	8 298	6 337	33	159	327	420	318	103	33
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	2 727	2 727	2 139	11	52	126	113	83	78	11
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	3 088	3 088	2 154	32	72	188	54	175	44	32
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	2 544	2 544	2 015	12	52	55	48	89	22	12
INCOME IN 1989										
Households -----	67 855	67 855	56 844	251	1 234	1 712	1 835	1 290	554	251
Less than \$5,000 -----	5 727	5 727	5 053	5	89	117	92	61	46	5
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	6 653	6 653	5 541	21	156	171	152	119	80	21
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	6 961	6 961	5 835	38	87	150	205	147	70	38
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	13 086	13 086	10 764	46	318	399	484	236	106	46
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	10 792	10 792	8 948	51	310	292	250	295	57	51
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	11 300	11 300	9 227	44	175	342	325	227	110	44
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	8 523	8 523	7 215	29	99	187	258	146	42	29
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	2 480	2 480	2 147	5	—	35	45	24	25	5
\$100,000 or more -----	2 333	2 333	2 114	12	—	19	24	35	18	12
Median (dollars) -----	26 176	26 176	26 200	29 464	23 669	25 325	24 544	26 640	21 458	29 464
Mean (dollars) -----	34 637	34 637	35 242	36 423	24 961	29 096	31 154	32 657	31 360	36 423
Families -----	45 290	45 290	36 486	182	708	1 383	1 552	1 084	444	182
Median income (dollars) -----	33 633	33 633	34 776	31 786	28 732	26 791	27 991	28 423	27 315	31 786
Per capita income (dollars) -----	13 483	13 483	14 007	9 401	10 888	10 187	10 571	10 811	11 453	9 401
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households -----	67 855	67 855	56 844	251	1 234	1 712	1 835	1 290	554	251
With earnings -----	57 561	57 561	48 224	235	1 128	1 477	1 666	1 168	425	235
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	33 342	33 342	33 772	32 348	23 776	28 505	30 731	31 874	30 770	32 348
With Social Security income -----	15 365	15 365	12 615	44	119	384	243	219	190	44
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	7 982	7 982	8 004	6 194	5 746	7 656	8 049	7 250	9 210	6 194
With public assistance income -----	3 189	3 189	2 633	14	20	137	68	37	41	14
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	3 404	3 404	3 420	23 715	1 550	2 309	2 559	2 651	4 516	23 715
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars) -----	42 282	42 282	44 029	42 792	30 955	31 295	34 196	35 400	36 597	42 792
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	40 027	40 027	41 822	22 832	32 245	30 973	35 540	31 071	29 579	22 832
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	45 617	45 617	47 757	45 702	32 362	35 144	36 627	38 694	38 383	45 702
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	44 003	44 003	46 239	24 421	33 222	37 296	38 607	35 786	30 441	24 421
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	22 215	22 215	22 545	20 478	25 671	18 015	15 175	12 266	28 377	20 478
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	17 913	17 913	18 450	5 035	27 240	14 762	15 213	10 343	10 000	5 035
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families -----	45 290	45 290	36 486	182	708	1 383	1 552	1 084	444	182
Householder worked in 1989 -----	38 282	38 282	30 922	155	628	1 205	1 338	905	333	155
With related children under 18 years -----	22 755	22 755	17 952	66	392	749	931	631	185	66
With related children under 5 years -----	9 575	9 575	7 768	37	193	229	434	223	101	37
Married-couple families -----	38 191	38 191	30 507	161	571	1 043	1 375	942	380	161
Householder worked in 1989 -----	32 772	32 772	26 220	145	509	922	1 221	786	298	145
With related children under 18 years -----	18 775	18 775	14 649	61	311	541	813	508	166	61
With related children under 5 years -----	8 314	8 314	6 750	32	193	178	404	171	90	32
Female householder, no husband present -----	5 374	5 374	4 474	21	74	267	133	123	51	21
Householder worked in 1989 -----	4 023	4 023	3 409	10	74	218	78	100	27	10
With related children under 18 years -----	3 248	3 248	2 664	5	60	176	109	104	19	5
With related children under 5 years -----	1 038	1 038	828	5	—	42	30	52	11	5
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	29 011	29 011	26 302	90	711	452	366	328	122	90
Nonfamily householder -----	22 565	22 565	20 358	69	526	329	283	206	110	69
65 years and over -----	6 315	6 315	5 389	6	59	133	48	52	44	6
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	168 339	168 339	137 060	621	2 835	4 851	5 486	3 897	1 596	621
Persons under 18 years -----	41 936	41 936	32 624	126	675	1 508	1 737	1 196	372	126
Related children under 18 years -----	41 777	41 777	32 493	126	675	1 501	1 725	1 196	372	126
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	29 701	29 701	22 739	82	420	1 220	1 165	857	247	82
Persons 65 years and over -----	18 823	18 823	15 529	76	149	451	343	236	273	76
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families -----	4 077	4 077	3 103	12	15	159	200	126	63	12
Percent below poverty level -----	9.0	9.0	8.5	6.6	2.1	11.5	12.9	11.6	14.2	6.6
Householder worked in 1989 -----	2 696	2 696	2 002	5	15	119	142	88	38	5
With related children under 18 years -----	2 778	2 778	2 063	5	—	123	143	86	26	5
With related children under 5 years -----	1 547	1 547	1 179	5	—	51	66	39	20	5
Married-couple families -----	2 463	2 463	1 791	7	—	53	136	75	51	7
Householder worked in 1989 -----	1 676	1 676	1 196	—	—	29	101	52	31	—
With related children under 18 years -----	1 577	1 577	1 113	—	—	35	96	35	19	—
With related children under 5 years -----	942	942	690	—	—	20	51	18	13	—
Female householder, no husband present -----	1 311	1 311	1 070	5	8	97	38	51	7	5
Householder worked in 1989 -----	782	782	622	5	8	81	20	36	7	5
With related children under 18 years -----	1 069	1 069	834	5	—	88	38	51	7	5
With related children under 5 years -----	552	552	438	5	—	31	15	21	7	5
Unrelated individuals -----	10 137	10 137	9 363	32	296	111	129	102	59	32
Nonfamily householder -----	6 616	6 616	6 039	11	199	62	76	58	53	11
65 years and over -----	1 381	1 381	1 115	—	17	35	19	21	18	—
Persons -----	24 604	24 604	20 070	60	326	673	853	566	286	60
Percent below poverty level -----	14.6	14.6	14.6	9.7	11.5	13.9	15.5	14.5	17.9	9.7
Persons under 18 years -----	6 523	6 523	4 713	10	—	305	333	227	74	10
Related children under 18 years -----	6 380	6 380	4 598	10	—	298	321	227	74	10
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	4 166	4 166	2 894	—	—	227	236	149	49	—
Persons 65 years and over -----	2 205	2 205	1 746	7	17	35	41	68	57	7
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level -----	11 820	11 820	10 025	20	175	340	291	175	149	20
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level -----	32 780	32 780	26 343	153	450	1 045	1 088	787	332	153



Table 21. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.								
	Tract 2.02	Tract 3.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 4.05	Tract 5	Tract 6.03	Tract 6.04
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	459	754	1 060	2 364	2 212	1 810	1 526	980	530
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	15	72	27	309	354	203	52	335	32
Professional specialty occupations .....	31	84	35	453	454	304	304	123	151
Technicians and related support occupations .....	22	48	16	89	113	84	45	57	26
Sales occupations .....	7	70	95	384	335	322	122	119	54
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	34	118	191	492	335	336	418	215	105
Private household occupations .....	7	6	8	12	19	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	7	20	8	51	37	53	48	13	10
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	101	168	293	278	276	120	377	226	76
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	7	—	46	15	64	30	76	28	26
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	81	59	145	146	111	213	40	44	21
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	72	29	91	54	28	51	—	45	24
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	48	25	38	49	62	53	—	27	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	34	55	64	32	43	20	44	22	5
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households .....	512	834	964	1 809	1 828	1 237	1	1 205	485
Less than \$5,000 .....	99	255	188	183	72	27	—	634	52
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	129	227	205	138	135	88	—	257	106
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	71	130	172	178	187	78	—	74	67
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	151	151	234	317	299	234	—	161	56
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	41	28	102	389	266	227	1	49	78
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	16	34	58	281	257	339	—	16	61
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	—	9	5	155	293	213	—	14	19
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	5	—	—	54	121	15	—	—	23
\$100,000 or more .....	—	—	—	114	198	16	—	—	23
Median (dollars) .....	11 489	7 898	12 720	26 603	33 897	33 028	33 750	5 000—	17 548
Mean (dollars) .....	13 858	11 276	14 739	38 992	51 878	34 326	33 669	8 127	27 947
Families .....	349	230	610	1 075	1 203	886	—	182	140
Median income (dollars) .....	15 823	18 375	17 417	35 868	43 380	36 604	—	16 125	35 862
Per capita income (dollars) .....	4 937	6 043	5 096	16 449	22 093	11 582	2 628	4 654	15 075
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households .....	512	834	964	1 809	1 828	1 237	1	1 205	485
With earnings .....	339	743	783	1 661	1 479	1 190	1	1 040	426
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	17 032	10 678	14 275	34 422	47 622	33 010	33 600	7 343	24 014
With Social Security income .....	101	106	257	318	583	105	—	103	59
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	5 963	5 987	6 320	8 735	8 056	6 984	—	7 135	6 644
With public assistance income .....	103	24	130	25	75	27	—	120	21
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	3 243	4 852	3 166	1 807	6 057	6 228	—	2 626	531
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars) .....	16 725	20 889	18 466	52 596	65 236	36 953	—	16 494	49 531
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	17 389	25 665	18 398	50 357	65 868	34 233	—	13 809	51 936
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	19 222	22 419	19 599	57 519	67 896	38 461	—	17 695	44 711
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	19 870	25 665	19 950	54 301	69 915	36 205	—	15 964	38 437
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	9 120	2 803	11 498	23 568	21 042	25 304	—	14 459	5 300
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	5 330	—	1 830	15 691	11 418	16 922	—	9 298	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>									
Families .....	349	230	610	1 075	1 203	886	—	182	140
Householder worked in 1989 .....	241	186	437	946	1 070	860	—	98	116
With related children under 18 years .....	261	76	371	463	522	540	—	140	62
With related children under 5 years .....	106	27	150	172	199	251	—	74	26
Married-couple families .....	235	198	501	911	1 042	776	—	104	130
Householder worked in 1989 .....	177	169	391	823	938	762	—	59	106
With related children under 18 years .....	180	76	325	394	476	476	—	62	55
With related children under 5 years .....	89	27	130	150	179	235	—	35	26
Female householder, no husband present .....	70	14	73	111	119	91	—	65	3
Householder worked in 1989 .....	32	6	16	83	90	79	—	26	3
With related children under 18 years .....	47	—	39	61	33	56	—	65	—
With related children under 5 years .....	10	—	20	22	20	16	—	39	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	184	771	527	1 054	789	570	2	1 200	512
Nonfamily householder .....	163	604	354	734	625	351	1	1 023	345
65 years and over .....	57	45	83	115	336	11	—	47	68
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 425	1 683	2 894	4 243	4 175	3 570	2	1 967	868
Persons under 18 years .....	528	261	776	819	771	1 032	—	375	88
Related children under 18 years .....	522	261	771	819	755	1 032	—	365	88
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	370	177	568	626	560	626	—	255	62
Persons 65 years and over .....	129	99	320	366	836	67	—	118	78
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families .....	137	60	137	9	67	38	—	70	10
Percent below poverty level .....	39.3	26.1	22.5	.8	5.6	4.3	—	38.5	7.1
Householder worked in 1989 .....	85	45	69	—	49	33	—	49	10
With related children under 18 years .....	125	15	107	9	49	38	—	49	7
With related children under 5 years .....	41	15	53	—	32	23	—	49	7
Married-couple families .....	59	35	87	9	37	23	—	44	7
Householder worked in 1989 .....	52	28	46	—	19	23	—	36	7
With related children under 18 years .....	59	15	74	9	29	23	—	23	7
With related children under 5 years .....	31	15	39	—	12	23	—	23	7
Female householder, no husband present .....	59	14	33	—	30	15	—	26	3
Householder worked in 1989 .....	26	6	6	—	30	10	—	13	3
With related children under 18 years .....	47	—	33	—	20	15	—	26	—
With related children under 5 years .....	10	—	14	—	20	—	—	26	—
Unrelated individuals .....	101	469	339	509	207	176	—	854	243
Nonfamily householder .....	86	341	211	303	101	68	—	725	144
65 years and over .....	39	24	28	—	8	—	—	9	—
Persons .....	671	717	859	551	390	347	—	1 086	271
Percent below poverty level .....	47.1	42.6	29.7	13.0	9.3	9.7	—	55.2	31.2
Persons under 18 years .....	319	90	242	16	75	89	—	110	5
Related children under 18 years .....	313	90	237	16	59	89	—	100	5
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	228	42	158	16	22	23	—	49	—
Persons 65 years and over .....	73	24	44	—	8	—	—	9	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	317	420	407	328	185	132	—	721	151
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	804	917	1 264	691	521	513	—	1 386	311



Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 6.05	Tract 6.06	Tract 7	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 13	Tract 14
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	414	285	116	329	120	188	620	1 804
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	28	21	10	11	14	—	28	234
Professional specialty occupations .....	21	28	—	44	—	25	33	243
Technicians and related support occupations .....	32	11	—	3	—	4	17	83
Sales occupations .....	45	20	6	40	—	17	18	223
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	43	51	20	10	7	24	77	233
Private household occupations .....	—	4	—	4	—	5	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	4	13	—	12	5	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	115	81	25	48	16	27	172	296
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	8	—	4	—	—	3	31	45
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	44	39	12	83	17	39	110	214
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	16	7	22	35	42	10	53	101
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	26	4	11	10	9	16	59	63
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	32	6	6	29	10	18	22	69
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	362	295	255	283	128	177	700	1 618
Less than \$5,000 .....	101	50	42	53	18	34	196	160
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	50	83	112	44	18	30	93	270
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	93	46	62	27	19	21	110	251
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	85	65	18	65	34	54	169	384
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	26	40	21	33	15	30	88	239
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	—	—	55	18	—	29	151
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	7	11	—	—	6	8	15	113
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	11
\$100,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
Median (dollars) .....	11 786	11 726	8 054	18 828	18 026	16 750	12 007	17 674
Mean (dollars) .....	12 722	14 824	10 340	20 687	19 507	16 756	14 730	25 876
Families .....	183	81	50	257	94	143	416	810
Median income (dollars) .....	14 750	12 361	5 000	20 764	17 500	19 437	15 109	23 438
Per capita income (dollars) .....	5 240	8 122	7 308	6 109	5 843	6 161	5 502	12 083
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	362	295	255	283	128	177	700	1 618
With earnings .....	331	276	83	235	90	138	453	1 310
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	12 719	14 124	8 917	20 962	22 368	18 268	17 400	24 886
With Social Security income .....	36	69	148	83	46	51	238	447
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	4 630	4 417	6 450	6 271	6 578	5 013	5 264	7 988
With public assistance income .....	59	27	68	31	25	42	77	110
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	3 075	722	6 266	4 568	2 602	3 160	3 115	2 453
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars) .....	15 831	16 639	7 725	21 921	19 311	19 444	16 115	33 240
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	15 624	16 278	5 718	18 334	9 773	16 041	15 674	26 002
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	16 878	20 987	16 384	26 325	21 208	19 894	17 633	35 443
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	17 666	12 934	—	25 029	10 100	16 816	16 778	28 791
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	15 485	13 531	6 080	8 524	12 716	11 776	10 212	24 110
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	6 542	34 000	5 295	3 887	9 336	11 776	4 122	16 270
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>								
Families .....	183	81	50	257	94	143	416	810
Householder worked in 1989 .....	152	72	29	188	65	103	299	637
With related children under 18 years .....	115	37	28	147	46	82	267	330
With related children under 5 years .....	87	23	12	86	24	34	110	183
Married-couple families .....	128	38	10	190	73	125	308	620
Householder worked in 1989 .....	106	38	6	135	54	85	231	497
With related children under 18 years .....	90	26	—	101	37	64	200	237
With related children under 5 years .....	62	12	—	48	19	16	86	149
Female householder, no husband present .....	39	28	14	56	21	10	83	140
Householder worked in 1989 .....	30	19	5	42	11	10	49	101
With related children under 18 years .....	15	5	10	46	9	10	42	80
With related children under 5 years .....	15	5	5	38	5	10	18	34
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	228	249	294	43	50	46	310	1 041
Nonfamily householder .....	179	214	205	26	34	34	284	808
65 years and over .....	9	12	169	16	13	19	142	244
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	881	488	440	978	432	516	1 856	3 416
Persons under 18 years .....	267	88	53	360	144	121	628	685
Related children under 18 years .....	267	88	53	360	144	121	614	685
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	135	59	39	273	93	93	432	432
Persons 65 years and over .....	35	44	189	83	70	56	235	538
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families .....	52	27	37	71	20	32	160	108
Percent below poverty level .....	28.4	33.3	74.0	27.6	21.3	22.4	38.5	13.3
Householder worked in 1989 .....	52	27	16	46	14	22	95	77
With related children under 18 years .....	41	13	21	55	14	22	126	59
With related children under 5 years .....	28	8	5	48	14	11	75	26
Married-couple families .....	29	13	4	33	15	27	115	70
Householder worked in 1989 .....	29	13	—	17	9	17	73	39
With related children under 18 years .....	24	13	—	17	9	17	89	21
With related children under 5 years .....	11	8	—	10	9	6	51	12
Female householder, no husband present .....	10	14	14	38	5	5	39	38
Householder worked in 1989 .....	10	14	5	29	5	5	22	38
With related children under 18 years .....	10	—	10	38	5	5	31	38
With related children under 5 years .....	10	—	5	38	5	5	18	14
Unrelated individuals .....	138	94	117	28	15	28	148	337
Nonfamily householder .....	113	78	28	21	7	21	122	231
65 years and over .....	9	6	18	16	7	19	58	49
Persons .....	379	192	242	290	108	135	827	644
Percent below poverty level .....	43.0	39.3	55.0	29.7	25.0	26.2	44.6	18.9
Persons under 18 years .....	130	45	49	142	48	37	344	123
Related children under 18 years .....	130	45	49	142	48	37	330	123
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	70	30	39	92	14	28	198	99
Persons 65 years and over .....	17	20	38	36	19	24	66	89
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	180	71	144	221	27	44	393	259
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	521	285	280	344	158	224	1 075	842

Table 21. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 17.02	Tract 17.03	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 18.01	Tract 18.03	Tract 20	Tract 21.01	Tract 22.01
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 801	2 919	1 498	2 435	2 622	1 934	2 364	3 010
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	304	339	99	212	327	205	327	355
Professional specialty occupations .....	574	503	231	319	371	388	497	392
Technicians and related support occupations .....	94	190	143	147	112	68	79	71
Sales occupations .....	349	540	225	310	391	275	378	512
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	423	545	245	404	685	355	445	496
Private household occupations .....	23	7	8	38	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	62	67	21	46	75	20	81	47
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	309	296	176	305	229	162	203	422
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	65	16	18	57	30	63	38	18
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	328	166	156	236	217	226	150	335
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	71	57	52	106	56	20	93	135
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	71	97	72	133	70	83	36	128
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	128	96	52	122	59	69	37	99
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	2 060	2 604	1 231	1 875	1 938	1 973	2 018	2 562
Less than \$5,000 .....	80	412	89	80	92	187	119	195
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	165	340	156	212	90	184	115	193
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	300	363	87	187	216	266	208	259
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	395	553	318	384	426	509	411	563
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	282	369	310	462	308	270	317	409
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	425	321	172	368	409	312	297	487
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	303	168	99	156	374	163	336	301
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	41	53	—	26	23	15	98	126
\$100,000 or more .....	69	25	—	—	—	67	117	29
Median (dollars) .....	29 134	17 987	23 609	26 433	30 175	21 581	30 897	26 557
Mean (dollars) .....	37 672	23 160	24 920	27 386	32 279	32 860	40 591	35 312
Families .....	1 336	1 187	705	1 338	1 252	1 228	1 372	1 732
Median income (dollars) .....	38 333	27 599	28 678	29 545	38 039	29 012	38 250	33 868
Per capita income (dollars) .....	14 686	11 409	10 894	10 571	13 427	15 506	16 891	15 113
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	2 060	2 604	1 231	1 875	1 938	1 973	2 018	2 562
With earnings .....	1 861	2 218	1 125	1 583	1 781	1 484	1 550	2 075
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	34 827	23 632	23 728	25 386	31 087	28 460	39 310	35 043
With Social Security income .....	351	503	119	524	267	649	644	737
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	9 107	5 825	5 746	8 311	8 058	8 234	9 753	9 060
With public assistance income .....	96	209	20	72	70	99	71	90
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	5 010	1 994	1 550	3 565	3 738	3 013	4 216	1 868
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars) .....	46 536	31 670	30 908	31 125	38 911	42 577	47 323	42 672
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	47 066	29 126	32 169	29 338	38 959	28 391	48 412	32 263
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	49 340	36 728	32 311	32 170	40 533	48 837	48 706	48 430
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	50 365	38 025	33 136	31 889	41 944	34 748	53 443	37 197
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	13 468	15 592	25 671	25 299	21 324	23 455	40 364	18 289
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	10 202	10 655	27 240	18 265	15 566	14 254	22 453	18 406
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>								
Families .....	1 336	1 187	705	1 338	1 252	1 228	1 372	1 732
Householder worked in 1989 .....	1 115	1 052	625	1 159	1 102	972	1 060	1 411
With related children under 18 years .....	555	587	389	659	656	450	552	798
With related children under 5 years .....	260	297	193	289	262	258	173	294
Married-couple families .....	1 214	870	568	1 125	1 122	909	1 162	1 378
Householder worked in 1989 .....	1 037	803	506	989	987	700	877	1 139
With related children under 18 years .....	494	381	308	523	573	269	458	573
With related children under 5 years .....	249	192	193	274	254	179	135	246
Female householder, no husband present .....	105	262	74	158	107	219	192	291
Householder worked in 1989 .....	70	194	74	134	92	185	165	209
With related children under 18 years .....	44	180	60	107	75	118	76	195
With related children under 5 years .....	11	105	—	—	—	52	38	37
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	929	1 897	711	712	833	854	761	981
Nonfamily householder .....	724	1 417	526	537	686	745	646	830
65 years and over .....	134	363	59	207	75	292	280	327
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	5 014	5 262	2 822	4 904	4 610	4 177	4 841	6 011
Persons under 18 years .....	1 164	1 012	668	1 224	1 081	765	1 322	1 322
Related children under 18 years .....	1 164	995	668	1 224	1 081	765	1 057	1 311
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	786	625	413	812	721	515	813	966
Persons 65 years and over .....	470	529	149	599	423	865	991	937
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families .....	92	170	15	72	41	141	40	178
Percent below poverty level .....	6.9	14.3	2.1	5.4	3.3	11.5	2.9	10.3
Householder worked in 1989 .....	65	110	15	48	33	105	26	100
With related children under 18 years .....	67	102	—	34	28	106	10	145
With related children under 5 years .....	54	82	—	9	3	87	10	63
Married-couple families .....	81	68	—	49	21	44	30	99
Householder worked in 1989 .....	65	60	—	32	13	25	16	72
With related children under 18 years .....	56	8	—	18	8	25	—	80
With related children under 5 years .....	43	8	—	9	3	25	—	43
Female householder, no husband present .....	11	102	8	19	20	62	10	79
Householder worked in 1989 .....	—	50	8	12	20	45	10	28
With related children under 18 years .....	11	94	—	12	20	54	10	65
With related children under 5 years .....	11	74	—	—	—	35	10	20
Unrelated individuals .....	259	737	296	213	219	219	228	182
Nonfamily householder .....	141	450	199	112	127	188	171	125
65 years and over .....	9	140	17	61	—	57	57	30
Persons .....	594	1 204	326	459	342	737	362	756
Percent below poverty level .....	11.8	22.9	11.6	9.4	7.4	17.6	7.5	12.6
Persons under 18 years .....	162	221	—	100	35	233	26	269
Related children under 18 years .....	162	204	—	100	35	233	26	258
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	82	72	—	89	35	164	8	163
Persons 65 years and over .....	32	156	17	76	19	120	95	44
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	238	802	175	160	178	173	150	371
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	712	1 453	450	752	508	948	610	932



Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.				Remainder of Lubbock County			
	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25	Tract 104.02	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 104.01 (pt.)	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 106
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 431	1 411	545	1 239	2 120	2 064	1 790	1 806
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	196	61	37	145	185	138	121	165
Professional specialty occupations	132	64	36	126	217	207	71	207
Technicians and related support occupations	63	39	14	84	69	125	102	26
Sales occupations	153	199	40	188	270	279	229	351
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	298	260	83	201	303	368	186	306
Private household occupations	15	6	4	6	19	—	14	8
Protective service occupations	13	—	—	—	—	—	29	25
Service occupations, except protective and household	192	252	109	121	239	202	167	245
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	8	17	39	173	103	216	109
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	215	220	65	165	287	412	308	199
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	65	94	45	56	89	102	83	88
Transportation and material moving occupations	47	41	53	69	188	54	175	86
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	42	159	36	34	47	48	89	91
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households	1 335	1 335	405	1 049	1 523	1 650	1 255	1 691
Less than \$5,000	106	133	27	124	104	92	61	141
\$5,000 to \$9,999	215	156	59	83	171	139	116	270
\$10,000 to \$14,999	186	247	68	122	134	189	134	206
\$15,000 to \$24,999	350	360	131	269	338	459	223	342
\$25,000 to \$34,999	222	221	74	223	242	228	295	240
\$35,000 to \$49,999	173	129	39	148	301	252	221	308
\$50,000 to \$74,999	70	71	7	54	179	229	146	140
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	12	—	19	35	38	24	33
\$100,000 or more	13	6	—	7	19	24	35	11
Median (dollars)	18 644	17 635	20 423	22 363	25 285	23 412	26 870	21 956
Mean (dollars)	22 927	21 959	20 060	25 205	29 489	30 465	33 070	26 359
Families	858	985	283	684	1 210	1 395	1 061	1 262
Median income (dollars)	22 877	19 842	22 139	26 694	27 314	26 401	28 865	25 995
Per capita income (dollars)	9 844	8 040	6 840	10 425	10 308	10 495	10 955	9 895
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households	1 335	1 335	405	1 049	1 523	1 650	1 255	1 691
With earnings	972	950	338	917	1 301	1 495	1 139	1 166
Mean earnings (dollars)	22 519	23 459	20 528	25 466	28 993	30 337	32 342	27 003
With Social Security income	460	534	118	154	352	209	202	696
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 732	6 831	5 414	6 452	7 698	8 098	7 148	9 141
With public assistance income	76	160	17	74	114	48	37	173
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 022	2 953	3 970	2 873	2 168	3 049	2 651	3 110
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars)	26 269	24 685	23 036	30 264	32 252	33 388	35 944	30 355
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 679	23 181	26 066	29 190	31 896	34 006	31 801	25 145
Married-couple families (dollars)	28 547	25 595	24 587	30 128	35 902	36 016	38 803	32 468
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 291	24 284	28 852	28 539	37 848	37 281	35 786	27 769
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	16 226	19 626	17 708	33 926	18 922	15 175	12 987	20 620
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 893	20 511	16 427	33 547	14 906	15 213	10 857	11 227
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>								
Families	858	985	283	684	1 210	1 395	1 061	1 262
Householder worked in 1989	651	721	231	582	1 038	1 214	889	864
With related children under 18 years	421	476	193	353	665	819	613	623
With related children under 5 years	204	205	100	160	202	376	223	227
Married-couple families	707	742	212	580	923	1 218	937	1 062
Householder worked in 1989	564	563	185	485	808	1 097	781	768
With related children under 18 years	313	362	159	301	501	701	508	516
With related children under 5 years	156	157	87	160	159	346	171	181
Female householder, no husband present	118	167	47	68	228	133	105	171
Householder worked in 1989	54	103	22	68	179	78	89	75
With related children under 18 years	87	92	28	46	146	109	86	96
With related children under 5 years	45	37	7	—	34	30	52	40
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	607	423	175	402	412	318	298	499
Nonfamily householder	477	350	122	365	313	255	194	429
65 years and over	240	225	60	85	126	48	40	252
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 111	3 637	1 198	2 488	4 367	4 871	3 806	4 458
Persons under 18 years	745	1 116	353	650	1 383	1 530	1 164	1 261
Related children under 18 years	745	1 116	353	650	1 383	1 518	1 164	1 255
Related children 5 to 17 years	496	807	249	442	1 127	1 018	825	957
Persons 65 years and over	558	580	133	224	418	290	219	853
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families	143	198	51	81	137	192	116	177
Percent below poverty level	16.7	20.1	18.0	11.8	11.3	13.8	10.9	14.0
Householder worked in 1989	101	93	31	59	103	134	85	108
With related children under 18 years	99	156	39	65	110	135	76	146
With related children under 5 years	43	93	28	32	51	58	39	107
Married-couple families	84	117	40	65	47	128	75	122
Householder worked in 1989	68	63	28	43	29	93	52	79
With related children under 18 years	53	97	28	59	29	88	35	101
With related children under 5 years	22	67	28	32	20	43	18	80
Female householder, no husband present	44	60	11	6	81	38	41	40
Householder worked in 1989	18	30	3	6	65	20	33	14
With related children under 18 years	31	48	11	6	81	38	41	40
With related children under 5 years	18	26	—	—	31	15	21	27
Unrelated individuals	190	110	71	119	97	96	91	144
Nonfamily householder	123	76	34	112	55	63	58	106
65 years and over	53	62	19	46	28	19	21	67
Persons	649	921	265	473	606	790	524	905
Percent below poverty level	20.9	25.3	22.1	19.0	13.9	16.2	13.8	20.3
Persons under 18 years	186	438	61	177	276	318	206	401
Related children under 18 years	186	438	61	177	276	306	206	395
Related children 5 to 17 years	137	285	34	126	205	227	128	257
Persons 65 years and over	61	90	52	46	28	41	68	100
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	297	465	81	237	309	258	141	446
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	851	1 157	385	569	978	1 025	745	1 154



**Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock County			Lubbock city, Lubbock County		
	Lubbock, TX MSA	Total	Lubbock city	Tract 6.03	Tract 7	Tract 9
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>						
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>16 835</b>	<b>16 835</b>	<b>15 738</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>3 297</b>
Native .....	16 492	16 492	15 411	497	401	3 278
Foreign born .....	343	343	327	58	—	19
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>						
Linguistically isolated households .....	80	80	61	10	4	12
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>15 156</b>	<b>15 156</b>	<b>14 199</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>2 973</b>
Speak a language other than English .....	655	655	604	44	4	83
Do not speak English "very well" .....	264	264	221	34	4	49
In linguistically isolated households .....	130	130	111	18	4	36
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>						
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b> .....	<b>5 804</b>	<b>5 804</b>	<b>5 441</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1 251</b>
Preprimary school .....	275	275	248	5	—	71
Public school .....	248	248	221	5	—	62
Elementary or high school .....	4 072	4 072	3 786	56	36	981
Public school .....	3 985	3 985	3 699	56	32	968
College .....	1 457	1 457	1 407	93	—	199
Public college .....	1 239	1 239	1 189	93	—	176
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>						
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b> .....	<b>8 754</b>	<b>8 754</b>	<b>8 205</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>1 651</b>
Less than 9th grade .....	1 617	1 617	1 472	60	5	269
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	2 244	2 244	2 078	57	82	546
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	1 986	1 986	1 868	83	27	364
Some college, no degree .....	1 719	1 719	1 641	63	109	362
Associate degree .....	400	400	373	17	—	55
Bachelor's degree .....	495	495	489	—	—	31
Graduate or professional degree .....	293	293	284	12	27	24
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	55.9	55.9	56.7	59.9	65.2	50.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	9.0	9.0	9.4	4.1	10.8	3.3
<b>FERTILITY</b>						
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years .....	1 533	1 533	1 519	940	320	1 715
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>						
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>15 156</b>	<b>15 156</b>	<b>14 199</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>2 973</b>
Same house .....	7 542	7 542	6 991	143	198	2 259
Different house in United States .....	7 347	7 347	7 033	293	203	714
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	4 897	4 897	4 853	118	134	503
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	394	394	273	23	4	—
Different MSA/PMSA .....	1 322	1 322	1 256	145	10	161
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	734	734	651	7	55	50
Abroad .....	267	267	175	44	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>						
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>5 605</b>	<b>5 605</b>	<b>5 228</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1 098</b>
Car, truck, or van .....	4 907	4 907	4 583	82	9	1 040
Drove alone .....	3 991	3 991	3 695	62	9	847
Carpooled .....	916	916	888	20	—	193
Public transportation .....	281	281	281	38	4	27
Other means .....	407	407	354	20	—	31
Worked at home .....	10	10	10	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	17.2	17.2	17.4	15.0	12.5	16.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence .....	5 465	5 465	5 119	123	13	1 092
Central city .....	5 038	5 038	4 908	123	13	1 069
Outside central city .....	427	427	211	—	—	23
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence .....	140	140	109	17	—	6
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>						
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>11 595</b>	<b>11 595</b>	<b>10 877</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>2 198</b>
In labor force .....	6 873	6 873	6 453	232	66	1 406
Employed .....	5 638	5 638	5 379	140	23	1 121
Unemployed .....	1 069	1 069	1 026	92	43	285
Percent of civilian labor force .....	15.9	15.9	16.0	39.7	65.2	20.3
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>6 147</b>	<b>6 147</b>	<b>5 796</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>1 253</b>
Employed .....	2 875	2 875	2 763	66	4	601
Unemployed .....	581	581	557	43	39	175
With own children under 6 years .....	1 109	1 109	1 026	34	4	197
In labor force .....	700	700	675	22	4	145
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	1 126	1 126	1 078	5	6	327
In labor force .....	844	844	811	5	—	253
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b> .....	<b>1 304</b>	<b>1 304</b>	<b>1 247</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>366</b>
Not enrolled in school .....	257	257	242	20	16	64
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	183	183	176	20	11	43
Not high school graduate .....	146	146	139	20	16	39
Employed .....	10	10	10	—	5	5
Unemployed .....	27	27	27	20	—	7
Not in labor force .....	109	109	102	—	11	27
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>						
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b> .....	<b>7 294</b>	<b>7 294</b>	<b>6 847</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>1 340</b>
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	5 275	5 275	4 955	115	179	976
50 to 52 weeks .....	3 447	3 447	3 226	52	31	757
<b>DISABILITY</b>						
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b> .....	<b>9 950</b>	<b>9 950</b>	<b>9 445</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>2 010</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	962	962	892	49	15	132
With a mobility limitation .....	581	581	541	49	5	99
In labor force .....	162	162	154	—	—	34
With a self-care limitation .....	725	725	663	37	15	102
With a work disability .....	1 483	1 483	1 397	120	18	269
In labor force .....	420	420	412	28	4	84
Prevented from working .....	867	867	823	92	14	147
No work disability .....	8 467	8 467	8 048	292	116	1 741
In labor force .....	6 146	6 146	5 864	192	62	1 295
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 083</b>	<b>1 083</b>	<b>1 010</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>188</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	374	374	354	—	—	84
With a mobility limitation .....	315	315	299	—	—	68
With a self-care limitation .....	211	211	198	—	—	52

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.					Remainder of Lubbock County
	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 22.01	Tract 24	Tract 106
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>						
<b>All persons</b>	1 876	677	1 990	405	718	595
Native	1 869	677	1 990	382	718	595
Foreign born	7	—	—	23	—	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>						
Linguistically isolated households	8	7	—	—	—	19
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	1 697	610	1 867	340	597	518
Speak a language other than English	77	7	32	23	27	41
Do not speak English "very well"	47	7	20	—	—	41
In linguistically isolated households	16	7	—	—	7	19
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>						
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b>	579	147	593	98	296	222
Preprimary school	40	5	23	—	13	17
Public school	40	5	23	—	13	17
Elementary or high school	464	117	469	78	259	187
Public school	448	117	469	78	259	187
College	75	25	101	20	24	18
Public college	37	19	80	20	21	18
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>						
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b>	1 048	415	1 258	202	287	296
Less than 9th grade	303	99	330	—	37	90
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	386	147	309	22	60	132
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	209	118	292	74	106	43
Some college, no degree	112	29	175	40	55	8
Associate degree	38	22	29	—	29	14
Bachelor's degree	—	—	74	45	—	—
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	49	21	—	9
Percent high school graduate or higher	34.3	40.7	49.2	89.1	66.2	25.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	9.8	32.7	—	3.0
<b>FERTILITY</b>						
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 905	1 585	1 638	2 009	1 751	1 804
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>						
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	1 697	610	1 867	340	597	518
Same house	1 057	389	1 141	58	186	404
Different house in United States	640	221	726	282	411	114
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	516	159	626	260	325	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	23	32	7	12	28	97
Different MSA/PMSA	62	30	67	—	37	—
Not in on MSA/PMSA	39	—	26	10	21	17
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>						
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b>	455	232	753	182	220	171
Car, truck, or van	348	179	660	182	180	171
Drove alone	274	126	504	134	127	156
Carpooled	74	53	156	48	53	15
Public transportation	74	14	78	—	16	—
Other means	33	29	15	—	24	—
Worked at home	—	10	—	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.5	16.9	19.6	18.8	18.6	20.0
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	455	232	746	170	220	154
Central city	441	232	704	170	209	84
Outside central city	14	—	42	—	11	70
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	—	—	7	12	—	17
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>						
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b>	1 314	501	1 507	263	410	364
In labor force	552	275	804	201	254	182
Employed	491	240	759	182	230	171
Unemployed	61	35	45	19	24	11
Percent of civilian labor force	11.1	12.7	5.6	9.5	9.4	6.0
<b>Females 16 years and over</b>	754	257	862	134	245	207
Employed	223	112	409	99	110	69
Unemployed	26	28	31	10	12	11
With own children under 6 years	124	43	80	62	116	43
In labor force	48	36	57	62	46	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	121	40	133	14	27	32
In labor force	70	26	85	14	14	25
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b>	125	34	141	50	57	16
Not enrolled in school	32	9	4	23	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	23	9	4	13	—	—
Not high school graduate	4	3	4	—	—	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	4	3	4	—	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>						
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b>	560	290	858	201	264	230
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	394	218	551	144	196	159
50 to 52 weeks	213	138	392	112	106	101
<b>DISABILITY</b>						
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b>	1 082	372	1 151	263	396	290
With a mobility or self-care limitation	215	61	85	20	42	49
With a mobility limitation	143	46	68	10	8	33
In labor force	40	19	24	—	—	8
With a self-care limitation	145	61	53	10	34	41
With a work disability	261	100	197	10	25	57
In labor force	28	54	74	—	10	8
Prevented from working	175	46	97	10	15	25
No work disability	821	272	954	253	371	233
In labor force	513	206	670	201	244	167
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b>	209	129	356	—	14	52
With a mobility or self-care limitation	92	25	116	—	14	9
With a mobility limitation	82	25	87	—	14	9
With a self-care limitation	48	18	72	—	—	9



Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock County			Lubbock city, Lubbock County		
	Lubbock, TX MSA	Total	Lubbock city	Tract 6.03	Tract 7	Tract 9
<b>OCCUPATION</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	5 638	5 638	5 379	140	23	1 121
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	389	389	389	20	—	62
Professional specialty occupations .....	616	616	598	12	—	57
Technicians and related support occupations .....	252	252	245	11	—	27
Sales occupations .....	437	437	410	15	—	87
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	731	731	720	19	8	139
Private household occupations .....	137	137	123	—	—	36
Protective service occupations .....	68	68	68	—	—	5
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	1 531	1 531	1 491	37	5	308
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	110	110	95	—	10	18
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	299	299	240	9	—	62
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	416	416	407	8	—	160
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	400	400	368	2	—	112
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	252	252	225	7	—	48
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Households .....	5 236	5 236	4 890	204	19	864
Less than \$5,000 .....	—	888	810	22	5	61
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	1 155	1 155	1 100	114	10	183
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	725	725	677	21	4	135
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	922	922	854	27	—	173
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	734	734	660	10	—	160
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	436	436	428	—	—	69
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	327	327	312	10	—	74
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	35	35	35	—	—	9
\$100,000 or more .....	14	14	14	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	13 729	13 729	13 690	7 517	6 197	17 740
Mean (dollars) .....	20 715	20 715	20 947	12 174	5 509	22 668
Families .....	3 833	3 833	3 588	135	10	776
Median income (dollars) .....	16 117	16 117	16 077	6 885	5 360	18 833
Per capita income (dollars) .....	6 595	6 595	6 635	4 280	3 358	5 805
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>						
Households .....	5 236	5 236	4 890	204	19	864
With earnings .....	4 152	4 152	3 881	131	14	733
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	22 413	22 413	22 698	13 138	2 947	22 877
With Social Security income .....	1 225	1 225	1 122	30	10	201
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	5 381	5 381	5 456	7 667	5 440	6 023
With public assistance income .....	924	924	856	25	10	191
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	2 996	2 996	3 109	2 910	901	3 782
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>						
Families (dollars) .....	23 352	23 352	23 565	10 689	6 414	23 024
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	24 345	24 345	24 904	6 039	5 255	21 754
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	31 018	31 018	31 398	11 728	5 255	29 705
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	34 448	34 448	35 267	7 637	5 255	30 134
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	12 455	12 455	12 771	9 694	7 572	13 967
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	10 264	10 264	10 585	—	—	13 548
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>						
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>						
Families .....	3 833	3 833	3 588	135	10	776
Householder worked in 1989 .....	2 779	2 779	2 583	73	—	584
With related children under 18 years .....	2 601	2 601	2 443	53	10	562
With related children under 5 years .....	1 153	1 153	1 077	39	—	197
Married-couple families .....	2 117	2 117	1 950	66	5	438
Householder worked in 1989 .....	1 583	1 583	1 450	43	—	346
With related children under 18 years .....	1 302	1 302	1 207	34	5	274
With related children under 5 years .....	614	614	564	20	—	97
Female householder, no husband present .....	1 474	1 474	1 402	69	5	327
Householder worked in 1989 .....	1 008	1 008	951	30	—	227
With related children under 18 years .....	1 141	1 141	1 084	19	5	285
With related children under 5 years .....	463	463	437	19	—	100
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	2 173	2 173	2 067	120	94	162
Nonfamily householder .....	1 403	1 403	1 302	69	9	88
65 years and over .....	358	358	321	12	—	23
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	15 889	15 889	14 899	539	166	3 262
Persons under 18 years .....	5 602	5 602	5 200	115	37	1 265
Related children under 18 years .....	5 568	5 568	5 166	115	37	1 253
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	3 945	3 945	3 683	43	37	951
Persons 65 years and over .....	1 083	1 083	1 010	12	—	188
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>						
Families .....	1 326	1 326	1 230	56	10	271
Percent below poverty level .....	34.6	34.6	34.3	41.5	100.0	34.9
Householder worked in 1989 .....	734	734	650	16	—	150
With related children under 18 years .....	1 114	1 114	1 028	36	10	248
With related children under 5 years .....	594	594	551	22	—	135
Married-couple families .....	424	424	397	39	5	73
Householder worked in 1989 .....	195	195	174	16	—	30
With related children under 18 years .....	332	332	309	27	5	65
With related children under 5 years .....	200	200	183	13	—	43
Female householder, no husband present .....	843	843	780	17	5	198
Householder worked in 1989 .....	488	488	431	—	—	120
With related children under 18 years .....	740	740	683	9	5	183
With related children under 5 years .....	373	373	347	9	—	92
Unrelated individuals .....	1 118	1 118	1 056	71	81	90
Nonfamily householder .....	591	591	534	28	5	35
65 years and over .....	223	223	186	12	—	8
Persons .....	6 403	6 403	5 947	253	153	1 332
Percent below poverty level .....	40.3	40.3	39.9	46.9	92.2	40.8
Persons under 18 years .....	2 755	2 755	2 532	89	37	678
Related children under 18 years .....	2 721	2 721	2 498	89	37	666
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	1 795	1 795	1 649	35	37	466
Persons 65 years and over .....	394	394	344	12	—	54
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>						
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	3 089	3 089	2 961	156	126	446
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	7 781	7 781	7 301	444	162	1 564



Table 23. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.					Remainder of Lubbock County
	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 22.01	Tract 24	Tract 106
<b>OCCUPATION</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	491	240	759	182	230	171
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	26	3	44	11	21	—
Professional specialty occupations .....	32	13	64	45	5	18
Technicians and related support occupations .....	—	23	24	10	20	—
Sales occupations .....	10	5	74	—	62	8
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	35	4	101	21	24	5
Private household occupations .....	14	14	40	—	—	7
Protective service occupations .....	6	—	11	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	170	86	255	73	30	23
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	—	32	7	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	27	19	4	—	19	51
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	47	19	55	10	29	—
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	71	3	35	12	20	32
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	53	19	45	—	—	27
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Households .....	550	191	769	130	224	236
Less than \$5,000 .....	124	16	125	11	79	75
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	191	48	226	—	15	43
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	84	31	95	10	23	25
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	80	60	117	47	47	50
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	47	3	67	32	34	28
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	21	17	105	30	13	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	3	9	31	—	13	15
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	—	3	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	8 326	15 026	11 444	21 667	14 038	10 000
Mean (dollars) .....	12 381	20 221	17 938	23 574	17 610	15 073
Families .....	435	146	508	108	186	146
Median income (dollars) .....	10 127	16 045	18 261	26 667	14 808	13 824
Per capita income (dollars) .....	3 761	6 089	6 957	7 965	5 405	5 334
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>						
Households .....	550	191	769	130	224	236
With earnings .....	340	150	534	130	180	182
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	14 213	17 937	19 163	22 831	20 770	17 211
With Social Security income .....	228	117	293	—	27	77
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	5 349	5 890	5 958	—	2 426	3 920
With public assistance income .....	132	57	127	24	22	64
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	2 688	2 954	2 999	3 479	1 506	1 593
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>						
Families (dollars) .....	13 781	22 524	22 589	24 738	18 453	18 681
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	14 345	18 441	21 874	27 045	16 263	12 356
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	16 768	28 000	28 412	29 135	21 439	28 564
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	17 472	20 931	38 189	29 759	21 439	21 651
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	9 550	13 392	16 293	19 048	14 980	6 019
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	8 778	10 012	11 861	26 586	3 322	5 527
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>						
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>						
Families .....	435	146	508	108	186	146
Householder worked in 1989 .....	229	74	329	108	137	114
With related children under 18 years .....	260	94	228	75	175	85
With related children under 5 years .....	126	50	73	61	110	43
Married-couple families .....	207	92	232	64	100	82
Householder worked in 1989 .....	102	51	148	64	69	65
With related children under 18 years .....	88	64	63	42	100	36
With related children under 5 years .....	45	27	20	42	69	17
Female householder, no husband present .....	201	40	228	35	86	64
Householder worked in 1989 .....	108	23	141	35	68	49
With related children under 18 years .....	150	23	149	24	75	49
With related children under 5 years .....	66	23	45	10	41	26
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	173	66	297	42	52	90
Nonfamily householder .....	115	45	261	22	38	90
65 years and over .....	77	31	138	—	14	37
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 834	677	1 990	394	718	573
Persons under 18 years .....	607	191	550	158	339	247
Related children under 18 years .....	607	191	550	158	339	247
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	447	124	427	93	218	170
Persons 65 years and over .....	209	129	356	—	14	52
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>						
Families .....	199	36	125	11	81	72
Percent below poverty level .....	45.7	24.7	24.6	10.2	43.5	49.3
Householder worked in 1989 .....	81	33	41	11	32	66
With related children under 18 years .....	143	36	82	—	81	66
With related children under 5 years .....	71	33	39	—	59	43
Married-couple families .....	59	13	25	—	41	17
Householder worked in 1989 .....	21	10	5	—	10	17
With related children under 18 years .....	27	13	10	—	41	17
With related children under 5 years .....	10	10	—	—	34	17
Female householder, no husband present .....	133	23	100	11	40	55
Householder worked in 1989 .....	53	23	36	11	22	49
With related children under 18 years .....	109	23	72	—	40	49
With related children under 5 years .....	61	23	39	—	25	26
Unrelated individuals .....	109	23	121	20	28	54
Nonfamily householder .....	58	19	102	—	14	54
65 years and over .....	54	19	53	—	14	37
Persons .....	953	186	672	57	348	344
Percent below poverty level .....	52.0	27.5	33.8	14.5	48.5	60.0
Persons under 18 years .....	339	83	299	14	191	186
Related children under 18 years .....	339	83	299	14	191	186
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	242	48	228	14	101	109
Persons 65 years and over .....	122	22	87	—	14	43
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>						
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	478	55	334	47	290	123
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	1 264	329	840	110	369	344

Table 24. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County	
		Total	Lubbock city
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>			
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>806</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>692</b>
Native .....	791	791	677
Foreign born .....	15	15	15
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>			
Linguistically isolated households .....	20	20	20
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>753</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>639</b>
Speak a language other than English .....	198	198	185
Do not speak English "very well" .....	69	69	68
In linguistically isolated households .....	34	34	34
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>			
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b> .....	<b>230</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>209</b>
Preprimary school .....	13	13	13
Public school .....	13	13	13
Elementary or high school .....	78	78	70
Public school .....	78	78	70
College .....	139	139	126
Public college .....	134	134	121
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>			
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b> .....	<b>559</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>476</b>
Less than 9th grade .....	87	87	52
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	104	104	80
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	112	112	104
Some college, no degree .....	157	157	152
Associate degree .....	19	19	19
Bachelor's degree .....	47	47	36
Graduate or professional degree .....	33	33	33
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	65.8	65.8	72.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	14.3	14.3	14.5
<b>FERTILITY</b>			
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years .....	1 201	1 201	1 088
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>			
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>753</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>639</b>
Some house .....	283	283	241
Different house in United States .....	454	454	382
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	229	229	198
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	24	24	13
Different MSA/PMSA .....	125	125	113
Not in on MSA/PMSA .....	76	76	58
Abroad .....	16	16	16
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>			
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>404</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>312</b>
Car, truck, or van .....	393	393	302
Drove alone .....	331	331	247
Carpooled .....	62	62	55
Public transportation .....	—	—	—
Other means .....	1	1	—
Worked at home .....	10	10	10
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	21.3	21.3	18.6
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence .....	382	382	295
Central city .....	345	345	283
Outside central city .....	37	37	12
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence .....	22	22	17
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>			
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>681</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>568</b>
In labor force .....	432	432	335
Employed .....	404	404	312
Unemployed .....	28	28	23
Percent of civilian labor force .....	6.5	6.5	6.9
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>397</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>344</b>
Employed .....	173	173	139
Unemployed .....	20	20	15
With own children under 6 years .....	119	119	92
In labor force .....	68	68	50
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	19	19	19
In labor force .....	13	13	13
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b> .....	<b>38</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>31</b>
Not enrolled in school .....	—	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	—	—	—
Not high school graduate .....	—	—	—
Employed .....	—	—	—
Unemployed .....	—	—	—
Not in labor force .....	—	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>			
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b> .....	<b>562</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>465</b>
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	445	445	366
50 to 52 weeks .....	226	226	188
<b>DISABILITY</b>			
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b> .....	<b>636</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>525</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	54	54	49
With a mobility limitation .....	30	30	25
In labor force .....	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation .....	44	44	39
With a work disability .....	65	65	54
In labor force .....	15	15	9
Prevented from working .....	44	44	39
No work disability .....	571	571	471
In labor force .....	402	402	311
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>45</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>43</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	5	5	5
With a mobility limitation .....	5	5	5
With a self-care limitation .....	5	5	5

Table 25. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County	
		Total	Lubbock city
<b>OCCUPATION</b>			
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	404	404	312
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	45	45	32
Professional specialty occupations .....	69	69	68
Technicians and related support occupations .....	11	11	11
Sales occupations .....	52	52	35
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	42	42	31
Private household occupations .....	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	87	87	66
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	1	1	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	58	58	41
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	5	5	5
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	24	24	18
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	10	10	5
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>			
Households .....	359	359	308
Less than \$5,000 .....	51	51	49
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	7	7	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	75	75	65
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	67	67	55
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	56	56	36
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	60	60	53
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	18	18	18
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	17	17	17
\$100,000 or more .....	8	8	8
Median (dollars) .....	21 150	21 150	21 000
Mean (dollars) .....	27 366	27 366	27 982
Families .....	245	245	205
Median income (dollars) .....	20 650	20 650	21 550
Per capita income (dollars) .....	11 681	11 681	11 715
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>			
Households .....	359	359	308
With earnings .....	288	288	239
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	30 009	30 009	31 395
With Social Security income .....	92	92	81
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	8 624	8 624	9 265
With public assistance income .....	48	48	43
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	1 892	1 892	1 598
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>			
Families (dollars) .....	30 725	30 725	33 052
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	25 605	25 605	26 457
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	36 168	36 168	38 445
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	32 749	32 749	34 016
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	11 460	11 460	10 317
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	10 636	10 636	10 317
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>			
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>			
Families .....	245	245	205
Householder worked in 1989 .....	215	215	177
With related children under 18 years .....	142	142	128
With related children under 5 years .....	89	89	83
Married-couple families .....	186	186	161
Householder worked in 1989 .....	172	172	149
With related children under 18 years .....	100	100	91
With related children under 5 years .....	59	59	58
Female householder, no husband present .....	52	52	37
Householder worked in 1989 .....	36	36	21
With related children under 18 years .....	42	42	37
With related children under 5 years .....	30	30	25
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	229	229	198
Nonfamily householder .....	114	114	103
65 years and over .....	11	11	11
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	798	798	684
Persons under 18 years .....	141	141	133
Related children under 18 years .....	134	134	133
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	81	81	80
Persons 65 years and over .....	45	45	43
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>			
Families .....	32	32	30
Percent below poverty level .....	13.1	13.1	14.6
Householder worked in 1989 .....	8	8	8
With related children under 18 years .....	30	30	30
With related children under 5 years .....	18	18	18
Married-couple families .....	22	22	20
Householder worked in 1989 .....	8	8	8
With related children under 18 years .....	20	20	20
With related children under 5 years .....	8	8	8
Female householder, no husband present .....	10	10	10
Householder worked in 1989 .....	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years .....	10	10	10
With related children under 5 years .....	10	10	10
Unrelated individuals .....	114	114	102
Nonfamily householder .....	46	46	46
65 years and over .....	—	—	—
Persons .....	218	218	204
Percent below poverty level .....	27.3	27.3	29.8
Persons under 18 years .....	69	69	62
Related children under 18 years .....	62	62	62
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	28	28	28
Persons 65 years and over .....	14	14	12
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>			
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	112	112	100
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	283	283	263



**Table 26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County		Lubbock city, Lubbock County
		Total	Lubbock city	Tract 6.03
PLACE OF BIRTH				
All persons	2 487	2 487	2 442	596
Native	601	601	585	17
Foreign born	1 886	1 886	1 857	579
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH				
Linguistically isolated households	227	227	227	116
Persons 5 years and over	2 338	2 338	2 298	571
Speak a language other than English	1 797	1 797	1 783	525
Do not speak English "very well"	875	875	875	329
In linguistically isolated households	465	465	465	229
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL				
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 321	1 321	1 311	420
Preprimary school	49	49	49	12
Public school	11	11	11	—
Elementary or high school	265	265	263	16
Public school	237	237	235	16
College	1 007	1 007	999	392
Public college	972	972	964	392
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT				
Persons 25 years and over	1 457	1 457	1 430	334
Less than 9th grade	104	104	104	15
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	39	39	34	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	150	150	138	8
Some college, no degree	118	118	118	17
Associate degree	89	89	81	—
Bachelor's degree	407	407	405	106
Graduate or professional degree	550	550	550	188
Percent high school graduate or higher	90.2	90.2	90.3	95.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	65.7	65.7	66.8	88.0
FERTILITY				
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	817	817	792	425
RESIDENCE IN 1985				
Persons 5 years and over	2 338	2 338	2 298	571
Some house	454	454	454	15
Different house in United States	830	830	790	93
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	397	397	383	9
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	24	24	7	—
Different MSA/PMSA	327	327	325	74
Not in an MSA/PMSA	82	82	75	10
Abroad	1 054	1 054	1 054	463
JOURNEY TO WORK				
Workers 16 years and over	1 228	1 228	1 209	315
Car, truck, or van	833	833	814	163
Drove alone	749	749	738	163
Carpooled	84	84	76	—
Public transportation	10	10	10	7
Other means	370	370	370	135
Worked at home	15	15	15	10
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	13.6	13.6	13.7	11.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 210	1 210	1 191	315
Central city	1 183	1 183	1 179	315
Outside central city	27	27	12	—
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	18	18	18	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS				
Persons 16 years and over	2 096	2 096	2 065	555
In labor force	1 349	1 349	1 325	339
Employed	1 234	1 234	1 215	315
Unemployed	115	115	110	24
Percent of civilian labor force	8.5	8.5	8.3	7.1
Females 16 years and over	987	987	966	177
Employed	493	493	484	41
Unemployed	41	41	36	4
With own children under 6 years	185	185	183	20
In labor force	83	83	81	11
With own children 6 to 17 years only	109	109	99	9
In labor force	85	85	80	6
Persons 16 to 19 years	199	199	195	29
Not enrolled in school	36	36	34	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	8	8	8	—
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	—
Employed	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989				
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 470	1 470	1 446	365
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	875	875	860	136
50 to 52 weeks	499	499	484	60
DISABILITY				
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 074	2 074	2 043	555
With a mobility or self-care limitation	130	130	130	24
With a mobility limitation	39	39	39	16
In labor force	17	17	17	8
With a self-care limitation	116	116	116	24
With a work disability	40	40	40	8
In labor force	9	9	9	—
Prevented from working	31	31	31	8
No work disability	2 034	2 034	2 003	547
In labor force	1 340	1 340	1 316	339
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	22	22	22	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	22	22	22	—
With a mobility limitation	22	22	22	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—

**Table 27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County		Lubbock city, Lubbock County
		Total	Lubbock city	Tract 6.03
OCCUPATION				
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 234	1 234	1 215	315
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	80	80	72	20
Professional specialty occupations .....	450	450	450	92
Technicians and related support occupations .....	157	157	157	82
Sales occupations .....	118	118	118	7
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	114	114	114	53
Private household occupations .....	16	16	16	3
Protective service occupations .....	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	174	174	165	47
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	50	50	50	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	46	46	46	—
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	29	29	27	11
INCOME IN 1989				
Households .....	895	895	887	273
Less than \$5,000 .....	206	206	206	95
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	96	96	96	54
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	158	158	158	39
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	115	115	115	54
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	138	138	130	20
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	100	100	100	11
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	53	53	53	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	7	7	7	—
\$100,000 or more .....	22	22	22	—
Median (dollars) .....	14 504	14 504	14 345	8 318
Mean (dollars) .....	24 800	24 800	24 744	12 047
Families .....	423	423	415	103
Median income (dollars) .....	20 038	20 038	16 705	10 125
Per capita income (dollars) .....	9 723	9 723	9 792	5 897
INCOME TYPE IN 1989				
Households .....	895	895	887	273
With earnings .....	804	804	796	222
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	26 279	26 279	26 232	14 494
With Social Security income .....	30	30	30	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	3 082	3 082	3 082	—
With public assistance income .....	40	40	40	3
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	3 031	3 031	3 031	1 000
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE				
Families (dollars) .....	30 946	30 946	30 945	10 960
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	41 482	41 482	41 837	22 268
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	34 009	34 009	34 091	11 258
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	48 096	48 096	48 940	24 722
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	31 939	31 939	31 939	1 000
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	29 701	29 701	29 701	1 000
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989				
All Income Levels in 1989				
Families .....	423	423	415	103
Householder worked in 1989 .....	349	349	341	93
With related children under 18 years .....	266	266	258	29
With related children under 5 years .....	133	133	125	20
Married-couple families .....	300	300	292	100
Householder worked in 1989 .....	268	268	260	93
With related children under 18 years .....	176	176	168	26
With related children under 5 years .....	108	108	100	20
Female householder, no husband present .....	76	76	76	3
Householder worked in 1989 .....	57	57	57	—
With related children under 18 years .....	66	66	66	3
With related children under 5 years .....	16	16	16	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	826	826	826	310
Nonfamily householder .....	472	472	472	170
65 years and over .....	6	6	6	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	2 308	2 308	2 263	567
Persons under 18 years .....	445	445	429	41
Related children under 18 years .....	427	427	411	41
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	278	278	267	16
Persons 65 years and over .....	22	22	22	—
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level				
Families .....	146	146	146	50
Percent below poverty level .....	34.5	34.5	35.2	48.5
Householder worked in 1989 .....	72	72	72	40
With related children under 18 years .....	76	76	76	3
With related children under 5 years .....	44	44	44	—
Married-couple families .....	97	97	97	47
Householder worked in 1989 .....	65	65	65	40
With related children under 18 years .....	50	50	50	—
With related children under 5 years .....	28	28	28	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	26	26	26	3
Householder worked in 1989 .....	7	7	7	—
With related children under 18 years .....	26	26	26	3
With related children under 5 years .....	16	16	16	—
Unrelated individuals .....	405	405	405	204
Nonfamily householder .....	160	160	160	89
65 years and over .....	6	6	6	—
Persons .....	797	797	797	308
Percent below poverty level .....	34.5	34.5	35.2	54.3
Persons under 18 years .....	124	124	124	3
Related children under 18 years .....	106	106	106	3
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	77	77	77	3
Persons 65 years and over .....	22	22	22	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:				
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	493	493	493	198
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	907	907	907	354



**Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lubbock County					Lubbock city, Lubbock County	
		Total	Lubbock city	Tract 2.01	Tract 17.06	Tract 102	Tract 104.01	Tract 105.08	Tract 1	Tract 2.01 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>50 601</b>	<b>50 601</b>	<b>41 708</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>1 333</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>1 298</b>	<b>1 261</b>	<b>704</b>
Native	47 300	47 300	39 161	680	465	1 177	867	1 151	1 216	680
Foreign born	3 301	3 301	2 547	24	18	156	61	147	45	24
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	2 720	2 720	2 256	79	13	50	56	65	87	79
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>44 830</b>	<b>44 830</b>	<b>36 837</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>1 267</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>1 137</b>	<b>1 151</b>	<b>621</b>
Speak a language other than English	37 187	37 187	30 194	566	270	1 148	648	1 024	916	566
Do not speak English "very well"	14 083	14 083	11 229	339	58	409	260	384	378	339
In linguistically isolated households	7 412	7 412	5 905	163	13	195	180	199	237	163
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b>	<b>18 100</b>	<b>18 100</b>	<b>14 926</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>212</b>
Preprimary school	820	820	741	—	8	11	—	8	50	—
Public school	671	671	592	—	8	11	—	8	26	—
Elementary or high school	14 039	14 039	11 350	181	80	522	221	344	350	181
Public school	13 742	13 742	11 074	170	80	522	221	344	350	170
College	3 241	3 241	2 835	31	33	77	58	87	24	31
Public college	2 996	2 996	2 630	31	33	77	51	79	24	31
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b>	<b>23 931</b>	<b>23 931</b>	<b>19 750</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>342</b>
Less than 9th grade	8 731	8 731	6 910	210	42	250	240	221	269	210
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	5 204	5 204	4 409	76	43	102	27	105	157	76
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 262	5 262	4 296	20	94	148	113	170	111	20
Some college, no degree	2 599	2 599	2 214	36	34	28	55	105	51	36
Associate degree	717	717	599	—	—	35	7	50	30	—
Bachelor's degree	898	898	827	—	18	38	—	—	6	—
Graduate or professional degree	520	520	495	—	—	10	—	9	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	41.8	41.8	42.7	16.4	63.2	42.4	39.6	50.6	31.7	16.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.9	5.9	6.7	—	7.8	7.9	—	1.4	1.0	—
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 729	1 729	1 683	1 562	1 599	1 836	2 258	2 326	1 949	1 562
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>44 830</b>	<b>44 830</b>	<b>36 837</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>1 267</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>1 137</b>	<b>1 151</b>	<b>621</b>
Same house	21 922	21 922	17 356	290	99	709	360	592	737	290
Different house in United States	22 396	22 396	19 028	331	323	558	411	502	414	331
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	13 809	13 809	13 089	210	239	167	169	145	314	210
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	2 221	2 221	680	—	—	220	57	253	34	—
Different MSA/PMSA	3 466	3 466	3 128	99	66	97	27	21	13	99
Not in on MSA/PMSA	2 900	2 900	2 131	22	18	74	158	83	53	22
Abroad	512	512	453	—	—	—	7	43	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b>	<b>18 937</b>	<b>18 937</b>	<b>15 664</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>165</b>
Car, truck, or van	17 681	17 681	14 644	157	246	516	385	427	470	157
Drove alone	13 608	13 608	11 188	113	199	449	301	365	318	113
Carpooled	4 073	4 073	3 456	44	47	67	84	62	152	44
Public transportation	234	234	224	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Other means	848	848	641	8	13	17	21	17	24	8
Worked at home	174	174	155	—	—	10	—	5	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.4	17.4	17.0	18.4	17.1	19.9	19.1	20.1	20.1	18.4
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	18 452	18 452	15 320	165	239	444	404	443	494	165
Central city	16 637	16 637	14 656	165	216	334	263	316	463	165
Outside central city	1 815	1 815	664	—	23	110	141	127	31	—
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	485	485	344	—	20	99	6	6	—	—
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>32 298</b>	<b>32 298</b>	<b>26 659</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>447</b>
In labor force	22 041	22 041	18 216	217	276	622	417	542	578	217
Employed	19 520	19 520	16 099	179	249	563	375	481	504	179
Unemployed	2 428	2 428	2 059	38	17	59	7	61	68	38
Percent of civilian labor force	11.1	11.1	11.3	17.5	6.4	9.5	1.8	11.3	11.9	17.5
<b>Females 16 years and over</b>	<b>16 282</b>	<b>16 282</b>	<b>13 538</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>252</b>
Employed	8 319	8 319	7 028	67	105	225	141	140	199	67
Unemployed	1 037	1 037	872	15	8	26	7	37	23	15
With own children under 6 years	4 491	4 491	3 826	52	54	37	96	131	102	52
In labor force	2 453	2 453	2 135	8	28	28	61	34	73	8
With own children 6 to 17 years only	3 830	3 830	3 020	49	39	137	32	94	75	49
In labor force	2 754	2 754	2 215	40	29	80	27	63	68	40
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b>	<b>3 668</b>	<b>3 668</b>	<b>2 922</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>46</b>
Not enrolled in school	1 021	1 021	792	17	13	28	44	33	49	17
Unemployed or not in labor force	469	469	340	9	—	13	25	24	9	9
Not high school graduate	624	624	475	17	—	21	39	16	22	17
Employed	263	263	205	8	—	8	19	9	22	8
Unemployed	116	116	94	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	245	245	176	9	—	3	20	7	—	9
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b>	<b>23 003</b>	<b>23 003</b>	<b>18 973</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>241</b>
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	17 566	17 566	14 407	168	229	479	375	470	461	168
50 to 52 weeks	10 728	10 728	8 881	108	139	311	243	266	309	108
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b>	<b>30 180</b>	<b>30 180</b>	<b>24 898</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>346</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 195	2 195	1 782	42	—	84	91	48	61	42
With a mobility limitation	1 067	1 067	825	33	—	20	91	25	16	33
In labor force	295	295	228	—	—	2	42	6	11	—
With a self-care limitation	1 694	1 694	1 358	31	—	78	79	33	50	31
With a work disability	2 690	2 690	2 260	45	—	75	35	49	65	45
In labor force	778	778	662	12	—	42	—	28	30	12
Prevented from working	1 729	1 729	1 458	33	—	26	35	14	24	33
No work disability	27 490	27 490	22 638	301	312	753	495	678	688	301
In labor force	20 947	20 947	17 299	197	266	580	379	514	542	197
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>1 725</b>	<b>1 725</b>	<b>1 403</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>33</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation	513	513	396	6	7	13	7	16	21	6
With a mobility limitation	407	407	301	6	—	6	7	16	21	6
With a self-care limitation	334	334	250	—	7	13	7	10	7	—



**Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.									
	Tract 2.02	Tract 3.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 4.05	Tract 6.03	Tract 6.05	Tract 6.06	
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons-----	2 279	1 751	4 832	538	413	942	1 107	799	466	
Native-----	2 157	1 611	4 496	459	391	922	1 005	762	421	
Foreign born-----	122	140	336	79	22	20	102	37	45	
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households-----	161	42	298	11	18	19	58	84	35	
Persons 5 years and over-----	1 976	1 520	4 390	526	377	833	975	661	385	
Speak a language other than English-----	1 745	1 286	3 985	356	234	563	847	638	352	
Do not speak English "very well"-----	692	454	1 627	83	83	177	249	313	149	
In linguistically isolated households-----	389	159	832	18	46	52	139	232	107	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school-----	686	637	1 590	274	156	349	456	219	168	
Preprimary school-----	30	17	73	20	5	17	22	36	—	
Public school-----	30	17	58	13	—	9	22	36	—	
Elementary or high school-----	606	473	1 315	145	100	263	299	175	124	
Public school-----	603	473	1 289	128	79	242	299	175	124	
College-----	50	147	202	109	51	69	135	8	44	
Public college-----	50	147	187	109	51	69	135	8	44	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over-----	1 042	837	2 386	276	182	392	468	368	193	
Less than 9th grade-----	518	387	1 263	6	21	62	133	139	53	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma-----	245	154	532	49	35	47	161	129	45	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)-----	192	202	404	65	50	120	76	82	32	
Some college, no degree-----	49	51	138	65	16	79	45	12	37	
Associate degree-----	38	—	20	44	15	23	29	—	20	
Bachelor's degree-----	—	28	23	9	21	40	7	6	3	
Graduate or professional degree-----	—	15	6	38	24	21	17	—	3	
Percent high school graduate or higher-----	26.8	35.4	24.8	80.1	69.2	72.2	37.2	27.2	49.2	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher-----	—	5.1	1.2	17.0	24.7	15.6	5.1	1.6	3.1	
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years-----	2 044	1 728	1 662	1 674	1 289	1 313	1 362	1 970	1 669	
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over-----	1 976	1 520	4 390	526	377	833	975	661	385	
Some house-----	1 164	733	2 977	177	72	435	388	139	132	
Different house in United States-----	799	772	1 386	322	305	398	521	493	249	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA-----	611	599	1 234	161	185	253	279	248	143	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA-----	21	23	11	—	30	31	—	26	13	
Different MSA/PMSA-----	101	79	69	107	52	91	129	126	50	
Not in an MSA/PMSA-----	66	71	72	54	38	23	113	93	43	
Abroad-----	13	15	27	27	—	—	66	29	4	
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over-----	767	621	1 708	267	231	369	319	236	196	
Car, truck, or van-----	713	584	1 630	231	213	362	245	185	167	
Drive alone-----	542	487	1 182	170	185	277	106	137	129	
Carpooled-----	171	97	448	61	28	85	139	48	38	
Public transportation-----	19	27	22	12	—	—	20	11	—	
Other means-----	27	—	45	17	18	7	54	26	26	
Worked at home-----	8	10	11	7	—	—	—	14	3	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)-----	17.1	15.5	17.6	14.0	20.3	15.1	11.4	16.5	15.6	
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence-----	742	615	1 708	260	231	362	308	236	193	
Central city-----	735	596	1 622	246	224	331	239	228	184	
Outside central city-----	7	19	86	14	7	31	69	8	9	
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence-----	25	6	—	7	—	7	11	—	3	
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over-----	1 379	1 101	3 257	398	277	575	712	451	295	
In labor force-----	943	752	2 099	277	238	450	469	309	245	
Employed-----	809	662	1 750	260	231	390	327	260	204	
Unemployed-----	134	90	349	10	7	53	142	49	41	
Percent of civilian labor force-----	14.2	12.0	16.6	3.7	2.9	12.0	30.3	15.9	16.7	
Females 16 years and over-----	673	559	1 683	204	127	274	338	213	149	
Employed-----	296	304	737	116	89	163	145	91	95	
Unemployed-----	73	60	105	10	7	30	49	23	19	
With own children under 6 years-----	229	154	435	59	35	52	87	88	23	
In labor force-----	88	101	228	29	26	19	65	50	15	
With own children 6 to 17 years only-----	194	113	439	30	34	103	55	9	25	
In labor force-----	155	83	272	30	24	88	47	9	25	
Persons 16 to 19 years-----	157	140	341	56	21	68	73	6	43	
Not enrolled in school-----	96	18	126	13	14	13	15	6	—	
Unemployed or not in labor force-----	56	5	53	13	—	—	—	6	—	
Not high school graduate-----	56	18	97	—	14	13	—	6	—	
Employed-----	5	13	44	—	14	13	—	—	—	
Unemployed-----	34	—	10	—	—	—	—	6	—	
Not in labor force-----	17	5	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989-----	913	774	2 129	317	257	471	462	337	225	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week-----	644	541	1 546	202	167	345	321	272	177	
50 to 52 weeks-----	334	306	853	150	113	274	124	132	76	
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years-----	1 291	1 022	2 982	391	256	538	675	421	287	
With a mobility or self-care limitation-----	140	8	277	—	—	35	37	52	25	
With a mobility limitation-----	65	8	202	—	—	35	23	52	13	
In labor force-----	19	8	16	—	—	35	—	9	13	
With a self-care limitation-----	128	8	160	—	—	—	22	38	12	
With a work disability-----	186	67	395	—	6	62	97	68	34	
In labor force-----	65	24	79	—	—	46	16	17	25	
Prevented from working-----	99	43	281	—	6	16	81	47	9	
No work disability-----	1 105	955	2 587	391	250	476	578	353	253	
In labor force-----	872	728	1 988	270	231	389	453	292	212	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over-----	88	79	275	—	21	15	26	30	8	
With a mobility or self-care limitation-----	21	16	89	—	—	—	—	16	—	
With a mobility limitation-----	21	16	76	—	—	—	—	16	—	
With a self-care limitation-----	5	—	67	—	—	—	—	13	—	

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.								
	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 16.02	Tract 17.02	Tract 17.03
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	662	1 828	953	593	2 217	1 539	459	784	805
Native	630	1 820	838	558	2 063	1 456	447	735	767
Foreign born	32	8	115	35	154	83	12	49	38
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	64	69	119	41	112	74	17	51	53
Persons 5 years and over	638	1 600	841	491	1 951	1 321	417	666	647
Speak a language other than English	608	1 218	727	474	1 605	1 099	331	444	512
Do not speak English "very well"	225	415	429	189	572	441	91	133	132
In linguistically isolated households	89	219	257	122	263	198	74	94	101
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	182	695	290	153	853	517	166	296	254
Preprimary school	6	50	5	29	62	26	5	18	—
Public school	6	50	5	29	62	26	—	18	—
Elementary or high school	116	567	260	104	756	422	143	172	125
Public school	116	567	260	104	741	414	143	172	110
College	60	78	25	20	35	69	18	106	129
Public college	45	78	25	12	35	69	18	70	129
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	458	851	521	254	1 037	725	195	359	327
Less than 9th grade	197	303	277	110	421	197	9	41	51
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	89	236	102	60	330	216	37	85	10
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	76	259	91	57	211	201	75	83	65
Same college, no degree	76	6	48	23	48	51	34	78	97
Associate degree	15	14	3	—	21	8	27	16	8
Bachelor's degree	—	25	—	4	6	25	13	46	96
Graduate or professional degree	5	8	—	—	—	27	—	10	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	37.6	36.7	27.3	33.1	27.6	43.0	76.4	64.9	81.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	1.1	3.9	—	1.6	.6	7.2	6.7	15.6	29.4
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	697	1 816	2 000	2 333	2 271	1 767	1 333	1 220	1 436
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	638	1 600	841	491	1 951	1 321	417	666	647
Same house	606	934	610	250	998	354	218	199	153
Different house in United States	32	666	187	222	944	935	199	467	488
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	17	398	115	107	715	763	172	123	250
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	8	—	12	65	14	8	—	17	15
Different MSA/PMSA	7	176	55	31	71	128	11	105	114
Nat in on MSA/PMSA	—	92	5	19	144	36	16	222	109
Abroad	—	—	44	19	9	32	—	—	6
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	351	596	306	155	691	553	229	364	400
Car, truck, or van	341	575	262	155	653	519	215	332	387
Drove alone	237	422	210	114	511	402	165	265	350
Carpooled	104	153	52	41	142	117	50	67	37
Public transportation	—	2	6	—	12	—	—	—	13
Other means	3	19	31	—	21	9	14	8	—
Worked at home	—	—	7	—	5	—	—	24	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.8	17.2	19.3	15.4	16.1	17.2	17.7	25.5	15.6
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	351	596	306	155	685	520	229	344	400
Central city	344	583	306	155	678	510	208	308	364
Outside central city	7	13	—	—	7	10	21	36	36
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	—	—	—	—	6	33	—	20	—
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	548	1 142	622	367	1 285	940	317	529	523
In labor force	368	722	325	207	793	623	257	419	427
Employed	362	607	306	160	699	562	236	369	408
Unemployed	6	115	19	47	61	21	8	50	19
Percent of civilian labor force	1.6	15.9	5.8	22.7	11.3	9.8	8.2	11.9	4.4
Females 16 years and over	293	652	336	202	688	480	123	292	287
Employed	152	316	98	64	287	225	107	205	207
Unemployed	—	55	6	23	49	39	—	28	12
With own children under 6 years	19	153	82	116	231	205	26	121	85
In labor force	15	113	15	23	118	93	18	82	61
With own children 6 to 17 years only	62	158	64	11	138	109	34	34	57
In labor force	26	94	30	11	89	79	34	25	57
Persons 16 to 19 years	50	230	48	25	130	62	77	67	23
Not enrolled in school	18	38	17	10	27	7	35	31	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	7	—	—	11	7	27	20	—
Nat high school graduate	18	22	9	—	16	7	27	7	—
Employed	18	15	9	—	5	—	8	—	—
Unemployed	—	7	—	—	5	—	8	—	—
Nat in labor force	—	—	—	—	6	7	11	7	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	363	708	352	219	737	675	277	409	461
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	255	507	278	188	589	549	216	309	319
50 to 52 weeks	165	324	196	76	371	340	157	196	214
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	424	1 101	523	350	1 243	920	317	529	502
With a mobility or self-care limitation	28	55	8	36	93	39	54	5	38
With a mobility limitation	15	43	8	36	23	18	15	—	18
In labor force	8	21	—	15	—	—	8	—	18
With a self-care limitation	21	23	—	—	83	33	47	5	38
With a work disability	16	125	44	74	106	62	14	33	7
In labor force	5	45	—	28	34	19	7	4	—
Prevented from working	11	80	44	34	72	43	7	29	7
No work disability	408	976	479	276	1 137	858	303	496	495
In labor force	343	677	320	179	754	599	250	415	427
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	124	41	74	17	31	20	—	—	21
With a mobility or self-care limitation	36	11	38	3	22	7	—	—	5
With a mobility limitation	36	11	21	—	22	7	—	—	5
With a self-care limitation	20	8	38	3	—	—	—	—	5



Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 18.01	Tract 18.03	Tract 20	Tract 21.01	Tract 22.01	Tract 23	Tract 24
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons .....	483	859	506	737	433	1 384	1 231	4 013
Native .....	465	826	440	672	391	1 318	1 182	3 759
Foreign born .....	18	33	66	65	42	66	49	254
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households .....	13	14	10	56	—	34	58	292
Persons 5 years and over .....	422	736	473	668	399	1 199	1 068	3 490
Speak a language other than English .....	270	635	350	572	331	861	834	2 964
Do not speak English "very well" .....	58	211	48	237	51	288	376	1 361
In linguistically isolated households .....	13	71	18	203	—	105	190	838
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school .....	121	298	171	267	216	524	493	1 491
Preprimary school .....	8	10	—	—	7	7	21	63
Public school .....	8	—	—	—	—	7	21	63
Elementary or high school .....	80	230	109	235	144	423	393	1 265
Public school .....	80	230	101	214	144	423	393	1 253
College .....	33	58	62	32	65	94	79	163
Public college .....	33	58	34	32	58	85	79	130
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	231	404	258	362	196	596	538	1 810
Less than 9th grade .....	42	112	89	136	33	106	122	797
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	43	79	9	43	43	206	144	401
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	94	108	57	96	12	142	140	369
Some college, no degree .....	34	61	39	39	46	80	89	174
Associate degree .....	—	7	—	9	23	9	7	18
Bachelor's degree .....	18	17	42	18	22	19	30	8
Graduate or professional degree .....	—	20	22	21	17	34	6	43
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	63.2	52.7	62.0	50.6	61.2	47.7	50.6	33.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	7.8	9.2	24.8	10.8	19.9	8.9	6.7	2.8
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years .....	1 599	1 254	1 648	1 932	1 748	1 513	1 561	2 120
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	422	736	473	668	399	1 199	1 068	3 490
Some house .....	99	433	190	213	183	292	311	1 669
Different house in United States .....	323	295	265	455	216	907	757	1 805
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	239	171	229	333	192	622	575	1 462
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	—	8	—	—	—	26	35	35
Different MSA/PMSA .....	66	43	36	112	—	130	90	185
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	18	73	—	10	24	129	57	123
Abroad .....	—	8	18	—	—	—	—	16
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over .....	259	380	226	208	178	634	515	1 234
Car, truck, or van .....	246	359	203	167	178	629	498	1 213
Drive alone .....	199	291	191	154	104	550	351	793
Carpooled .....	47	68	12	13	74	79	147	420
Public transportation .....	—	21	—	—	—	5	—	7
Other means .....	13	—	—	41	—	—	17	14
Worked at home .....	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	17.1	20.0	26.1	11.8	15.4	16.0	19.0	15.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence .....	239	368	205	208	178	614	502	1 197
Central city .....	216	353	205	208	171	587	482	1 147
Outside central city .....	23	15	—	—	7	27	20	50
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence .....	20	12	21	—	—	20	13	37
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	347	526	363	457	286	853	713	2 363
In labor force .....	276	389	240	270	210	715	548	1 499
Employed .....	249	381	226	252	178	638	518	1 277
Unemployed .....	17	—	14	18	32	69	30	222
Percent of civilian labor force .....	6.4	—	5.8	6.7	15.2	9.8	5.5	14.8
Females 16 years and over .....	166	253	201	236	183	482	363	1 184
Employed .....	105	168	108	80	122	371	234	498
Unemployed .....	8	—	—	—	9	16	3	103
With own children under 6 years .....	54	69	61	77	51	128	141	379
In labor force .....	28	38	25	35	21	70	56	260
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	39	60	61	39	43	140	57	270
In labor force .....	29	60	61	7	43	131	42	173
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	26	27	42	26	58	73	55	232
Not enrolled in school .....	13	—	9	9	8	37	19	33
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	—	—	9	—	—	11	13	15
Not high school graduate .....	—	—	9	—	—	22	8	14
Employed .....	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	6
Unemployed .....	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Not in labor force .....	—	—	9	—	—	—	5	8
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	296	409	276	282	241	706	552	1 562
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	229	338	218	234	145	587	474	1 225
50 to 52 weeks .....	139	217	159	179	108	376	315	703
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	312	476	333	391	274	845	691	2 243
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	—	42	—	—	30	19	75	248
With a mobility limitation .....	—	9	—	—	—	8	6	86
In labor force .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	15
With a self-care limitation .....	—	42	—	—	30	11	75	219
With a work disability .....	—	31	15	9	8	33	45	309
In labor force .....	—	—	—	9	—	10	7	61
Prevented from working .....	—	31	15	—	8	15	38	206
No work disability .....	312	445	318	382	266	812	646	1 934
In labor force .....	266	381	236	210	198	697	532	1 426
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	25	42	30	66	12	—	22	120
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	11	47
With a mobility limitation .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
With a self-care limitation .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	11	33



Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.		Remainder of Lubbock County							
	Tract 25	Tract 104.02	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103.01	Tract 104.01 (pt.)	Tract 104.04	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 106
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	1 167	862	749	872	1 221	537	885	490	1 298	2 184
Native	1 041	821	728	830	1 065	406	824	447	1 151	2 092
Foreign born	126	41	21	42	156	131	61	43	147	92
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	64	36	35	84	36	23	56	18	65	109
Persons 5 years and over	1 060	750	685	788	1 155	509	735	441	1 137	1 950
Speak a language other than English	932	654	587	710	1 057	448	605	393	1 024	1 660
Do not speak English "very well"	368	195	229	469	364	160	248	144	384	655
In linguistically isolated households	188	119	81	278	169	100	180	68	199	310
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	415	308	246	304	552	220	279	160	439	751
Preprimary school	—	—	—	15	11	—	—	6	8	31
Public school	—	—	—	15	11	—	—	6	8	31
Elementary or high school	352	289	233	260	476	196	221	112	344	659
Public school	344	289	233	260	476	196	221	112	344	638
College	63	19	13	29	65	24	58	42	87	61
Public college	63	10	13	27	65	24	51	42	79	39
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	576	394	368	390	545	266	399	270	660	953
Less than 9th grade	284	176	129	178	231	139	225	86	221	477
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	107	105	83	70	96	28	27	55	105	227
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	127	75	96	104	140	75	85	69	170	180
Some college, no degree	52	29	53	33	28	17	55	23	105	35
Associate degree	6	—	—	2	14	—	7	15	50	22
Bachelor's degree	—	—	7	3	26	7	—	22	—	6
Graduate or professional degree	—	9	—	—	10	—	—	—	9	6
Percent high school graduate or higher	32.1	28.7	42.4	36.4	40.0	37.2	36.8	47.8	50.6	26.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	2.3	1.9	.8	6.6	2.6	—	8.1	1.4	1.3
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 778	2 829	1 870	2 014	1 865	1 347	2 258	1 389	2 326	2 104
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	1 060	750	685	788	1 155	509	735	441	1 137	1 950
Some house	779	324	349	394	670	281	348	284	592	1 247
Different house in United States	268	398	336	394	485	228	380	157	502	703
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	221	174	141	10	115	23	146	44	145	67
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	10	92	104	267	220	62	49	5	253	490
Different MSA/PMSA	24	104	38	17	76	27	27	39	21	81
Not in on MSA/PMSA	13	28	53	100	74	116	158	69	83	65
Abroad	13	28	—	—	—	—	7	—	43	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	483	261	297	316	501	177	386	224	449	660
Car, truck, or van	457	261	274	297	474	133	369	224	427	611
Drove alone	369	204	216	268	415	99	285	169	365	420
Carpooled	88	57	58	29	59	34	84	55	62	191
Public transportation	—	—	—	6	—	—	4	—	—	—
Other means	17	—	23	13	17	44	13	—	17	45
Worked at home	9	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	5	4
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.7	17.7	17.8	17.5	19.7	15.4	17.5	20.7	20.1	20.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	470	261	297	301	402	169	380	219	443	660
Central city	439	240	185	178	292	89	247	197	316	330
Outside central city	31	21	112	123	110	80	133	22	127	330
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	13	—	—	15	99	8	6	5	6	—
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	803	477	491	531	795	323	549	334	773	1 405
In labor force	548	295	364	359	562	242	393	239	542	825
Employed	508	265	323	319	515	228	351	234	481	707
Unemployed	40	30	41	40	47	14	7	5	61	118
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	10.2	11.3	11.1	8.4	5.8	2.0	2.1	11.3	14.3
Females 16 years and over	392	222	220	267	377	174	257	165	366	701
Employed	211	109	124	112	213	93	133	83	140	287
Unemployed	25	10	15	30	14	7	7	—	37	35
With own children under 6 years	86	69	52	68	37	18	96	31	131	171
In labor force	64	31	33	29	28	6	61	16	34	78
With own children 6 to 17 years only	132	45	56	79	131	69	32	60	94	238
In labor force	76	41	40	50	74	50	27	38	63	159
Persons 16 to 19 years	120	46	72	60	151	40	87	34	82	167
Not enrolled in school	48	25	34	14	28	21	44	18	33	36
Unemployed or not in labor force	30	10	17	6	13	14	25	4	24	26
Not high school graduate	30	15	15	6	21	7	39	9	16	36
Employed	—	5	5	2	8	—	19	5	9	10
Unemployed	6	—	—	4	10	—	—	—	—	8
Not in labor force	24	10	10	—	3	7	20	4	7	18
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	548	338	382	396	615	234	415	264	539	887
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	421	275	268	300	437	227	351	220	470	671
50 to 52 weeks	228	186	181	173	269	87	227	88	266	423
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	783	416	480	494	768	323	487	325	727	1 266
With a mobility or self-care limitation	170	35	6	16	84	57	91	6	48	95
With a mobility limitation	33	18	6	16	20	16	91	—	25	60
In labor force	10	—	—	8	2	—	42	—	6	—
With a self-care limitation	152	17	—	2	78	57	79	—	33	79
With a work disability	67	25	38	31	63	16	35	—	49	135
In labor force	13	—	11	11	30	9	—	12	28	13
Prevented from working	54	25	22	16	26	7	35	18	14	105
No work disability	716	391	442	463	705	307	452	295	678	1 131
In labor force	535	295	348	348	532	233	355	223	514	798
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	20	61	11	37	27	—	27	9	46	139
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6	21	—	12	7	—	7	—	16	70
With a mobility limitation	6	10	—	8	—	—	7	—	16	70
With a self-care limitation	6	21	—	10	7	—	7	—	10	45

**Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lubbock County					Lubbock city, Lubbock County		
		Total	Lubbock city	Tract 2.01	Tract 17.06	Tract 102	Tract 104.01	Tract 105.08	Tract 1	Tract 2.01 (pt.)	
<b>OCCUPATION</b>											
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	19 520	19 520	16 099	179	249	563	375	481	504	179	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	891	891	732	6	8	29	17	10	—	6	
Professional specialty occupations .....	1 286	1 286	1 150	14	18	26	17	14	21	14	
Technicians and related support occupations .....	712	712	635	6	9	19	—	17	—	6	
Sales occupations .....	1 697	1 697	1 426	12	49	77	12	13	40	12	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	2 311	2 311	2 014	29	36	20	27	58	96	29	
Private household occupations .....	230	230	172	5	—	19	—	—	—	5	
Protective service occupations .....	264	264	238	—	11	—	27	—	—	—	
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	4 440	4 440	3 748	24	23	95	92	76	140	24	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	737	737	295	—	10	54	60	54	14	—	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	2 588	2 588	2 127	28	—	77	51	90	45	28	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	1 785	1 785	1 531	20	37	37	37	36	76	20	
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	1 102	1 102	879	27	28	43	—	55	29	27	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	1 477	1 477	1 152	8	20	67	35	58	43	8	
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>											
Households .....	13 487	13 487	11 270	182	176	296	226	361	309	182	
Less than \$5,000 .....	1 844	1 844	1 637	63	26	23	10	42	41	63	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	1 656	1 656	1 382	7	7	28	32	44	37	7	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	1 935	1 935	1 543	36	13	44	27	90	64	36	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	3 450	3 450	2 848	37	—	84	106	37	97	37	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	2 370	2 370	1 967	27	52	61	24	106	19	27	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	1 504	1 504	1 267	6	7	33	22	42	51	6	
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	597	597	507	6	13	23	5	—	—	6	
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	77	77	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$100,000 or more .....	54	54	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars) .....	18 343	18 343	18 416	13 958	21 570	17 454	18 810	16 875	15 822	13 958	
Mean (dollars) .....	21 378	21 378	21 443	15 424	22 389	23 433	19 515	19 403	18 425	15 424	
Families .....	11 278	11 278	9 289	158	122	259	208	335	266	158	
Median income (dollars) .....	19 608	19 608	19 718	14 792	22 326	21 685	19 048	15 208	16 118	14 792	
Per capita income (dollars) .....	5 886	5 886	5 986	4 068	8 257	5 239	5 525	5 389	4 795	4 068	
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>											
Households .....	13 487	13 487	11 270	182	176	296	226	361	309	182	
With earnings .....	12 047	12 047	10 025	143	169	283	215	334	272	143	
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	21 670	21 670	21 858	17 741	19 718	22 632	17 415	18 815	19 385	17 741	
With Social Security income .....	1 908	1 908	1 539	44	25	59	38	50	39	44	
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	5 282	5 282	5 072	3 256	3 778	3 499	8 988	7 114	5 571	3 256	
With public assistance income .....	1 842	1 842	1 559	16	7	37	41	18	35	16	
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	2 842	2 842	2 911	3 100	1 428	2 837	2 301	2 878	1 862	3 100	
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>											
Families (dollars) .....	22 699	22 699	22 832	17 464	26 898	24 897	20 017	19 748	19 926	17 464	
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	22 005	22 005	22 186	14 300	28 325	24 266	22 349	18 541	20 681	14 300	
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	25 307	25 307	25 534	21 230	28 006	26 958	21 647	22 755	22 074	21 230	
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	24 970	24 970	25 387	18 478	28 325	24 568	24 005	21 034	23 492	18 478	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	13 104	13 104	13 544	8 635	—	12 434	13 776	9 465	9 736	8 635	
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	10 490	10 490	10 738	7 476	—	9 689	12 064	8 953	8 950	7 476	
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>											
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>											
Families .....	11 278	11 278	9 289	158	122	259	208	335	266	158	
Householder worked in 1989 .....	9 316	9 316	7 651	137	91	246	183	269	233	137	
With related children under 18 years .....	8 598	8 598	7 028	116	94	189	144	250	192	116	
With related children under 5 years .....	4 129	4 129	3 455	59	56	32	113	136	92	59	
Married-couple families .....	8 468	8 468	6 844	115	104	195	171	245	209	115	
Householder worked in 1989 .....	7 349	7 349	5 906	108	91	195	156	212	189	108	
With related children under 18 years .....	6 492	6 492	5 204	79	94	145	120	187	148	79	
With related children under 5 years .....	3 120	3 120	2 568	43	56	23	89	109	85	43	
Female householder, no husband present .....	2 077	2 077	1 815	35	—	37	29	34	36	35	
Householder worked in 1989 .....	1 367	1 367	1 208	21	—	31	19	26	28	21	
With related children under 18 years .....	1 694	1 694	1 477	29	—	24	24	28	36	29	
With related children under 5 years .....	827	827	725	8	—	7	24	14	7	8	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	3 477	3 477	3 097	48	54	60	26	45	59	48	
Nonfamily householder .....	2 209	2 209	1 981	24	54	37	18	26	43	24	
65 years and over .....	300	300	256	12	7	—	11	—	—	12	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	49 579	49 579	40 713	590	483	1 312	915	1 291	1 261	590	
Persons under 18 years .....	19 563	19 563	15 955	236	136	549	365	540	493	236	
Related children under 18 years .....	19 474	19 474	15 868	227	136	549	363	540	493	227	
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	13 792	13 792	11 084	144	75	483	213	379	383	144	
Persons 65 years and over .....	1 725	1 725	1 403	33	25	33	27	46	56	33	
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>											
Families .....	3 303	3 303	2 748	46	—	50	75	104	106	46	
Percent below poverty level .....	29.3	29.3	29.6	29.1	—	19.3	36.1	31.0	39.8	29.1	
Householder worked in 1989 .....	2 112	2 112	1 742	31	—	37	63	69	88	31	
With related children under 18 years .....	2 788	2 788	2 304	39	—	40	54	98	80	39	
With related children under 5 years .....	1 671	1 671	1 401	22	—	8	31	81	30	22	
Married-couple families .....	1 996	1 996	1 611	22	—	28	52	77	73	22	
Householder worked in 1989 .....	1 411	1 411	1 119	15	—	28	45	63	60	15	
With related children under 18 years .....	1 625	1 625	1 296	15	—	25	39	71	52	15	
With related children under 5 years .....	996	996	807	6	—	8	16	54	23	6	
Female householder, no husband present .....	1 122	1 122	979	16	—	15	15	14	28	16	
Householder worked in 1989 .....	585	585	514	8	—	9	10	6	28	8	
With related children under 18 years .....	1 023	1 023	888	16	—	15	15	14	28	16	
With related children under 5 years .....	583	583	517	8	—	—	15	14	7	8	
Unrelated individuals .....	1 633	1 633	1 431	48	26	19	19	28	32	48	
Nonfamily householder .....	964	964	853	24	26	9	11	15	26	24	
65 years and over .....	200	200	177	12	7	—	11	—	—	12	
Persons .....	15 916	15 916	13 250	181	26	280	318	413	504	181	
Percent below poverty level .....	32.1	32.1	32.5	30.7	5.4	21.3	34.8	32.0	40.0	30.7	
Persons under 18 years .....	7 422	7 422	6 126	63	—	161	140	203	213	63	
Related children under 18 years .....	7 362	7 362	6 068	63	—	161	138	203	213	63	
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	4 901	4 901	4 007	25	—	127	86	112	182	25	
Persons 65 years and over .....	665	665	549	19	7	9	11	14	48	19	
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	6 735	6 735	5 822	168	10	154	54	149	175	168	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	20 908	20 908	17 067	298	33	427	457	497	584	298	



Table 29. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.								
	Tract 2.02	Tract 3.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 4.05	Tract 6.03	Tract 6.05	Tract 6.06
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	809	662	1 750	260	231	390	327	260	204
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	8	26	48	7	5	12	18	—	—
Professional specialty occupations.....	—	24	50	35	23	34	23	—	—
Technicians and related support occupations.....	30	6	50	32	26	29	—	—	6
Sales occupations.....	32	133	146	19	33	65	9	8	11
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	84	47	146	65	10	66	45	36	42
Private household occupations.....	12	21	31	12	—	8	—	3	4
Protective service occupations.....	7	9	29	—	—	—	—	4	8
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	228	189	542	44	59	60	128	73	65
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	7	25	27	6	7	9	9	16	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	156	86	258	24	11	65	17	25	37
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	124	16	181	—	—	19	40	17	10
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	73	17	112	7	11	7	31	13	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	48	63	130	9	19	25	13	47	10
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households.....	624	418	1 301	166	152	217	345	227	144
Less than \$5,000.....	134	62	192	8	10	8	108	69	33
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	101	26	201	9	—	—	104	27	26
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	92	87	159	29	37	15	58	61	19
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	193	108	397	60	47	17	59	47	41
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	69	71	208	24	7	64	16	23	21
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	30	48	104	13	26	81	—	—	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	—	16	33	16	25	32	—	—	4
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	5	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more.....	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	14 148	17 756	17 105	19 605	20 921	35 562	7 320	10 994	13 500
Mean (dollars).....	15 486	20 891	18 659	30 330	27 958	35 102	9 612	11 267	14 901
Families.....	551	336	1 130	114	127	200	208	159	91
Median income (dollars).....	15 056	18 141	18 422	21 538	21 023	36 625	8 826	10 536	12 813
Per capita income (dollars).....	4 184	5 005	5 158	9 492	9 946	8 592	3 023	3 390	4 973
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households.....	624	418	1 301	166	152	217	345	227	144
With earnings.....	538	396	1 115	166	146	209	269	207	137
Mean earnings (dollars).....	16 119	17 731	18 999	29 304	26 552	34 446	10 353	11 664	14 624
With Social Security income.....	81	62	228	—	22	20	61	38	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	4 663	5 398	5 441	—	5 075	1 444	3 604	2 417	—
With public assistance income.....	131	107	270	12	7	8	—	41	13
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	2 124	2 679	3 225	4 468	786	4 632	3 242	603	6 572
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars).....	16 241	22 595	19 991	35 591	29 564	35 313	10 757	11 295	15 688
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	16 690	19 463	19 147	38 469	25 767	34 333	10 244	13 333	17 709
Married-couple families (dollars).....	18 271	25 177	21 805	35 678	31 890	38 832	10 465	12 228	18 180
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	18 057	22 340	21 468	40 823	27 382	38 198	12 599	14 183	18 185
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	11 436	14 812	12 780	34 921	9 000	2 000	11 288	7 734	7 049
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	11 616	15 049	8 306	15 809	11 000	2 000	5 614	8 171	12 531
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>									
Families.....	551	336	1 130	114	127	200	208	159	91
Householder worked in 1989.....	418	283	886	114	121	192	90	141	84
With related children under 18 years.....	474	279	845	85	71	178	158	132	60
With related children under 5 years.....	243	165	334	18	36	47	92	73	35
Married-couple families.....	360	242	802	101	101	175	126	123	57
Householder worked in 1989.....	305	220	676	101	95	175	62	105	57
With related children under 18 years.....	325	192	657	77	64	153	76	102	42
With related children under 5 years.....	174	89	258	14	29	47	57	52	23
Female householder, no husband present.....	154	78	250	13	17	18	76	23	16
Householder worked in 1989.....	89	54	143	13	17	10	22	23	9
With related children under 18 years.....	130	78	164	8	7	18	76	23	9
With related children under 5 years.....	62	67	65	4	7	—	35	14	3
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	89	120	265	84	49	59	192	86	92
Nonfamily householder.....	73	82	171	52	25	17	137	68	53
65 years and over.....	9	11	69	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	2 279	1 751	4 823	538	413	886	1 040	789	466
Persons under 18 years.....	959	689	1 726	176	143	365	430	338	188
Related children under 18 years.....	944	689	1 721	176	136	365	430	338	188
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	641	458	1 279	164	100	256	298	200	107
Persons 65 years and over.....	88	79	275	—	21	15	26	30	8
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families.....	254	76	339	20	19	18	115	84	43
Percent below poverty level.....	46.1	22.6	30.0	17.5	15.0	9.0	55.3	52.8	47.3
Householder worked in 1989.....	163	38	189	20	19	10	52	71	36
With related children under 18 years.....	236	69	280	12	9	18	81	73	25
With related children under 5 years.....	135	53	147	6	9	—	66	25	17
Married-couple families.....	128	37	191	20	9	—	78	55	30
Householder worked in 1989.....	107	23	126	20	9	—	43	42	30
With related children under 18 years.....	128	30	156	12	9	—	44	50	19
With related children under 5 years.....	78	14	100	6	9	—	44	11	14
Female householder, no husband present.....	114	30	142	—	10	18	37	19	13
Householder worked in 1989.....	49	6	57	—	10	10	9	19	6
With related children under 18 years.....	96	30	118	—	—	18	37	19	6
With related children under 5 years.....	57	30	47	—	—	—	22	10	3
Unrelated individuals.....	56	59	156	37	34	9	128	36	35
Nonfamily householder.....	48	49	108	27	10	—	82	31	—
65 years and over.....	9	11	54	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons.....	1 152	436	1 539	85	104	96	540	431	193
Percent below poverty level.....	50.5	24.9	31.9	15.8	25.2	10.8	51.9	54.6	41.4
Persons under 18 years.....	576	200	667	11	32	41	211	198	73
Related children under 18 years.....	570	200	660	11	25	41	211	198	73
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	364	133	442	9	12	19	119	141	41
Persons 65 years and over.....	52	50	106	—	—	—	—	17	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	583	168	622	23	—	48	264	223	84
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	1 330	765	2 165	99	181	106	672	518	210



Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.								
	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 16.02	Tract 17.02	Tract 17.03
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	362	607	306	160	699	562	236	369	408
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	—	18	21	5	21	32	6	26	16
Professional specialty occupations -----	24	48	20	9	6	47	29	22	63
Technicians and related support occupations -----	26	—	14	—	12	25	8	38	—
Sales occupations -----	59	40	17	27	23	56	15	16	126
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	72	64	14	7	60	55	40	69	56
Private household occupations -----	—	4	6	—	6	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations -----	—	12	5	—	—	—	7	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	93	134	59	24	194	149	51	101	73
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	11	18	—	—	17	13	—	11	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	30	103	43	22	107	94	52	40	33
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	12	102	54	40	137	33	11	24	19
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	29	5	40	16	70	15	5	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	6	59	13	10	46	43	12	22	22
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households -----	219	401	266	115	533	410	128	235	294
Less than \$5,000 -----	46	35	27	21	139	61	13	22	53
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	57	58	50	8	50	47	—	48	32
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	3	84	32	30	113	49	19	6	44
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	15	109	75	38	140	113	6	55	58
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	41	52	51	11	52	62	35	45	51
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	22	46	19	7	39	54	35	39	51
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	21	11	12	—	—	24	20	20	5
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more -----	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	17 188	17 713	19 063	12 375	13 545	17 264	33 269	23 393	16 452
Mean (dollars) -----	26 203	20 859	19 331	15 360	14 799	20 978	30 462	24 223	19 313
Families -----	138	396	232	105	452	365	112	159	221
Median income (dollars) -----	29 844	17 569	19 844	16 750	13 955	18 264	34 500	27 917	20 272
Per capita income (dollars) -----	8 627	4 782	5 298	3 231	3 579	5 787	8 712	6 875	7 374
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households -----	219	401	266	115	533	410	128	235	294
With earnings -----	154	368	217	100	426	366	115	235	248
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	28 117	19 996	21 157	15 908	17 011	21 508	32 665	22 883	21 237
With Social Security income -----	103	63	65	12	44	59	—	13	21
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	6 394	5 530	5 641	3 829	5 027	3 988	—	11 000	6 268
With public assistance income -----	91	89	43	34	83	54	13	25	48
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	3 942	3 729	3 075	3 756	2 467	2 410	3 420	2 246	2 159
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars) -----	36 767	20 533	19 049	15 989	15 285	20 638	30 671	25 997	20 837
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	31 788	19 429	18 091	15 281	17 448	17 578	27 937	25 248	16 739
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	40 573	24 241	20 639	16 560	16 524	21 434	32 107	29 315	27 123
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	37 928	23 076	19 828	15 866	19 899	19 147	27 937	29 266	33 368
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	17 455	11 871	15 381	10 754	7 928	15 586	—	3 435	14 670
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	6 756	8 930	10 277	10 165	6 832	8 642	—	3 435	9 284
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families -----	138	396	232	105	452	365	112	159	221
Householder worked in 1989 -----	106	310	174	72	325	310	112	126	186
With related children under 18 years -----	78	307	155	75	343	290	89	141	144
With related children under 5 years -----	11	143	84	45	137	136	40	98	93
Married-couple families -----	93	274	135	75	334	269	104	134	100
Householder worked in 1989 -----	73	213	106	42	252	236	104	112	95
With related children under 18 years -----	53	207	93	57	248	214	81	116	52
With related children under 5 years -----	8	75	61	32	98	110	40	80	43
Female householder, no husband present -----	31	102	66	17	74	75	—	18	116
Householder worked in 1989 -----	19	77	37	17	43	53	—	7	86
With related children under 18 years -----	25	91	39	5	63	63	—	18	87
With related children under 5 years -----	3	59	23	5	33	26	—	18	45
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	102	45	64	21	136	79	20	86	115
Nonfamily householder -----	81	5	34	10	81	45	16	76	73
65 years and over -----	53	—	7	3	12	5	—	—	16
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	662	1 808	911	593	2 208	1 539	459	754	798
Persons under 18 years -----	138	767	332	226	991	624	167	260	291
Related children under 18 years -----	138	764	332	226	983	624	167	260	291
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	114	546	228	124	717	406	125	142	140
Persons 65 years and over -----	124	41	74	17	31	20	—	—	21
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families -----	30	144	73	37	220	107	13	55	59
Percent below poverty level -----	21.7	36.4	31.5	35.2	48.7	29.3	11.6	34.6	26.7
Householder worked in 1989 -----	17	100	41	27	102	85	13	44	24
With related children under 18 years -----	20	135	56	27	162	107	13	55	59
With related children under 5 years -----	7	87	56	19	107	61	13	55	42
Married-couple families -----	14	76	48	32	146	60	13	37	5
Householder worked in 1989 -----	4	52	30	22	69	60	13	37	—
With related children under 18 years -----	4	72	39	22	95	60	13	37	5
With related children under 5 years -----	4	32	39	14	68	41	13	37	5
Female householder, no husband present -----	16	63	25	5	58	47	—	18	54
Householder worked in 1989 -----	13	43	11	5	31	25	—	7	24
With related children under 18 years -----	16	58	17	5	58	47	—	18	54
With related children under 5 years -----	3	50	17	5	33	20	—	18	37
Unrelated individuals -----	68	20	30	8	94	51	4	11	34
Nonfamily householder -----	57	—	22	5	46	22	4	11	10
65 years and over -----	39	—	7	3	12	—	—	—	—
Persons -----	173	710	342	184	1 198	501	17	212	216
Percent below poverty level -----	26.1	39.3	37.5	31.0	54.3	32.6	3.7	28.1	27.1
Persons under 18 years -----	40	408	141	67	579	250	—	113	117
Related children under 18 years -----	40	405	141	67	571	250	—	113	117
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	25	260	71	32	362	178	—	49	56
Persons 65 years and over -----	53	8	25	17	18	7	—	—	5
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level -----	18	235	106	54	535	297	13	56	165
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level -----	192	795	392	320	1 450	700	73	256	247

**Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 18.01	Tract 18.03	Tract 20	Tract 21.01	Tract 22.01	Tract 23	Tract 24
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	249	381	226	252	178	638	518	1 277
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	8	35	14	—	15	64	35	60
Professional specialty occupations .....	18	19	22	7	24	52	43	58
Technicians and related support occupations .....	9	19	14	—	13	16	10	37
Sales occupations .....	49	22	—	36	20	27	20	97
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	36	73	29	29	25	89	96	110
Private household occupations .....	—	19	—	—	—	—	7	17
Protective service occupations .....	11	—	44	—	—	17	—	12
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	23	70	12	58	58	185	133	238
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	42
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	—	66	62	55	8	76	45	179
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	37	7	18	—	—	68	49	190
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	28	27	11	18	15	16	41	77
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	20	24	—	42	—	28	33	160
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	176	229	162	216	74	399	339	972
Less than \$5,000 .....	26	—	10	26	—	34	42	140
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	7	21	15	14	—	65	47	102
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	13	29	—	9	15	57	40	157
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	58	57	63	59	7	116	70	265
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	52	77	28	77	45	26	67	172
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	7	19	22	24	—	69	32	116
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	13	17	24	—	7	23	37	20
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	9	—	—	—	9	4	—
\$100,000 or more .....	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	21 570	26 563	23 409	23 750	30 833	17 829	19 934	18 274
Mean (dollars) .....	22 389	28 682	28 943	25 115	30 920	23 478	23 642	19 889
Families .....	122	204	131	194	66	356	307	888
Median income (dollars) .....	22 326	27 083	28 681	22 389	30 357	17 206	20 380	18 333
Per capita income (dollars) .....	8 257	7 715	9 314	7 408	6 793	7 069	6 051	4 930
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	176	229	162	216	74	399	339	972
With earnings .....	169	217	162	183	74	379	302	860
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	19 718	24 682	26 399	26 168	28 502	23 743	24 950	20 709
With Social Security income .....	25	53	21	41	—	40	36	168
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	3 778	6 614	3 600	6 554	—	4 914	4 310	5 045
With public assistance income .....	7	9	4	7	8	24	39	113
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	1 428	3 612	8 331	13 000	7 416	1 071	2 683	2 698
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars) .....	26 898	29 803	31 382	25 952	30 668	23 273	24 682	20 319
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	28 325	27 760	25 530	24 500	22 447	20 262	20 405	19 454
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	28 006	26 211	41 896	29 831	29 709	29 718	28 170	22 704
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	28 325	28 172	35 604	29 070	19 393	25 276	23 273	22 424
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	—	66 004	11 953	7 583	32 724	11 117	12 871	8 800
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	—	16 000	11 953	7 583	33 900	10 057	7 688	7 137
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>								
Families .....	122	204	131	194	66	356	307	888
Householder worked in 1989 .....	91	168	131	170	58	331	269	709
With related children under 18 years .....	94	130	122	154	51	277	251	671
With related children under 5 years .....	56	62	60	113	13	160	162	366
Married-couple families .....	104	184	85	130	45	230	236	713
Householder worked in 1989 .....	91	157	85	123	37	216	225	596
With related children under 18 years .....	94	126	76	90	30	187	191	525
With related children under 5 years .....	56	62	24	69	—	111	127	260
Female householder, no husband present .....	—	13	46	24	21	110	54	111
Householder worked in 1989 .....	—	4	46	7	21	99	27	68
With related children under 18 years .....	—	4	46	24	21	74	43	111
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—	36	17	13	33	32	82
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	54	36	31	46	33	110	61	158
Nonfamily householder .....	54	25	31	22	8	43	32	84
65 years and over .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	11	16
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	483	859	506	737	433	1 384	1 231	4 002
Persons under 18 years .....	136	346	168	297	175	570	534	1 777
Related children under 18 years .....	136	346	168	297	175	559	534	1 777
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	75	223	135	228	141	374	371	1 265
Persons 65 years and over .....	25	42	30	66	12	—	22	120
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families .....	—	25	25	58	15	114	85	288
Percent below poverty level .....	—	12.3	19.1	29.9	22.7	32.0	27.7	32.4
Householder worked in 1989 .....	—	7	25	41	15	94	68	142
With related children under 18 years .....	—	19	25	58	15	94	85	240
With related children under 5 years .....	—	7	15	44	—	55	61	149
Married-couple families .....	—	25	—	14	15	55	53	190
Householder worked in 1989 .....	—	7	—	14	15	46	49	101
With related children under 18 years .....	—	19	—	14	15	46	53	142
With related children under 5 years .....	—	7	—	—	—	26	40	78
Female householder, no husband present .....	—	—	25	17	—	52	29	79
Householder worked in 1989 .....	—	—	25	—	—	41	16	41
With related children under 18 years .....	—	—	25	17	—	41	29	79
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—	15	17	—	22	18	63
Unrelated individuals .....	26	11	8	9	—	34	41	65
Nonfamily householder .....	26	—	8	9	—	—	20	31
65 years and over .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
Persons .....	26	128	105	307	123	407	389	1 445
Percent below poverty level .....	5.4	14.9	20.8	41.7	28.4	29.4	31.6	36.1
Persons under 18 years .....	—	59	42	178	77	184	200	766
Related children under 18 years .....	—	59	42	178	77	173	200	766
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	—	48	32	152	68	102	144	517
Persons 65 years and over .....	7	24	—	27	—	—	5	19
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	10	48	26	101	—	109	231	625
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	33	136	206	307	132	530	559	1 908



Table 29. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.		Remainder of Lubbock County							
	Tract 25	Tract 104.02	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103.01	Tract 104.01 (pt.)	Tract 104.04	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 106
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	508	265	323	319	515	228	351	234	481	707
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	19	—	30	4	29	7	17	14	10	27
Professional specialty occupations .....	12	33	7	22	26	7	17	25	14	14
Technicians and related support occupations .....	—	22	8	2	19	—	—	—	17	30
Sales occupations .....	21	10	45	25	71	—	12	10	13	87
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	51	15	63	28	13	24	27	15	58	43
Private household occupations .....	12	6	17	2	19	10	—	—	—	8
Protective service occupations .....	6	7	—	7	—	—	19	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	158	47	12	65	95	35	92	53	76	193
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	6	13	75	33	54	72	52	33	54	36
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	70	53	12	35	62	42	43	40	90	112
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	59	32	6	37	17	7	37	13	36	83
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	32	13	23	26	43	24	—	14	55	21
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	62	14	25	33	67	—	35	17	58	53
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households .....	262	236	177	210	269	116	210	119	361	571
Less than \$5,000 .....	20	20	—	14	17	13	10	—	42	91
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	19	24	19	16	28	7	24	15	44	105
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	16	30	63	34	44	7	27	7	90	95
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	121	57	50	69	70	23	98	54	37	148
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	53	46	34	41	61	28	24	25	106	46
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	33	59	5	31	26	38	22	11	42	46
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	—	—	6	5	23	—	5	7	—	33
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
\$100,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	21 000	22 143	15 625	19 219	20 598	30 179	19 615	21 940	16 875	14 556
Mean (dollars) .....	21 248	23 620	18 460	21 909	23 692	26 318	19 977	24 428	19 403	18 696
Families .....	227	188	149	192	232	116	192	109	335	514
Median income (dollars) .....	20 966	25 370	15 240	20 455	22 391	30 179	20 000	22 371	15 208	15 862
Per capita income (dollars) .....	4 963	6 387	5 240	5 281	5 261	5 443	5 550	6 091	5 389	4 940
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households .....	262	236	177	210	269	116	210	119	361	571
With earnings .....	245	203	177	202	262	116	199	119	334	447
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	20 977	24 868	17 039	21 229	22 683	25 680	17 778	22 430	18 815	19 928
With Social Security income .....	45	27	27	37	52	14	38	14	50	116
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	3 939	5 611	6 169	5 606	3 595	3 490	8 988	6 210	7 114	6 247
With public assistance income .....	28	39	9	21	31	7	41	11	18	129
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	3 234	2 922	2 752	2 825	2 815	300	2 301	3 178	2 878	2 410
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars) .....	21 343	24 243	19 233	22 893	25 367	26 310	20 564	26 008	19 748	19 647
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	22 356	22 266	17 529	22 687	25 032	24 693	22 349	24 886	18 541	18 924
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	22 371	22 283	19 233	24 155	27 077	29 480	21 771	26 008	22 755	23 891
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	23 030	20 437	17 529	24 249	24 568	28 936	24 005	24 886	21 034	23 359
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	16 934	28 566	—	13 093	14 270	1 192	13 776	—	9 465	8 809
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	19 036	33 354	—	10 742	13 364	1 192	12 064	—	8 953	8 569
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families .....	227	188	149	192	232	116	192	109	335	514
Householder worked in 1989 .....	170	158	129	167	225	102	167	104	269	362
With related children under 18 years .....	182	128	117	161	183	109	144	85	250	400
With related children under 5 years .....	80	65	52	67	32	20	113	54	136	157
Married-couple families .....	167	153	149	167	174	103	163	109	245	367
Householder worked in 1989 .....	128	132	129	149	174	96	148	104	212	294
With related children under 18 years .....	148	106	117	143	145	96	120	85	187	277
With related children under 5 years .....	71	62	52	61	23	14	89	34	109	110
Female householder, no husband present .....	49	22	—	21	31	13	29	—	34	134
Householder worked in 1989 .....	31	13	—	14	31	6	19	—	26	63
With related children under 18 years .....	34	22	—	16	18	13	24	—	28	118
With related children under 5 years .....	9	3	—	4	7	6	24	—	14	47
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	77	63	60	24	60	7	26	10	45	111
Nonfamily householder .....	35	48	28	18	37	—	18	10	26	57
65 years and over .....	—	9	—	2	—	—	11	—	—	27
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 159	805	749	872	1 221	537	872	490	1 291	2 179
Persons under 18 years .....	427	345	286	366	524	226	365	168	540	879
Related children under 18 years .....	416	345	286	366	524	226	363	168	540	879
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	309	249	222	282	458	198	213	119	379	645
Persons 65 years and over .....	20	61	11	37	27	—	27	9	46	139
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families .....	42	48	48	45	44	36	67	5	104	188
Percent below poverty level .....	18.5	25.5	32.2	23.4	19.0	31.0	34.9	4.6	31.0	36.6
Householder worked in 1989 .....	16	45	39	36	37	22	55	5	69	94
With related children under 18 years .....	30	42	48	43	34	36	54	5	98	151
With related children under 5 years .....	16	33	30	24	8	13	31	—	81	76
Married-couple families .....	37	45	48	37	28	23	52	5	77	97
Householder worked in 1989 .....	16	45	39	30	28	16	45	5	63	53
With related children under 18 years .....	25	39	48	35	25	23	39	5	71	68
With related children under 5 years .....	16	30	30	20	8	7	16	—	54	47
Female householder, no husband present .....	5	3	—	6	9	13	15	—	14	86
Householder worked in 1989 .....	—	—	—	4	9	6	10	—	6	36
With related children under 18 years .....	5	3	—	6	9	13	15	—	14	78
With related children under 5 years .....	—	3	—	2	—	6	15	—	14	29
Unrelated individuals .....	29	9	31	7	19	7	19	6	28	63
Nonfamily householder .....	21	9	19	6	9	—	11	—	15	25
65 years and over .....	—	9	—	2	—	—	11	—	—	8
Persons .....	258	311	263	254	249	218	303	28	413	842
Percent below poverty level .....	22.3	38.6	35.1	29.1	20.4	40.6	34.7	5.7	32.0	38.6
Persons under 18 years .....	99	172	138	146	136	104	140	4	203	396
Related children under 18 years .....	99	172	138	146	136	104	138	4	203	396
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	69	113	104	103	102	90	86	4	112	272
Persons 65 years and over .....	12	17	—	13	9	—	11	—	14	64
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	113	154	12	98	123	62	54	—	149	365
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	458	342	386	342	396	218	442	104	497	1 180

**Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lubbock County					Lubbock city, Lubbock County		
		Total	Lubbock city	Tract 2.01	Tract 17.06	Tract 102	Tract 104.01	Tract 105.08	Tract 1	Tract 2.01 (pt.)	
PLACE OF BIRTH											
All persons	152 430	152 430	126 182	755	2 668	4 402	5 219	3 268	1 198	755	
Native	150 912	150 912	124 816	755	2 647	4 389	5 170	3 249	1 173	755	
Foreign born	1 518	1 518	1 366	—	21	13	49	19	25	—	
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Linguistically isolated households	357	357	324	—	—	16	13	—	—	—	
Persons 5 years and over	143 028	143 028	118 526	727	2 447	4 137	4 775	3 006	1 124	727	
Speak a language other than English	4 698	4 698	3 903	15	60	113	221	92	31	15	
Do not speak English "very well"	1 308	1 308	1 198	6	15	27	20	15	16	6	
In linguistically isolated households	455	455	419	—	—	16	13	—	—	—	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL											
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	48 825	48 825	41 841	144	1 091	1 264	1 541	830	207	144	
Preprimary school	2 331	2 331	2 044	7	61	48	81	36	10	7	
Public school	1 148	1 148	951	7	23	38	50	8	6	7	
Elementary or high school	22 058	22 058	16 855	87	354	985	1 073	636	153	87	
Public school	20 659	20 659	15 650	87	333	941	1 022	614	139	87	
College	24 436	24 436	22 942	50	676	231	387	158	44	50	
Public college	22 545	22 545	21 261	45	619	201	370	111	38	45	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 25 years and over	93 351	93 351	76 506	527	1 385	2 760	3 040	2 014	860	527	
Less than 9th grade	4 882	4 882	3 638	149	41	257	209	187	125	149	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	10 130	10 130	7 288	75	108	534	313	380	173	75	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	23 317	23 317	17 547	133	369	958	972	740	189	133	
Some college, no degree	23 332	23 332	19 354	56	362	724	858	439	235	56	
Associate degree	5 012	5 012	4 250	31	126	102	194	140	29	31	
Bachelor's degree	17 726	17 726	16 223	58	283	148	302	110	62	58	
Graduate or professional degree	8 952	8 952	8 206	25	96	37	192	18	47	25	
Percent high school graduate or higher	83.9	83.9	85.7	57.5	89.2	71.3	82.8	71.8	65.3	57.5	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	28.6	28.6	31.9	15.7	27.4	6.7	16.3	6.4	12.7	15.7	
FERTILITY											
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	987	987	913	500	847	1 481	1 369	1 417	1 458	500	
RESIDENCE IN 1985											
Persons 5 years and over	143 028	143 028	118 526	727	2 447	4 137	4 775	3 006	1 124	727	
Same house	66 307	66 307	51 908	271	628	2 505	2 270	1 818	807	271	
Different house in United States	75 710	75 710	65 796	456	1 808	1 622	2 321	1 179	297	456	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	30 441	30 441	27 294	158	703	554	739	529	239	158	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	5 932	5 932	3 196	9	101	475	323	261	23	9	
Different MSA/PMSA	23 755	23 755	21 900	140	615	266	733	147	35	140	
Not in an MSA/PMSA	15 582	15 582	13 406	149	389	327	526	242	—	149	
Abroad	1 011	1 011	822	—	11	10	184	9	20	—	
JOURNEY TO WORK											
Workers 16 years and over	76 137	76 137	63 668	235	1 456	2 070	2 549	1 566	531	235	
Car, truck, or van	70 588	70 588	59 156	235	1 443	1 871	2 233	1 443	488	235	
Drive alone	63 241	63 241	53 284	207	1 291	1 634	1 897	1 205	336	207	
Carpooled	7 347	7 347	5 872	28	152	237	336	238	152	28	
Public transportation	249	249	242	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	
Other means	2 858	2 858	2 307	—	7	65	259	61	31	—	
Walked at home	2 442	2 442	1 963	—	6	127	57	62	12	—	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.0	16.0	15.4	20.2	15.2	19.8	17.9	20.0	20.2	20.2	
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	72 919	72 919	61 166	216	1 382	1 902	2 413	1 454	496	216	
Central city	64 678	64 678	57 167	208	1 171	1 472	1 491	1 088	477	208	
Outside central city	8 241	8 241	3 999	8	211	430	922	366	19	8	
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	3 218	3 218	2 502	19	74	168	136	112	35	19	
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	122 924	122 924	103 079	682	2 090	3 151	3 815	2 411	963	682	
In labor force	81 407	81 407	68 027	257	1 569	2 281	2 752	1 689	552	257	
Employed	76 122	76 122	63 921	254	1 368	2 115	2 125	1 588	525	254	
Unemployed	3 668	3 668	2 988	3	84	166	167	101	21	3	
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	4.6	4.5	1.2	5.8	7.3	7.3	6.0	3.8	1.2	
Females 16 years and over	63 720	63 720	53 582	298	1 025	1 716	1 762	1 186	476	298	
Employed	35 089	35 089	29 728	93	670	984	956	653	191	93	
Unemployed	1 837	1 837	1 475	3	26	116	77	43	—	3	
With own children under 6 years	8 573	8 573	7 021	21	204	254	374	182	70	21	
In labor force	5 360	5 360	4 399	7	157	189	227	117	39	7	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	9 401	9 401	7 250	17	158	398	463	295	41	17	
In labor force	7 299	7 299	5 719	11	131	297	299	227	30	11	
Persons 16 to 19 years	10 630	10 630	9 162	46	127	191	261	173	66	46	
Not enrolled in school	1 112	1 112	879	9	16	55	46	35	42	9	
Unemployed or not in labor force	471	471	346	9	5	34	30	25	31	9	
Not high school graduate	506	506	403	9	5	34	—	29	42	9	
Employed	186	186	143	—	—	18	—	10	11	—	
Unemployed	87	87	79	—	5	—	—	5	11	—	
Not in labor force	233	233	181	9	—	16	—	14	20	9	
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	92 821	92 821	78 248	331	1 811	2 400	2 967	1 835	618	331	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	68 727	68 727	57 132	255	1 305	1 849	2 372	1 421	480	255	
50 to 52 weeks	47 382	47 382	39 179	171	913	1 287	1 639	1 071	334	171	
DISABILITY											
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	101 979	101 979	85 777	340	1 817	2 663	3 023	2 199	724	340	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 774	2 774	2 207	24	—	97	132	66	44	24	
With a mobility limitation	1 417	1 417	1 099	5	—	61	96	44	29	5	
In labor force	264	264	176	—	—	20	20	6	—	—	
With a self-care limitation	2 061	2 061	1 655	24	—	69	77	36	22	24	
With a work disability	6 514	6 514	5 190	31	63	270	238	169	39	31	
In labor force	2 996	2 996	2 341	14	40	167	77	82	—	14	
Prevented from working	2 706	2 706	2 183	17	5	103	104	75	39	17	
No work disability	95 465	95 465	80 587	309	1 754	2 393	2 785	2 030	685	309	
In labor force	73 654	73 654	61 961	218	1 403	1 985	2 146	1 588	513	218	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	17 882	17 882	14 782	55	131	438	332	212	233	55	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 543	3 543	2 880	9	53	96	108	47	57	9	
With a mobility limitation	2 805	2 805	2 264	9	36	89	98	40	50	9	
With a self-care limitation	2 181	2 181	1 816	9	35	46	41	33	52	9	



Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.									
	Tract 3.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 4.05	Tract 6.03	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 16.02	Tract 17.02
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	1 059	858	3 961	4 151	3 163	2 057	887	2 872	2 774	4 957
Native	1 036	843	3 888	4 064	3 115	1 988	887	2 843	2 767	4 917
Foreign born	23	15	73	87	48	69	—	29	7	40
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	15	—	11	10	9	44	—	12	13	24
Persons 5 years and over	1 042	841	3 777	3 956	2 819	1 994	853	2 704	2 578	4 651
Speak a language other than English	34	33	81	197	128	128	85	51	114	159
Do not speak English "very well"	15	7	11	37	106	44	52	12	58	68
In linguistically isolated households	15	—	11	10	9	44	—	12	13	24
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	680	369	1 496	1 098	1 060	1 465	142	696	738	1 711
Preprimary school	—	—	43	65	55	5	—	66	30	117
Public school	—	—	36	20	27	5	—	47	27	69
Elementary or high school	—	44	489	495	506	121	78	271	310	619
Public school	—	44	462	455	506	106	78	246	281	529
College	680	325	964	538	499	1 339	64	359	398	975
Public college	664	316	920	505	463	1 305	52	333	382	935
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	387	496	2 322	2 874	1 755	572	682	1 886	1 872	2 831
Less than 9th grade	29	98	66	123	15	77	169	111	111	51
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	75	136	144	203	99	92	175	275	327	247
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	67	139	504	564	301	91	195	466	428	688
Some college, no degree	85	54	618	743	526	108	91	451	458	836
Associate degree	59	11	112	121	164	28	18	89	101	117
Bachelor's degree	50	32	600	716	551	79	6	394	272	514
Graduate or professional degree	22	26	278	404	99	97	28	100	175	378
Percent high school graduate or higher	73.1	52.8	91.0	88.7	93.5	70.5	49.6	79.5	76.6	89.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	18.6	11.7	37.8	39.0	37.0	30.8	5.0	26.2	23.9	31.5
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	123	373	831	1 008	1 156	412	894	786	1 048	729
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	1 042	841	3 777	3 956	2 819	1 994	853	2 704	2 578	4 651
Some house	175	407	1 696	2 040	1 014	258	559	1 137	1 087	1 965
Different house in United States	845	434	2 052	1 858	1 783	1 675	294	1 567	1 491	2 653
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	145	73	711	1 040	640	404	128	615	759	1 097
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	28	12	94	82	97	28	18	94	126	74
Different MSA/PMSA	456	268	774	510	648	997	95	478	328	909
Not in on MSA/PMSA	216	81	473	226	398	246	53	380	278	573
Abroad	22	—	29	58	22	61	—	—	—	33
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	495	356	2 154	2 147	1 743	765	264	1 536	1 301	2 643
Car, truck, or van	446	321	2 081	2 065	1 709	446	254	1 377	1 182	2 398
Drove alone	398	263	1 888	1 887	1 448	410	235	1 184	1 082	2 167
Carpooled	48	58	193	178	261	36	19	193	100	231
Public transportation	—	—	—	7	—	20	—	—	39	24
Other means	40	16	23	8	27	272	10	116	61	123
Worked at home	9	19	50	67	7	27	—	43	19	98
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	12.5	11.9	16.3	15.1	16.6	11.2	15.6	12.0	14.3	15.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	460	334	2 076	1 999	1 668	716	264	1 536	1 242	2 586
Central city	448	299	1 907	1 791	1 391	711	264	1 471	1 186	2 292
Outside central city	12	35	169	208	277	5	—	65	56	294
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	35	22	78	148	75	49	—	—	59	57
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	1 042	797	3 318	3 493	2 399	1 914	772	2 423	2 262	4 055
In labor force	549	371	2 346	2 271	1 781	927	349	1 668	1 406	2 822
Employed	503	344	2 222	2 132	1 611	798	294	1 592	1 326	2 612
Unemployed	46	8	104	102	23	129	55	71	73	123
Percent of civilian labor force	8.4	2.3	4.5	4.6	1.4	13.9	15.8	4.3	5.2	4.5
Females 16 years and over	457	405	1 705	1 859	1 137	814	445	1 183	1 266	2 128
Employed	193	186	1 041	942	710	327	160	644	599	1 311
Unemployed	19	8	78	27	9	57	46	57	40	45
With own children under 6 years	6	10	181	243	249	61	22	149	157	194
In labor force	—	10	121	115	165	30	22	108	115	118
With own children 6 to 17 years only	11	17	240	221	236	4	40	86	156	249
In labor force	11	9	177	192	171	—	40	77	122	191
Persons 16 to 19 years	91	67	280	211	175	188	53	48	65	449
Not enrolled in school	—	—	40	50	9	51	14	17	—	29
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	9	13	—	51	14	—	—	14
Not high school graduate	—	—	18	26	—	45	14	—	—	14
Employed	—	—	9	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	9	13	—	—	14	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	14
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	837	561	2 752	2 450	2 029	1 508	398	1 771	1 494	3 287
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	420	394	1 949	1 792	1 592	799	275	1 183	1 119	2 526
50 to 52 weeks	173	172	1 295	1 317	1 106	144	110	885	851	1 698
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	959	588	2 932	2 514	2 075	1 771	475	1 880	1 636	3 498
With a mobility or self-care limitation	42	13	85	86	28	45	40	63	84	153
With a mobility limitation	18	13	38	34	15	45	40	36	11	63
In labor force	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	6	9
With a self-care limitation	31	13	68	86	21	26	13	47	84	102
With a work disability	61	104	209	118	126	128	67	131	101	264
In labor force	29	38	115	69	65	39	27	46	46	151
Prevented from working	32	56	68	42	46	53	40	65	31	84
No work disability	898	484	2 723	2 396	1 949	1 643	408	1 749	1 535	3 234
In labor force	504	290	2 110	1 970	1 550	870	302	1 543	1 282	2 512
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	83	190	366	815	60	92	223	538	465	470
With a mobility or self-care limitation	16	49	55	127	—	36	49	162	95	44
With a mobility limitation	—	49	40	110	—	36	33	130	95	31
With a self-care limitation	16	17	47	52	—	25	29	72	62	22

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.								
	Tract 17.03	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 18.01	Tract 18.03	Tract 20	Tract 21.01	Tract 22.01	Tract 23	Tract 24
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	4 984	2 655	4 538	4 397	3 820	4 618	5 240	2 485	2 062
Native	4 873	2 634	4 530	4 355	3 797	4 584	5 185	2 466	2 054
Foreign born	111	21	8	42	23	34	55	19	8
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	11	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	12
Persons 5 years and over	4 711	2 434	4 198	4 044	3 606	4 383	4 998	2 317	1 935
Speak a language other than English	199	60	105	122	55	107	50	107	99
Do not speak English "very well"	47	15	47	32	—	12	—	35	30
In linguistically isolated households	22	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	20
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 742	1 084	1 181	1 270	1 053	1 245	1 223	600	426
Preprimary school	49	61	44	93	102	55	84	56	7
Public school	12	23	19	23	38	17	50	38	7
Elementary or high school	555	347	711	642	393	702	733	283	301
Public school	465	326	658	625	380	630	680	271	301
College	1 138	676	426	535	558	488	406	261	118
Public college	1 041	619	359	481	520	472	375	247	111
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	2 865	1 379	2 867	2 709	2 620	3 226	3 676	1 701	1 482
Less than 9th grade	167	41	247	68	134	69	229	165	273
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	412	102	430	152	278	210	467	324	261
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	719	369	842	732	635	807	1 115	569	531
Some college, no degree	670	362	708	780	695	877	967	381	308
Associate degree	161	126	172	181	148	139	138	53	45
Bachelor's degree	422	283	340	617	453	675	438	182	39
Graduate or professional degree	314	96	128	179	277	449	322	27	25
Percent high school graduate or higher	79.8	89.6	76.4	91.9	84.3	91.4	81.1	71.3	64.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	25.7	27.5	16.3	29.4	27.9	34.8	20.7	12.3	4.3
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	688	846	1 093	958	1 015	1 125	1 227	1 125	1 673
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	4 711	2 434	4 198	4 044	3 606	4 383	4 998	2 317	1 935
Same house	1 744	628	2 081	1 838	2 041	2 629	3 198	1 207	1 228
Different house in United States	2 926	1 795	2 052	2 174	1 557	1 747	1 800	1 047	707
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	717	694	1 244	896	928	954	954	501	336
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	135	97	86	45	89	86	92	57	116
Different MSA/PMSA	1 273	615	392	373	395	479	408	231	121
Not in an MSA/PMSA	801	389	330	593	177	254	346	278	134
Abroad	41	11	65	32	8	7	—	3	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	2 821	1 450	2 287	2 462	1 737	2 225	2 595	1 155	844
Car, truck, or van	2 637	1 437	2 191	2 379	1 662	2 107	2 477	1 117	783
Drive alone	2 372	1 285	1 982	2 179	1 460	1 853	2 229	1 010	724
Carpooled	265	152	209	200	202	254	248	107	59
Public transportation	11	—	7	—	7	11	33	—	—
Other means	66	7	15	51	11	14	18	21	41
Walked at home	107	6	74	32	57	93	67	17	20
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	13.8	15.2	17.0	15.3	15.0	15.9	17.6	15.7	18.1
Walked in MSA/PMSA of residence	2 722	1 376	2 241	2 389	1 676	2 140	2 494	1 125	814
Central city	2 510	1 165	2 110	2 311	1 628	2 095	2 396	1 052	741
Outside central city	212	211	131	78	48	45	98	73	73
Walked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	99	74	46	73	61	85	101	30	30
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	4 255	2 084	3 586	3 418	3 250	3 716	4 344	2 034	1 682
In labor force	2 989	1 563	2 445	2 636	1 917	2 293	2 770	1 236	936
Employed	2 733	1 362	2 278	2 510	1 790	2 254	2 655	1 176	851
Unemployed	132	84	116	109	108	39	115	60	85
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	5.8	4.8	4.2	5.7	1.7	4.2	4.9	9.1
Females 16 years and over	2 307	1 022	1 895	1 799	1 704	2 099	2 354	1 129	948
Employed	1 341	667	1 077	1 234	806	1 116	1 122	562	391
Unemployed	81	26	64	16	56	20	87	37	50
With own children under 6 years	279	204	288	270	249	171	249	145	123
In labor force	212	157	178	191	187	89	155	70	66
With own children 6 to 17 years only	242	155	277	288	108	311	376	111	80
In labor force	171	128	221	237	100	257	265	91	76
Persons 16 to 19 years	262	127	234	199	148	191	232	74	86
Not enrolled in school	30	16	27	32	25	37	24	11	22
Unemployed or not in labor force	30	5	—	13	8	—	—	—	22
Not high school graduate	30	5	16	9	—	—	—	5	22
Employed	—	—	16	—	9	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	13	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 383	1 805	2 725	2 778	2 183	2 506	3 064	1 347	975
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 447	1 299	1 942	2 176	1 577	1 876	2 408	1 060	771
50 to 52 weeks	1 564	910	1 393	1 700	1 149	1 359	1 737	703	532
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 517	1 811	2 954	2 987	2 405	2 737	3 407	1 490	1 175
With a mobility or self-care limitation	108	—	114	100	105	27	110	110	47
With a mobility limitation	58	—	62	28	60	18	53	35	38
In labor force	8	—	—	8	8	10	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	90	—	81	84	71	17	75	94	36
With a work disability	173	63	272	131	268	196	256	151	117
In labor force	85	40	111	65	67	102	111	91	24
Prevented from working	73	5	132	53	180	67	125	60	85
Not a work disability	3 344	1 748	2 682	2 856	2 137	2 541	3 151	1 339	1 058
In labor force	2 711	1 397	2 134	2 448	1 709	2 036	2 495	1 056	867
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	513	131	581	414	806	979	937	544	507
With a mobility or self-care limitation	212	53	123	115	154	184	162	63	126
With a mobility limitation	178	36	77	82	107	142	112	23	114
With a self-care limitation	169	35	81	79	98	101	106	56	61



Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Can.		Remainder of Lubbock County							
	Tract 25	Tract 104.02	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103.01	Tract 104.01 (pt.)	Tract 104.04	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 106
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	643	2 050	2 493	1 369	3 894	1 650	4 616	2 073	3 158	3 254
Native	643	2 044	2 488	1 359	3 881	1 643	4 567	2 059	3 139	3 231
Foreign born	—	6	5	10	13	7	49	14	19	23
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	16	—	13	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	604	1 897	2 389	1 294	3 654	1 528	4 232	1 907	2 906	3 083
Speak a language other than English	18	52	90	52	113	44	206	70	73	91
Do not speak English "very well"	12	17	7	23	27	10	13	—	15	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	16	—	13	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	169	560	615	356	1 116	439	1 351	658	789	642
Preprimary school	6	21	9	12	48	23	70	29	28	17
Public school	—	15	2	12	38	23	45	14	—	17
Elementary or high school	86	301	434	248	868	298	940	448	617	583
Public school	86	278	431	248	824	269	928	430	595	544
College	77	238	172	96	200	118	341	181	144	42
Public college	63	224	141	88	183	84	324	147	104	42
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	436	1 291	1 808	940	2 441	1 070	2 713	1 214	1 955	2 272
Less than 9th grade	54	93	101	71	214	40	209	80	187	174
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	109	161	296	135	453	168	269	209	365	631
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	142	352	576	351	882	436	905	382	727	712
Some college, no degree	88	331	383	218	631	260	762	258	433	388
Associate degree	7	82	98	25	93	45	181	67	115	48
Bachelor's degree	36	197	251	114	140	90	237	123	110	189
Graduate or professional degree	—	75	103	26	28	31	150	95	18	130
Percent high school graduate or higher	62.6	80.3	78.0	78.1	72.7	80.6	82.4	76.2	71.8	64.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.3	21.1	19.6	14.9	6.9	11.3	14.3	18.0	6.5	14.0
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 483	915	1 366	1 425	1 491	1 408	1 339	1 803	1 416	1 104
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	604	1 897	2 389	1 294	3 654	1 528	4 232	1 907	2 906	3 083
Same house	384	680	1 315	870	2 155	944	2 046	1 041	1 772	2 081
Different house in United States	220	1 154	1 074	422	1 499	584	2 002	866	1 134	1 002
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	62	378	316	91	490	205	608	329	484	198
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	8	170	273	193	443	161	299	274	261	386
Different MSA/PMSA	69	341	198	34	239	82	681	167	147	134
Not in an MSA/PMSA	81	265	287	104	327	136	414	96	242	284
Abroad	—	63	—	2	—	—	184	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	316	1 122	1 236	616	1 818	825	2 306	983	1 537	1 342
Car, truck, or van	309	1 069	1 088	596	1 654	764	1 990	922	1 414	1 295
Drove alone	264	933	980	552	1 441	658	1 667	876	1 179	1 125
Carpooled	45	136	108	44	213	106	323	46	235	170
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	7	24	46	7	50	40	259	10	61	32
Worked at home	—	29	102	13	107	21	57	51	62	15
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.6	15.3	22.1	17.9	20.2	20.9	17.8	17.5	19.8	16.6
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	309	1 071	1 161	593	1 650	776	2 185	952	1 436	1 283
Central city	271	876	712	332	1 235	615	1 269	668	1 070	441
Outside central city	38	195	449	261	415	161	916	284	366	842
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	7	51	75	23	168	49	121	31	101	59
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	523	1 656	2 024	1 084	2 768	1 270	3 412	1 490	2 347	2 626
In labor force	348	1 201	1 298	660	1 997	870	2 504	1 031	1 655	1 430
Employed	316	1 098	1 252	630	1 863	832	1 883	988	1 559	1 378
Unemployed	32	60	40	30	134	38	167	25	96	52
Percent of civilian labor force	9.2	5.2	3.1	4.5	6.7	4.4	8.1	2.5	5.8	3.6
Females 16 years and over	251	805	1 027	604	1 517	672	1 574	718	1 156	1 442
Employed	123	550	526	295	860	391	839	409	642	613
Unemployed	3	19	24	17	102	14	77	20	43	10
With own children under 6 years	35	123	114	59	231	102	323	149	175	176
In labor force	28	75	54	34	172	57	189	115	117	80
With own children 6 to 17 years only	44	144	168	100	354	146	408	179	284	191
In labor force	36	126	140	79	253	103	258	127	216	150
Persons 16 to 19 years	20	126	133	86	173	141	240	114	168	195
Not enrolled in school	—	19	10	9	55	37	38	20	30	17
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	19	—	3	34	7	22	20	20	17
Not high school graduate	—	19	4	3	34	—	—	8	24	17
Employed	—	—	4	—	18	—	—	—	10	6
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	19	—	3	16	—	—	8	14	11
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	366	1 264	1 540	761	2 084	948	2 653	1 115	1 790	1 616
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	282	1 011	1 215	594	1 656	701	2 161	896	1 392	1 290
50 to 52 weeks	169	713	859	454	1 129	536	1 481	683	1 050	864
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	402	1 413	1 659	822	2 363	1 143	2 679	1 224	2 152	1 817
With a mobility or self-care limitation	15	15	62	26	71	50	123	37	66	58
With a mobility limitation	15	15	26	18	44	30	87	24	44	9
In labor force	—	—	21	4	12	7	20	—	6	—
With a self-care limitation	15	7	45	18	60	36	77	26	36	49
With a work disability	44	79	137	56	200	117	218	98	169	167
In labor force	23	19	97	16	115	47	77	47	82	83
Prevented from working	21	47	26	30	85	47	95	51	75	65
No work disability	358	1 334	1 522	766	2 163	1 026	2 461	1 126	1 983	1 650
In labor force	305	1 119	1 105	609	1 761	783	1 915	947	1 554	1 254
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	121	194	359	262	405	127	279	248	195	765
With a mobility or self-care limitation	25	13	70	44	89	24	101	38	41	169
With a mobility limitation	20	13	63	40	82	24	91	38	34	105
With a self-care limitation	19	7	32	29	39	10	41	24	27	107

Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lubbock County					Lubbock city, Lubbock County		
		Total	Lubbock city	Tract 2.01	Tract 17.06	Tract 102	Tract 104.01	Tract 105.08	Tract 1	Tract 2.01 (pt.)	
OCCUPATION											
Employed persons 16 years and over	76 122	76 122	63 921	254	1 368	2 115	2 125	1 588	525	254	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	10 047	10 047	8 798	49	91	156	195	121	80	49	
Professional specialty occupations	13 444	13 444	12 073	20	221	217	259	57	54	20	
Technicians and related support occupations	3 375	3 375	2 872	5	134	59	156	96	42	5	
Sales occupations	11 730	11 730	10 111	24	204	276	288	224	61	24	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	13 310	13 310	11 331	36	240	358	405	170	59	36	
Private household occupations	213	213	186	—	8	9	—	14	—	—	
Protective service occupations	1 253	1 253	1 100	5	21	34	19	29	7	5	
Service occupations, except protective and household	7 365	7 365	6 277	35	160	240	161	125	45	35	
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 968	1 968	1 054	15	18	162	70	191	7	15	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	7 142	7 142	5 404	33	159	316	398	274	93	33	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 868	1 868	1 445	—	22	104	83	71	46	—	
Transportation and material moving occupations	2 598	2 598	1 791	20	51	160	54	163	24	20	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 809	1 809	1 479	12	39	24	37	53	7	12	
INCOME IN 1989											
Households	61 539	61 539	51 864	206	1 178	1 589	1 702	1 129	456	206	
Less than \$5,000	4 913	4 913	4 363	5	89	117	82	53	28	5	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5 884	5 884	4 973	14	156	159	128	97	67	14	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6 120	6 120	5 230	32	87	121	184	116	55	32	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	11 404	11 404	9 434	35	284	359	428	210	75	35	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	9 754	9 754	8 122	36	301	282	250	231	57	36	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	10 542	10 542	8 626	44	175	333	303	217	89	44	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	8 197	8 197	6 933	23	86	164	258	146	42	23	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2 430	2 430	2 104	5	—	35	45	24	5	5	
\$100,000 or more	2 295	2 295	2 079	12	—	19	24	35	18	12	
Median (dollars)	27 143	27 143	27 087	30 795	23 911	25 692	25 929	27 687	25 278	30 795	
Mean (dollars)	35 914	35 914	36 450	39 076	24 729	29 436	32 248	34 422	34 174	39 076	
Families	40 026	40 026	32 402	137	652	1 279	1 430	923	365	137	
Median income (dollars)	35 895	35 895	36 803	36 477	29 275	27 178	29 732	30 634	33 224	36 477	
Per capita income (dollars)	14 651	14 651	15 147	10 785	11 019	10 690	11 081	12 099	13 505	10 785	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households	61 539	61 539	51 864	206	1 178	1 589	1 702	1 129	456	206	
With earnings	51 945	51 945	43 817	197	1 072	1 354	1 544	1 021	351	197	
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 517	34 517	34 851	33 442	23 984	28 941	31 920	33 467	32 732	33 442	
With Social Security income	14 444	14 444	11 915	23	101	358	227	202	164	23	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 136	8 136	8 154	8 430	5 968	8 039	8 088	7 281	9 911	8 430	
With public assistance income	2 383	2 383	2 003	14	20	120	47	32	27	14	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 568	3 568	3 540	23 715	1 550	2 276	2 664	2 831	5 862	23 715	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE											
Families (dollars)	44 729	44 729	46 518	48 873	31 051	31 701	35 567	38 144	40 094	48 873	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 515	43 515	45 362	23 618	32 028	31 409	37 325	33 924	32 034	23 618	
Married-couple families (dollars)	47 906	47 906	50 046	52 058	32 226	35 428	38 052	41 382	40 599	52 058	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	47 401	47 401	49 625	26 063	33 077	37 820	40 528	39 055	32 034	26 063	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	23 948	23 948	24 160	22 973	25 671	18 587	16 277	13 264	35 482	22 973	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 122	20 122	20 648	5 035	27 240	15 094	16 592	11 217	—	5 035	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989											
All Income Levels in 1989											
Families	38 655	38 617	31 390	125	630	1 186	1 355	871	315	133	
Householder worked in 1989	32 857	32 926	26 832	116	575	1 031	1 178	737	240	116	
With related children under 18 years	18 702	18 680	15 018	34	336	651	806	476	117	34	
With related children under 5 years	7 758	7 691	6 379	20	155	217	359	173	50	20	
Married-couple families	32 714	32 650	26 323	115	528	899	1 193	768	267	115	
Householder worked in 1989	28 104	28 144	22 733	106	473	790	1 061	649	203	106	
With related children under 18 years	15 370	15 348	12 204	29	272	472	698	386	104	29	
With related children under 5 years	6 723	6 691	5 558	15	155	168	339	135	46	15	
Female householder, no husband present	4 583	4 612	3 868	10	57	239	118	97	40	10	
Householder worked in 1989	3 587	3 619	3 074	10	57	201	78	82	29	10	
With related children under 18 years	2 765	2 772	2 314	5	43	172	99	84	13	5	
With related children under 5 years	855	832	680	5	—	42	20	38	4	5	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	25 818	25 923	23 566	70	612	398	315	290	55	76	
Nonfamily householder	19 811	19 888	17 912	57	431	292	256	175	49	63	
65 years and over	5 609	5 657	4 823	—	43	130	37	41	23	6	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	141 353	141 420	116 065	417	2 521	4 220	4 848	3 117	1 101	431	
Persons under 18 years	32 536	32 536	25 478	76	635	1 319	1 499	899	247	76	
Related children under 18 years	32 405	32 405	25 380	76	635	1 312	1 489	892	247	76	
Related children 5 to 17 years	23 073	23 073	17 761	48	420	1 057	1 058	650	173	48	
Persons 65 years and over	16 790	16 743	13 783	51	121	407	292	205	202	57	
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level											
Families	2 887	2 866	2 258	5	15	155	133	72	47	13	
Percent below poverty level	7.2	7.2	7.0	3.6	2.3	12.1	9.3	7.8	12.9	9.5	
Householder worked in 1989	1 908	1 913	1 482	5	15	118	87	48	40	5	
With related children under 18 years	1 824	1 811	1 433	5	—	122	89	38	22	5	
With related children under 5 years	958	931	765	5	—	51	35	14	13	5	
Married-couple families	1 673	1 664	1 274	—	—	50	84	41	38	—	
Householder worked in 1989	1 103	1 124	862	—	—	29	56	24	31	—	
With related children under 18 years	934	937	726	—	—	35	57	7	13	—	
With related children under 5 years	543	544	437	—	—	20	35	7	13	—	
Female householder, no husband present	996	974	816	5	8	96	23	31	9	5	
Householder worked in 1989	632	606	490	5	8	80	10	24	9	5	
With related children under 18 years	821	805	653	5	—	87	23	31	9	5	
With related children under 5 years	400	372	313	5	—	31	—	7	—	5	
Unrelated individuals	8 881	8 937	8 322	18	252	99	93	101	18	18	
Nonfamily householder	5 580	5 626	5 132	5	166	60	55	58	18	5	
65 years and over	1 169	1 184	941	—	9	35	8	21	8	—	
Persons	17 034	17 069	14 414	33	282	616	561	297	114	41	
Percent below poverty level	12.1	12.1	12.4	7.9	11.2	14.6	11.6	9.5	10.4	9.5	
Persons under 18 years	3 069	3 069	2 164	10	—	277	221	92	21	10	
Related children under 18 years	2 954	2 954	2 082	10	—	270	211	85	21	10	
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 959	1 959	1 297	—	—	218	178	64	5	—	
Persons 65 years and over	1 740	1 729	1 343	—	9	35	30	54	15	—	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	8 485	8 470	7 269	12	142	344	248	107	23	12	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	22 610	22 711	18 957	66	408	832	740	449	160	74	



Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990  
—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.									
	Tract 3.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 4.05	Tract 6.03	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 16.02	Tract 17.02
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	503	344	2 222	2 132	1 611	798	294	1 592	1 326	2 612
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	66	22	302	328	198	61	28	214	105	304
Professional specialty occupations .....	60	7	436	440	280	123	27	222	235	565
Technicians and related support occupations .....	42	16	69	113	74	57	17	77	112	85
Sales occupations .....	35	27	370	317	275	110	7	186	107	338
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	102	113	447	335	329	179	31	233	255	383
Private household occupations .....	—	—	—	19	19	—	—	—	10	23
Protective service occupations .....	11	—	51	37	53	13	—	—	26	62
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	95	71	251	259	70	162	83	228	183	243
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	—	26	15	57	23	28	26	45	47	54
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	27	43	146	111	193	27	67	167	127	317
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	20	7	54	28	43	9	—	101	19	54
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	25	12	49	55	46	7	8	63	73	71
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	20	—	32	33	8	22	—	56	27	113
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households .....	717	449	1 727	1 769	1 134	1 056	446	1 436	1 168	1 929
Less than \$5,000 .....	230	115	183	72	27	581	128	137	96	58
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	227	130	129	135	88	228	63	259	149	129
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	113	88	178	177	63	52	47	227	104	300
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	125	71	275	271	217	122	115	325	267	370
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	6	35	365	259	219	43	56	207	191	254
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	7	10	281	250	297	16	22	142	212	416
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	9	—	155	286	192	14	15	89	86	292
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	—	54	121	15	—	—	11	29	41
\$100,000 or more .....	—	—	107	198	16	—	—	39	34	69
Median (dollars) .....	7 013	8 740	26 784	34 277	32 423	5 000—	11 702	17 474	23 857	30 222
Mean (dollars) .....	9 511	11 558	39 274	52 719	34 261	7 813	15 485	26 257	29 161	38 896
Families .....	140	169	1 038	1 151	788	70	197	662	720	1 245
Median income (dollars) .....	15 227	16 161	36 667	45 094	36 515	20 769	18 523	26 463	29 942	39 439
Per capita income (dollars) .....	6 573	6 447	16 929	22 569	12 380	5 044	8 101	13 086	12 571	15 448
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households .....	717	449	1 727	1 769	1 134	1 056	446	1 436	1 168	1 929
With earnings .....	633	337	1 579	1 426	1 087	926	261	1 139	903	1 730
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	8 720	10 543	34 525	48 474	32 954	6 826	18 180	25 294	27 672	36 129
With Social Security income .....	99	151	318	570	97	77	220	413	350	338
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	5 703	6 594	8 735	8 176	7 298	8 328	5 229	8 332	7 351	9 034
With public assistance income .....	8	27	25	68	19	84	43	100	22	81
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	3 000	4 268	1 807	6 600	6 900	2 367	3 599	2 514	936	5 789
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars) .....	16 958	17 843	52 679	67 071	37 248	24 515	18 468	35 709	35 091	48 261
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	15 425	24 765	49 946	67 208	34 657	20 750	13 008	30 130	32 495	51 340
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	20 207	19 721	57 825	69 544	38 506	27 991	20 577	38 143	39 109	50 981
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	15 425	24 765	54 155	71 490	36 287	23 533	14 219	32 791	35 188	54 435
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	2 803	9 696	23 568	22 276	27 984	18 861	12 881	23 841	16 033	15 044
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	—	—	15 691	11 418	19 818	18 861	4 800	18 895	17 762	13 603
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families .....	134	114	1 008	1 111	712	124	142	614	688	1 228
Householder worked in 1989 .....	112	85	893	984	691	87	109	473	530	1 047
With related children under 18 years .....	29	15	432	502	435	45	64	233	321	499
With related children under 5 years .....	22	15	142	199	206	31	33	159	122	193
Married-couple families .....	120	83	829	974	604	92	119	475	545	1 071
Householder worked in 1989 .....	106	68	755	876	595	63	95	394	441	923
With related children under 18 years .....	29	15	355	461	365	41	55	171	235	403
With related children under 5 years .....	22	15	120	184	190	27	24	114	104	179
Female householder, no husband present .....	14	8	111	95	84	32	23	102	94	140
Householder worked in 1989 .....	6	—	83	66	72	24	14	53	47	116
With related children under 18 years .....	—	—	61	28	57	4	9	62	55	79
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—	22	15	16	4	9	45	5	14
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	650	366	893	768	528	972	188	852	682	790
Nonfamily householder .....	500	245	613	630	335	773	180	648	437	596
65 years and over .....	31	13	74	336	11	39	87	199	198	125
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	976	725	3 811	3 976	2 936	1 360	673	2 666	2 602	4 484
Persons under 18 years .....	17	48	734	735	805	176	112	488	559	1 006
Related children under 18 years .....	17	48	727	713	805	166	112	488	559	1 006
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	—	31	543	509	461	96	78	312	363	700
Persons 65 years and over .....	69	116	311	815	43	79	141	466	460	448
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families .....	56	17	21	58	24	59	37	86	43	79
Percent below poverty level .....	40.0	10.1	2.0	5.0	3.0	84.3	18.8	13.0	6.0	6.3
Householder worked in 1989 .....	48	17	12	40	14	38	29	51	—	63
With related children under 18 years .....	22	—	9	50	24	19	37	48	13	54
With related children under 5 years .....	22	—	—	33	13	10	16	25	—	25
Married-couple families .....	42	—	21	43	13	47	28	44	15	49
Householder worked in 1989 .....	42	—	12	25	8	34	20	27	—	33
With related children under 18 years .....	22	—	9	35	13	15	28	6	—	24
With related children under 5 years .....	22	—	—	18	13	6	7	—	—	11
Female householder, no husband present .....	14	—	—	15	11	12	9	42	28	30
Householder worked in 1989 .....	6	—	—	15	6	4	9	24	—	30
With related children under 18 years .....	—	—	—	15	11	4	9	42	13	30
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—	—	15	—	4	9	25	—	14
Unrelated individuals .....	411	251	444	171	167	688	64	278	248	226
Nonfamily householder .....	283	159	267	91	68	537	56	201	115	108
65 years and over .....	17	—	—	8	—	9	26	41	66	9
Persons .....	551	291	498	335	263	792	192	498	376	441
Percent below poverty level .....	56.5	40.1	13.1	8.4	9.0	58.2	28.5	18.7	14.5	9.8
Persons under 18 years .....	17	—	23	81	56	40	49	66	48	76
Related children under 18 years .....	17	—	16	59	56	30	49	66	48	76
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	—	—	16	22	12	10	25	54	38	46
Persons 65 years and over .....	17	6	—	8	—	9	26	70	90	32
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	308	169	317	156	100	605	112	221	252	176
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	621	358	626	421	419	994	296	655	476	525

Table 31. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.								
	Tract 17.03	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 18.01	Tract 18.03	Tract 20	Tract 21.01	Tract 22.01	Tract 23	Tract 24
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 733	1 362	2 278	2 510	1 790	2 254	2 655	1 176	851
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	339	91	207	327	205	312	329	165	44
Professional specialty occupations .....	472	221	300	349	381	473	364	99	40
Technicians and related support occupations .....	190	134	137	112	46	79	59	56	19
Sales occupations .....	490	204	296	391	275	358	505	150	162
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	512	237	385	656	333	420	452	234	193
Private household occupations .....	7	8	38	—	—	—	—	15	—
Protective service occupations .....	67	21	46	75	20	81	40	13	8
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	258	160	265	217	117	185	313	128	135
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	16	18	57	30	63	38	18	—	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	166	156	212	179	199	142	276	201	115
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	38	22	106	56	20	93	97	44	47
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	97	51	121	59	83	36	119	38	26
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	81	39	108	59	48	37	83	33	54
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households .....	2 459	1 175	1 778	1 875	1 870	1 972	2 340	1 166	961
Less than \$5,000 .....	375	89	80	82	187	119	175	80	82
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	324	156	212	90	184	115	145	183	131
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	345	87	180	216	257	208	236	179	180
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	528	284	364	415	482	404	492	327	247
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	355	301	430	298	234	285	401	196	185
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	286	172	349	387	288	297	460	148	59
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	168	86	146	364	163	329	285	40	59
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	53	—	17	23	15	98	117	—	12
\$100,000 or more .....	25	—	—	—	60	117	29	13	6
Median (dollars) .....	18 381	23 851	26 019	29 787	21 136	30 714	27 917	18 049	17 210
Mean (dollars) .....	23 453	24 685	26 768	32 256	32 801	40 702	36 447	22 562	22 090
Families .....	1 076	649	1 241	1 189	1 138	1 334	1 553	706	658
Median income (dollars) .....	27 959	29 221	29 101	38 520	28 788	39 000	34 855	22 500	20 083
Per capita income (dollars) .....	11 665	11 026	10 647	13 591	16 170	17 297	16 297	10 734	10 167
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households .....	2 459	1 175	1 778	1 875	1 870	1 972	2 340	1 166	961
With earnings .....	2 113	1 069	1 486	1 718	1 388	1 504	1 873	834	628
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	23 674	23 933	25 205	31 121	28 230	39 535	36 171	21 541	23 571
With Social Security income .....	487	101	483	267	615	644	715	439	478
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	5 799	5 968	8 547	8 058	8 318	9 753	9 215	7 838	6 925
With public assistance income .....	172	20	63	66	99	63	66	52	118
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	1 865	1 550	3 558	3 459	3 013	3 810	2 158	3 282	3 027
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars) .....	32 783	31 000	30 532	39 225	43 216	47 633	44 840	25 932	25 716
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	31 411	31 943	28 771	39 613	27 151	49 342	35 769	27 742	23 918
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	36 783	32 171	31 984	40 635	49 200	49 014	49 959	27 552	26 130
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	37 917	32 978	31 350	42 263	32 688	54 464	40 542	30 561	23 461
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	15 944	25 671	21 650	23 131	23 455	40 646	20 128	18 454	20 425
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	12 009	27 240	18 373	17 595	14 254	21 106	21 568	17 857	25 130
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families .....	1 040	620	1 201	1 156	1 135	1 327	1 470	651	548
Householder worked in 1989 .....	917	565	1 046	1 011	894	1 023	1 228	474	384
With related children under 18 years .....	474	326	594	602	389	562	650	300	233
With related children under 5 years .....	229	155	233	263	215	196	260	142	114
Married-couple families .....	772	518	1 024	1 027	862	1 133	1 233	542	383
Householder worked in 1989 .....	703	463	896	897	660	856	1 031	402	271
With related children under 18 years .....	310	262	478	520	247	468	483	234	163
With related children under 5 years .....	132	155	218	240	163	158	221	122	88
Female householder, no husband present .....	183	57	122	98	226	176	174	77	139
Householder worked in 1989 .....	134	57	114	83	187	149	134	40	87
With related children under 18 years .....	117	43	87	66	132	76	128	46	70
With related children under 5 years .....	81	—	—	7	52	38	19	20	26
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 763	612	670	780	790	730	827	556	259
Nonfamily householder .....	1 293	431	495	634	681	614	702	438	228
65 years and over .....	326	43	177	75	271	264	318	212	141
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	4 742	2 501	4 419	4 309	3 714	4 583	5 075	2 372	1 818
Persons under 18 years .....	845	628	1 083	1 016	608	992	1 031	452	425
Related children under 18 years .....	845	628	1 083	1 016	608	992	1 031	452	425
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	569	413	743	670	394	757	793	288	298
Persons 65 years and over .....	476	121	526	403	785	947	883	529	410
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families .....	164	15	60	46	128	40	84	117	95
Percent below poverty level .....	15.2	2.3	4.8	3.9	11.2	3.0	5.4	16.6	14.4
Householder worked in 1989 .....	105	15	42	38	87	26	35	88	37
With related children under 18 years .....	87	—	43	33	93	10	51	73	71
With related children under 5 years .....	65	—	9	18	60	10	17	14	46
Married-couple families .....	78	—	44	29	53	30	44	69	54
Householder worked in 1989 .....	60	—	26	21	34	16	26	53	23
With related children under 18 years .....	18	—	27	16	34	—	25	38	42
With related children under 5 years .....	8	—	9	11	25	—	17	7	29
Female householder, no husband present .....	70	8	12	17	67	10	40	28	41
Householder worked in 1989 .....	29	8	12	17	45	10	9	15	14
With related children under 18 years .....	62	—	12	17	59	10	26	15	29
With related children under 5 years .....	50	—	—	7	35	10	—	7	17
Unrelated individuals .....	736	252	191	212	237	237	139	162	75
Nonfamily householder .....	440	166	90	120	206	180	94	102	68
65 years and over .....	140	9	50	—	57	30	37	37	44
Persons .....	1 107	282	411	305	610	338	438	476	428
Percent below poverty level .....	23.3	11.3	9.3	7.1	16.4	7.4	8.6	20.1	23.5
Persons under 18 years .....	131	—	86	24	130	9	134	101	188
Related children under 18 years .....	131	—	86	24	130	9	134	101	188
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	57	—	75	24	76	—	98	82	115
Persons 65 years and over .....	156	9	50	19	93	95	44	45	72
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	704	142	160	160	183	151	275	169	166
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	1 299	408	697	460	817	578	581	584	513



Table 31. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**  
—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Can.		Remainder of Lubbock County							
	Tract 25	Tract 104.02	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103.01	Tract 104.01 (pt.)	Tract 104.04	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 106
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	316	1 098	1 252	630	1 863	832	1 883	988	1 559	1 378
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	24	145	160	71	156	86	138	146	121	148
Professional specialty occupations .....	24	104	160	80	198	87	199	136	57	201
Technicians and related support occupations .....	14	74	34	20	59	33	125	72	96	13
Sales occupations .....	19	188	221	92	221	70	272	105	216	164
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	51	201	182	120	303	158	352	154	159	277
Private household occupations .....	—	6	—	—	9	—	—	—	14	—
Protective service occupations .....	—	5	11	4	34	—	19	5	29	25
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	45	96	73	67	196	79	155	94	125	144
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	11	31	180	44	154	62	70	—	191	84
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	58	124	113	67	276	105	390	134	264	152
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	17	39	39	15	81	27	72	44	71	36
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	32	61	58	32	160	78	54	56	163	86
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	21	24	21	18	16	47	37	42	53	48
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households .....	280	913	1 042	551	1 414	564	1 517	747	1 094	1 367
Less than \$5,000 .....	16	107	70	31	104	42	82	22	53	78
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	53	75	96	50	159	21	115	78	94	187
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	60	103	67	50	105	59	168	51	103	171
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	77	228	122	108	312	101	403	196	197	276
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	47	206	150	87	232	147	228	120	231	213
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	20	114	300	125	292	95	230	132	211	273
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	7	54	115	71	156	84	229	115	146	132
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	19	66	15	35	—	38	33	24	26
\$100,000 or more .....	—	7	56	14	19	15	24	—	35	11
Median (dollars) .....	16 618	22 646	35 465	29 931	25 562	29 259	24 675	28 646	28 167	23 996
Mean (dollars) .....	18 652	25 476	38 752	32 833	29 773	32 760	31 632	32 022	34 952	28 320
Families .....	166	589	805	402	1 120	475	1 273	579	900	988
Median income (dollars) .....	21 364	26 782	39 187	35 357	27 778	29 628	28 175	31 659	31 027	28 636
Per capita income (dollars) .....	8 400	11 336	15 631	13 357	10 882	11 297	11 036	11 395	12 320	11 848
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households .....	280	913	1 042	551	1 414	564	1 517	747	1 094	1 367
With earnings .....	230	800	925	436	1 192	537	1 373	635	992	926
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	18 710	25 597	35 147	32 725	29 386	29 068	31 638	32 441	34 052	28 949
With Social Security income .....	91	144	297	209	326	124	193	181	185	619
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	5 877	6 696	8 214	7 646	8 122	8 328	8 148	6 203	7 172	9 426
With public assistance income .....	3	54	31	23	97	30	27	5	32	84
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	1 200	2 373	6 806	5 259	2 103	2 652	3 612	12 466	2 831	3 761
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars) .....	22 755	30 960	44 664	38 401	32 601	34 171	34 852	35 021	38 856	33 290
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	25 663	30 866	45 051	38 443	32 488	32 033	35 856	36 895	34 951	28 885
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	24 200	31 457	45 963	40 453	35 962	34 011	37 582	35 610	41 524	34 564
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	28 868	31 009	47 041	39 337	38 474	31 628	39 355	37 749	39 055	30 297
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	18 863	31 998	22 051	26 286	19 700	44 810	16 277	27 856	14 366	26 975
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	15 975	30 381	22 376	31 091	15 303	37 725	16 592	18 563	12 078	17 440
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families .....	154	527	772	395	1 032	453	1 175	520	844	966
Householder worked in 1989 .....	126	440	681	333	894	396	1 014	431	721	724
With related children under 18 years .....	116	249	308	164	580	240	669	293	458	418
With related children under 5 years .....	48	93	94	58	190	106	288	96	173	167
Married-couple families .....	103	435	735	344	815	391	1 003	476	759	819
Householder worked in 1989 .....	95	362	657	296	715	344	897	394	644	627
With related children under 18 years .....	88	212	284	146	439	209	561	278	386	348
With related children under 5 years .....	35	93	84	54	149	89	268	96	135	119
Female householder, no husband present .....	34	62	28	39	192	38	128	44	79	131
Householder worked in 1989 .....	14	62	15	27	154	28	78	37	71	81
With related children under 18 years .....	22	31	15	16	134	21	99	15	66	64
With related children under 5 years .....	7	—	10	4	34	7	20	—	38	42
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	168	371	239	143	348	135	280	178	277	404
Nonfamily householder .....	101	333	216	136	266	89	241	146	180	368
65 years and over .....	49	77	71	99	123	21	37	81	35	214
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	636	1 992	2 425	1 346	3 750	1 618	4 235	2 000	3 039	3 177
Persons under 18 years .....	129	453	547	321	1 194	419	1 292	637	867	755
Related children under 18 years .....	129	453	547	321	1 194	409	1 282	637	860	749
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	86	300	443	246	964	287	911	471	618	578
Persons 65 years and over .....	110	185	336	254	379	127	264	241	190	707
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families .....	26	69	63	27	125	42	116	22	62	100
Percent below poverty level .....	15.7	11.7	7.8	6.7	11.2	8.8	9.1	3.8	6.9	10.1
Householder worked in 1989 .....	23	47	40	17	94	42	70	14	45	82
With related children under 18 years .....	26	53	36	16	101	21	72	17	28	81
With related children under 5 years .....	20	16	12	6	51	7	27	9	14	81
Married-couple families .....	20	47	47	17	44	35	67	22	41	55
Householder worked in 1989 .....	20	25	24	13	29	35	39	14	24	46
With related children under 18 years .....	20	41	20	12	29	21	40	17	7	46
With related children under 5 years .....	20	16	2	6	20	7	27	9	7	46
Female householder, no husband present .....	6	12	10	8	72	—	23	—	21	35
Householder worked in 1989 .....	3	12	10	4	56	—	10	—	21	26
With related children under 18 years .....	6	12	10	4	72	—	23	—	21	35
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—	10	—	31	—	—	—	7	35
Unrelated individuals .....	96	126	70	26	85	31	70	40	90	88
Nonfamily householder .....	45	119	70	24	53	21	52	28	58	78
65 years and over .....	19	45	11	22	28	—	8	20	21	59
Persons .....	172	305	227	111	534	150	499	156	255	408
Percent below poverty level .....	27.0	15.3	9.4	8.2	14.2	9.3	11.8	7.8	8.4	12.8
Persons under 18 years .....	19	69	49	36	248	31	206	56	71	153
Related children under 18 years .....	19	69	49	36	248	21	196	56	64	147
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	12	58	36	26	196	14	169	40	43	89
Persons 65 years and over .....	40	45	40	30	28	—	30	20	54	67
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	58	138	104	48	306	80	215	54	73	205
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	243	387	284	146	750	217	678	235	407	525

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lubbock County					
		Total	Lubbock city	Tract 2.01	Tract 17.06	Tract 17.98	Tract 102	Tract 104.01	Tract 105.06
All housing units	91 770	91 770	77 802	612	1 500	1 031	2 174	2 403	658
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990	646	646	473	—	4	147	8	28	49
1985 to 1988	5 904	5 904	4 642	29	203	499	150	415	207
1980 to 1984	12 655	12 655	10 446	100	535	247	282	561	184
1970 to 1979	22 520	22 520	19 296	63	582	112	520	612	82
1960 to 1969	21 293	21 293	18 784	116	58	26	387	164	96
1950 to 1959	17 129	17 129	14 889	248	90	—	500	337	40
1940 to 1949	7 641	7 641	6 091	41	16	—	183	231	—
1939 or earlier	3 982	3 982	3 181	15	12	—	144	55	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom	2 984	2 984	2 871	—	9	9	16	—	5
1 bedroom	14 596	14 596	13 665	94	375	173	157	99	9
2 bedrooms	27 876	27 876	23 074	362	517	217	825	758	207
3 bedrooms	39 153	39 153	32 229	138	564	524	956	1 265	403
4 bedrooms	6 503	6 503	5 435	18	27	103	179	239	34
5 or more bedrooms	658	658	528	—	8	5	41	42	—
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	197	197	197	16	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	769	769	769	11	—	—	—	—	—
Cooperative condominium housing units	86	86	86	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities	90 531	90 531	76 694	485	1 500	1 031	2 119	2 386	658
Source of water, public system or private company	83 136	83 136	76 256	577	1 440	860	727	736	455
Sewage disposal, public sewer	82 337	82 337	75 993	502	1 477	839	575	578	432
Locking complete plumbing facilities	527	527	413	127	—	—	31	12	—
Owner-occupied housing units	151	151	102	—	—	—	31	12	—
Renter-occupied housing units	135	135	93	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	81 534	81 534	69 094	440	1 371	848	1 916	2 059	606
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas	59 415	59 415	50 538	352	788	572	1 476	1 329	479
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	2 461	2 461	540	15	21	18	307	436	18
Electricity	19 387	19 387	17 841	66	562	258	124	273	109
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	42	42	7	—	—	—	6	11	—
All other fuels	157	157	108	—	—	—	3	—	—
No fuel used	72	72	60	7	—	—	—	10	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None	5 102	5 102	4 653	80	13	—	37	15	8
1	30 037	30 037	26 439	185	546	222	585	555	181
2	33 383	33 383	27 924	149	644	520	872	890	308
3 or more	13 012	13 012	10 078	26	168	106	422	599	109
Vehicles per household	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units	47 438	47 438	38 150	250	539	503	1 451	1 447	468
1989 to March 1990	4 590	4 590	3 607	34	76	167	116	147	129
1985 to 1988	11 384	11 384	9 279	85	223	247	313	487	175
1980 to 1984	8 313	8 313	6 593	45	75	63	325	330	62
1970 to 1979	12 432	12 432	9 907	34	119	26	352	390	54
1969 or earlier	10 719	10 719	8 764	52	46	—	345	93	48
Renter-occupied housing units	34 096	34 096	30 944	190	832	345	465	612	138
1989 to March 1990	20 044	20 044	18 666	113	547	232	182	298	93
1985 to 1988	10 341	10 341	9 263	58	260	91	181	276	45
1980 to 1984	2 127	2 127	1 758	6	6	9	74	31	—
1970 to 1979	1 120	1 120	937	13	12	13	14	7	—
1969 or earlier	464	464	320	—	7	—	14	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit	6 486	6 486	5 483	105	22	7	131	96	—
Householder 65 years and over	14 947	14 947	12 337	74	66	—	363	211	58
Owner-occupied housing units	11 952	11 952	9 626	67	46	—	337	203	43
Locking complete plumbing facilities	7	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	389	389	284	—	—	—	10	8	—
No vehicle available	2 020	2 020	1 787	—	9	—	20	15	8
Complete plumbing facilities	81 248	81 248	68 899	440	1 371	848	1 885	2 047	606
1.00 or less persons per room	76 170	76 170	64 681	385	1 318	825	1 783	1 936	592
1.01 or more persons per room	5 078	5 078	4 218	55	53	23	102	111	14
Locking complete plumbing facilities	286	286	195	—	—	—	31	12	—
1.00 or less persons per room	245	245	166	—	—	—	25	12	—
1.01 or more persons per room	41	41	29	—	—	—	6	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	40 781	40 781	42 743	31 432	29 969	48 704	30 311	35 336	34 606
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	18 921	18 921	18 763	11 174	22 377	29 576	20 635	20 720	31 001
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	16 000	16 000	13 927	124	214	94	260	295	58
Owner-occupied housing units	4 788	4 788	3 612	29	34	12	190	172	50
Renter-occupied housing units	11 212	11 212	10 315	95	180	82	70	123	8



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lubbock County—Con.		Lubbock city, Lubbock County							
	Tract 105.07	Tract 105.08	Tract 1	Tract 2.01 (pt.)	Tract 2.02	Tract 3.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 4.04
All housing units .....	396	1 747	898	612	1 168	1 845	1 905	2 168	2 238	626
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	79	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	10
1985 to 1988 .....	98	147	34	29	—	—	14	75	53	57
1980 to 1984 .....	218	401	79	100	36	63	168	262	215	394
1970 to 1979 .....	59	542	150	63	202	495	238	479	588	143
1960 to 1969 .....	—	242	210	116	599	788	460	1 093	915	22
1950 to 1959 .....	—	201	260	248	164	385	446	216	409	—
1940 to 1949 .....	21	96	124	41	122	114	419	34	46	—
1939 or earlier .....	—	39	41	15	45	—	160	—	12	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	8	19	3	—	116	60	36	44	44	—
1 bedroom .....	8	111	93	94	346	995	429	341	482	58
2 bedrooms .....	16	685	420	362	496	628	821	491	437	208
3 bedrooms .....	351	818	338	138	149	141	510	1 099	980	306
4 bedrooms .....	13	95	39	18	61	21	100	163	217	54
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	19	5	—	—	—	9	30	78	—
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	11	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	11	—	72	—	26	28	—
Vacant condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	396	1 741	878	485	1 128	1 838	1 899	2 147	2 238	626
Source of water, public system or private company .....	258	156	837	577	1 141	1 845	1 900	2 168	2 202	626
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	258	201	809	502	1 144	1 835	1 882	2 163	2 238	626
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	18	10	127	64	7	18	18	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	6	—	—	—	—	7	11	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	12	—	—	31	—	6	—	—	—
Occupied housing units .....	374	1 549	768	440	944	1 283	1 756	2 024	1 987	583
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	249	965	710	352	845	649	1 486	1 243	1 269	396
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	28	365	34	15	27	—	5	20	44	—
Electricity .....	97	188	24	66	59	634	256	761	674	187
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	23	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	7	13	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	—	73	31	80	272	139	247	28	164	—
1 .....	100	371	342	185	345	621	705	720	575	230
2 .....	194	681	310	149	234	360	624	852	930	289
3 or more .....	80	424	85	26	93	163	180	424	318	64
Vehicles per household .....	2.0	2.1	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.9	1.8	1.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	325	1 187	587	250	516	366	1 086	1 021	1 166	289
1989 to March 1990 .....	61	134	40	34	37	26	59	124	80	45
1985 to 1988 .....	133	311	75	85	108	53	132	149	279	119
1980 to 1984 .....	87	198	124	45	100	28	137	139	193	96
1970 to 1979 .....	44	343	202	34	148	120	382	450	275	29
1969 or earlier .....	—	201	146	52	123	139	376	159	339	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	49	362	181	190	428	917	670	1 003	821	294
1989 to March 1990 .....	15	172	100	113	231	631	381	755	440	213
1985 to 1988 .....	28	104	55	58	135	245	205	198	273	81
1980 to 1984 .....	6	44	12	6	44	19	43	44	82	—
1970 to 1979 .....	—	30	—	13	6	22	35	6	26	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	12	14	—	12	—	6	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	—	138	127	105	383	166	268	39	82	37
Householder 65 years and over .....	34	234	206	74	150	125	319	226	519	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	34	220	197	67	112	115	293	202	353	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	8	19	—	24	10	10	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	—	28	9	—	39	48	90	—	130	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	374	1 531	768	440	913	1 283	1 743	2 013	1 987	583
1.00 or less persons per room .....	351	1 381	666	385	653	1 119	1 443	1 976	1 951	546
1.01 or more persons per room .....	23	150	102	55	260	164	300	37	36	37
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	18	—	—	31	—	13	11	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	12	—	—	13	—	13	11	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	6	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	43 351	34 300	30 745	31 432	16 093	22 302	19 577	57 816	70 599	39 255
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	32 655	18 402	14 949	11 174	9 880	9 643	11 854	18 527	22 414	22 009
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	16	288	223	124	477	581	649	387	211	74
Owner-occupied housing units .....	16	139	149	29	218	85	272	21	36	12
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	149	74	95	259	496	377	366	175	62

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.									
	Tract 4.05	Tract 4.06	Tract 5	Tract 6.03	Tract 6.04	Tract 6.05	Tract 6.06	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9
All housing units.....	1 535	673	1	2 356	820	1 005	708	457	300	1 486
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	220	170	—	100	—	6	4	—	9	—
1980 to 1984.....	472	346	—	130	16	66	37	—	14	13
1970 to 1979.....	758	157	—	681	47	195	139	65	85	89
1960 to 1969.....	39	—	—	764	145	185	150	37	13	805
1950 to 1959.....	32	—	1	353	136	75	79	144	60	409
1940 to 1949.....	8	—	—	261	114	170	103	35	51	84
1939 or earlier.....	—	—	—	67	362	308	196	176	68	86
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	25	8	—	828	139	111	96	222	—	—
1 bedroom.....	105	92	—	958	311	465	344	132	85	140
2 bedrooms.....	311	404	—	428	188	342	189	52	124	183
3 bedrooms.....	1 051	130	1	130	122	77	61	18	79	1 066
4 bedrooms.....	43	39	—	12	53	—	—	27	12	84
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	—	—	—	7	10	18	6	—	13
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	32	—	91	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	3	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 535	659	1	1 869	811	994	708	323	300	1 478
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 527	673	1	2 356	820	1 005	708	457	300	1 449
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 527	673	1	2 335	820	1 005	702	457	300	1 471
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 431	594	1	1 861	643	619	547	288	241	1 376
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	968	472	—	664	440	310	288	239	241	1 205
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	8	5	—	—	13	—	6	—	—	—
Electricity.....	455	117	1	1 187	190	292	247	49	—	160
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	6	—	—	11
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	—	10	—	392	94	108	86	166	56	125
1.....	315	281	—	1 241	369	406	327	94	69	516
2.....	730	244	1	206	140	88	124	28	59	439
3 or more.....	386	59	—	22	40	17	10	—	57	296
Vehicles per household.....	2.1	1.6	2.0	.9	1.2	1.0	1.1	.5	1.6	1.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	801	330	1	115	150	48	90	12	160	943
1989 to March 1990.....	165	33	—	20	—	20	7	—	5	23
1985 to 1988.....	243	154	1	15	40	4	38	—	27	83
1980 to 1984.....	167	89	—	—	43	13	31	5	23	87
1970 to 1979.....	205	54	—	8	10	—	5	—	52	534
1969 or earlier.....	21	—	—	72	57	11	9	7	53	216
Renter-occupied housing units.....	630	264	—	1 746	493	571	457	276	81	433
1989 to March 1990.....	412	167	—	1 304	317	437	301	137	16	152
1985 to 1988.....	180	82	—	337	150	98	130	90	17	203
1980 to 1984.....	21	15	—	69	18	36	7	31	18	26
1970 to 1979.....	17	—	—	18	8	—	12	11	21	42
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	18	—	—	7	7	9	10
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	22	20	—	395	68	239	173	82	22	238
Householder 65 years and over.....	47	99	—	91	57	28	42	135	120	169
Owner-occupied housing units.....	47	81	—	70	57	11	23	12	63	143
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	9	—	—	11	11	11	23
No vehicle available.....	—	—	—	9	10	7	8	117	56	20
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 431	594	1	1 861	634	619	547	288	241	1 376
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 396	584	1	1 503	584	475	480	253	226	1 122
1.01 or more persons per room.....	35	10	—	358	50	144	67	35	15	254
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	37 204	60 360	33 669	22 307	49 112	17 230	24 320	10 882	29 497	25 046
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	31 170	19 613	—	8 123	13 599	12 706	12 306	9 272	7 404	13 382
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	118	144	—	1 139	231	280	243	109	87	500
Owner-occupied housing units.....	38	52	—	14	4	11	23	7	22	209
Renter-occupied housing units.....	80	92	—	1 125	227	269	220	102	65	291



Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.									
	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16.01	Tract 16.02	Tract 17.02	Tract 17.03
All housing units.....	952	528	1 107	1 342	2 404	2 260	1 666	1 448	2 517	3 304
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	41
1985 to 1988.....	28	7	24	46	—	—	6	—	142	182
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	31	6	34	12	42	15	332	523
1970 to 1979.....	90	9	188	24	133	102	472	81	1 065	1 435
1960 to 1969.....	382	206	404	407	172	232	662	277	707	955
1950 to 1959.....	274	181	298	381	686	471	311	759	234	134
1940 to 1949.....	133	91	115	271	819	1 062	130	220	31	27
1939 or earlier.....	45	34	40	202	560	381	43	96	6	7
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	9	—	42	56	112	64	208	—	17	73
1 bedroom.....	122	55	231	316	409	313	481	114	574	1 128
2 bedrooms.....	263	239	381	630	1 230	887	355	616	691	1 112
3 bedrooms.....	554	220	392	305	566	834	495	664	1 042	924
4 bedrooms.....	4	14	61	35	74	115	89	54	187	60
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	—	—	—	13	47	38	—	6	7
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	7	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	10	31	—	71	—	22	138
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	8
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	952	515	1 096	1 292	2 366	2 254	1 666	1 443	2 517	3 304
Source of water, public system or private company.....	952	468	1 107	1 342	2 404	2 260	1 666	1 448	2 495	3 297
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	952	453	1 107	1 342	2 374	2 260	1 666	1 448	2 476	3 289
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	8	7	—	23	14	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	13	7	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	860	468	834	1 071	2 004	2 073	1 528	1 298	2 323	2 931
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	750	377	761	935	1 852	1 865	775	1 176	1 215	1 161
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	25	38	17	—	—	10	6	5	53	14
Electricity.....	85	50	56	127	152	198	747	111	1 055	1 756
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	6	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	3	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	194	54	216	106	194	85	89	75	93	286
1.....	344	175	339	518	960	919	736	478	843	1 380
2.....	206	131	202	381	682	817	462	554	965	945
3 or more.....	116	108	77	66	168	252	241	191	422	320
Vehicles per household.....	1.3	1.7	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	575	375	444	465	917	1 203	546	770	1 075	678
1989 to March 1990.....	17	5	15	72	102	80	44	57	21	53
1985 to 1988.....	37	88	39	89	238	293	61	205	224	99
1980 to 1984.....	27	—	39	64	156	146	64	95	180	128
1970 to 1979.....	178	95	59	95	192	287	144	147	320	250
1969 or earlier.....	316	187	292	145	229	397	233	266	330	148
Renter-occupied housing units.....	285	93	390	606	1 087	870	982	528	1 248	2 253
1989 to March 1990.....	118	29	141	244	686	455	589	314	864	1 439
1985 to 1988.....	113	40	147	254	291	324	290	149	323	592
1980 to 1984.....	8	24	61	71	69	53	75	36	53	100
1970 to 1979.....	46	—	12	29	18	13	28	20	—	102
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	29	8	23	25	—	9	8	20
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	136	78	136	277	306	59	102	34	151	191
Householder 65 years and over.....	255	153	281	282	428	448	261	298	240	429
Owner-occupied housing units.....	178	134	211	170	336	408	186	257	220	102
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	31	17	5	20	14	—	7	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	104	33	97	48	103	49	31	50	—	143
Complete plumbing facilities.....	852	465	834	1 058	1 997	2 073	1 528	1 298	2 323	2 931
1.00 or less persons per room.....	705	379	772	843	1 933	2 060	1 447	1 264	2 211	2 801
1.01 or more persons per room.....	147	86	62	215	64	13	81	34	112	130
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	8	3	—	13	7	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	8	3	—	13	7	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	16 302	20 531	21 594	17 324	31 515	48 942	60 683	35 162	49 830	39 700
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	10 340	14 787	8 998	12 388	15 213	18 927	16 109	21 861	21 739	17 192
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	371	125	330	495	512	410	443	153	274	745
Owner-occupied housing units.....	196	82	78	135	130	59	59	63	33	27
Renter-occupied housing units.....	175	43	252	360	382	351	384	90	241	718

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.									
	Tract 17.05	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 17.98 (pt.)	Tract 18.01	Tract 18.03	Tract 18.04	Tract 19.01	Tract 19.03	Tract 19.04	Tract 20
All housing units.....	2 598	1 491	862	2 214	2 298	1 770	2 031	2 339	493	2 325
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	4	135	—	7	11	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	463	203	443	37	128	173	46	—	—	28
1980 to 1984.....	790	535	230	63	454	474	26	28	14	59
1970 to 1979.....	1 304	582	54	264	1 031	1 040	105	524	394	395
1960 to 1969.....	41	58	—	583	576	59	362	1 563	72	457
1950 to 1959.....	—	81	—	1 039	91	13	1 420	215	13	1 026
1940 to 1949.....	—	16	—	222	11	—	56	9	—	328
1939 or earlier.....	—	12	—	6	—	—	16	—	—	32
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	135	9	9	14	26	40	25	8	3	24
1 bedroom.....	571	375	167	206	412	378	68	45	38	223
2 bedrooms.....	460	517	166	766	522	356	588	315	58	1 058
3 bedrooms.....	1 129	555	448	1 093	1 277	773	1 219	1 364	285	947
4 bedrooms.....	297	27	67	135	53	214	126	560	109	65
5 or more bedrooms.....	6	8	5	—	8	9	5	47	—	8
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	16	—	—	—	—	15	15	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	37	38	40	—	—	—	13
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	8	4	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	2 598	1 491	862	2 194	2 284	1 770	2 031	2 339	493	2 325
Source of water, public system or private company.....	2 587	1 440	825	2 206	2 298	1 770	2 031	2 339	493	2 325
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	2 589	1 477	804	2 214	2 298	1 770	2 031	2 339	493	2 319
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	12	—	—	7	—	10	6	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	12	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	6	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	2 419	1 362	704	2 097	2 086	1 636	1 858	2 272	473	2 096
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	1 431	788	452	1 837	1 340	963	1 653	2 087	402	1 714
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	21	11	19	15	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity.....	988	553	241	224	719	667	197	176	71	382
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	—	—	—	17	12	6	8	9	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	28	13	—	153	28	137	49	45	12	128
1.....	865	546	188	700	925	447	731	509	105	1 036
2.....	1 080	635	449	905	859	830	711	1 156	294	707
3 or more.....	446	168	67	339	274	222	367	562	62	225
Vehicles per household.....	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 343	539	410	1 334	1 131	935	1 349	1 824	369	1 161
1989 to March 1990.....	144	76	142	79	115	101	70	94	24	44
1985 to 1988.....	435	223	218	187	245	369	231	237	109	136
1980 to 1984.....	299	75	46	156	283	212	132	279	57	158
1970 to 1979.....	456	119	4	375	373	253	354	638	165	318
1969 or earlier.....	9	46	—	537	115	—	562	576	14	505
Renter-occupied housing units.....	1 076	823	294	763	955	701	509	448	104	935
1989 to March 1990.....	726	547	194	345	629	428	305	144	86	501
1985 to 1988.....	331	251	91	337	264	247	123	208	18	318
1980 to 1984.....	19	6	9	14	43	21	39	57	—	63
1970 to 1979.....	—	12	—	48	19	5	30	39	—	32
1969 or earlier.....	—	7	—	19	—	—	12	—	—	21
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	42	22	—	124	40	25	29	—	6	114
Householder 65 years and over.....	225	66	—	474	314	257	640	602	52	621
Owner-occupied housing units.....	204	46	—	413	293	107	613	524	52	554
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	21
No telephone in unit.....	9	9	—	79	—	121	16	29	—	68
No vehicle available.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	2 407	1 362	704	2 090	2 086	1 626	1 852	2 266	473	2 096
1.00 or less persons per room.....	2 365	1 309	681	2 042	1 995	1 598	1 833	2 258	457	2 040
1.01 or more persons per room.....	42	53	23	48	91	28	19	8	16	56
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	12	—	—	7	—	10	6	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	12	—	—	7	—	10	6	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	50 990	29 969	47 810	30 148	38 485	57 187	37 959	62 323	65 035	37 641
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	24 356	22 162	31 316	21 811	21 834	23 454	22 714	30 050	26 285	17 134
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	260	214	67	238	218	128	169	94	39	421
Owner-occupied housing units.....	76	34	12	107	43	25	52	69	18	144
Renter-occupied housing units.....	184	180	55	131	175	103	117	25	21	277



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.								
	Tract 21.01	Tract 21.02	Tract 22.01	Tract 22.02	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 104.01 (pt.)
All housing units.....	2 355	1 130	3 042	996	1 742	2 504	637	232	222
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990.....	—	5	—	16	5	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	8	50	20	18	—	12	18	—	79
1980 to 1984.....	152	140	64	279	49	58	130	41	103
1970 to 1979.....	382	878	681	491	90	400	90	97	—
1960 to 1969.....	1 082	57	1 230	97	359	1 021	85	53	17
1950 to 1959.....	702	—	933	88	850	735	227	38	23
1940 to 1949.....	9	—	108	—	339	255	60	3	—
1939 or earlier.....	20	—	6	7	50	23	27	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom.....	—	9	13	—	20	43	69	—	—
1 bedroom.....	187	121	383	97	138	358	76	13	11
2 bedrooms.....	419	224	924	316	1 008	1 080	177	102	58
3 bedrooms.....	1 505	499	1 412	547	513	935	271	87	123
4 bedrooms.....	227	252	299	36	60	63	44	27	30
5 or more bedrooms.....	17	25	11	—	3	25	—	3	—
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	56	14	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities.....	2 355	1 126	3 042	996	1 742	2 478	605	232	222
Source of water, public system or private company.....	2 355	1 130	3 042	972	1 742	2 495	605	77	170
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	2 355	1 130	3 042	986	1 742	2 483	599	67	162
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	15	—	—	26	15	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	15	—	—	18	6	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	2 240	1 044	2 816	914	1 576	2 239	527	188	199
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas.....	1 825	787	2 107	641	1 401	1 933	488	162	161
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	8	—	—	23	—	—	4	19	13
Electricity.....	407	257	709	250	170	293	35	7	25
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None.....	72	11	81	18	48	273	30	7	—
1.....	678	318	1 136	250	746	1 052	156	64	21
2.....	1 087	555	1 253	513	611	700	254	71	107
3 or more.....	403	160	346	133	171	214	87	46	71
Vehicles per household.....	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.9	2.4
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 498	645	1 650	535	817	1 250	327	142	160
1989 to March 1990.....	86	57	165	95	63	85	23	9	19
1985 to 1988.....	359	152	260	176	155	188	47	20	56
1980 to 1984.....	213	68	259	129	62	201	74	19	72
1970 to 1979.....	338	362	429	122	239	349	116	68	—
1969 or earlier.....	502	6	537	13	298	427	67	26	13
Renter-occupied housing units.....	742	399	1 166	379	759	989	200	46	39
1989 to March 1990.....	352	284	657	261	424	538	75	16	24
1985 to 1988.....	263	84	353	105	212	340	95	22	15
1980 to 1984.....	73	18	87	13	67	79	—	8	—
1970 to 1979.....	54	13	55	—	41	32	17	—	—
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	14	—	15	—	13	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit.....	14	33	186	61	159	453	81	25	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	728	152	720	80	471	487	85	34	27
Owner-occupied housing units.....	521	102	565	44	316	381	74	34	27
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	8	9	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	53	—	36	9	29	63	5	7	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	2 240	1 044	2 801	914	1 576	2 221	512	188	199
1.00 or less persons per room.....	2 201	1 036	2 716	873	1 453	1 847	419	182	193
1.01 or more persons per room.....	39	8	85	41	123	374	93	6	6
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	15	—	—	18	15	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	15	—	—	18	9	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	43 446	60 802	42 102	33 100	23 014	23 269	21 727	26 938	40 024
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	31 465	26 713	18 953	27 882	22 141	13 994	18 107	21 536	17 525
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	236	97	324	126	360	718	109	29	27
Owner-occupied housing units.....	58	11	127	71	141	256	55	22	8
Renter-occupied housing units.....	178	86	197	55	219	462	54	7	19

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 105.02	Tract 105.04	Tract 105.05	Tract 105.06 (pt.)	Tract 105.07 (pt.)	Tract 105.08 (pt.)
All housing units .....	1 512	1 862	1 108	1 496	1 262	554	296	102
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 .....	19	54	51	24	15	49	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	165	652	218	347	46	207	75	—
1980 to 1984 .....	524	964	609	499	382	177	182	14
1970 to 1979 .....	435	192	230	593	782	61	18	10
1960 to 1969 .....	144	—	—	16	28	36	—	43
1950 to 1959 .....	173	—	—	12	5	24	—	35
1940 to 1949 .....	20	—	—	5	4	—	21	—
1939 or earlier .....	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom .....	83	—	9	6	—	5	8	—
1 bedroom .....	244	27	243	30	22	4	8	7
2 bedrooms .....	694	70	216	196	82	171	6	37
3 bedrooms .....	422	1 525	261	869	1 116	345	266	51
4 bedrooms .....	69	234	331	388	42	29	8	7
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	6	48	7	—	—	—	—
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	—	11	61	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 507	1 862	1 108	1 496	1 262	554	296	102
Source of water, public system or private company .....	821	1 862	1 108	1 496	1 262	455	247	72
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	779	1 862	1 108	1 483	1 255	432	247	70
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	5	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units .....	1 230	1 783	1 034	1 430	1 211	512	279	93
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	1 031	1 604	606	1 152	620	398	218	93
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	38	—	—	—	—	5	19	—
Electricity .....	161	179	428	278	577	109	42	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None .....	85	6	26	6	—	—	—	7
1 .....	549	284	284	264	257	166	82	47
2 .....	458	1 134	442	821	681	277	150	32
3 or more .....	138	359	282	339	273	69	47	7
Vehicles per household .....	1.6	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units .....	725	1 534	617	1 268	890	402	239	77
1989 to March 1990 .....	104	297	99	138	138	115	41	—
1985 to 1988 .....	251	751	250	650	298	170	116	12
1980 to 1984 .....	148	474	238	348	234	62	70	6
1970 to 1979 .....	120	12	30	132	220	15	12	13
1969 or earlier .....	102	—	—	—	—	40	—	46
Renter-occupied housing units .....	505	249	417	162	321	110	40	16
1989 to March 1990 .....	288	190	309	103	163	85	6	—
1985 to 1988 .....	155	38	92	52	136	25	28	—
1980 to 1984 .....	29	21	16	7	22	—	6	—
1970 to 1979 .....	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
1969 or earlier .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit .....	122	—	3	—	8	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over .....	224	112	115	183	86	19	34	47
Owner-occupied housing units .....	177	90	115	175	60	19	34	38
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	44	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 225	1 783	1 034	1 430	1 205	512	279	93
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 132	1 778	1 034	1 430	1 176	505	265	85
1.01 or more persons per room .....	93	5	—	—	29	7	14	8
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	5	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	28 411	52 950	128 495	66 581	41 296	36 491	44 585	20 933
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	16 397	45 538	18 832	39 812	28 905	33 768	30 390	6 150
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	285	17	147	63	39	34	7	26
Owner-occupied housing units .....	95	17	—	52	12	26	7	10
Renter-occupied housing units .....	190	—	147	11	27	8	—	16



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lubbock County							
	Tract 2.01 (pt.)	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 17.97	Tract 17.98 (pt.)	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103.01
All housing units.....	—	9	—	169	1 402	840	1 942	813
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	12	11	6	8	15
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	—	56	183	37	150	59
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	—	17	219	88	241	185
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	—	58	321	172	423	199
1960 to 1969.....	—	—	—	26	330	212	334	169
1950 to 1959.....	—	9	—	—	180	175	462	47
1940 to 1949.....	—	—	—	—	87	108	180	113
1939 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	71	42	144	26
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom.....	—	—	—	—	31	2	16	—
1 bedroom.....	—	—	—	6	98	69	144	42
2 bedrooms.....	—	—	—	51	378	234	723	308
3 bedrooms.....	—	9	—	76	746	479	869	374
4 bedrooms.....	—	—	—	36	149	49	152	84
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	38	5
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities.....	—	9	—	169	1 387	836	1 887	813
Source of water, public system or private company.....	—	—	—	35	492	794	650	103
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	—	—	—	35	469	806	508	17
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	15	2	31	13
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	8
Occupied housing units.....	—	9	—	144	1 210	771	1 728	704
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas.....	—	—	—	120	645	680	1 314	367
Battled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	—	—	7	350	13	288	208
Electricity.....	—	9	—	17	202	76	117	119
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	10
All other fuels.....	—	—	—	—	13	—	3	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None.....	—	—	—	—	41	46	30	24
1.....	—	—	—	34	267	235	521	118
2.....	—	9	—	71	545	347	801	346
3 or more.....	—	—	—	39	357	143	376	216
Vehicles per household.....	—	2.0	—	2.1	2.1	1.8	2.0	2.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	93	903	593	1 309	505
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	25	151	63	107	63
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	—	29	225	85	293	96
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	—	17	174	124	306	115
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	—	22	208	171	284	176
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	145	150	319	55
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	9	—	51	307	178	419	199
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	38	105	64	166	79
1985 to 1988.....	—	9	—	—	91	75	159	63
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	—	—	43	23	66	18
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	—	13	38	10	14	29
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	30	6	14	10
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	7	108	49	106	76
Householder 65 years and over.....	—	—	—	—	255	209	329	79
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	212	175	303	79
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	10	—
No vehicle available.....	—	—	—	—	16	28	13	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	—	9	—	144	1 195	771	1 697	696
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	9	—	144	1 131	716	1 601	639
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	64	55	96	57
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	15	—	31	8
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	15	—	25	8
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	—	—	52 643	40 100	31 980	30 677	34 855
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	42 000	—	19 549	19 256	19 266	20 536	18 057
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	—	—	—	27	219	113	231	118
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	74	63	168	42
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	27	145	50	63	76

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 103.02	Tract 104.01 (pt.)	Tract 104.04	Tract 105.06 (pt.)	Tract 105.07 (pt.)	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 106	Tract 107
All housing units.....	788	2 181	971	104	100	1 645	2 417	587
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990.....	14	28	—	—	—	79	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	17	336	118	—	23	147	88	48
1980 to 1984.....	86	458	260	7	36	387	155	70
1970 to 1979.....	233	612	207	21	41	532	291	114
1960 to 1969.....	143	147	206	60	—	199	504	179
1950 to 1959.....	150	314	105	16	—	166	597	19
1940 to 1949.....	107	231	44	—	—	96	523	61
1939 or earlier.....	38	55	31	—	—	39	259	96
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom.....	4	—	13	—	—	19	25	3
1 bedroom.....	43	88	43	5	—	104	277	12
2 bedrooms.....	230	700	314	36	10	648	987	183
3 bedrooms.....	465	1 142	539	58	85	767	957	358
4 bedrooms.....	46	209	62	5	5	88	158	25
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	42	—	—	—	19	13	6
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities.....	785	2 164	958	104	100	1 639	2 402	584
Source of water, public system or private company.....	719	566	914	—	11	84	2 352	160
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	622	416	803	—	11	131	2 377	149
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	12	13	—	—	18	7	3
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	12	—	—	—	6	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	12	7	—
Occupied housing units.....	739	1 860	934	94	95	1 456	2 176	520
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas.....	669	1 168	821	81	31	872	1 863	246
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	11	423	18	13	9	365	—	216
Electricity.....	59	248	95	—	55	188	306	55
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	11	—	—	—	8	—	—
All other fuels.....	—	—	—	—	—	23	7	3
No fuel used.....	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None.....	33	15	6	8	—	66	169	11
1.....	201	534	321	15	18	324	859	151
2.....	326	783	474	31	44	649	791	242
3 or more.....	179	528	133	40	33	417	357	116
Vehicles per household.....	1.9	2.1	1.8	2.6	2.2	2.1	1.7	1.9
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units.....	579	1 287	765	66	86	1 110	1 579	413
1989 to March 1990.....	57	128	91	14	20	134	120	10
1985 to 1988.....	118	431	230	5	17	299	190	87
1980 to 1984.....	121	258	174	—	17	192	159	63
1970 to 1979.....	179	390	141	39	32	330	449	104
1969 or earlier.....	104	80	129	8	—	155	661	149
Renter-occupied housing units.....	160	573	169	28	9	346	597	107
1989 to March 1990.....	74	274	128	8	—	172	246	15
1985 to 1988.....	49	261	41	20	—	104	182	24
1980 to 1984.....	22	31	—	—	—	44	92	30
1970 to 1979.....	8	7	—	—	—	21	28	15
1969 or earlier.....	7	—	—	—	—	5	49	23
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit.....	10	96	79	—	—	138	310	24
Householder 65 years and over.....	160	184	195	39	—	187	785	188
Owner-occupied housing units.....	135	176	195	24	—	182	686	159
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	1	8	—	—	—	8	55	16
No vehicle available.....	31	15	6	8	—	28	77	11
Complete plumbing facilities.....	739	1 848	934	94	95	1 438	2 169	520
1.00 or less persons per room.....	684	1 743	875	87	86	1 296	1 972	506
1.01 or more persons per room.....	55	105	59	7	9	142	197	14
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	12	—	—	—	18	7	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	12	—	—	—	12	7	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	32 470	34 754	30 694	23 130	39 919	35 227	24 089	41 205
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	22 200	20 937	26 382	20 131	42 722	18 968	18 713	27 213
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	97	268	114	24	9	262	523	68
Owner-occupied housing units.....	59	164	83	24	9	129	296	65
Renter-occupied housing units.....	38	104	31	—	—	133	227	3



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lubbock County					
		Total	Lubbock city	Tract 2.01	Tract 17.06	Tract 17.98	Tract 102	Tract 104.01	Tract 105.06
Specified owner-occupied housing units	41 544	41 544	35 386	118	443	478	831	829	362
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	27 400	27 400	24 321	46	389	436	397	532	305
Less than \$300	2 619	2 619	2 346	—	29	—	41	8	—
\$300 to \$399	3 492	3 492	3 016	—	38	4	32	28	9
\$400 to \$499	3 581	3 581	3 099	8	88	—	63	33	18
\$500 to \$599	3 679	3 679	3 220	—	109	13	59	48	47
\$600 to \$799	6 497	6 497	5 842	12	113	173	150	119	159
\$800 to \$999	4 092	4 092	3 706	—	12	166	45	155	62
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 544	2 544	2 230	26	—	71	7	131	10
\$1,500 to \$1,999	577	577	549	—	—	9	—	10	—
\$2,000 or more	319	319	313	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	610	610	617	1 034	544	816	605	842	706
Not mortgaged	14 144	14 144	11 065	72	54	42	434	297	57
Less than \$100	1 234	1 234	816	8	—	—	75	63	—
\$100 to \$199	6 211	6 211	4 558	10	22	13	200	123	36
\$200 to \$299	4 294	4 294	3 583	37	26	14	124	91	21
\$300 to \$399	1 359	1 359	1 149	6	6	—	25	11	—
\$400 to \$499	539	539	493	11	—	15	—	9	—
\$500 or more	507	507	466	—	—	—	10	—	—
Median (dollars)	194	194	204	228	212	257	178	165	184
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	11 023	11 023	8 944	36	100	43	218	202	28
Less than 20 percent	3 705	3 705	2 871	13	—	—	87	74	18
20 to 24 percent	1 280	1 280	1 053	11	16	7	18	22	—
25 to 29 percent	1 037	1 037	818	—	8	—	16	24	—
30 to 34 percent	914	914	701	—	6	10	17	10	—
35 percent or more	3 713	3 713	3 177	12	66	20	80	60	10
Not computed	374	374	324	—	4	6	—	12	—
Median	26.6	26.6	27.4	22.3	41.2	42.1	26.3	24.8	18.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	10 590	10 590	8 989	27	207	99	276	172	133
Less than 20 percent	5 780	5 780	4 587	27	87	7	203	91	26
20 to 24 percent	1 531	1 531	1 348	—	75	6	6	48	15
25 to 29 percent	1 388	1 388	1 305	—	23	42	27	11	24
30 to 34 percent	968	968	907	—	16	20	21	11	47
35 percent or more	915	915	834	—	6	24	19	11	21
Not computed	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.6	18.6	19.7	11.6	21.1	29.3	12.6	18.8	30.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	8 948	8 948	7 634	23	94	150	183	239	128
Less than 20 percent	5 845	5 845	4 897	11	69	7	139	97	62
20 to 24 percent	1 723	1 723	1 546	—	25	70	7	33	51
25 to 29 percent	864	864	752	—	—	50	37	69	15
30 to 34 percent	307	307	262	12	—	10	—	30	—
35 percent or more	209	209	177	—	—	13	—	10	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.4	16.4	16.7	30.2	15.0	24.9	12.8	23.4	20.2
\$50,000 or more	10 983	10 983	9 819	32	42	186	154	216	73
Less than 20 percent	9 292	9 292	8 284	26	42	134	154	139	73
20 to 24 percent	1 050	1 050	958	6	—	23	—	37	—
25 to 29 percent	402	402	384	—	—	10	—	19	—
30 to 34 percent	104	104	84	—	—	10	—	13	—
35 percent or more	127	127	109	—	—	9	—	—	—
Not computed	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Median	12.2	12.2	12.3	10.0	12.9	16.5	12.3	15.9	14.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units	33 675	33 675	30 800	190	826	345	400	577	138
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	370	370	339	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	2 221	2 221	2 006	14	5	13	4	8	15
\$200 to \$299	6 801	6 801	6 172	81	35	20	94	108	—
\$300 to \$399	8 726	8 726	7 998	64	271	121	126	86	6
\$400 to \$499	6 936	6 936	6 627	19	303	96	22	83	39
\$500 to \$599	3 738	3 738	3 566	—	121	51	43	11	54
\$600 to \$749	2 356	2 356	2 259	—	75	21	—	40	16
\$750 to \$999	755	755	726	—	—	14	—	—	8
\$1,000 or more	287	287	281	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	1 485	1 485	826	12	16	9	111	241	—
Median (dollars)	375	375	380	296	419	408	342	362	525
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	11 635	11 635	10 840	83	194	94	114	106	23
Less than 20 percent	214	214	193	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	202	202	202	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	516	516	499	7	5	—	—	—	15
30 to 34 percent	368	368	334	—	—	—	2	—	—
35 percent or more	8 995	8 995	8 466	64	176	88	88	32	8
Not computed	1 340	1 340	1 146	12	13	6	24	74	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	46.8	50.0+	28.8
\$10,000 to \$19,999	9 794	9 794	8 882	82	173	105	92	246	22
Less than 20 percent	1 065	1 065	894	35	—	7	—	58	—
20 to 24 percent	1 556	1 556	1 431	12	23	23	17	26	—
25 to 29 percent	1 767	1 767	1 627	11	63	15	19	21	9
30 to 34 percent	1 885	1 885	1 770	24	33	18	14	19	—
35 percent or more	3 105	3 105	2 964	—	54	37	31	48	13
Not computed	416	416	196	—	—	5	11	74	—
Median	30.8	30.8	31.1	22.5	30.1	31.4	31.6	25.5	35.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	8 137	8 137	7 421	25	329	74	152	146	65
Less than 20 percent	3 689	3 689	3 398	18	114	31	33	54	16
20 to 24 percent	2 072	2 072	1 909	—	150	14	51	5	14
25 to 29 percent	1 050	1 050	1 020	—	42	11	—	—	15
30 to 34 percent	526	526	518	—	20	14	—	—	10
35 percent or more	429	429	426	—	—	—	—	—	10
Not computed	371	371	150	7	3	4	68	87	—
Median	20.5	20.5	20.6	15.9	21.6	21.4	20.9	16.7	25.8
\$35,000 or more	4 109	4 109	3 657	—	130	72	42	79	28
Less than 20 percent	3 622	3 622	3 246	—	118	64	34	64	20
20 to 24 percent	217	217	208	—	5	8	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	79	79	59	—	—	—	—	9	8
30 to 34 percent	15	15	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	25	25	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	151	151	109	—	7	—	8	6	—
Median	13.8	13.8	14.0	—	12.7	12.6	10.0	13.2	17.3

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lubbock County—Con.		Lubbock city, Lubbock County							
	Tract 105.07	Tract 105.08	Tract 1	Tract 2.01 (pt.)	Tract 2.02	Tract 3.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 4.04
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>275</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>1 056</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>289</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>259</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>279</b>
Less than \$300 .....	—	13	103	—	70	44	181	55	8	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	7	18	83	—	39	78	151	128	48	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	44	53	8	66	7	98	123	68	7
\$500 to \$599 .....	19	25	36	—	10	17	43	117	155	83
\$600 to \$799 .....	83	35	19	12	11	11	15	173	156	136
\$800 to \$999 .....	129	12	4	—	—	—	4	52	51	40
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	21	60	5	26	—	—	—	26	99	13
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	15	21	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	21	97	—
Median (dollars) .....	828	680	364	1 034	340	336	339	524	683	704
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>16</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>10</b>
Less than \$100 .....	—	37	38	8	27	41	109	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	—	169	132	10	125	80	328	11	13	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	16	87	47	37	52	46	113	95	78	10
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	10	9	6	—	10	14	42	68	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	4	—	11	—	—	—	34	32	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	5	—	6	—	—	48	101	—
Median (dollars) .....	244	172	143	228	152	147	142	321	387	225
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 .....	41	133	276	36	256	189	627	129	122	19
Less than 20 percent .....	—	74	124	13	104	83	262	20	17	—
20 to 24 percent .....	7	7	—	11	10	—	122	41	9	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	37	—	47	14	47	13	10	7
30 to 34 percent .....	—	30	—	—	23	34	50	16	28	—
35 percent or more .....	34	22	107	12	49	51	114	39	58	12
Not computed .....	—	—	8	—	23	7	32	—	—	—
Median .....	50.0+	18.9	26.4	22.3	25.3	27.9	21.5	26.3	34.5	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	28	142	65	27	119	87	309	292	186	118
Less than 20 percent .....	—	113	42	27	80	66	265	156	27	6
20 to 24 percent .....	—	9	15	—	11	—	25	43	73	43
25 to 29 percent .....	6	—	8	—	24	—	7	32	57	13
30 to 34 percent .....	6	10	—	—	4	10	—	25	10	38
35 percent or more .....	16	10	—	—	—	11	12	36	19	18
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	36.0	12.6	13.4	11.6	14.2	12.5	11.2	19.4	24.5	28.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	91	130	129	23	28	58	96	271	186	73
Less than 20 percent .....	16	99	119	11	28	58	96	196	141	14
20 to 24 percent .....	43	20	5	—	—	—	—	65	34	55
25 to 29 percent .....	22	—	5	—	—	—	—	10	11	4
30 to 34 percent .....	10	6	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	23.4	10.0	10.0	30.2	10.0	11.1	10.0	15.4	16.3	22.0
\$50,000 or more .....	115	114	79	32	3	—	24	248	501	79
Less than 20 percent .....	96	92	79	26	3	—	24	214	415	56
20 to 24 percent .....	19	17	—	6	—	—	—	24	12	20
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	30	3
30 to 34 percent .....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	15.1	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	—	10.0	10.0	10.7	14.4
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>49</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>1 003</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>294</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	14	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	8	23	37	14	138	32	32	9	12	24
\$200 to \$299 .....	—	101	32	81	146	411	232	108	189	38
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	106	81	64	65	234	216	350	118	89
\$400 to \$499 .....	5	28	17	19	32	95	140	294	109	28
\$500 to \$599 .....	9	8	9	—	—	95	23	87	170	43
\$600 to \$749 .....	17	4	—	—	—	50	—	78	128	61
\$750 to \$999 .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	45	11
\$1,000 or more .....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	26	—
No cash rent .....	—	49	5	12	5	—	27	25	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	621	303	318	296	208	310	314	404	481	383
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	—	113	73	83	263	541	379	364	204	59
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	7	49	15	—	—	23	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	13	10	—	—	—	8
35 percent or more .....	—	95	68	64	175	505	327	347	171	51
Not computed .....	—	18	5	12	17	11	47	17	10	—
Median .....	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	17	101	66	82	104	282	164	270	264	95
Less than 20 percent .....	8	19	30	35	41	41	16	—	11	6
20 to 24 percent .....	—	8	9	12	17	57	22	30	44	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	41	9	11	16	56	36	18	41	36
30 to 34 percent .....	—	14	8	24	30	36	47	75	34	7
35 percent or more .....	9	12	10	—	—	92	43	140	134	46
Not computed .....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Median .....	50.0+	27.4	21.7	22.5	23.2	28.8	30.9	36.1	35.5	33.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	11	58	32	25	49	94	102	267	196	94
Less than 20 percent .....	—	35	32	18	49	76	85	84	31	36
20 to 24 percent .....	—	4	—	—	—	11	17	84	33	12
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	90	29
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	42	15	—
35 percent or more .....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	17
Not computed .....	—	19	—	7	—	—	—	10	—	—
Median .....	45.0	15.4	15.3	15.9	13.2	16.5	16.8	22.6	26.9	24.6
\$35,000 or more .....	21	47	10	—	12	—	25	102	147	46
Less than 20 percent .....	17	42	10	—	12	—	25	77	147	41
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—
Not computed .....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	14.8	10.0	10.0	—	10.0	—	10.5	13.8	14.1	14.6



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.									
	Tract 4.05	Tract 4.06	Tract 5	Tract 6.03	Tract 6.04	Tract 6.05	Tract 6.06	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9
Specified owner-occupied housing units	774	135	1	107	111	48	76	12	151	925
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage	727	102	1	20	69	37	54	5	51	666
Less than \$300	—	—	—	9	9	5	14	—	25	244
\$300 to \$399	52	—	—	—	—	9	21	—	—	249
\$400 to \$499	79	—	1	4	—	4	—	5	—	85
\$500 to \$599	166	—	—	7	—	8	3	—	—	35
\$600 to \$799	330	18	—	—	51	11	5	—	23	39
\$800 to \$999	82	11	—	—	6	—	11	—	—	14
\$1,000 to \$1,499	12	50	—	—	3	—	—	—	3	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	6	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	639	1 239	425	463	675	503	367	425	652	329
Not mortgaged	47	33	—	87	42	11	22	7	100	259
Less than \$100	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	7	—	21
\$100 to \$199	12	—	—	68	34	11	22	—	56	137
\$200 to \$299	35	—	—	14	4	—	—	—	22	70
\$300 to \$399	—	22	—	—	4	—	—	—	13	27
\$400 to \$499	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
\$500 or more	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4
Median (dollars)	220	384	—	148	144	175	158	100—	157	186
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000	99	23	—	53	28	35	46	12	63	398
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	34	10	5	7	—	44	84
20 to 24 percent	5	—	—	9	—	—	9	7	—	65
25 to 29 percent	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	50
30 to 34 percent	5	—	—	—	—	8	7	—	—	45
35 percent or more	73	19	—	10	18	22	23	—	11	141
Not computed	12	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Median	50.0+	50.0+	—	18.7	50.0+	44.1	35.0	24.3	18.6	29.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	250	15	1	28	39	13	6	—	43	327
Less than 20 percent	29	9	1	21	24	13	3	—	34	241
20 to 24 percent	29	—	—	7	15	—	—	—	—	62
25 to 29 percent	86	6	—	—	—	—	3	—	9	10
30 to 34 percent	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
35 percent or more	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	28.9	18.1	17.5	14.1	10.0—	13.6	20.0	—	11.3	15.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999	248	11	—	14	9	—	—	—	16	112
Less than 20 percent	162	11	—	14	9	—	—	—	10	112
20 to 24 percent	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
25 to 29 percent	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.8	15.4	—	10.0—	10.0—	—	—	—	10.0—	10.0—
\$50,000 or more	177	86	—	12	35	—	24	—	29	88
Less than 20 percent	161	46	—	12	35	—	24	—	26	88
20 to 24 percent	16	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
25 to 29 percent	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.9	17.5	—	10.0—	10.0—	—	16.3	—	10.0—	10.0—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	630	258	—	1 746	493	571	448	276	81	408
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	216	99	82	76	87	59	62
\$200 to \$299	—	37	—	762	204	274	238	75	13	130
\$300 to \$399	74	52	—	337	116	166	99	15	—	120
\$400 to \$499	154	75	—	387	25	10	28	32	—	40
\$500 to \$599	211	29	—	38	12	7	—	49	—	13
\$600 to \$749	175	19	—	6	21	—	—	—	—	5
\$750 to \$999	7	16	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	9	30	—	—	16	22	7	5	9	18
Median (dollars)	524	457	—	287	258	273	255	257	121	282
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000	80	92	—	1 278	244	243	245	180	72	202
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	7	—	—	13	—	7	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	34	15	19	18	6	26	6
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	44	—	—	14	7	24	18
35 percent or more	80	75	—	1 064	199	197	183	144	15	127
Not computed	—	17	—	129	30	27	17	23	—	11
Median	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	30.6	48.9
\$10,000 to \$19,999	103	73	—	239	124	262	86	78	—	165
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	63	51	60	28	14	—	44
20 to 24 percent	8	—	—	51	21	77	16	33	—	21
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	48	30	49	17	—	—	43
30 to 34 percent	28	27	—	56	5	57	14	7	—	21
35 percent or more	67	25	—	21	17	19	11	24	—	28
Not computed	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Median	41.5	34.8	—	25.6	22.6	24.6	24.7	23.8	—	26.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	225	58	—	199	81	42	117	18	9	24
Less than 20 percent	92	29	—	128	49	28	104	5	—	18
20 to 24 percent	55	17	—	10	11	—	9	—	—	3
25 to 29 percent	41	12	—	53	12	—	4	—	—	3
30 to 34 percent	10	—	—	8	9	—	—	13	—	—
35 percent or more	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	9	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	9	—
Median	21.5	20.0	—	18.3	18.7	13.3	14.2	31.5	—	14.2
\$35,000 or more	222	35	—	30	44	24	—	—	—	17
Less than 20 percent	211	29	—	30	28	14	—	—	—	7
20 to 24 percent	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	10
Median	16.0	15.6	—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	—	—	—	10.0—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.									
	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16.01	Tract 16.02	Tract 17.02	Tract 17.03
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	546	354	444	462	869	1 173	525	741	1 061	659
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage .....	287	104	228	229	465	673	306	452	781	591
Less than \$300 .....	260	53	121	32	62	96	17	68	27	26
\$300 to \$399 .....	27	23	43	104	81	78	94	74	141	129
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	23	43	55	112	139	58	98	164	115
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	—	6	34	101	92	3	107	169	102
\$600 to \$799 .....	—	5	6	—	51	141	27	96	156	165
\$800 to \$999 .....	—	—	4	—	12	37	16	9	106	54
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	—	—	5	4	46	71	45	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	19	11	—	7	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	11	—
Median (dollars) .....	227	297	293	375	468	523	465	490	551	515
Not mortgaged .....	259	250	216	233	404	500	219	289	280	68
Less than \$100 .....	38	57	27	75	49	43	—	18	7	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	175	146	130	109	233	235	61	169	41	28
\$200 to \$299 .....	34	47	49	49	100	143	79	88	117	7
\$300 to \$399 .....	7	—	10	—	15	37	41	14	70	26
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	22	6	—	26	7
\$500 or more .....	5	—	—	—	7	20	32	—	19	—
Median (dollars) .....	154	139	155	131	163	190	262	174	268	243
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 .....	355	206	252	298	385	295	128	247	130	110
Less than 20 percent .....	102	129	107	118	129	127	19	90	15	14
20 to 24 percent .....	55	29	19	7	39	62	33	34	—	7
25 to 29 percent .....	23	14	33	33	47	24	—	11	17	6
30 to 34 percent .....	23	7	11	40	33	8	5	12	8	14
35 percent or more .....	140	27	76	83	114	74	56	95	90	69
Not computed .....	12	—	6	17	23	—	15	5	—	—
Median .....	28.2	17.8	24.2	27.3	26.4	21.7	34.5	24.6	39.8	40.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	152	94	90	125	186	355	40	176	238	202
Less than 20 percent .....	152	89	82	86	113	217	29	108	108	77
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	18	18	40	11	42	68	58
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	4	12	19	55	—	7	20	52
30 to 34 percent .....	—	5	—	9	36	26	—	19	27	15
35 percent or more .....	—	—	4	—	—	9	—	—	15	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.8	11.4	13.6	14.4	17.1	16.3	13.2	17.6	20.8	22.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	24	34	75	28	173	156	108	172	347	172
Less than 20 percent .....	19	34	69	28	162	103	93	152	286	108
20 to 24 percent .....	5	—	—	—	5	38	11	11	46	64
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	6	—	—	5	4	—	15	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	9	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0	10.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	16.6	11.2	15.9	14.6	15.8
\$50,000 or more .....	15	20	27	11	125	367	249	146	346	175
Less than 20 percent .....	15	20	27	11	104	340	212	146	322	175
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	21	11	25	—	17	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	7	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.5	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	285	93	390	586	1 083	870	982	523	1 248	2 253
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 .....	35	—	11	—	14	—	—	—	18	53
\$100 to \$199 .....	51	13	124	49	100	46	41	7	49	202
\$200 to \$299 .....	104	22	126	228	231	194	272	55	277	185
\$300 to \$399 .....	69	38	74	131	365	113	390	112	331	575
\$400 to \$499 .....	11	5	19	108	217	259	133	168	347	797
\$500 to \$599 .....	15	—	24	—	85	122	103	133	109	331
\$600 to \$749 .....	—	8	3	45	33	72	43	17	71	48
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	—	10	30	—	8	29	—
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	—	7	9	25	28	34	—	23	17	62
Median (dollars) .....	236	320	232	303	356	418	343	445	388	408
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	164	34	293	304	427	332	371	102	252	838
Less than 20 percent .....	8	—	—	—	15	11	—	—	—	25
20 to 24 percent .....	19	9	8	—	—	—	7	—	11	69
25 to 29 percent .....	32	—	31	6	—	—	—	15	7	93
30 to 34 percent .....	17	4	23	16	10	—	—	—	25	19
35 percent or more .....	74	14	207	211	373	275	359	64	200	558
Not computed .....	14	7	24	71	29	46	5	23	9	74
Median .....	34.7	35.4	46.3	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	75	45	60	174	355	280	384	139	558	610
Less than 20 percent .....	22	—	16	63	10	45	34	7	45	34
20 to 24 percent .....	—	12	8	33	80	38	94	22	142	32
25 to 29 percent .....	—	10	14	6	72	28	83	10	63	177
30 to 34 percent .....	26	—	10	14	87	32	65	38	93	123
35 percent or more .....	27	23	12	49	88	126	108	57	198	236
Not computed .....	—	—	—	9	18	11	—	5	17	8
Median .....	33.0	35.2	27.1	23.0	30.4	33.7	28.9	33.7	31.1	32.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	25	8	14	83	261	188	148	196	307	574
Less than 20 percent .....	13	8	11	44	123	115	110	91	153	223
20 to 24 percent .....	5	—	3	29	103	50	25	42	63	219
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	5	16	23	8	59	53	91
30 to 34 percent .....	7	—	—	5	9	—	5	—	27	22
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	11	19
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	19.7	17.5	13.2	19.7	20.1	18.6	17.8	20.8	20.0	21.5
\$35,000 or more .....	21	6	23	25	40	70	79	86	131	231
Less than 20 percent .....	21	6	17	25	40	70	79	78	123	231
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	15.2	10.0	10.7	15.2	11.9	15.1	11.3	16.4	13.7	12.4



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.									
	Tract 17.05	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 17.98 (pt.)	Tract 18.01	Tract 18.03	Tract 18.04	Tract 19.01	Tract 19.03	Tract 19.04	Tract 20
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 317	443	410	1 305	1 051	899	1 330	1 729	334	1 122
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	1 163	389	385	757	851	814	700	1 161	251	613
Less than \$300	9	29	—	124	21	—	62	34	—	131
\$300 to \$399	—	38	4	200	83	—	211	124	7	147
\$400 to \$499	40	88	—	167	80	28	77	188	—	64
\$500 to \$599	75	109	13	138	161	46	57	161	28	111
\$600 to \$799	282	113	138	117	333	274	165	337	45	68
\$800 to \$999	452	12	159	11	157	242	86	151	97	69
\$1,000 to \$1,499	283	—	71	—	16	151	42	142	60	23
\$1,500 to \$1,999	22	—	—	—	—	59	—	24	14	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	861	544	822	435	657	834	500	638	891	434
Not mortgaged	154	54	25	548	200	85	630	568	83	509
Less than \$100	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	34
\$100 to \$199	18	22	6	363	62	6	239	65	—	234
\$200 to \$299	59	26	14	151	95	42	321	234	46	162
\$300 to \$399	53	6	—	7	34	37	35	189	19	32
\$400 to \$499	24	—	5	—	9	—	18	58	12	32
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	22	6	15
Median (dollars)	300	212	246	173	235	288	222	294	289	194
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	124	100	26	405	180	62	321	224	25	393
Less than 20 percent	18	—	—	143	60	—	91	42	—	149
20 to 24 percent	—	16	7	56	17	6	46	31	6	60
25 to 29 percent	9	8	—	61	10	—	72	17	—	26
30 to 34 percent	11	6	—	21	—	18	8	7	—	23
35 percent or more	86	66	13	115	93	38	95	127	13	124
Not computed	—	4	6	9	—	—	9	—	6	11
Median	50.0+	41.2	50.0+	24.9	35.5	50.0+	26.3	46.8	45.8	23.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	185	207	92	445	279	186	354	369	49	277
Less than 20 percent	37	87	—	274	105	20	211	254	13	175
20 to 24 percent	29	75	6	101	32	4	32	53	—	28
25 to 29 percent	31	23	42	65	61	48	34	21	—	50
30 to 34 percent	37	16	20	5	51	47	15	27	7	24
35 percent or more	51	6	24	—	30	67	62	14	29	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	29.3	21.1	29.8	15.0	25.2	32.2	14.5	16.8	39.5	17.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	345	94	136	274	267	188	337	426	44	246
Less than 20 percent	100	69	7	255	146	38	251	343	19	220
20 to 24 percent	90	25	61	8	75	78	62	47	19	9
25 to 29 percent	81	—	45	11	28	40	12	29	6	11
30 to 34 percent	51	—	10	—	10	28	6	7	—	6
35 percent or more	23	—	13	—	8	4	6	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	24.0	15.0	25.0	11.5	19.2	23.6	12.8	16.6	20.8	10.0
\$50,000 or more	663	42	156	181	325	463	318	710	216	206
Less than 20 percent	489	42	113	181	317	348	318	656	177	200
20 to 24 percent	116	—	23	—	8	74	—	24	26	—
25 to 29 percent	58	—	10	—	—	30	—	23	5	6
30 to 34 percent	—	—	10	—	—	11	—	7	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.0	12.9	17.0	10.0	13.9	15.9	10.0	10.0	14.3	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 076	817	294	742	943	701	509	448	104	935
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	5	—	16	18	7	—	—	—	23
\$200 to \$299	202	35	20	76	41	32	55	—	6	132
\$300 to \$399	267	271	121	207	360	96	147	81	37	405
\$400 to \$499	241	294	70	179	248	190	126	147	6	189
\$500 to \$599	213	121	39	156	97	126	66	113	11	106
\$600 to \$749	92	75	21	66	113	80	78	80	21	—
\$750 to \$999	45	—	14	9	45	58	18	16	10	8
\$1,000 or more	6	—	—	5	12	106	—	—	13	—
No cash rent	10	16	9	28	9	6	19	11	—	72
Median (dollars)	434	418	401	427	415	527	427	495	514	354
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	194	194	67	160	182	110	150	32	21	261
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	5	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	5
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	177	176	61	85	172	36	125	32	13	219
Not computed	17	13	6	47	10	74	25	—	8	37
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	305	173	93	233	313	236	109	64	13	329
Less than 20 percent	14	—	7	—	21	—	—	—	—	17
20 to 24 percent	85	23	23	52	30	14	28	—	6	65
25 to 29 percent	86	63	15	32	57	41	8	7	—	44
30 to 34 percent	78	33	6	84	77	53	27	21	—	48
35 percent or more	42	54	37	65	128	45	35	—	—	143
Not computed	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Median	28.1	30.1	29.7	31.9	33.1	36.0	33.2	35.9	25.4	33.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	340	329	74	229	312	198	176	253	49	281
Less than 20 percent	152	114	31	64	133	66	59	90	12	149
20 to 24 percent	91	150	14	102	58	54	38	81	6	89
25 to 29 percent	41	42	11	21	54	24	41	29	8	14
30 to 34 percent	37	20	14	37	18	—	9	53	10	—
35 percent or more	19	—	—	5	49	54	26	—	13	—
Not computed	—	3	4	—	—	—	3	—	—	29
Median	21.0	21.6	21.4	22.5	22.0	23.1	23.6	22.3	29.1	19.0
\$35,000 or more	237	121	60	120	136	157	74	99	21	64
Less than 20 percent	208	109	52	112	127	130	64	70	21	56
20 to 24 percent	7	5	8	8	—	11	—	18	—	8
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.9	12.7	12.6	16.2	13.6	16.0	12.1	16.4	10.0	14.1

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.								
	Tract 21.01	Tract 21.02	Tract 22.01	Tract 22.02	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 104.01 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 396</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>1 619</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>1 195</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>140</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>854</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>1 018</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>102</b>
Less than \$300.....	78	6	28	11	57	189	10	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	65	5	146	12	104	111	43	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	137	12	177	57	136	215	47	3	—
\$500 to \$599.....	143	61	227	72	43	103	30	—	—
\$600 to \$799.....	245	147	256	212	52	74	46	13	45
\$800 to \$999.....	119	159	148	30	5	—	—	6	36
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	61	80	31	5	—	—	—	—	21
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	6	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	605	807	567	629	423	420	457	781	903
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>542</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>38</b>
Less than \$100.....	—	—	18	8	74	51	14	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	139	11	129	7	283	361	90	29	—
\$200 to \$299.....	278	51	316	11	42	64	41	7	29
\$300 to \$399.....	81	46	76	—	5	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	22	5	55	—	—	19	—	—	9
\$500 or more.....	22	6	7	—	4	8	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	241	297	241	186	150	154	151	172	277
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000.....	291	31	339	35	406	595	139	20	8
Less than 20 percent.....	87	5	88	14	183	233	17	20	—
20 to 24 percent.....	60	—	—	—	48	55	33	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	31	—	9	—	23	79	16	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	8	—	58	8	48	51	27	—	—
35 percent or more.....	105	21	152	13	84	166	35	—	8
Not computed.....	—	5	32	—	20	11	11	—	—
Median.....	24.9	50.0+	34.9	32.2	21.0	25.3	29.4	12.5	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	396	142	448	155	247	393	119	22	29
Less than 20 percent.....	208	43	268	19	177	286	76	16	7
20 to 24 percent.....	57	13	57	44	40	42	29	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	72	23	69	40	24	39	4	—	11
30 to 34 percent.....	50	25	31	20	6	26	10	6	11
35 percent or more.....	9	38	23	32	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	19.6	28.3	17.5	26.8	16.3	15.9	15.9	11.4	28.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	267	113	457	178	113	125	54	16	71
Less than 20 percent.....	174	42	342	109	105	111	38	3	33
20 to 24 percent.....	69	32	55	58	3	14	16	—	15
25 to 29 percent.....	24	20	43	6	—	—	—	13	23
30 to 34 percent.....	—	6	—	5	5	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	13	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.2	22.3	14.3	18.7	10.0—	13.1	17.2	26.9	20.8
\$50,000 or more.....	442	314	375	57	39	82	9	—	32
Less than 20 percent.....	409	261	347	57	39	82	9	—	19
20 to 24 percent.....	33	48	23	—	—	—	—	—	6
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0—	12.8	10.4	12.1	10.0—	10.0—	17.5	—	17.0
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>742</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>1 166</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100.....	40	—	—	—	—	92	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	31	—	37	—	—	102	19	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	38	—	208	8	126	311	42	7	—
\$300 to \$399.....	41	101	459	59	331	233	66	23	—
\$400 to \$499.....	208	77	272	138	171	71	31	—	—
\$500 to \$599.....	243	75	86	81	36	81	8	—	—
\$600 to \$749.....	99	81	43	80	70	47	—	—	20
\$750 to \$999.....	33	43	23	10	8	6	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	9	7	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	—	15	38	3	17	24	34	16	19
Median (dollars).....	504	513	366	490	380	295	354	372	636
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000.....	191	81	270	58	219	456	49	7	19
Less than 20 percent.....	40	—	10	—	—	37	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	20	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	11	—	18	—	—	51	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	113	66	216	54	193	256	29	7	—
Not computed.....	7	15	26	4	26	49	20	—	19
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	217	98	442	126	207	259	54	14	13
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	36	—	12	40	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	6	—	84	4	20	12	23	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	7	8	97	24	75	100	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	14	14	100	44	41	29	—	14	—
35 percent or more.....	125	68	113	54	56	69	15	—	13
Not computed.....	—	8	12	—	3	9	16	—	—
Median.....	37.7	38.6	29.9	34.0	29.7	28.6	24.1	32.5	39.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	180	120	335	74	204	204	97	17	—
Less than 20 percent.....	35	28	197	15	117	122	79	9	—
20 to 24 percent.....	70	51	71	32	46	31	14	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	48	9	18	14	22	22	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	12	34	10	8	13	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	27	20	8	—	8	10	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	7	3	3	6	4	8	—
Median.....	23.9	23.1	18.9	23.2	18.4	18.0	16.5	12.5	—
\$35,000 or more.....	154	100	119	121	129	60	—	8	7
Less than 20 percent.....	145	87	107	114	126	56	—	—	7
20 to 24 percent.....	—	13	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	3	—	3	4	—	8	—
Median.....	13.3	14.3	13.9	15.8	11.0	11.8	—	—	17.5



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 104.02	Tract 104.03	Tract 105.02	Tract 105.04	Tract 105.05	Tract 105.06 (pt.)	Tract 105.07 (pt.)	Tract 105.08 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	311	1 475	601	1 202	838	334	227	38
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage.....	196	1 363	444	1 043	788	288	220	5
Less than \$300.....	22	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	17	—	—	16	19	—	7	5
\$400 to \$499.....	37	—	—	30	83	18	—	—
\$500 to \$599.....	41	29	—	30	201	47	—	—
\$600 to \$799.....	35	376	7	243	329	159	74	—
\$800 to \$999.....	10	667	63	188	149	54	123	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	28	266	157	352	7	10	16	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	6	19	144	136	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	73	48	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	539	870	1 487	1 016	648	706	840	375
Not mortgaged.....	115	112	157	159	50	46	7	33
Less than \$100.....	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	71	—	—	—	5	25	—	27
\$200 to \$299.....	24	75	18	66	41	21	7	6
\$300 to \$399.....	—	21	39	30	4	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	10	13	57	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	6	87	6	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	164	279	500+	351	234	192	275	141
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000.....	70	59	7	126	63	28	30	20
Less than 20 percent.....	26	—	—	—	—	18	—	20
20 to 24 percent.....	12	—	—	20	—	—	7	—
25 to 29 percent.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	7	6	—	12	5	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	5	53	7	89	53	10	23	—
Not computed.....	13	—	—	5	5	—	—	—
Median.....	21.0	47.3	50.0+	46.8	50.0+	18.3	50.0+	12.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	124	254	35	179	268	119	28	5
Less than 20 percent.....	76	32	7	16	58	12	—	5
20 to 24 percent.....	19	12	—	24	58	15	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	29	69	—	34	62	24	6	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	40	8	19	66	47	6	—
35 percent or more.....	—	101	20	86	24	21	16	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.6	31.7	36.3	34.1	26.5	30.9	36.0	17.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	82	485	72	196	283	114	82	6
Less than 20 percent.....	60	73	—	78	177	56	7	6
20 to 24 percent.....	—	171	7	58	59	51	43	—
25 to 29 percent.....	16	171	11	23	40	7	22	—
30 to 34 percent.....	6	52	6	23	—	—	10	—
35 percent or more.....	—	18	48	14	7	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.2	25.0	38.0	21.7	18.6	20.1	24.0	10.0
\$50,000 or more.....	35	677	487	701	224	73	87	7
Less than 20 percent.....	35	471	330	433	217	73	73	7
20 to 24 percent.....	—	164	44	164	7	—	14	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	42	62	77	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	7	16	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	44	11	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.4	17.2	15.0	17.6	13.8	14.7	16.2	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	496	249	417	162	314	110	40	16
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	73	—	6	—	—	—	8	—
\$200 to \$299.....	160	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
\$300 to \$399.....	121	—	152	7	13	6	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	64	19	204	21	73	39	—	—
\$500 to \$599.....	26	7	16	29	64	49	9	—
\$600 to \$749.....	5	94	34	28	116	16	17	—
\$750 to \$999.....	10	99	—	45	30	—	6	—
\$1,000 or more.....	37	12	5	24	3	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	—	18	—	8	15	—	—	7
Median (dollars).....	297	744	417	671	599	528	625	213
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000.....	196	—	134	5	41	8	—	16
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	157	—	104	—	31	8	—	9
Not computed.....	19	—	27	5	10	—	—	7
Median.....	47.9	—	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	—	37.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	134	36	129	31	78	22	17	—
Less than 20 percent.....	23	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
20 to 24 percent.....	43	—	27	7	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	21	7	37	—	7	9	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	15	—	30	7	6	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	26	20	35	14	56	13	9	—
Not computed.....	6	9	—	3	9	—	—	—
Median.....	24.8	39.6	30.1	35.0	39.3	35.8	50.0+	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	129	49	102	59	103	60	11	—
Less than 20 percent.....	88	—	59	—	8	16	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	19	5	30	16	31	9	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	5	—	8	12	16	15	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	11	6	—	6	31	10	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	29	5	25	11	10	11	—
Not computed.....	6	9	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median.....	14.9	40.0	19.1	31.3	28.0	26.7	45.0	—
\$35,000 or more.....	37	164	52	67	92	20	12	—
Less than 20 percent.....	27	108	52	56	59	20	12	—
20 to 24 percent.....	4	46	—	6	29	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	10	—	5	4	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	17.9	17.0	16.3	16.6	15.5	15.0	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lubbock County							
	Tract 2.01 (pt.)	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 17.97	Tract 17.98 (pt.)	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103.01
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	-	-	-	68	576	541	773	225
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage .....	-	-	-	51	347	285	375	130
Less than \$300 .....	-	-	-	-	11	30	41	6
\$300 to \$399 .....	-	-	-	-	28	50	32	14
\$400 to \$499 .....	-	-	-	-	70	52	60	45
\$500 to \$599 .....	-	-	-	-	42	56	59	24
\$600 to \$799 .....	-	-	-	35	67	70	137	24
\$800 to \$999 .....	-	-	-	7	51	16	39	17
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	-	-	-	9	75	9	7	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
\$2,000 or more .....	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Median (dollars) .....	-	-	-	777	680	518	583	525
Not mortgaged .....	-	-	-	17	229	256	398	95
Less than \$100 .....	-	-	-	-	23	21	75	-
\$100 to \$199 .....	-	-	-	7	116	144	171	59
\$200 to \$299 .....	-	-	-	-	37	77	117	22
\$300 to \$399 .....	-	-	-	-	30	7	25	14
\$400 to \$499 .....	-	-	-	10	18	3	-	-
\$500 or more .....	-	-	-	-	5	4	10	-
Median (dollars) .....	-	-	-	407	180	176	179	170
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000 .....	-	-	-	17	125	189	198	74
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	49	71	67	32
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	8	24	18	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	10	36	16	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	10	6	10	17	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	7	41	45	80	35
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	11	3	7	-
Median .....	-	-	-	34.2	25.0	24.6	29.4	35.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	-	-	-	7	127	139	254	67
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	87	101	187	45
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	7	23	6	5
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	13	8	27	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	9	3	15	8
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	11	4	19	9
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	10.0-	10.0-	12.1	12.7	17.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	-	-	-	14	177	124	167	47
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	112	101	136	38
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	9	27	16	7	9
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	5	20	5	24	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	23.9	17.7	14.0	11.9	14.6
\$50,000 or more .....	-	-	-	30	147	89	154	37
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	21	133	86	154	37
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	8	3	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	9	6	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	12.9	11.6	11.3	12.3	10.0-
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	-	9	-	51	245	175	354	159
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100 .....	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 .....	-	-	-	13	-	13	4	19
\$200 to \$299 .....	-	-	-	-	28	49	87	18
\$300 to \$399 .....	-	-	-	-	53	44	103	36
\$400 to \$499 .....	-	9	-	26	-	18	22	31
\$500 to \$599 .....	-	-	-	12	-	13	43	-
\$600 to \$749 .....	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	15
\$750 to \$999 .....	-	-	-	-	17	4	-	-
\$1,000 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent .....	-	-	-	-	123	28	95	40
Median (dollars) .....	-	438	-	422	310	322	329	330
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000 .....	-	-	-	27	59	45	107	60
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	27	10	32	81	49
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	49	11	24	-
Median .....	-	-	-	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	46.0	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	-	-	-	12	95	65	78	53
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	5	15	-	8
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	3	17	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	2	20	19	9
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	12	23	7	-	9
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	8	10	31	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	57	10	11	27
Median .....	-	-	-	32.5	32.6	27.4	29.3	27.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	-	-	-	-	53	38	135	21
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	34	27	24	8
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	7	2	51	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	12	5	60	13
Median .....	-	-	-	-	10.5	16.7	21.3	12.5
\$35,000 or more .....	-	9	-	12	38	27	34	25
Less than 20 percent .....	-	9	-	12	24	23	34	25
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-
Median .....	-	12.5	-	12.5	15.3	12.7	10.0-	15.8



**Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 103.02	Tract 104.01 (pt.)	Tract 104.04	Tract 105.06 (pt.)	Tract 105.07 (pt.)	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 106	Tract 107
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>467</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>1 442</b>	<b>265</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage.....	277	430	350	17	39	207	487	84
Less than \$300.....	39	8	20	—	—	13	99	6
\$300 to \$399.....	40	28	93	9	—	13	156	13
\$400 to \$499.....	43	33	72	—	—	44	57	6
\$500 to \$599.....	44	48	63	—	19	25	73	6
\$600 to \$799.....	69	74	64	—	9	35	57	14
\$800 to \$999.....	29	119	30	8	6	12	40	12
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	13	110	8	—	5	60	5	22
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	10	—	—	—	5	—	2
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Median (dollars).....	549	833	485	397	653	692	393	788
Not mortgaged.....	190	259	205	11	9	274	955	181
Less than \$100.....	29	63	30	—	—	37	114	26
\$100 to \$199.....	97	123	88	11	—	142	606	89
\$200 to \$299.....	50	62	58	—	9	81	175	23
\$300 to \$399.....	12	11	23	—	—	10	44	34
\$400 to \$499.....	2	—	—	—	—	4	7	2
\$500 or more.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	9	7
Median (dollars).....	171	147	187	175	225	176	152	181
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000.....	147	194	224	—	11	113	679	108
Less than 20 percent.....	62	74	61	—	—	54	316	48
20 to 24 percent.....	10	22	18	—	—	7	108	12
25 to 29 percent.....	24	24	65	—	—	—	35	9
30 to 34 percent.....	9	10	14	—	—	30	93	14
35 percent or more.....	42	52	66	—	11	22	118	17
Not computed.....	—	12	—	—	—	—	9	8
Median.....	25.3	23.9	27.5	—	45.0	21.8	20.9	20.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	97	143	136	14	—	137	411	69
Less than 20 percent.....	56	84	81	14	—	108	364	59
20 to 24 percent.....	29	48	20	—	—	9	26	10
25 to 29 percent.....	7	—	21	—	—	—	7	—
30 to 34 percent.....	3	—	14	—	—	10	—	—
35 percent or more.....	2	11	—	—	—	10	14	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.3	17.0	18.0	16.1	—	12.2	11.9	10.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	133	168	102	14	9	124	227	8
Less than 20 percent.....	100	64	95	6	9	93	188	6
20 to 24 percent.....	25	18	7	—	—	20	39	—
25 to 29 percent.....	4	46	—	8	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	4	30	—	—	—	6	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	10	—	—	—	5	—	2
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.1	25.2	15.0	25.6	17.5	10.0	11.3	18.3
\$50,000 or more.....	90	184	93	—	28	107	125	80
Less than 20 percent.....	84	120	85	—	23	85	120	60
20 to 24 percent.....	6	31	8	—	5	17	5	9
25 to 29 percent.....	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	6
30 to 34 percent.....	—	13	—	—	—	5	—	2
35 percent or more.....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	3
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.3	15.8	12.6	—	10.0	10.4	10.0	15.2
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>155</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>83</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
\$100 to \$199.....	9	8	—	15	—	23	72	30
\$200 to \$299.....	31	108	17	—	—	92	181	18
\$300 to \$399.....	53	86	53	—	—	106	181	13
\$400 to \$499.....	12	83	28	—	5	28	47	—
\$500 to \$599.....	17	11	32	5	—	8	31	—
\$600 to \$749.....	11	20	30	—	—	4	11	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	1
No cash rent.....	21	222	—	—	—	42	67	21
Median (dollars).....	360	357	457	173	497	305	303	203
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000.....	40	87	31	15	—	97	224	3
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	2	—	9	—	—	—	21	—
35 percent or more.....	32	32	22	—	—	86	155	3
Not computed.....	6	55	—	—	—	11	38	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	45.0	27.5	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	42	233	20	—	—	101	165	48
Less than 20 percent.....	6	58	—	—	—	19	22	38
20 to 24 percent.....	16	26	—	—	—	8	55	—
25 to 29 percent.....	5	21	—	—	—	41	23	—
30 to 34 percent.....	4	19	10	—	—	14	7	10
35 percent or more.....	3	35	10	—	—	12	32	—
Not computed.....	8	74	—	—	—	7	26	—
Median.....	23.4	24.1	37.5	—	—	27.4	24.3	18.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	50	146	72	5	—	58	112	26
Less than 20 percent.....	28	54	25	—	—	35	49	7
20 to 24 percent.....	9	5	29	5	—	4	48	3
25 to 29 percent.....	7	—	11	—	—	—	9	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	3	87	—	—	—	19	6	16
Median.....	17.7	16.7	21.9	22.5	—	15.4	20.4	13.6
\$35,000 or more.....	23	72	46	8	9	47	96	6
Less than 20 percent.....	16	57	46	—	5	42	83	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	1	9	—	8	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	1
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	6	6	—	—	—	5	13	5
Median.....	14.4	12.9	15.6	27.5	14.5	10.0	10.0	32.5

**Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lubbock County					Lubbock city, Lubbock County	
		Total	Lubbock city	Tract 2.01	Tract 17.06	Tract 102	Tract 104.01	Tract 105.08	Tract 1	Tract 2.01 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	68 062	68 062	56 918	237	1 220	1 711	1 831	1 345	560	237
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	426	426	314	—	—	8	23	28	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	4 816	4 816	3 757	29	121	113	337	133	5	29
1980 to 1984 .....	10 239	10 239	8 414	66	437	235	466	314	42	66
1970 to 1979 .....	17 419	17 419	14 724	56	494	410	500	424	98	56
1960 to 1969 .....	14 620	14 620	12 747	29	53	289	98	185	103	29
1950 to 1959 .....	12 727	12 727	10 958	41	87	443	199	146	203	41
1940 to 1949 .....	5 324	5 324	4 180	8	16	110	153	86	95	8
1939 or earlier .....	2 491	2 491	1 824	8	12	103	55	29	14	8
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	1 823	1 823	1 765	—	9	6	—	19	—	—
1 bedroom .....	8 640	8 640	8 057	5	288	98	74	77	30	5
2 bedrooms .....	19 264	19 264	15 690	133	398	572	517	511	267	133
3 bedrooms .....	32 175	32 175	26 276	87	490	841	1 022	639	225	87
4 bedrooms .....	5 611	5 611	4 668	12	27	166	193	80	33	12
5 or more bedrooms .....	549	549	462	—	8	28	25	19	5	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	67 346	67 346	56 284	237	1 220	1 681	1 820	1 339	560	237
Source of water, public system or private company .....	61 126	61 126	55 767	216	1 160	534	461	66	515	216
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	60 589	60 589	55 662	139	1 197	430	357	86	529	139
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	179	179	132	—	—	14	12	6	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	114	114	82	—	—	14	12	6	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	65	65	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	49 846	49 846	41 915	201	722	1 338	1 205	833	512	201
Battled, tank, or LP gas .....	2 070	2 070	392	15	21	251	363	317	34	15
Electricity .....	15 948	15 948	14 498	21	477	113	242	164	14	21
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	42	42	7	—	—	6	11	8	—	—
All other fuels .....	127	127	89	—	—	3	—	23	—	—
No fuel used .....	29	29	17	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	3 118	3 118	2 776	10	10	37	15	55	26	10
1 .....	24 551	24 551	21 399	100	482	498	494	282	234	100
2 .....	29 131	29 131	24 156	107	575	791	784	605	224	107
3 or more .....	11 262	11 262	8 587	20	153	385	538	403	76	20
Vehicles per household .....	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.7	1.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	41 212	41 212	32 669	192	467	1 333	1 363	1 058	450	192
1989 to March 1990 .....	3 928	3 928	3 030	34	52	94	147	100	19	34
1985 to 1988 .....	10 124	10 124	8 151	64	205	283	462	291	39	64
1980 to 1984 .....	7 331	7 331	5 726	45	60	292	317	191	93	45
1970 to 1979 .....	10 643	10 643	8 342	16	107	335	344	321	169	16
1969 or earlier .....	9 186	9 186	7 420	33	43	329	93	155	130	33
Renter-occupied housing units .....	26 850	26 850	24 249	45	753	378	468	287	110	45
1989 to March 1990 .....	15 953	15 953	14 827	28	490	145	227	136	72	28
1985 to 1988 .....	7 884	7 884	7 010	17	238	142	203	91	28	17
1980 to 1984 .....	1 783	1 783	1 446	—	6	63	31	44	—	—
1970 to 1979 .....	850	850	709	—	12	14	7	11	—	—
1969 or earlier .....	380	380	257	—	7	14	—	5	10	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	3 572	3 572	2 819	18	15	87	96	111	74	18
Householder 65 years and over .....	13 520	13 520	11 071	54	57	353	211	193	196	54
Owner-occupied housing units .....	10 877	10 877	8 691	47	37	327	203	188	187	47
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	236	236	150	—	—	—	8	8	9	—
No vehicle available .....	1 560	1 560	1 387	—	6	20	15	28	9	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	67 883	67 883	56 786	237	1 220	1 697	1 819	1 339	560	237
1.00 or less persons per room .....	65 444	65 444	54 919	220	1 180	1 635	1 738	1 236	528	220
1.01 or more persons per room .....	2 439	2 439	1 867	17	40	62	81	103	32	17
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	179	179	132	—	—	14	12	6	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	157	157	122	—	—	8	12	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	22	22	10	—	—	6	—	6	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	42 841	42 841	45 220	36 029	30 664	31 019	35 943	35 589	33 303	36 029
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	20 026	20 026	19 950	14 510	22 614	20 591	19 583	20 231	16 945	14 510
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	11 135	11 135	9 444	26	194	207	285	222	124	26
Owner-occupied housing units .....	3 308	3 308	2 359	16	31	150	172	127	88	16
Renter-occupied housing units .....	7 827	7 827	7 085	10	163	57	113	95	36	10



Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.								
	Tract 2.02	Tract 3.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 4.05	Tract 5	Tract 6.03	Tract 6.04
Occupied housing units .....	535	893	1 003	1 837	1 809	1 248	1	1 150	447
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	9	—	6	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	—	—	8	61	39	185	—	43	—
1980 to 1984 .....	32	48	95	202	151	414	—	57	7
1970 to 1979 .....	139	276	131	433	473	573	—	247	—
1960 to 1969 .....	184	367	206	898	742	33	—	468	73
1950 to 1959 .....	74	138	285	207	363	29	1	156	76
1940 to 1949 .....	66	64	205	27	35	8	—	132	77
1939 or earlier .....	40	—	73	—	6	—	—	47	214
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	47	31	15	44	16	19	—	548	40
1 bedroom .....	123	445	221	247	349	102	—	341	165
2 bedrooms .....	274	324	455	379	279	246	—	158	94
3 bedrooms .....	85	81	260	988	903	840	1	97	102
4 bedrooms .....	6	12	43	158	207	41	—	6	39
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	9	21	64	—	—	—	7
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	528	893	997	1 826	1 809	1 248	1	704	447
Source of water, public system or private company .....	516	893	1 003	1 837	1 787	1 240	1	1 150	447
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	535	883	1 003	1 837	1 809	1 240	1	1 150	447
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	10	—	6	11	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	10	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	476	387	775	1 165	1 207	830	—	461	340
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	19	—	—	20	30	8	—	—	5
Electricity .....	40	506	219	652	572	410	1	689	102
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	139	74	116	22	164	—	—	166	37
1 .....	220	497	433	626	498	281	—	843	268
2 .....	149	237	367	793	829	636	1	127	111
3 or more .....	27	85	87	396	318	331	—	14	31
Vehicles per household .....	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.0	1.3
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	309	200	578	962	1 118	683	1	86	150
1989 to March 1990 .....	19	7	36	103	63	141	—	9	—
1985 to 1988 .....	68	23	44	140	263	203	1	7	40
1980 to 1984 .....	52	20	80	134	178	134	—	—	43
1970 to 1979 .....	105	78	159	426	275	184	—	8	10
1969 or earlier .....	65	72	259	159	339	21	—	62	57
Renter-occupied housing units .....	226	693	425	875	691	565	—	1 064	297
1989 to March 1990 .....	108	503	263	649	344	379	—	807	195
1985 to 1988 .....	82	171	112	182	239	148	—	192	76
1980 to 1984 .....	29	19	14	44	82	21	—	35	18
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	30	—	26	17	—	18	8
1969 or earlier .....	7	—	6	—	—	—	—	12	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	187	74	169	9	53	22	—	216	17
Householder 65 years and over .....	120	92	216	226	519	35	—	91	57
Owner-occupied housing units .....	88	82	205	202	353	35	—	70	57
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	18	10	10	—	—	—	—	9	—
No vehicle available .....	39	33	52	—	130	—	—	9	10
Complete plumbing facilities .....	525	893	997	1 826	1 809	1 248	1	1 150	447
1.00 or less persons per room .....	399	859	888	1 819	1 794	1 213	1	1 017	440
1.01 or more persons per room .....	126	34	109	7	15	35	—	133	7
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	10	—	6	11	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	6	11	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	13 724	24 469	18 191	58 175	65 549	37 381	33 669	26 458	49 112
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	11 325	7 779	9 353	18 376	24 307	31 067	—	6 692	16 235
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	264	430	361	331	169	106	—	758	135
Owner-occupied housing units .....	144	24	116	10	36	26	—	—	4
Renter-occupied housing units .....	120	406	245	321	133	80	—	758	131

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 6.05	Tract 6.06	Tract 7	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 13	Tract 14
Occupied housing units .....	396	330	230	269	139	182	693	1 626
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
1980 to 1984 .....	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
1970 to 1979 .....	67	70	38	34	14	2	12	103
1960 to 1969 .....	78	92	10	88	50	69	190	91
1950 to 1959 .....	22	50	77	119	45	61	200	467
1940 to 1949 .....	78	30	21	18	20	35	166	577
1939 or earlier .....	120	88	84	10	10	15	117	374
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom .....	33	47	141	—	9	—	29	45
1 bedroom .....	178	126	53	5	10	14	146	234
2 bedrooms .....	122	105	29	41	54	85	351	865
3 bedrooms .....	53	41	—	196	66	83	141	404
4 bedrooms .....	—	—	7	22	—	—	26	65
5 or more bedrooms .....	10	11	—	5	—	—	—	13
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities .....	385	330	149	269	139	173	693	1 608
Source of water, public system or private company .....	396	330	230	248	139	148	693	1 626
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	396	330	230	269	139	143	693	1 603
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	13	7
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	7
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	226	182	197	237	132	167	581	1 536
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity .....	163	142	33	21	7	12	106	90
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None .....	45	53	144	16	30	—	82	130
1 .....	264	200	68	110	29	80	346	781
2 .....	70	77	18	89	50	70	222	580
3 or more .....	17	—	—	54	30	32	43	135
Vehicles per household .....	1.2	1.1	.5	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units .....	39	69	7	184	94	142	326	806
1989 to March 1990 .....	20	—	—	—	9	5	36	74
1985 to 1988 .....	—	30	—	29	—	52	43	180
1980 to 1984 .....	8	25	—	—	—	—	43	146
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	—	74	22	42	73	177
1969 or earlier .....	11	9	7	81	63	43	131	229
Renter-occupied housing units .....	357	261	223	85	45	40	367	820
1989 to March 1990 .....	286	179	131	43	16	16	160	519
1985 to 1988 .....	64	56	54	24	7	9	131	191
1980 to 1984 .....	7	7	31	18	8	15	44	69
1970 to 1979 .....	—	12	—	—	14	—	24	18
1969 or earlier .....	—	7	7	—	—	—	8	23
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit .....	153	75	34	61	34	22	135	157
Householder 65 years and over .....	21	42	125	46	49	29	272	399
Owner-occupied housing units .....	11	23	7	46	39	29	164	321
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	11	6	5	—	—	20	—
No vehicle available .....	—	8	112	—	16	—	48	89
Complete plumbing facilities .....	396	330	230	269	139	179	680	1 619
1.00 or less persons per room .....	321	308	210	247	103	144	587	1 588
1.01 or more persons per room .....	75	22	20	22	36	35	93	31
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	13	7
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	13	7
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	16 082	21 172	5 400	24 032	19 275	19 558	17 709	32 469
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	13 487	13 879	10 160	13 370	15 831	13 132	10 853	15 273
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	185	122	73	95	38	45	281	356
Owner-occupied housing units .....	11	23	—	42	15	27	78	105
Renter-occupied housing units .....	174	99	66	53	23	18	203	251



Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 17.02	Tract 17.03	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 18.01	Tract 18.03	Tract 20	Tract 21.01	Tract 22.01
Occupied housing units .....	2 059	2 594	1 211	1 915	1 912	1 911	2 122	2 506
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	26	—	—	7	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	125	145	121	25	123	15	8	9
1980 to 1984 .....	259	432	437	39	343	21	132	36
1970 to 1979 .....	777	1 077	494	217	893	257	331	520
1960 to 1969 .....	653	752	53	535	453	401	993	996
1950 to 1959 .....	222	128	78	899	82	895	629	839
1940 to 1949 .....	23	27	16	194	11	296	9	100
1939 or earlier .....	—	7	12	6	—	26	20	6
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom .....	17	66	9	—	16	18	—	13
1 bedroom .....	448	879	288	147	299	171	170	307
2 bedrooms .....	475	801	398	640	385	845	356	621
3 bedrooms .....	926	793	481	1 003	1 151	804	1 379	1 293
4 bedrooms .....	187	48	27	125	53	65	200	261
5 or more bedrooms .....	6	7	8	—	8	8	17	11
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities .....	2 059	2 594	1 211	1 902	1 912	1 911	2 122	2 506
Source of water, public system or private company .....	2 045	2 587	1 160	1 907	1 912	1 911	2 122	2 506
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	2 018	2 579	1 197	1 915	1 912	1 905	2 122	2 506
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	1 141	1 108	722	1 685	1 285	1 580	1 749	1 942
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	53	14	21	19	15	—	8	—
Electricity .....	865	1 472	468	194	600	331	365	564
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	—	17	12	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None .....	81	235	10	146	8	115	72	58
1 .....	689	1 234	482	626	836	950	678	985
2 .....	896	830	566	812	826	648	1 013	1 149
3 or more .....	393	295	153	331	242	198	359	314
Vehicles per household .....	1.9	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 019	633	467	1 239	1 082	1 096	1 440	1 554
1989 to March 1990 .....	21	41	52	63	106	44	70	122
1985 to 1988 .....	207	94	205	179	228	94	333	242
1980 to 1984 .....	180	114	60	130	267	144	197	235
1970 to 1979 .....	281	250	107	354	366	318	338	418
1969 or earlier .....	330	134	43	513	115	496	502	537
Renter-occupied housing units .....	1 040	1 961	744	676	830	815	682	952
1989 to March 1990 .....	745	1 230	490	294	534	444	325	535
1985 to 1988 .....	234	509	229	301	234	275	230	268
1980 to 1984 .....	53	100	6	14	43	50	73	80
1970 to 1979 .....	—	102	12	48	19	25	54	55
1969 or earlier .....	8	20	7	19	—	21	—	14
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit .....	88	114	15	97	40	60	14	109
Householder 65 years and over .....	240	421	57	465	314	612	728	720
Owner-occupied housing units .....	220	102	37	404	293	545	521	565
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—
No vehicle available .....	—	143	6	79	—	68	53	36
Complete plumbing facilities .....	2 059	2 594	1 211	1 915	1 912	1 911	2 122	2 491
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 992	2 501	1 171	1 879	1 866	1 883	2 100	2 443
1.01 or more persons per room .....	67	93	40	36	46	28	22	48
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	50 088	39 881	30 664	30 094	38 282	37 992	43 317	42 840
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	22 308	17 349	22 380	22 136	22 481	17 536	30 976	18 542
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	223	627	194	202	160	353	209	285
Owner-occupied housing units .....	33	27	31	90	35	133	58	114
Renter-occupied housing units .....	190	600	163	112	125	220	151	171

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.				Remainder of Lubbock County			
	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25	Tract 104.02	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 104.01 (pt.)	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 106
Occupied housing units .....	1 361	1 374	366	1 065	1 533	1 649	1 309	1 737
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	11	8	23	28	—
1985 to 1988 .....	—	4	18	116	113	281	133	88
1980 to 1984 .....	24	58	92	411	213	363	300	121
1970 to 1979 .....	64	146	47	308	331	500	414	210
1960 to 1969 .....	273	477	31	88	243	88	185	265
1950 to 1959 .....	689	513	146	115	412	186	134	457
1940 to 1949 .....	271	170	20	9	110	153	86	379
1939 or earlier .....	40	6	12	7	103	55	29	217
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom .....	20	30	21	26	6	—	19	—
1 bedroom .....	70	115	12	181	85	63	77	171
2 bedrooms .....	782	615	100	463	508	476	481	675
3 bedrooms .....	445	575	212	339	767	906	633	791
4 bedrooms .....	44	25	21	56	139	179	80	100
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	14	—	—	28	25	19	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 361	1 356	366	1 065	1 503	1 638	1 303	1 722
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 361	1 365	341	557	477	314	60	1 712
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 361	1 364	344	529	386	218	82	1 718
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	18	9	—	14	12	6	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	18	—	—	14	12	6	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	1 220	1 218	346	882	1 179	1 051	797	1 472
Battled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	—	—	32	232	350	317	—
Electricity .....	136	156	20	151	113	227	164	265
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	6	11	8	—
All other fuels .....	5	—	—	—	3	—	23	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None .....	35	101	30	52	30	15	55	81
1 .....	648	737	119	480	441	483	266	673
2 .....	531	386	158	419	723	684	585	672
3 or more .....	147	150	59	114	339	467	403	311
Vehicles per household .....	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.6	2.0	2.1	2.2	1.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units .....	743	869	245	635	1 194	1 203	1 022	1 300
1989 to March 1990 .....	52	29	9	91	85	128	100	100
1985 to 1988 .....	111	96	47	236	263	406	279	190
1980 to 1984 .....	59	118	60	129	273	245	185	127
1970 to 1979 .....	223	259	62	112	267	344	315	361
1969 or earlier .....	298	367	67	67	306	80	143	522
Renter-occupied housing units .....	618	505	121	430	339	446	287	437
1989 to March 1990 .....	351	259	54	256	136	220	136	183
1985 to 1988 .....	159	165	54	123	120	188	91	123
1980 to 1984 .....	62	49	—	29	55	31	44	78
1970 to 1979 .....	36	32	—	15	14	7	11	17
1969 or earlier .....	10	—	13	7	14	—	5	36
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit .....	75	146	61	90	62	96	111	177
Householder 65 years and over .....	462	443	79	186	319	184	175	679
Owner-occupied housing units .....	312	351	68	144	293	176	170	595
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	8	9	—	—	—	8	8	46
No vehicle available .....	29	49	5	34	13	15	28	17
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 361	1 356	357	1 065	1 519	1 637	1 303	1 737
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 290	1 199	308	1 019	1 463	1 562	1 208	1 611
1.01 or more persons per room .....	71	157	49	46	56	75	95	126
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	18	9	—	14	12	6	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	18	9	—	8	12	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	23 388	23 182	21 929	29 679	31 542	35 400	36 218	26 145
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	22 180	16 962	16 664	16 132	20 098	19 491	20 231	20 082
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	272	320	80	231	185	268	212	304
Owner-occupied housing units .....	118	169	36	73	128	164	117	153
Renter-occupied housing units .....	154	151	44	158	57	104	95	151



Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lubbock County					Lubbock city, Lubbock County	
	Lubbock, TX MSA	Total	Lubbock city	Tract 2.01	Tract 17.06	Tract 102	Tract 104.01	Tract 105.08	Tract 1	Tract 2.01 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	35 831	35 831	30 205	94	381	746	788	456	412	94
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage -----	23 681	23 681	20 821	39	336	362	525	175	202	39
Less than \$300 -----	1 721	1 721	1 519	—	29	24	8	3	62	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	2 771	2 771	2 333	—	34	32	28	13	36	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	2 921	2 921	2 477	8	63	56	33	44	42	8
\$500 to \$599 -----	3 255	3 255	2 830	—	98	48	41	25	19	—
\$600 to \$799 -----	5 942	5 942	5 304	5	100	150	119	25	19	5
\$800 to \$999 -----	3 822	3 822	3 445	—	12	45	155	12	4	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	2 383	2 383	2 081	26	—	7	131	48	5	26
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	558	558	530	—	—	—	10	5	6	—
\$2,000 or more -----	308	308	302	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Median (dollars) -----	640	640	650	1 074	556	628	847	709	425	1 074
Not mortgaged -----	12 150	12 150	9 384	55	45	384	263	281	210	55
Less than \$100 -----	954	954	598	8	—	40	63	32	38	8
\$100 to \$199 -----	5 151	5 151	3 696	10	19	196	99	148	116	10
\$200 to \$299 -----	3 782	3 782	3 112	26	20	113	84	87	42	26
\$300 to \$399 -----	1 274	1 274	1 067	—	6	25	8	10	9	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	525	525	479	11	—	—	9	4	—	11
\$500 or more -----	464	464	432	—	—	10	—	—	5	—
Median (dollars) -----	199	199	212	223	212	183	171	178	137	223
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000 -----	8 516	8 516	6 750	29	91	176	191	102	194	29
Less than 20 percent -----	2 952	2 952	2 221	13	—	67	70	60	93	13
20 to 24 percent -----	1 015	1 015	807	11	16	18	22	7	—	11
25 to 29 percent -----	798	798	610	—	5	—	24	—	15	—
30 to 34 percent -----	2 632	2 632	459	—	—	17	10	30	—	—
35 percent or more -----	2 823	2 823	2 398	5	66	63	53	5	78	5
Not computed -----	296	296	255	—	4	—	12	—	8	—
Median -----	25.9	25.9	26.8	20.7	43.0	26.4	24.4	18.7	22.5	20.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	8 850	8 850	7 361	16	161	249	145	137	46	16
Less than 20 percent -----	4 763	4 763	3 673	16	72	178	64	108	33	16
20 to 24 percent -----	1 289	1 289	1 111	—	50	6	48	9	5	—
25 to 29 percent -----	1 149	1 149	1 068	—	17	25	11	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent -----	847	847	788	—	16	21	11	10	—	—
35 percent or more -----	794	794	713	—	6	19	11	10	—	—
Not computed -----	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	18.8	18.8	20.0	10.0	20.8	12.5	20.9	12.2	12.5	10.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	8 058	8 058	6 814	17	87	167	236	110	93	17
Less than 20 percent -----	5 213	5 213	4 325	5	69	123	94	89	83	5
20 to 24 percent -----	1 520	1 520	1 353	—	18	7	33	10	5	—
25 to 29 percent -----	824	824	712	—	—	37	69	—	5	—
30 to 34 percent -----	292	292	247	12	—	—	30	6	—	12
35 percent or more -----	209	209	177	—	—	—	10	5	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	16.7	16.7	17.0	31.5	14.5	13.1	23.6	10.0	10.0	31.5
\$50,000 or more -----	10 407	10 407	9 280	32	42	154	216	107	79	32
Less than 20 percent -----	8 790	8 790	7 819	26	42	154	139	85	79	26
20 to 24 percent -----	985	985	893	6	—	—	37	17	—	6
25 to 29 percent -----	393	393	375	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	104	104	84	—	—	—	13	5	—	—
35 percent or more -----	127	127	109	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	8	8	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Median -----	12.3	12.3	12.4	10.0	12.9	12.3	15.9	10.4	10.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	26 548	26 548	24 164	45	747	326	452	254	110	45
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100 -----	187	187	176	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	1 313	1 313	1 166	—	—	4	8	—	33	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	4 537	4 537	4 037	12	35	66	80	92	15	12
\$300 to \$399 -----	6 787	6 787	6 137	18	241	122	77	93	45	18
\$400 to \$499 -----	5 980	5 980	5 736	8	266	8	56	15	8	8
\$500 to \$599 -----	3 370	3 370	3 230	—	114	34	—	8	9	—
\$600 to \$749 -----	2 144	2 144	2 047	—	75	—	33	4	—	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	725	725	696	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	257	257	251	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	1 248	1 248	688	7	16	92	198	42	—	7
Median (dollars) -----	397	397	403	317	421	343	360	305	319	317
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000 -----	8 468	8 468	7 770	10	172	101	96	72	45	10
Less than 20 percent -----	142	142	127	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	111	111	111	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	274	274	257	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	206	206	194	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	6 807	6 807	6 332	10	159	81	32	61	45	10
Not computed -----	928	928	749	—	13	18	64	11	—	—
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	46.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	7 708	7 708	6 999	28	159	60	200	88	23	28
Less than 20 percent -----	678	678	535	12	—	—	42	19	6	12
20 to 24 percent -----	1 134	1 134	1 058	—	23	13	14	8	9	—
25 to 29 percent -----	1 362	1 362	1 265	—	58	2	21	28	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	1 512	1 512	1 409	16	24	14	19	14	8	16
35 percent or more -----	2 683	2 683	2 572	—	54	31	30	12	—	—
Not computed -----	339	339	160	—	—	—	74	7	—	—
Median -----	31.7	31.7	32.0	30.6	29.9	35.2	26.7	27.4	23.1	30.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	6 723	6 723	6 179	7	292	123	87	47	32	7
Less than 20 percent -----	2 812	2 812	2 616	—	99	33	28	24	32	—
20 to 24 percent -----	1 762	1 762	1 626	—	128	24	5	4	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	930	930	909	—	42	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	497	497	489	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	398	398	395	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	324	324	144	7	3	66	54	19	—	7
Median -----	21.1	21.1	21.2	—	21.8	18.5	17.1	17.1	15.3	—
\$35,000 or more -----	3 649	3 649	3 216	—	124	42	69	47	10	—
Less than 20 percent -----	3 177	3 177	2 811	—	112	34	54	42	10	—
20 to 24 percent -----	217	217	208	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	79	79	59	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	15	15	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	25	25	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	136	136	103	—	7	8	6	5	—	—
Median -----	14.1	14.1	14.4	—	12.7	10.0	13.4	10.0	10.0	—

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.								
	Tract 2.02	Tract 3.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 4.05	Tract 5	Tract 6.03	Tract 6.04
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	218	187	573	886	947	669	1	78	111
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage .....	108	75	227	667	664	622	1	16	69
Less than \$300 .....	38	36	119	55	8	—	—	9	9
\$300 to \$399 .....	39	25	50	119	48	52	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	16	7	37	119	68	79	1	—	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	10	7	9	117	144	136	—	7	—
\$600 to \$799 .....	5	—	8	157	151	279	—	—	51
\$800 to \$999 .....	—	—	4	47	35	62	—	—	6
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	—	—	—	21	99	8	—	—	3
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	—	15	21	6	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	17	90	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	323	313	292	520	676	627	425	294	675
Not mortgaged .....	110	112	346	219	283	47	—	62	42
Less than \$100 .....	8	24	69	—	—	—	—	5	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	83	61	222	11	13	12	—	57	34
\$200 to \$299 .....	19	17	51	89	69	35	—	—	4
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	10	4	42	68	—	—	—	4
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	34	32	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	43	101	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	137	131	136	323	391	220	—	132	144
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000 .....	150	109	363	114	122	87	—	28	28
Less than 20 percent .....	61	56	196	14	17	—	—	19	10
20 to 24 percent .....	4	—	46	41	9	5	—	9	—
25 to 29 percent .....	40	6	30	9	10	4	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	13	24	26	11	28	5	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	9	16	48	39	58	67	—	—	18
Not computed .....	23	7	17	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median .....	23.1	18.4	17.6	26.1	34.5	50.0+	—	18.2	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	59	39	167	277	186	205	1	24	39
Less than 20 percent .....	44	39	150	156	27	29	1	17	24
20 to 24 percent .....	11	—	5	43	73	16	—	7	15
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	27	57	71	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	4	—	—	25	10	36	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	12	26	19	53	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	12.5	10.0	10.0	19.0	24.5	29.0	17.5	13.5	10.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	6	39	43	257	162	212	—	14	9
Less than 20 percent .....	6	39	43	192	127	145	—	14	9
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	55	24	60	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	10	11	7	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	12.5	10.0	10.0	15.2	16.2	17.2	—	10.0	10.0
\$50,000 or more .....	3	—	—	238	477	165	—	12	35
Less than 20 percent .....	3	—	—	204	391	149	—	12	35
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	24	12	16	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	10	30	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0	—	—	10.0	10.6	12.6	—	10.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	226	693	425	875	691	565	—	1 064	297
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100 .....	15	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	79	11	12	9	—	—	—	137	45
\$200 to \$299 .....	67	302	143	80	156	—	—	351	108
\$300 to \$399 .....	37	173	142	298	65	74	—	192	85
\$400 to \$499 .....	23	73	101	277	96	119	—	346	19
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	84	11	76	161	191	—	38	12
\$600 to \$749 .....	—	50	—	66	128	165	—	—	12
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	13	45	7	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	31	26	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	5	—	16	25	—	9	—	—	16
Median (dollars) .....	210	331	317	408	508	529	—	336	288
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000 .....	121	468	272	330	158	80	—	834	131
Less than 20 percent .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
20 to 24 percent .....	31	—	5	—	11	—	—	12	7
25 to 29 percent .....	13	10	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
30 to 34 percent .....	60	447	231	322	137	80	—	744	124
35 percent or more .....	12	11	36	8	10	—	—	58	—
Not computed .....	37.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+
Median .....	67	196	98	226	212	94	—	109	74
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	24	32	4	—	11	—	—	33	30
Less than 20 percent .....	11	45	13	27	25	8	—	32	8
20 to 24 percent .....	11	19	17	18	41	—	—	17	19
25 to 29 percent .....	21	28	36	53	10	28	—	19	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	72	28	121	125	58	—	8	17
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	24.3	30.4	32.1	36.9	39.5	42.5	—	23.4	24.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	30	29	48	231	174	179	—	116	48
Less than 20 percent .....	30	11	43	63	9	70	—	51	31
20 to 24 percent .....	—	11	5	84	33	31	—	10	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	32	90	41	—	47	12
30 to 34 percent .....	—	7	—	42	15	10	—	8	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	27	18	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Median .....	12.9	21.6	16.2	22.8	27.5	22.4	—	23.5	18.3
\$35,000 or more .....	8	—	—	88	147	212	—	5	44
Less than 20 percent .....	8	—	7	63	147	201	—	5	28
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0	—	12.5	14.4	14.1	16.2	—	10.0	10.0



Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 6.05	Tract 6.06	Tract 7	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 13	Tract 14
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	39	55	7	179	94	138	326	758
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage .....	28	41	—	125	37	31	125	378
Less than \$300 .....	—	7	—	49	22	6	24	62
\$300 to \$399 .....	9	18	—	53	15	7	50	55
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	13	—	13	35	51
\$500 to \$599 .....	8	—	—	5	—	—	16	101
\$600 to \$799 .....	11	5	—	5	—	5	—	51
\$800 to \$999 .....	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	12
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	531	375	—	316	271	460	381	517
Not mortgaged .....	11	14	7	54	57	107	201	380
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	7	10	11	14	67	49
\$100 to \$199 .....	11	14	—	31	41	75	101	223
\$200 to \$299 .....	—	—	—	6	—	18	33	86
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	15
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	7
Median (dollars) .....	175	139	100-	167	134	135	125	162
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000 .....	30	39	7	71	63	67	209	336
Less than 20 percent .....	—	7	—	12	42	33	99	129
20 to 24 percent .....	—	9	7	13	—	13	7	39
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	47
30 to 34 percent .....	8	—	—	—	—	7	22	9
35 percent or more .....	22	23	—	46	15	14	34	89
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	6	—	14	23
Median .....	46.4	36.9	22.5	39.4	11.9	20.2	19.8	23.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	9	—	—	59	20	61	92	162
Less than 20 percent .....	9	—	—	43	20	56	76	103
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	16	—	—	5	18
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	5
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	36
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	12.5	—	—	14.4	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	16.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	—	—	42	5	—	14	135
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	42	—	—	14	124
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	—	—	10.0-	22.5	—	10.0-	10.0-
\$50,000 or more .....	—	16	—	7	6	10	11	125
Less than 20 percent .....	—	16	—	7	6	10	11	104
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	17.5	—	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	12.5	10.0-
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	357	252	223	85	45	40	367	820
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	40	36	60	11	10	—	38	87
\$200 to \$299 .....	167	152	64	31	27	15	158	200
\$300 to \$399 .....	107	53	5	28	—	13	82	242
\$400 to \$499 .....	4	4	32	5	—	5	48	138
\$500 to \$599 .....	7	—	49	—	8	—	—	85
\$600 to \$749 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	30
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	10
\$1,000 or more .....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	22	7	—	10	—	7	17	28
Median (dollars) .....	276	258	276	246	245	309	269	354
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000 .....	145	114	138	53	16	14	210	293
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
20 to 24 percent .....	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	3	—	6	—	10	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	7	18	—	4	16	10
35 percent or more .....	126	94	118	30	6	3	138	261
Not computed .....	16	7	7	5	—	7	56	7
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	45.5	29.0	34.4	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	160	58	67	17	15	18	97	301
Less than 20 percent .....	26	28	14	—	—	—	22	10
20 to 24 percent .....	60	7	22	8	—	9	24	80
25 to 29 percent .....	23	10	—	9	—	—	6	72
30 to 34 percent .....	32	6	7	—	—	—	7	54
35 percent or more .....	19	7	24	—	15	9	29	67
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	18
Median .....	24.5	20.7	24.4	25.3	40.6	30.0	24.6	28.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	35	80	18	5	4	8	44	212
Less than 20 percent .....	21	76	5	5	4	8	24	87
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	90
25 to 29 percent .....	—	4	—	—	—	—	5	16
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	13	—	—	—	5	9
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Median .....	13.8	13.9	31.5	17.5	12.5	17.5	19.6	20.8
\$35,000 or more .....	17	—	—	10	10	—	16	14
Less than 20 percent .....	7	—	—	—	10	—	16	14
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	30.7	—	—	—	10.0-	—	13.3	12.5

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 17.02	Tract 17.03	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 18.01	Tract 18.03	Tract 20	Tract 21.01	Tract 22.01
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 005</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>1 210</b>	<b>1 002</b>	<b>1 057</b>	<b>1 338</b>	<b>1 523</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
<b>With a mortgage</b> -----	<b>725</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>927</b>
Less than \$300-----	27	26	29	124	21	131	78	28
\$300 to \$399-----	141	115	34	176	83	147	65	146
\$400 to \$499-----	140	115	63	128	80	64	137	161
\$500 to \$599-----	154	97	98	130	145	76	133	208
\$600 to \$799-----	148	153	100	101	325	68	197	225
\$800 to \$999-----	97	40	12	11	157	69	119	129
\$1,000 to \$1,499-----	—	—	—	—	8	23	61	25
\$1,500 to \$1,999-----	7	—	—	—	—	—	6	5
\$2,000 or more-----	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)-----	552	511	556	430	661	413	590	553
<b>Not mortgaged</b> -----	<b>280</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>596</b>
Less than \$100-----	7	—	—	27	—	34	—	18
\$100 to \$199-----	41	28	19	355	54	234	139	129
\$200 to \$299-----	117	7	20	151	86	139	278	316
\$300 to \$399-----	70	26	6	7	34	25	81	71
\$400 to \$499-----	26	7	—	—	9	32	22	55
\$500 or more-----	19	—	—	—	—	15	22	7
Median (dollars)-----	268	243	212	173	242	188	241	240
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000-----	130	110	91	388	172	382	291	319
Less than 20 percent-----	15	14	—	143	60	149	80	88
20 to 24 percent-----	—	7	16	56	17	60	67	—
25 to 29 percent-----	17	6	5	61	10	26	31	9
30 to 34 percent-----	8	14	—	21	—	23	8	58
35 percent or more-----	90	69	66	98	85	113	105	132
Not computed-----	—	—	4	9	—	11	—	32
Median-----	39.8	40.0	43.0	24.2	29.5	23.0	24.9	34.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	230	176	161	395	271	230	370	413
Less than 20 percent-----	108	77	72	259	97	152	198	268
20 to 24 percent-----	68	44	50	82	32	28	57	57
25 to 29 percent-----	20	40	17	49	61	26	56	60
30 to 34 percent-----	19	15	16	5	51	24	50	19
35 percent or more-----	15	—	6	—	30	—	9	9
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	20.5	21.3	20.8	14.1	25.5	17.0	19.4	16.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999-----	313	172	87	267	258	246	251	421
Less than 20 percent-----	252	108	69	248	137	220	174	337
20 to 24 percent-----	46	64	18	8	75	9	53	30
25 to 29 percent-----	15	—	—	11	28	11	24	37
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	—	—	10	6	—	—
35 percent or more-----	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	17
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	14.7	15.8	14.5	11.7	19.5	10.0	15.4	13.4
\$50,000 or more-----	332	156	42	160	301	199	426	370
Less than 20 percent-----	308	156	42	160	301	193	393	342
20 to 24 percent-----	17	—	—	—	—	—	33	23
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	10.0	10.2	12.9	10.0	13.9	10.0	10.0	10.3
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 040</b>	<b>1 961</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>952</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100-----	18	53	—	—	—	—	40	—
\$100 to \$199-----	17	164	—	9	—	18	31	37
\$200 to \$299-----	210	132	35	56	41	119	38	179
\$300 to \$399-----	284	504	241	166	319	317	41	340
\$400 to \$499-----	291	714	257	172	212	189	187	216
\$500 to \$599-----	103	310	114	144	83	106	221	76
\$600 to \$749-----	71	41	75	66	113	—	82	43
\$750 to \$999-----	29	—	—	9	29	8	33	23
\$1,000 or more-----	—	—	—	5	12	—	9	—
No cash rent-----	17	43	16	28	9	58	—	38
Median (dollars)-----	396	412	420	446	414	363	501	361
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000-----	201	720	172	146	148	204	181	244
Less than 20 percent-----	—	25	—	—	—	—	40	10
20 to 24 percent-----	—	46	—	—	—	—	20	—
25 to 29 percent-----	—	93	—	—	—	—	11	18
30 to 34 percent-----	25	19	—	21	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	176	490	159	78	138	187	103	190
Not computed-----	—	47	13	47	10	17	7	26
Median-----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999-----	525	27	159	186	256	301	200	340
Less than 20 percent-----	33	54	—	—	—	17	—	36
20 to 24 percent-----	128	16	23	24	30	42	6	55
25 to 29 percent-----	63	167	58	25	37	44	7	70
30 to 34 percent-----	93	109	24	84	61	48	79	94
35 percent or more-----	191	219	54	53	128	138	108	73
Not computed-----	17	8	—	—	—	12	—	12
Median-----	31.6	32.7	29.9	32.6	35.0	34.3	36.3	30.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	195	489	292	210	278	259	180	290
Less than 20 percent-----	101	184	99	52	115	141	35	152
20 to 24 percent-----	36	173	128	95	58	75	70	71
25 to 29 percent-----	20	91	42	21	38	14	48	18
30 to 34 percent-----	27	22	20	37	18	—	—	34
35 percent or more-----	11	19	—	5	49	—	27	8
Not computed-----	—	—	3	—	—	29	—	7
Median-----	19.6	21.7	21.8	22.8	22.1	18.8	23.9	19.5
\$35,000 or more-----	119	206	115	113	136	51	121	78
Less than 20 percent-----	111	206	103	105	127	43	112	66
20 to 24 percent-----	8	—	5	8	—	8	—	—
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	—	—	7	—	9	—	—	3
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	14.1	12.2	12.7	16.4	13.6	15.4	13.7	15.9



Table 35. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Oato based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.				Remainder of Lubbock County			
	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25	Tract 104.02	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 104.01 (pt.)	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 106
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>731</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>1 197</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage .....	<b>345</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>412</b>
Less than \$300 .....	57	155	6	7	24	8	3	75
\$300 to \$399 .....	92	70	28	17	32	28	13	135
\$400 to \$499 .....	114	148	30	24	56	33	44	43
\$500 to \$599 .....	43	50	30	35	48	41	25	66
\$600 to \$799 .....	34	42	37	28	137	74	25	57
\$800 to \$999 .....	5	—	—	10	39	119	12	31
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	—	—	—	28	7	110	48	5
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	—	6	—	10	5	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	417	404	506	561	615	838	709	397
Not mortgaged .....	<b>386</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>785</b>
Less than \$100 .....	74	43	6	10	40	63	32	95
\$100 to \$199 .....	265	292	67	54	167	99	142	478
\$200 to \$299 .....	42	33	35	18	106	55	81	161
\$300 to \$399 .....	5	—	—	—	25	8	10	44
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	19	—	—	—	—	4	7
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	152	147	168	171	185	153	178	156
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000 .....	367	458	101	36	156	183	96	484
Less than 20 percent .....	183	187	7	9	47	70	54	245
20 to 24 percent .....	48	49	22	7	18	22	7	89
25 to 29 percent .....	18	79	14	—	11	24	—	27
30 to 34 percent .....	37	19	27	7	17	10	30	64
35 percent or more .....	66	113	20	5	63	45	5	59
Not computed .....	15	11	11	8	—	12	—	—
Median .....	19.4	23.7	30.4	23.6	30.6	23.5	19.0	19.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	218	226	93	100	227	116	137	387
Less than 20 percent .....	170	182	55	62	162	57	108	340
20 to 24 percent .....	35	14	29	16	6	48	9	26
25 to 29 percent .....	7	21	4	22	25	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent .....	6	9	5	—	15	—	10	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	19	11	10	14
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	15.8	13.9	16.5	12.1	12.6	20.1	12.2	11.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	107	94	36	66	154	165	104	220
Less than 20 percent .....	99	86	24	44	123	61	83	181
20 to 24 percent .....	3	8	12	—	7	18	10	39
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	16	24	46	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	5	—	—	6	—	30	6	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	10	5	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.1	11.5	17.3	17.5	11.5	25.4	10.0	11.1
\$50,000 or more .....	39	74	9	35	154	184	107	106
Less than 20 percent .....	39	74	9	35	154	184	107	106
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	31	17	5
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	13	5	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Median .....	10.0	10.0	17.5	15.4	12.3	15.8	10.4	10.0
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>618</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>437</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100 .....	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	—	60	19	63	4	8	—	38
\$200 to \$299 .....	80	141	12	132	66	80	92	125
\$300 to \$399 .....	277	167	34	101	99	77	93	157
\$400 to \$499 .....	157	37	21	59	8	56	15	36
\$500 to \$599 .....	26	33	8	26	34	—	8	22
\$600 to \$749 .....	53	—	—	5	—	20	4	11
\$750 to \$999 .....	8	6	—	10	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	17	15	27	25	76	189	42	48
Median (dollars) .....	386	302	354	302	325	357	305	324
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000 .....	175	149	39	174	101	87	72	169
Less than 20 percent .....	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	4
20 to 24 percent .....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	3	—	20	2	—	—	8
35 percent or more .....	149	72	19	141	81	32	61	126
Not computed .....	26	15	20	13	18	55	11	31
Median .....	50.0+	41.3	50.0+	47.0	46.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	175	196	24	108	46	194	88	105
Less than 20 percent .....	12	33	—	18	—	42	19	15
20 to 24 percent .....	12	8	—	17	13	14	8	25
25 to 29 percent .....	65	100	—	16	2	21	28	23
30 to 34 percent .....	41	18	—	15	—	19	14	7
35 percent or more .....	42	37	15	26	31	24	12	21
Not computed .....	3	—	9	6	—	74	7	14
Median .....	29.8	27.8	50.0+	26.9	36.3	26.0	27.4	26.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	161	113	58	113	106	87	47	74
Less than 20 percent .....	87	77	50	78	24	28	24	20
20 to 24 percent .....	41	19	4	19	24	5	4	48
25 to 29 percent .....	22	11	—	5	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	8	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	3	6	4	—	58	54	19	6
Median .....	19.2	14.8	16.9	15.7	20.0	17.1	17.1	21.5
\$35,000 or more .....	107	37	—	26	34	62	47	89
Less than 20 percent .....	104	33	—	16	34	47	42	83
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	3	4	—	6	—	6	5	6
Median .....	10.9	12.7	—	17.0	10.0	13.0	10.0	10.0

**Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock County			Lubbock city, Lubbock County		
	Lubbock, TX MSA	Total	Lubbock city	Tract 6.03	Tract 7	Tract 9
Occupied housing units -----	5 288	5 288	4 945	213	37	904
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
1989 to March 1990 -----	14	14	14	-	-	-
1985 to 1988 -----	153	153	142	-	-	-
1980 to 1984 -----	320	320	280	-	-	13
1970 to 1979 -----	992	992	976	92	-	39
1960 to 1969 -----	1 971	1 971	1 853	73	5	530
1950 to 1959 -----	1 111	1 111	1 057	6	21	222
1940 to 1949 -----	465	465	387	36	-	47
1939 or earlier -----	262	262	236	6	11	53
BEDROOMS						
No bedroom -----	154	154	154	38	11	-
1 bedroom -----	1 081	1 081	1 011	88	16	97
2 bedrooms -----	1 570	1 570	1 433	72	-	63
3 bedrooms -----	2 214	2 214	2 136	9	-	685
4 bedrooms -----	252	252	211	6	10	59
5 or more bedrooms -----	17	17	-	-	-	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Complete kitchen facilities -----	5 256	5 256	4 921	213	37	896
Source of water, public system or private company -----	5 148	5 148	4 878	213	37	899
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	5 110	5 110	4 855	213	37	892
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	50	50	26	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units -----	17	17	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	33	33	26	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL						
Utility gas -----	3 692	3 692	3 440	69	21	787
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	145	145	104	-	-	-
Electricity -----	1 415	1 415	1 369	144	16	117
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other fuels -----	10	10	6	-	-	-
No fuel used -----	26	26	26	-	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE						
None -----	1 104	1 104	1 037	83	11	99
1 -----	2 193	2 193	2 062	109	16	306
2 -----	1 395	1 395	1 287	21	10	277
3 or more -----	596	596	559	-	-	222
Vehicles per household -----	1.3	1.3	1.3	.7	1.0	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT						
Owner-occupied housing units -----	2 348	2 348	2 178	-	-	617
1989 to March 1990 -----	150	150	150	-	-	15
1985 to 1988 -----	313	313	293	-	-	49
1980 to 1984 -----	282	282	270	-	-	70
1970 to 1979 -----	686	686	667	-	-	365
1969 or earlier -----	917	917	798	-	-	118
Renter-occupied housing units -----	2 940	2 940	2 767	213	37	287
1989 to March 1990 -----	1 501	1 501	1 424	169	-	87
1985 to 1988 -----	1 043	1 043	993	21	26	147
1980 to 1984 -----	185	185	171	17	-	8
1970 to 1979 -----	141	141	130	-	11	35
1969 or earlier -----	70	70	49	6	-	10
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS						
No telephone in unit -----	1 178	1 178	1 120	92	32	112
Householder 65 years and over -----	861	861	776	-	-	99
Owner-occupied housing units -----	631	631	565	-	-	83
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	-	-	-	-	-	-
No telephone in unit -----	101	101	92	-	-	18
No vehicle available -----	324	324	273	-	-	20
Complete plumbing facilities -----	5 238	5 238	4 919	213	37	904
1.00 or less persons per room -----	4 463	4 463	4 193	164	22	745
1.01 or more persons per room -----	775	775	726	49	15	159
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	50	50	26	-	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room -----	45	45	21	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room -----	5	5	5	-	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:						
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	26 960	26 960	28 227	-	-	26 213
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	13 684	13 684	13 216	11 575	5 456	13 257
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	2 073	2 073	1 913	95	26	326
Owner-occupied housing units -----	575	575	476	-	-	129
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 498	1 498	1 437	95	26	197



Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.					Remainder of Lubbock County
	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 22.01	Tract 24	Tract 106
Occupied housing units .....	581	215	775	133	222	203
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>						
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	7	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	25	7	17	—	—	—
1980 to 1984 .....	—	—	4	—	—	13
1970 to 1979 .....	58	—	93	62	54	8
1960 to 1969 .....	232	106	311	48	154	91
1950 to 1959 .....	167	71	240	23	14	21
1940 to 1949 .....	67	24	77	—	—	44
1939 or earlier .....	32	7	26	—	—	26
<b>BEDROOMS</b>						
No bedroom .....	—	—	38	—	—	—
1 bedroom .....	66	17	62	50	70	49
2 bedrooms .....	161	79	253	58	83	92
3 bedrooms .....	350	113	361	25	57	25
4 bedrooms .....	4	6	61	—	12	37
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Complete kitchen facilities .....	581	215	764	133	222	203
Source of water, public system or private company .....	581	200	775	133	222	203
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	581	200	775	133	217	203
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	8	—	—	—	—	7
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	8	—	—	—	—	7
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>						
Utility gas .....	486	154	706	71	165	178
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	25	38	13	—	—	—
Electricity .....	70	23	56	62	44	25
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	13	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>						
None .....	156	41	202	16	104	67
1 .....	262	91	298	90	79	79
2 .....	95	23	198	20	39	46
3 or more .....	68	60	77	7	—	11
Vehicles per household .....	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.2	.7	1.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>						
Owner-occupied housing units .....	365	166	444	18	60	122
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	15	11	17	—
1985 to 1988 .....	37	—	39	—	19	—
1980 to 1984 .....	5	—	39	7	19	—
1970 to 1979 .....	126	37	59	—	5	11
1969 or earlier .....	197	129	292	—	—	111
Renter-occupied housing units .....	216	49	331	115	162	81
1989 to March 1990 .....	89	13	106	61	121	25
1985 to 1988 .....	95	27	126	47	24	18
1980 to 1984 .....	—	9	61	7	17	14
1970 to 1979 .....	32	—	12	—	—	11
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	26	—	—	13
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
No telephone in unit .....	87	37	100	57	119	37
Householder 65 years and over .....	193	124	281	—	14	75
Owner-occupied housing units .....	126	105	211	—	—	60
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	31	17	5	—	—	9
No vehicle available .....	88	33	97	—	14	51
Complete plumbing facilities .....	573	215	775	133	222	196
1.00 or less persons per room .....	490	200	736	111	172	181
1.01 or more persons per room .....	83	15	39	22	50	15
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	8	—	—	—	—	7
1.00 or less persons per room .....	8	—	—	—	—	7
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>						
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	14 879	21 859	21 594	33 444	28 039	7 786
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	7 787	17 020	9 586	22 622	5 162	17 249
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	276	63	271	9	137	125
Owner-occupied housing units .....	137	42	78	—	5	86
Renter-occupied housing units .....	139	21	193	9	132	39

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock County			Lubbock city, Lubbock County		
	Lubbock, TX MSA	Total	Lubbock city	Tract 6.03	Tract 7	Tract 9
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 211</b>	<b>2 211</b>	<b>2 083</b>	—	—	<b>604</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>						
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>1 416</b>	<b>1 416</b>	<b>1 384</b>	—	—	<b>463</b>
Less than \$300 .....	526	526	496	—	—	151
\$300 to \$399 .....	273	273	273	—	—	185
\$400 to \$499 .....	163	163	163	—	—	54
\$500 to \$599 .....	131	131	129	—	—	25
\$600 to \$799 .....	146	146	146	—	—	34
\$800 to \$999 .....	113	113	113	—	—	14
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	57	57	57	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	7	7	7	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	363	363	369	—	—	341
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>795</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>699</b>	—	—	<b>141</b>
Less than \$100 .....	107	107	87	—	—	7
\$100 to \$199 .....	471	471	395	—	—	64
\$200 to \$299 .....	170	170	170	—	—	46
\$300 to \$399 .....	43	43	43	—	—	20
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	4	4	4	—	—	4
Median (dollars) .....	166	166	170	—	—	200
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Less than \$20,000 .....	1 081	1 081	974	—	—	252
Less than 20 percent .....	282	282	257	—	—	29
20 to 24 percent .....	140	140	128	—	—	40
25 to 29 percent .....	114	114	114	—	—	42
30 to 34 percent .....	114	114	96	—	—	45
35 percent or more .....	401	401	349	—	—	83
Not computed .....	30	30	30	—	—	13
Median .....	29.5	29.5	28.8	—	—	30.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	577	577	556	—	—	211
Less than 20 percent .....	407	407	388	—	—	159
20 to 24 percent .....	62	62	62	—	—	28
25 to 29 percent .....	29	29	29	—	—	10
30 to 34 percent .....	44	44	42	—	—	14
35 percent or more .....	35	35	35	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	15.3	15.3	15.6	—	—	16.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	318	318	318	—	—	70
Less than 20 percent .....	218	218	218	—	—	70
20 to 24 percent .....	82	82	82	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	18	18	18	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	12.2	12.2	12.2	—	—	10.0-
\$50,000 or more .....	235	235	235	—	—	71
Less than 20 percent .....	181	181	181	—	—	71
20 to 24 percent .....	45	45	45	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	9	9	9	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	11.6	11.6	11.6	—	—	10.0-
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 887</b>	<b>2 887</b>	<b>2 718</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>262</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>						
Less than \$100 .....	137	137	130	—	—	20
\$100 to \$199 .....	442	442	422	—	22	44
\$200 to \$299 .....	885	885	850	130	5	78
\$300 to \$399 .....	847	847	805	56	10	77
\$400 to \$499 .....	256	256	229	21	—	25
\$500 to \$599 .....	130	130	130	—	—	13
\$600 to \$749 .....	80	80	80	6	—	5
\$750 to \$999 .....	16	16	16	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more .....	12	12	12	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	82	82	44	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	294	294	293	280	192	285
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Less than \$10,000 .....	1 515	1 515	1 468	146	26	139
Less than 20 percent .....	65	65	59	—	—	40
20 to 24 percent .....	61	61	61	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	160	160	160	—	—	6
30 to 34 percent .....	95	95	82	19	—	—
35 percent or more .....	963	963	941	112	15	87
Not computed .....	171	171	165	15	11	6
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	45.2	50.0+	47.7
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	744	744	708	36	11	104
Less than 20 percent .....	145	145	138	—	—	31
20 to 24 percent .....	154	154	146	19	11	13
25 to 29 percent .....	157	157	148	17	—	19
30 to 34 percent .....	173	173	161	—	—	21
35 percent or more .....	115	115	115	—	—	20
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	27.3	27.3	27.4	24.7	22.5	27.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	466	466	397	20	—	12
Less than 20 percent .....	274	274	230	14	—	6
20 to 24 percent .....	119	119	119	—	—	3
25 to 29 percent .....	25	25	25	6	—	3
30 to 34 percent .....	7	7	7	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	10	10	10	—	—	—
Not computed .....	31	31	6	—	—	—
Median .....	18.0	18.0	18.5	18.6	—	17.5
\$35,000 or more .....	162	162	145	11	—	7
Less than 20 percent .....	149	149	139	11	—	7
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	13	13	6	—	—	—
Median .....	11.0	11.0	10.8	10.0-	—	10.0-



Table 37. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.					Remainder of Lubbock County
	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 22.01	Tract 24	Tract 106
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>344</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>110</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>						
With a mortgage .....	<b>197</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>24</b>
Less than \$300 .....	185	26	121	—	13	24
\$300 to \$399 .....	12	—	43	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	10	43	—	11	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	—	6	11	12	—
\$600 to \$799 .....	—	—	6	—	12	—
\$800 to \$999 .....	—	—	4	7	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	—	—	5	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	224	267	293	591	500	200—
Not mortgaged .....	<b>147</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>216</b>	—	<b>6</b>	<b>86</b>
Less than \$100 .....	15	28	27	—	—	12
\$100 to \$199 .....	98	56	130	—	—	74
\$200 to \$299 .....	34	29	49	—	6	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	10	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	168	166	155	—	275	157
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Less than \$20,000 .....	236	96	252	—	10	99
Less than 20 percent .....	40	53	107	—	—	25
20 to 24 percent .....	48	16	19	—	—	12
25 to 29 percent .....	23	14	33	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	23	—	11	—	5	12
35 percent or more .....	96	13	76	—	5	50
Not computed .....	6	—	6	—	—	—
Median .....	30.9	19.2	24.2	—	37.5	40.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	85	17	90	7	38	11
Less than 20 percent .....	85	17	82	—	14	11
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	17	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	4	—	7	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	4	7	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	11.6	11.7	13.6	37.5	21.5	10.0—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	19	26	75	11	6	—
Less than 20 percent .....	19	26	69	—	6	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	6	11	6	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	22.5	22.5	—
\$50,000 or more .....	4	10	27	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent .....	4	10	27	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	—	—	—
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>216</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>81</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>						
Less than \$100 .....	35	—	11	—	56	7
\$100 to \$199 .....	41	9	103	—	7	20
\$200 to \$299 .....	77	7	96	18	46	23
\$300 to \$399 .....	56	25	74	67	31	24
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	14	30	—	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	7	—	24	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749 .....	—	8	3	—	10	—
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	12	—
No cash rent .....	—	—	6	—	—	7
Median (dollars) .....	221	346	240	359	279	278
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Less than \$10,000 .....	148	16	234	9	145	41
Less than 20 percent .....	8	—	—	—	11	6
20 to 24 percent .....	19	9	8	—	14	—
25 to 29 percent .....	22	—	20	—	26	—
30 to 34 percent .....	17	—	23	—	5	13
35 percent or more .....	68	7	162	9	76	22
Not computed .....	14	—	21	—	13	—
Median .....	35.5	24.4	48.6	50.0+	50.0+	42.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	47	27	60	48	7	15
Less than 20 percent .....	22	—	16	—	7	7
20 to 24 percent .....	—	3	8	17	—	8
25 to 29 percent .....	—	10	14	18	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	13	—	10	6	—	—
35 percent or more .....	12	14	12	7	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	30.6	35.4	27.1	26.9	17.5	20.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	21	—	14	35	10	18
Less than 20 percent .....	9	—	11	35	—	18
20 to 24 percent .....	5	—	3	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	7	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	10	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	21.5	—	13.2	17.5	37.5	14.1
\$35,000 or more .....	—	6	23	23	—	7
Less than 20 percent .....	—	6	17	23	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	6	—	—	7
Median .....	—	10.0—	10.7	12.5	—	—

Table 38. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County	
		Total	Lubbock city
Occupied housing units .....	366	366	290
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>			
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	19	19	—
1980 to 1984 .....	63	63	49
1970 to 1979 .....	90	90	77
1960 to 1969 .....	96	96	75
1950 to 1959 .....	69	69	66
1940 to 1949 .....	24	24	18
1939 or earlier .....	5	5	5
<b>BEDROOMS</b>			
No bedroom .....	11	11	11
1 bedroom .....	78	78	78
2 bedrooms .....	87	87	81
3 bedrooms .....	174	174	115
4 bedrooms .....	11	11	—
5 or more bedrooms .....	5	5	5
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
Complete kitchen facilities .....	366	366	290
Source of water, public system or private company .....	314	314	283
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	299	299	283
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>			
Utility gas .....	203	203	173
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	62	62	16
Electricity .....	101	101	101
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>			
None .....	30	30	30
1 .....	126	126	123
2 .....	129	129	91
3 or more .....	81	81	46
Vehicles per household .....	1.8	1.8	1.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>			
Owner-occupied housing units .....	170	170	149
1989 to March 1990 .....	28	28	28
1985 to 1988 .....	26	26	26
1980 to 1984 .....	40	40	35
1970 to 1979 .....	60	60	44
1969 or earlier .....	16	16	16
Renter-occupied housing units .....	196	196	141
1989 to March 1990 .....	131	131	107
1985 to 1988 .....	65	65	34
1980 to 1984 .....	—	—	—
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
No telephone in unit .....	46	46	46
Householder 65 years and over .....	42	42	39
Owner-occupied housing units .....	26	26	23
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	366	366	290
1.00 or less persons per room .....	347	347	274
1.01 or more persons per room .....	19	19	16
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>			
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	40 898	40 898	43 328
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	15 799	15 799	14 014
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	80	80	77
Owner-occupied housing units .....	33	33	30
Renter-occupied housing units .....	47	47	47



**Table 39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County	
		Total	Lubbock city
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>155</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>149</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b> .....			
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>117</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>117</b>
Less than \$300 .....	5	5	5
\$300 to \$399 .....	28	28	28
\$400 to \$499 .....	11	11	11
\$500 to \$599 .....	11	11	11
\$600 to \$799 .....	41	41	41
\$800 to \$999 .....	5	5	5
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	16	16	16
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	616	616	616
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>38</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>32</b>
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	16	16	13
\$200 to \$299 .....	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	10	10	7
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	12	12	12
Median (dollars) .....	365	365	371
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b> .....			
Less than \$20,000 .....	41	41	38
Less than 20 percent .....	5	5	5
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	31	31	28
Not computed .....	5	5	5
Median .....	42.7	42.7	43.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	32	32	32
Less than 20 percent .....	11	11	11
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	21	21	21
Not computed .....	—	—	—
Median .....	45.0	45.0	45.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	26	26	23
Less than 20 percent .....	21	21	18
20 to 24 percent .....	5	5	5
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—
Median .....	13.3	13.3	13.8
\$50,000 or more .....	56	56	56
Less than 20 percent .....	56	56	56
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—
Median .....	11.1	11.1	11.1
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>177</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b> .....			
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	11	11	11
\$200 to \$299 .....	85	85	73
\$300 to \$399 .....	40	40	29
\$400 to \$499 .....	22	22	22
\$500 to \$599 .....	11	11	—
\$600 to \$749 .....	6	6	6
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	2	2	—
Median (dollars) .....	292	292	279
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b> .....			
Less than \$10,000 .....	47	47	47
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	11	11	11
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	36	36	36
Not computed .....	—	—	—
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	96	96	62
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	40	40	25
25 to 29 percent .....	15	15	15
30 to 34 percent .....	22	22	22
35 percent or more .....	19	19	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—
Median .....	27.7	27.7	27.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	25	25	25
Less than 20 percent .....	7	7	7
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	18	18	18
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—
Median .....	26.5	26.5	26.5
\$35,000 or more .....	9	9	7
Less than 20 percent .....	7	7	7
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—
Not computed .....	2	2	—
Median .....	12.5	12.5	12.5

Table 40. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County		Lubbock city, Lubbock County
		Total	Lubbock city	Tract 6.03
Occupied housing units -----	822	822	810	300
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>				
1989 to March 1990 -----	6	6	6	—
1985 to 1988 -----	43	43	43	22
1980 to 1984 -----	101	101	101	12
1970 to 1979 -----	229	229	229	66
1960 to 1969 -----	176	176	176	64
1950 to 1959 -----	166	166	166	100
1940 to 1949 -----	71	71	59	36
1939 or earlier -----	30	30	30	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>				
No bedroom -----	197	197	197	122
1 bedroom -----	285	285	285	124
2 bedrooms -----	178	178	166	54
3 bedrooms -----	158	158	158	—
4 bedrooms -----	—	—	—	—
5 or more bedrooms -----	4	4	4	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>				
Complete kitchen facilities -----	806	806	794	290
Source of water, public system or private company -----	822	822	810	300
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	794	794	782	285
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>				
Utility gas -----	371	371	359	71
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	—	—	—
Electricity -----	441	441	441	219
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	—	—	—	—
No fuel used -----	10	10	10	10
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>				
None -----	189	189	189	100
1 -----	393	393	381	154
2 -----	170	170	170	46
3 or more -----	70	70	70	—
Vehicles per household -----	1.2	1.2	1.2	.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>				
Owner-occupied housing units -----	154	154	154	—
1989 to March 1990 -----	12	12	12	—
1985 to 1988 -----	66	66	66	—
1980 to 1984 -----	45	45	45	—
1970 to 1979 -----	22	22	22	—
1969 or earlier -----	9	9	9	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	668	668	656	300
1989 to March 1990 -----	455	455	443	220
1985 to 1988 -----	193	193	193	80
1980 to 1984 -----	5	5	5	—
1970 to 1979 -----	15	15	15	—
1969 or earlier -----	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>				
No telephone in unit -----	87	87	87	28
Householder 65 years and over -----	18	18	18	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	18	18	18	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available -----	9	9	9	—
Complete plumbing facilities -----	822	822	810	300
1.00 or less persons per room -----	619	619	607	195
1.01 or more persons per room -----	203	203	203	105
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>				
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	52 368	52 368	52 368	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	15 061	15 061	14 769	10 191
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	337	337	337	177
Owner-occupied housing units -----	33	33	33	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	304	304	304	177



**Table 41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County		Lubbock city, Lubbock County
		Total	Lubbock city	Tract 6.03
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>154</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>				
With a mortgage .....	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>-</b>
Less than \$300 .....	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399 .....	15	15	15	-
\$400 to \$499 .....	20	20	20	-
\$500 to \$599 .....	20	20	20	-
\$600 to \$799 .....	26	26	26	-
\$800 to \$999 .....	12	12	12	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	9	9	9	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	19	19	19	-
\$2,000 or more .....	4	4	4	-
Median (dollars) .....	631	631	631	-
Not mortgaged .....	<b>29</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>-</b>
Less than \$100 .....	9	9	9	-
\$100 to \$199 .....	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299 .....	9	9	9	-
\$300 to \$399 .....	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499 .....	11	11	11	-
\$500 or more .....	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) .....	231	231	231	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>				
Less than \$20,000 .....	50	50	50	-
Less than 20 percent .....	9	9	9	-
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	28	28	28	-
35 percent or more .....	9	9	9	-
Not computed .....	4	4	4	-
Median .....	32.5	32.5	32.5	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	22	22	22	-
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	7	7	7	-
25 to 29 percent .....	11	11	11	-
30 to 34 percent .....	4	4	4	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-
Median .....	26.8	26.8	26.8	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	21	21	21	-
Less than 20 percent .....	13	13	13	-
20 to 24 percent .....	3	3	3	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	5	5	5	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-
Median .....	11.9	11.9	11.9	-
\$50,000 or more .....	61	61	61	-
Less than 20 percent .....	55	55	55	-
20 to 24 percent .....	6	6	6	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-
Median .....	15.1	15.1	15.1	-
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>668</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>300</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>				
Less than \$100 .....	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 .....	113	113	113	68
\$200 to \$299 .....	278	278	278	164
\$300 to \$399 .....	126	126	126	53
\$400 to \$499 .....	109	109	109	15
\$500 to \$599 .....	23	23	23	-
\$600 to \$749 .....	7	7	7	-
\$750 to \$999 .....	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 or more .....	-	-	-	-
No cash rent .....	12	12	-	-
Median (dollars) .....	259	259	259	241
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>				
Less than \$10,000 .....	315	315	315	189
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	17	17	17	11
30 to 34 percent .....	12	12	12	12
35 percent or more .....	207	207	207	110
Not computed .....	79	79	79	56
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	143	143	143	51
Less than 20 percent .....	37	37	37	8
20 to 24 percent .....	23	23	23	-
25 to 29 percent .....	15	15	15	-
30 to 34 percent .....	35	35	35	30
35 percent or more .....	33	33	33	13
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-
Median .....	28.8	28.8	28.8	32.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	125	125	113	46
Less than 20 percent .....	91	91	91	46
20 to 24 percent .....	13	13	13	-
25 to 29 percent .....	9	9	9	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	12	12	-	-
Median .....	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.2
\$35,000 or more .....	85	85	85	14
Less than 20 percent .....	85	85	85	14
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-
Median .....	12.0	12.0	12.0	10.0

**Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lubbock County					Lubbock city, Lubbock County	
		Total	Lubbock city	Tract 2.01	Tract 17.06	Tract 102	Tract 104.01	Tract 105.08	Tract 1	Tract 2.01 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	13 693	13 693	11 431	180	134	311	220	317	299	180
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	56	56	31	—	—	—	—	20	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	529	529	371	—	33	33	16	14	8	—
1980 to 1984 .....	1 240	1 240	957	28	26	31	75	54	14	28
1970 to 1979 .....	2 928	2 928	2 421	7	45	56	75	146	27	7
1960 to 1969 .....	3 618	3 618	3 119	71	24	75	19	37	98	71
1950 to 1959 .....	2 829	2 829	2 460	41	6	51	29	30	91	41
1940 to 1949 .....	1 659	1 659	1 367	33	—	37	6	16	30	33
1939 or earlier .....	834	834	705	—	—	28	—	—	31	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	460	460	424	—	—	6	—	11	—	—
1 bedroom .....	2 475	2 475	2 162	51	44	33	16	38	53	51
2 bedrooms .....	5 330	5 330	4 485	84	51	97	80	150	108	84
3 bedrooms .....	4 675	4 675	3 750	39	39	142	111	112	132	39
4 bedrooms .....	666	666	551	6	—	20	13	6	6	6
5 or more bedrooms .....	87	87	59	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	13 550	13 550	11 328	180	134	294	203	311	299	180
Source of water, public system or private company .....	12 438	12 438	11 188	173	112	150	29	14	291	173
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	12 277	12 277	11 087	175	134	133	17	22	267	175
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	126	126	94	—	—	6	—	18	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	64	64	52	—	—	6	—	6	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	62	62	42	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	10 452	10 452	8 815	156	86	223	98	141	289	156
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	443	443	49	—	—	69	71	118	—	—
Electricity .....	2 729	2 729	2 544	17	48	19	40	48	10	17
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	11	11	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	46	46	13	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
No fuel used .....	12	12	10	7	—	—	—	—	—	7
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	1 333	1 333	1 154	23	3	—	15	27	17	23
1 .....	5 256	5 256	4 486	100	51	116	68	89	147	100
2 .....	5 074	5 074	4 245	45	52	112	98	133	111	45
3 or more .....	2 030	2 030	1 546	12	28	83	39	68	24	12
Vehicles per household .....	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.3
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	6 935	6 935	5 583	77	69	177	147	192	196	77
1989 to March 1990 .....	831	831	641	—	11	23	—	39	10	—
1985 to 1988 .....	1 685	1 685	1 386	21	28	28	59	44	34	21
1980 to 1984 .....	1 172	1 172	917	5	8	54	39	31	48	5
1970 to 1979 .....	2 036	2 036	1 610	11	19	51	49	66	77	11
1969 or earlier .....	1 211	1 211	1 029	40	3	21	—	12	27	40
Renter-occupied housing units .....	6 758	6 758	5 848	103	65	134	73	125	103	103
1989 to March 1990 .....	3 836	3 836	3 416	74	58	65	40	81	54	74
1985 to 1988 .....	2 181	2 181	1 905	29	7	41	22	23	33	29
1980 to 1984 .....	374	374	286	—	—	11	11	—	12	—
1970 to 1979 .....	248	248	175	—	—	3	—	21	—	—
1969 or earlier .....	119	119	66	—	—	14	—	—	4	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	3 069	3 069	2 547	60	7	44	9	107	78	60
Householder 65 years and over .....	1 136	1 136	948	29	6	10	15	19	38	29
Owner-occupied housing units .....	865	865	702	29	3	10	15	19	38	29
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	7	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	100	100	80	—	—	10	—	—	10	—
No vehicle available .....	275	275	240	—	3	—	15	4	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	13 567	13 567	11 337	180	134	305	220	299	299	180
1.00 or less persons per room .....	10 521	10 521	8 847	144	115	240	180	204	203	144
1.01 or more persons per room .....	3 046	3 046	2 490	36	19	65	40	95	96	36
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	126	126	94	—	—	6	—	18	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	90	90	70	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	36	36	24	—	—	6	—	6	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	26 939	26 939	27 660	20 062	30 886	21 552	20 538	23 269	22 851	20 062
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	15 581	15 581	15 581	11 737	18 679	24 104	15 475	13 075	11 528	11 737
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	4 396	4 396	3 710	64	20	58	85	109	130	64
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 444	1 444	1 153	18	3	48	45	37	76	18
Renter-occupied housing units .....	2 952	2 952	2 557	46	17	10	40	72	54	46



Table 42. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.								
	Tract 2.02	Tract 3.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 4.05	Tract 6.03	Tract 6.05	Tract 6.06
Occupied housing units .....	625	459	1 305	176	151	216	306	260	168
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	—	—	14	8	—	18	5	—	—
1980 to 1984 .....	5	19	53	29	25	76	15	9	—
1970 to 1979 .....	120	96	169	40	41	114	95	30	39
1960 to 1969 .....	303	143	362	82	54	8	78	39	35
1950 to 1959 .....	112	148	303	17	25	—	57	8	28
1940 to 1949 .....	59	53	315	—	6	—	49	75	29
1939 or earlier .....	26	—	89	—	—	—	7	99	37
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	68	11	21	—	—	—	33	10	53
1 bedroom .....	110	117	221	42	18	—	160	114	29
2 bedrooms .....	297	215	571	67	74	37	84	98	60
3 bedrooms .....	98	95	383	56	49	171	29	38	26
4 bedrooms .....	52	21	100	—	10	8	—	—	—
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	9	11	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	618	459	1 299	165	151	216	306	249	168
Source of water, public system or private company .....	625	459	1 300	176	147	216	306	260	168
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	618	449	1 285	171	151	216	306	260	168
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	18	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	18	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	568	378	1 219	73	64	171	154	165	107
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	8	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity .....	49	81	81	103	87	45	152	85	61
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	159	55	200	11	—	—	82	33	16
1 .....	192	153	511	76	37	34	177	185	93
2 .....	191	139	444	73	114	82	39	42	53
3 or more .....	83	112	150	16	—	100	8	—	6
Vehicles per household .....	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.8	2.5	.9	1.0	1.3
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	355	261	874	58	55	167	29	32	32
1989 to March 1990 .....	18	19	42	21	16	34	11	20	7
1985 to 1988 .....	74	44	132	5	18	52	8	4	10
1980 to 1984 .....	76	15	131	11	21	51	—	8	15
1970 to 1979 .....	102	93	322	21	—	22	—	—	—
1969 or earlier .....	85	90	247	—	—	8	10	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	270	198	431	118	96	49	277	228	136
1989 to March 1990 .....	146	113	188	89	61	36	150	186	78
1985 to 1988 .....	86	78	164	23	35	13	91	26	51
1980 to 1984 .....	20	—	43	—	—	—	24	16	7
1970 to 1979 .....	6	7	30	6	—	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier .....	12	—	6	—	—	—	12	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	255	78	247	24	21	5	157	129	51
Householder 65 years and over .....	57	58	205	—	6	6	12	10	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	44	58	179	—	6	6	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	6	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	9	30	74	—	—	—	—	7	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	607	459	1 292	176	151	216	306	260	168
1.00 or less persons per room .....	362	312	1 010	151	130	197	189	184	128
1.01 or more persons per room .....	245	147	282	25	21	19	117	76	40
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	18	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	18 558	23 049	20 765	55 527	37 141	38 181	9 995	21 789	19 643
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	9 840	14 228	12 817	22 334	19 089	25 166	9 653	9 921	12 538
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	326	148	448	53	33	14	171	126	85
Owner-occupied housing units .....	147	68	228	11	—	6	14	—	14
Renter-occupied housing units .....	179	80	220	42	33	8	157	126	71

Table 42. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.								
	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 16.02	Tract 17.02	Tract 17.03
Occupied housing units .....	192	421	258	132	560	452	117	279	281
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	7
1985 to 1988 .....	9	—	—	—	29	—	—	15	8
1980 to 1984 .....	14	—	—	—	6	15	—	23	51
1970 to 1979 .....	73	35	20	4	24	29	—	186	139
1960 to 1969 .....	6	213	124	52	184	39	52	39	76
1950 to 1959 .....	19	128	61	58	171	80	36	16	—
1940 to 1949 .....	28	38	43	3	92	138	9	—	—
1939 or earlier .....	43	7	10	15	49	151	20	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	—	—	9	—	28	—	—	17	—
1 bedroom .....	30	35	34	27	96	59	7	72	105
2 bedrooms .....	82	70	76	74	261	224	67	99	82
3 bedrooms .....	68	284	139	23	153	160	38	91	82
4 bedrooms .....	12	19	—	8	22	9	5	—	12
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	192	421	258	129	555	432	117	279	281
Source of water, public system or private company .....	192	421	258	124	560	452	117	271	281
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	192	421	258	111	560	452	117	256	281
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	3	—	7	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	192	386	243	123	525	395	102	75	72
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Electricity .....	—	35	15	6	32	57	15	196	209
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	36	33	38	13	45	67	7	15	46
1 .....	51	185	82	40	229	167	28	148	117
2 .....	48	131	93	54	244	149	49	70	98
3 or more .....	57	72	45	25	42	69	33	46	20
Vehicles per household .....	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.5	2.0	1.6	1.3
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	138	272	189	108	226	159	55	70	52
1989 to March 1990 .....	5	8	17	—	33	60	7	—	24
1985 to 1988 .....	16	29	—	44	89	67	15	17	—
1980 to 1984 .....	23	17	22	—	40	17	5	6	14
1970 to 1979 .....	52	167	62	35	46	15	28	47	—
1969 or earlier .....	42	51	88	29	18	—	—	—	14
Renter-occupied housing units .....	54	149	69	24	334	293	62	209	229
1989 to March 1990 .....	5	65	29	9	125	204	48	152	129
1985 to 1988 .....	8	46	18	8	181	89	14	57	80
1980 to 1984 .....	11	18	8	7	23	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1979 .....	21	20	14	—	5	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier .....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	—	126	49	17	187	153	7	85	33
Householder 65 years and over .....	82	34	45	—	21	29	—	—	20
Owner-occupied housing units .....	52	24	35	—	10	15	—	—	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	5	—	—	7	14	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	36	—	16	—	11	14	—	—	12
Complete plumbing facilities .....	192	421	258	129	560	445	117	279	281
1.00 or less persons per room .....	177	309	199	73	363	392	103	228	249
1.01 or more persons per room .....	15	112	59	56	197	53	14	51	32
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	3	—	7	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	3	—	7	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	32 987	25 194	19 444	17 363	16 479	27 095	37 722	44 105	36 583
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	8 127	11 435	18 335	11 109	12 472	16 183	23 960	18 053	17 351
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	67	164	89	42	289	158	12	78	64
Owner-occupied housing units .....	22	57	53	27	85	40	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	45	107	36	15	204	118	12	78	64

Table 42. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 18.01	Tract 18.03	Tract 20	Tract 21.01	Tract 22.01	Tract 23	Tract 24
Occupied housing units -----	134	243	140	195	100	402	329	1 078
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
1985 to 1988 -----	33	12	7	8	—	11	—	4
1980 to 1984 -----	26	8	70	24	—	16	10	10
1970 to 1979 -----	45	23	43	59	44	132	29	232
1960 to 1969 -----	24	84	20	23	56	125	78	388
1950 to 1959 -----	6	97	—	65	—	110	120	327
1940 to 1949 -----	—	19	—	16	—	8	87	100
1939 or earlier -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom -----	—	14	8	—	—	—	11	43
1 bedroom -----	44	8	21	22	35	36	32	187
2 bedrooms -----	51	99	16	77	28	206	199	487
3 bedrooms -----	39	122	88	96	21	124	82	315
4 bedrooms -----	—	—	7	—	16	36	2	26
5 or more bedrooms -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	20
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities -----	134	236	126	195	100	402	329	1 068
Source of water, public system or private company -----	112	243	140	195	100	402	329	1 078
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	134	243	140	195	100	402	329	1 068
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	7	—	—	—	15	—	10
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	7	—	—	—	15	—	10
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas -----	86	217	75	152	46	193	304	941
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity -----	48	26	57	43	54	209	25	137
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None -----	3	15	—	—	—	16	—	100
1 -----	51	72	79	122	18	133	138	430
2 -----	52	124	38	40	56	206	144	417
3 or more -----	28	32	23	33	26	47	47	131
Vehicles per household -----	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.5	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	69	126	52	80	38	177	141	576
1989 to March 1990 -----	11	16	7	—	—	62	23	60
1985 to 1988 -----	28	8	7	24	29	75	73	119
1980 to 1984 -----	8	23	16	14	—	17	5	99
1970 to 1979 -----	19	43	22	24	9	11	28	178
1969 or earlier -----	3	36	—	18	—	12	12	120
Renter-occupied housing units -----	65	117	88	115	62	225	188	502
1989 to March 1990 -----	58	50	65	80	17	168	123	285
1985 to 1988 -----	7	67	23	14	32	57	50	177
1980 to 1984 -----	—	—	—	21	13	—	5	23
1970 to 1979 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	17
1969 or earlier -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit -----	7	54	—	51	—	58	76	264
Householder 65 years and over -----	6	33	14	55	—	—	17	88
Owner-occupied housing units -----	3	20	14	34	—	—	9	59
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available -----	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Complete plumbing facilities -----	134	236	140	195	100	387	329	1 068
1.00 or less persons per room -----	115	225	104	139	83	363	252	766
1.01 or more persons per room -----	19	11	36	56	17	24	77	302
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	7	—	—	—	15	—	10
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	7	—	—	—	15	—	10
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	30 886	35 762	42 964	40 602	41 728	38 544	25 947	23 327
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	18 679	20 115	16 410	16 938	24 017	15 055	20 764	14 891
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	20	24	38	53	17	106	110	372
Owner-occupied housing units -----	3	17	—	—	—	28	33	123
Renter-occupied housing units -----	17	7	38	53	17	78	77	249



Table 42. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County— Can.		Remainder of Lubbock County							
	Tract 25	Tract 104.02	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103.01	Tract 104.01 (pt.)	Tract 104.04	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 106
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>251</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>608</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—
1985 to 1988 .....	—	7	53	12	33	—	9	4	14	26
1980 to 1984 .....	43	41	19	23	31	24	75	19	54	21
1970 to 1979 .....	44	44	31	38	45	29	75	22	146	95
1960 to 1969 .....	48	36	32	52	75	29	19	45	37	158
1950 to 1959 .....	76	74	27	48	44	6	19	31	30	146
1940 to 1949 .....	18	—	8	30	34	17	6	10	16	132
1939 or earlier .....	22	8	8	12	28	6	—	19	—	30
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	9	—	8	2	6	—	—	—	11	7
1 bedroom .....	46	66	12	35	33	26	16	30	38	101
2 bedrooms .....	81	82	60	63	86	38	63	47	150	251
3 bedrooms .....	83	64	88	100	135	42	111	62	112	210
4 bedrooms .....	32	6	10	15	20	—	13	11	6	26
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	—	—	10	5	—	—	—	13
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	251	218	178	215	273	111	186	150	311	608
Source of water, public system or private company .....	244	68	11	196	143	11	22	143	14	608
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	225	58	7	202	123	—	10	139	22	608
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	6	—	—	—	6	8	—	—	18	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	12	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	227	196	89	194	209	70	91	150	141	548
Battled, tank, or LP gas .....	4	—	72	6	69	29	71	—	118	—
Electricity .....	20	22	4	13	12	12	30	—	48	53
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	10	7
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	13	26	8	11	—	24	15	—	27	92
1 .....	40	89	52	65	109	19	58	63	89	230
2 .....	136	79	70	95	98	44	91	59	133	172
3 or more .....	62	24	48	44	83	24	39	28	68	114
Vehicles per household .....	2.1	1.5	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>148</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>395</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	23	19	28	23	—	—	7	39	62
1985 to 1988 .....	17	41	26	28	28	6	59	27	44	41
1980 to 1984 .....	42	14	—	21	54	30	39	—	31	67
1970 to 1979 .....	70	15	17	40	40	17	49	64	66	116
1969 or earlier .....	19	36	—	19	18	—	—	9	12	109
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>103</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>213</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	29	27	22	31	58	32	23	43	81	96
1985 to 1988 .....	57	52	36	35	41	11	22	—	23	97
1980 to 1984 .....	—	—	18	7	11	9	11	—	—	9
1970 to 1979 .....	17	10	25	3	3	6	—	—	21	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	15	3	14	—	—	—	—	11
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	43	43	34	38	44	35	9	45	107	201
Householder 65 years and over .....	6	48	8	20	10	—	15	13	19	93
Owner-occupied housing units .....	6	37	4	14	10	—	15	13	19	78
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	7	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	10
No vehicle available .....	—	11	—	—	—	—	15	—	4	16
Complete plumbing facilities .....	245	218	178	215	284	103	203	150	299	608
1.00 or less persons per room .....	178	146	148	172	219	61	163	98	204	460
1.01 or more persons per room .....	67	72	30	43	65	42	40	52	95	148
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	6	—	—	—	6	8	—	—	18	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	12	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	22 346	25 006	31 546	25 209	21 477	35 193	20 538	26 887	23 269	20 501
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	19 966	17 342	16 768	16 365	25 270	13 647	16 390	15 745	13 075	11 684
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	55	61	53	53	51	40	75	22	109	234
Owner-occupied housing units .....	32	19	—	22	48	5	45	—	37	121
Renter-occupied housing units .....	23	42	53	31	3	35	30	22	72	113

Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lubbock County					Lubbock city, Lubbock County	
		Total	Lubbock city	Tract 2.01	Tract 17.06	Tract 102	Tract 104.01	Tract 105.08	Tract 1	Tract 2.01 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	6 278	6 278	5 276	38	59	141	70	113	184	38
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage .....	4 059	4 059	3 635	5	56	68	7	52	114	5
Less than \$300 .....	763	763	660	—	—	24	—	13	52	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	869	869	753	—	4	7	—	6	30	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	766	766	695	5	7	10	—	5	22	5
\$500 to \$599 .....	498	498	444	—	39	11	7	6	10	—
\$600 to \$799 .....	753	753	696	—	6	16	—	10	—	—
\$800 to \$999 .....	260	260	249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	146	146	134	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	445	445	454	425	542	421	525	567	325	425
Not mortgaged .....	2 219	2 219	1 641	33	3	73	63	61	70	33
Less than \$100 .....	321	321	194	—	—	33	—	22	23	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	1 264	1 264	902	10	3	29	56	31	42	10
\$200 to \$299 .....	509	509	442	17	—	11	7	8	5	17
\$300 to \$399 .....	63	63	57	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
\$400 to \$499 .....	29	29	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	33	33	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	155	155	167	219	125	107	135	116	123	219
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000 .....	2 543	2 543	2 068	10	18	85	32	44	102	10
Less than 20 percent .....	901	901	702	5	—	38	10	22	64	5
20 to 24 percent .....	247	247	198	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	273	273	204	—	3	5	15	—	22	—
30 to 34 percent .....	241	241	202	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	778	778	668	5	15	28	7	22	16	5
Not computed .....	103	103	94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	26.3	26.3	27.1	22.5	37.0	23.2	27.0	30.0	16.7	22.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	2 050	2 050	1 746	17	22	25	38	43	25	17
Less than 20 percent .....	1 228	1 228	961	17	4	23	38	43	15	17
20 to 24 percent .....	281	281	263	—	12	—	—	—	10	—
25 to 29 percent .....	288	288	274	—	6	2	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	141	141	136	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	112	112	112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	16.7	16.7	18.3	11.1	22.9	14.1	10.0	10.0	13.6	11.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	1 094	1 094	954	6	—	16	—	26	57	6
Less than 20 percent .....	824	824	701	6	—	16	—	16	57	6
20 to 24 percent .....	217	217	200	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	38	38	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	15	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	13.9	13.9	14.4	10.0	—	12.5	—	17.5	10.0	10.0
\$50,000 or more .....	591	591	508	5	19	15	—	—	—	5
Less than 20 percent .....	520	520	437	5	19	15	—	—	—	5
20 to 24 percent .....	58	58	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	13	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	11.0	11.0	11.7	10.0	12.5	15.3	—	—	—	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	6 620	6 620	5 819	103	65	100	73	115	103	103
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100 .....	70	70	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	734	734	619	14	5	—	—	23	21	14
\$200 to \$299 .....	1 988	1 988	1 741	54	—	38	16	22	23	54
\$300 to \$399 .....	1 917	1 917	1 744	19	28	7	10	35	45	19
\$400 to \$499 .....	905	905	854	11	29	19	—	13	9	11
\$500 to \$599 .....	343	343	318	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749 .....	187	187	187	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 .....	77	77	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more .....	18	18	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	381	381	211	5	3	27	40	22	5	5
Median (dollars) .....	315	315	320	285	396	299	353	301	305	285
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000 .....	2 509	2 509	2 238	46	22	7	16	59	44	46
Less than 20 percent .....	36	36	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	48	48	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	120	120	120	7	5	—	—	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent .....	122	122	105	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	1 831	1 831	1 636	27	17	7	6	48	39	27
Not computed .....	352	352	308	12	—	—	10	11	5	12
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	2 093	2 093	1 767	46	5	32	47	34	52	46
Less than 20 percent .....	373	373	297	35	—	—	16	11	24	35
20 to 24 percent .....	385	385	333	—	—	4	—	—	9	—
25 to 29 percent .....	448	448	390	11	5	17	—	23	9	11
30 to 34 percent .....	330	330	302	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	405	405	392	—	—	—	7	—	10	—
Not computed .....	152	152	53	—	—	11	24	—	—	—
Median .....	27.4	27.4	27.9	18.3	27.5	26.9	18.6	26.3	21.1	18.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	1 621	1 621	1 452	11	32	46	6	22	7	11
Less than 20 percent .....	974	974	901	11	8	3	—	11	7	11
20 to 24 percent .....	338	338	297	—	21	27	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	144	144	133	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	50	50	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	39	39	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	76	76	39	—	3	16	6	11	—	—
Median .....	18.0	18.0	18.0	17.5	21.5	22.2	—	10.0	10.0	17.5
\$35,000 or more .....	397	397	362	—	6	15	4	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent .....	375	375	342	—	6	15	4	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	16	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	12.6	12.6	13.0	—	12.5	10.0	12.5	—	—	—

Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.								
	Tract 2.02	Tract 3.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 4.05	Tract 6.03	Tract 6.05	Tract 6.06
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>336</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>175</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>27</b>
Less than \$300 .....	57	44	135	—	—	—	—	—	7
\$300 to \$399 .....	39	66	134	5	—	13	—	9	12
\$400 to \$499 .....	58	7	93	15	—	9	4	4	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	10	17	43	—	10	35	—	8	3
\$600 to \$799 .....	11	11	15	11	11	82	—	11	5
\$800 to \$999 .....	—	—	4	—	16	7	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	—	—	—	5	9	8	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	344	330	358	443	856	665	475	519	336
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>161</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>
Less than \$100 .....	19	17	73	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	89	34	236	—	—	—	11	—	5
\$200 to \$299 .....	47	46	97	6	9	—	14	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	168	193	149	225	275	—	205	—	175
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000 .....	202	117	463	15	6	11	25	19	21
Less than 20 percent .....	80	41	174	6	—	—	15	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	10	—	102	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	25	8	22	4	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	23	19	42	5	—	5	—	8	7
35 percent or more .....	49	42	97	—	6	—	10	11	14
Not computed .....	15	7	26	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median .....	25.7	31.6	22.2	26.9	45.0	32.5	19.2	41.4	43.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	103	72	267	16	19	43	4	13	6
Less than 20 percent .....	64	51	223	11	—	—	4	13	3
20 to 24 percent .....	11	—	25	—	—	7	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	24	—	7	—	10	21	—	—	3
30 to 34 percent .....	4	10	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	11	12	5	9	6	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	16.1	12.0	12.0	18.6	29.7	28.5	17.5	13.6	20.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	28	53	90	5	19	66	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent .....	28	53	90	—	9	39	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	5	10	27	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0	10.9	10.0	22.5	20.2	19.0	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	3	—	24	6	11	34	—	—	5
Less than 20 percent .....	3	—	24	6	11	26	—	—	5
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0	—	10.0	12.5	15.4	17.4	—	—	17.5
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>270</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>127</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100 .....	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	60	17	32	—	—	—	47	27	37
\$200 to \$299 .....	110	78	186	3	40	—	145	110	45
\$300 to \$399 .....	56	59	122	58	5	—	67	83	40
\$400 to \$499 .....	20	22	59	32	17	31	18	—	5
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	11	5	11	9	8	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749 .....	—	11	—	6	—	10	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	8	15	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	5	—	27	—	—	—	—	8	—
Median (dollars) .....	222	304	288	394	340	491	264	270	243
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000 .....	159	63	214	20	13	—	160	97	62
Less than 20 percent .....	4	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	6
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	5	—	—	—	12	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent .....	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	113	63	171	20	13	—	132	89	39
Not computed .....	17	—	38	—	—	—	9	8	10
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	75	95	125	57	38	8	79	124	31
Less than 20 percent .....	28	9	12	—	—	—	22	34	15
20 to 24 percent .....	6	25	22	3	16	—	6	29	9
25 to 29 percent .....	11	22	36	18	—	—	31	20	7
30 to 34 percent .....	30	8	32	25	—	—	20	36	—
35 percent or more .....	—	31	23	11	22	8	—	5	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	26.6	28.1	29.0	31.5	38.8	45.0	26.9	24.8	20.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	36	40	81	27	22	35	38	7	34
Less than 20 percent .....	36	40	69	21	22	12	38	7	29
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	12	6	—	13	—	—	5
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	14.3	15.0	16.1	17.1	17.5	22.1	17.5	12.5	14.0
\$35,000 or more .....	—	—	11	14	13	6	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	11	14	13	6	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	—	10.0	12.5	10.0	17.5	—	—	—



Table 43. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.								
	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 16.02	Tract 17.02	Tract 17.03
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>129</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage.....	51	192	100	37	174	129	55	70	52
Less than \$300.....	25	93	78	21	26	—	10	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	59	22	16	90	23	—	—	14
\$400 to \$499.....	—	25	—	—	31	76	25	24	—
\$500 to \$599.....	—	10	—	—	23	10	10	15	—
\$600 to \$799.....	23	5	—	—	—	6	10	16	24
\$800 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	15	14
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	3	—	—	—	4	7	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	652	303	250	284	350	444	458	575	700
Not mortgaged.....	78	80	81	71	49	30	—	—	—
Less than \$100.....	—	4	12	15	8	7	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	34	45	62	56	12	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	22	31	—	—	29	23	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	13	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	217	187	142	122	214	229	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000.....	41	116	93	57	143	75	7	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	22	43	42	43	35	7	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	27	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	8	8	—	—	10	8	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	21	22	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	11	38	44	14	69	38	7	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Median.....	19.7	22.8	23.2	16.2	35.5	40.3	45.0	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	43	93	77	43	66	21	15	16	26
Less than 20 percent.....	34	70	77	43	32	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	23	—	—	18	—	10	—	14
25 to 29 percent.....	9	—	—	—	12	14	—	8	12
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	4	7	5	8	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	11.3	13.7	10.8	10.0	20.3	28.8	23.8	30.0	24.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	16	46	—	8	14	44	14	34	12
Less than 20 percent.....	10	46	—	8	14	44	9	34	—
20 to 24 percent.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	12
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	10.0	—	12.5	10.6	11.7	18.9	14.5	22.5
\$50,000 or more.....	29	17	11	—	19	19	19	20	14
Less than 20 percent.....	26	17	11	—	—	19	19	20	14
20 to 24 percent.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	10.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>54</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>229</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	9	—
\$100 to \$199.....	39	25	10	4	33	26	—	8	50
\$200 to \$299.....	6	58	27	—	128	23	7	89	33
\$300 to \$399.....	—	43	13	13	75	156	28	48	65
\$400 to \$499.....	—	15	11	—	67	62	19	41	59
\$500 to \$599.....	—	—	8	—	—	12	8	6	6
\$600 to \$749.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	9	8	—	7	25	—	—	—	16
Median (dollars).....	118	246	294	351	295	360	395	299	344
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000.....	45	76	16	11	147	118	7	82	76
Less than 20 percent.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
25 to 29 percent.....	26	6	10	—	—	—	—	7	12
30 to 34 percent.....	6	18	—	—	—	—	—	25	—
35 percent or more.....	6	40	6	4	92	104	7	50	17
Not computed.....	—	5	—	7	55	14	—	—	24
Median.....	28.0	44.1	29.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	48.2	26.3
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	—	61	28	13	115	64	13	22	73
Less than 20 percent.....	—	13	—	—	37	—	—	—	7
20 to 24 percent.....	—	8	—	9	23	10	—	15	16
25 to 29 percent.....	—	24	—	—	6	—	—	—	43
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	13	—	7	33	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	8	15	4	33	21	13	7	7
Not computed.....	—	8	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	26.1	35.7	23.6	23.5	33.3	37.5	23.7	26.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	9	12	4	—	56	93	28	85	48
Less than 20 percent.....	—	12	4	—	37	44	15	38	30
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	19	49	13	14	18
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	10.0	12.5	—	18.6	20.3	19.4	21.6	18.2
\$35,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	16	18	14	20	32
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	21	—	16	18	14	12	32
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	—	15.2	—	15.6	12.5	16.5	10.0	15.0

Table 43. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.							
	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 18.01	Tract 18.03	Tract 20	Tract 21.01	Tract 22.01	Tract 23	Tract 24
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	59	126	52	80	31	165	141	542
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage .....	56	107	36	48	31	160	101	353
Less than \$300 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71
\$300 to \$399 .....	4	44	7	—	—	14	36	54
\$400 to \$499 .....	7	34	7	16	—	16	25	128
\$500 to \$599 .....	39	13	7	24	—	8	7	57
\$600 to \$799 .....	6	16	15	8	25	88	28	43
\$800 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	—	6	28	5	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	542	455	529	525	781	709	467	441
Not mortgaged .....	3	19	16	32	—	5	40	189
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
\$100 to \$199 .....	3	19	8	9	—	—	29	129
\$200 to \$299 .....	—	—	—	23	—	—	7	25
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	8	—	—	5	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	8
Median (dollars) .....	125	143	225	215	—	325	172	160
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000 .....	18	30	—	—	—	35	61	256
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	86
20 to 24 percent .....	—	8	—	—	—	—	5	21
25 to 29 percent .....	3	—	—	—	—	—	19	35
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	34
35 percent or more .....	15	22	—	—	—	20	21	80
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
Median .....	37.0	45.0	—	—	—	47.7	32.0	28.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	22	50	16	47	22	28	48	204
Less than 20 percent .....	4	23	8	23	—	—	17	138
20 to 24 percent .....	12	19	—	—	—	—	12	25
25 to 29 percent .....	6	8	—	24	16	9	19	24
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	6	12	—	17
35 percent or more .....	—	—	8	—	—	7	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	22.9	20.5	22.5	25.1	28.4	32.1	22.9	16.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	19	22	25	—	69	18	65
Less than 20 percent .....	—	19	22	25	—	34	13	57
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	8
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	12.5	13.7	11.1	—	20.1	12.1	14.0
\$50,000 or more .....	19	27	14	8	9	33	14	17
Less than 20 percent .....	19	27	14	8	9	17	14	17
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	12.5	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.5	19.8	10.0	10.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	65	117	88	115	62	225	188	492
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
\$100 to \$199 .....	5	7	—	—	—	17	—	51
\$200 to \$299 .....	—	20	—	9	—	18	22	175
\$300 to \$399 .....	28	63	21	71	—	130	96	86
\$400 to \$499 .....	29	18	44	—	45	38	52	44
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	—	14	—	—	14	10	70
\$600 to \$749 .....	—	9	—	—	17	—	8	37
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	6
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	3	—	—	35	—	8	—	13
Median (dollars) .....	396	382	448	352	474	351	373	303
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000 .....	22	14	22	32	—	69	69	212
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	5	7	—	—	—	8	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36
35 percent or more .....	17	7	22	12	—	61	60	138
Not computed .....	—	—	—	20	—	—	9	31
Median .....	50.0+	40.0	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	5	62	57	22	17	96	38	110
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	4
20 to 24 percent .....	—	28	—	12	—	26	8	—
25 to 29 percent .....	5	18	20	—	—	9	10	37
30 to 34 percent .....	—	16	16	—	—	20	—	11
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	10	17	33	20	49
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	9
Median .....	27.5	25.8	26.9	24.6	50.0+	32.2	35.2	34.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	32	41	9	61	45	50	45	119
Less than 20 percent .....	8	25	—	26	18	42	32	72
20 to 24 percent .....	21	16	—	14	14	8	5	12
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	9	—	13	—	—	22
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Not computed .....	3	—	—	21	—	—	—	—
Median .....	21.5	14.1	32.5	15.7	21.6	18.0	17.7	18.3
\$35,000 or more .....	6	—	—	—	—	10	36	51
Less than 20 percent .....	6	—	—	—	—	10	36	47
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Median .....	12.5	—	—	—	—	12.5	10.0	12.6

**Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County— Con.		Remainder of Lubbock County							
	Tract 25	Tract 104.02	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103.01	Tract 104.01 (pt.)	Tract 104.04	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 106
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	148	104	33	122	138	28	70	72	113	367
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	85	68	23	66	65	11	7	50	52	123
Less than \$300.....	4	22	—	12	24	6	—	9	13	28
\$300 to \$399.....	29	17	—	17	7	—	—	27	6	52
\$400 to \$499.....	23	6	14	21	7	—	—	—	5	21
\$500 to \$599.....	15	6	4	8	11	—	7	5	6	13
\$600 to \$799.....	14	17	5	8	16	5	—	9	10	—
\$800 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	434	385	441	411	411	296	525	344	567	370
Not mortgaged.....	63	36	10	56	73	17	63	22	61	244
Less than \$100.....	8	—	—	8	33	—	—	—	22	49
\$100 to \$199.....	26	30	10	48	29	11	56	13	31	150
\$200 to \$299.....	29	6	—	—	11	—	7	9	8	29
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Median (dollars).....	188	163	125	134	107	179	135	192	116	134
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	55	35	—	45	85	5	32	24	44	218
Less than 20 percent.....	17	16	—	17	38	5	10	—	22	99
20 to 24 percent.....	6	12	—	2	7	—	—	—	—	38
25 to 29 percent.....	7	7	—	11	5	—	15	16	—	18
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	2	7	—	—	—	—	27
35 percent or more.....	14	—	—	13	28	—	7	8	22	27
Not computed.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Median.....	24.2	20.6	—	26.6	23.2	12.5	27.0	28.8	30.0	20.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	63	41	10	45	25	17	38	30	43	83
Less than 20 percent.....	36	31	10	38	23	12	38	20	43	70
20 to 24 percent.....	18	3	—	7	—	5	—	—	—	6
25 to 29 percent.....	4	7	—	—	2	—	—	5	—	7
30 to 34 percent.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.2	16.7	10.0	10.0	14.1	12.1	10.0	16.4	10.0	13.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	30	28	9	26	13	6	—	18	26	34
Less than 20 percent.....	25	28	4	26	13	—	—	18	16	34
20 to 24 percent.....	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.4	14.7	20.5	13.2	12.5	10.0	—	10.0	17.5	10.5
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	14	6	15	—	—	—	—	32
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	14	6	15	—	—	—	—	32
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	—	12.5	10.0	15.3	—	—	—	—	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	103	89	86	79	93	35	56	43	115	213
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	13	16	—	4	—	11	—	9	23	39
\$200 to \$299.....	30	68	13	33	31	18	16	—	22	100
\$300 to \$399.....	45	—	2	17	7	—	10	34	35	42
\$400 to \$499.....	—	5	—	8	19	—	—	—	13	11
\$500 to \$599.....	8	—	—	3	9	—	—	—	—	9
\$600 to \$749.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	7	—	53	12	27	6	30	—	22	12
Median (dollars).....	310	222	94	293	342	255	245	353	301	274
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	23	37	8	19	—	29	6	22	59	92
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	4
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	8
35 percent or more.....	23	37	—	14	—	18	6	13	48	64
Not computed.....	—	—	8	5	—	—	—	—	11	16
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	41.5	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	30	18	53	39	32	6	40	10	34	82
Less than 20 percent.....	—	18	5	12	—	—	16	—	11	15
20 to 24 percent.....	23	—	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	38
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	2	8	17	—	—	—	23	6
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	11	7	—	—	—	10	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	11
Not computed.....	7	—	35	7	11	6	24	—	—	12
Median.....	22.5	15.0	30.9	25.6	26.9	—	17.5	32.5	26.3	22.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	50	23	25	13	46	—	6	11	22	31
Less than 20 percent.....	50	23	15	8	3	—	—	11	11	11
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	2	27	—	—	—	—	9
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	10	—	16	—	6	—	11	—
Median.....	13.0	12.5	10.0	16.3	22.2	—	—	12.5	10.0	22.0
\$35,000 or more.....	—	11	—	8	15	—	4	—	—	8
Less than 20 percent.....	—	11	—	6	15	—	4	—	—	8
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	10.0	—	13.0	10.0	—	12.5	—	—	10.0



Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lubbock County					Lubbock city, Lubbock County	
		Total	Lubbock city	Tract 2.01	Tract 17.06	Tract 102	Tract 104.01	Tract 105.08	Tract 1	Tract 2.01 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	61 484	61 484	51 722	199	1 169	1 582	1 712	1 175	445	199
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	416	416	314	—	—	8	23	23	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	4 564	4 564	3 611	29	121	105	337	119	5	29
1980 to 1984 .....	9 595	9 595	7 946	66	430	217	400	300	42	66
1970 to 1979 .....	15 934	15 934	13 570	56	472	385	460	324	81	56
1960 to 1969 .....	13 024	13 024	11 411	12	34	261	98	162	75	12
1950 to 1959 .....	11 303	11 303	9 764	20	84	423	192	138	164	20
1940 to 1949 .....	4 517	4 517	3 555	8	16	93	147	80	78	8
1939 or earlier .....	2 131	2 131	1 551	8	12	90	55	29	—	8
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	1 562	1 562	1 533	—	9	—	—	8	—	—
1 bedroom .....	7 614	7 614	7 189	5	269	98	74	55	9	5
2 bedrooms .....	16 660	16 660	13 626	111	381	527	478	452	233	111
3 bedrooms .....	29 818	29 818	24 505	71	475	770	942	567	171	71
4 bedrooms .....	5 320	5 320	4 441	12	27	159	193	74	27	12
5 or more bedrooms .....	510	510	428	—	8	28	25	19	5	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	60 846	60 846	51 143	199	1 169	1 558	1 712	1 175	445	199
Source of water, public system or private company .....	55 304	55 304	50 696	178	1 131	481	451	55	400	178
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	54 844	54 844	50 639	101	1 146	386	347	70	433	101
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	110	110	75	—	—	8	12	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	70	70	50	—	—	8	12	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	40	40	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	44 833	44 833	37 876	163	671	1 247	1 163	767	397	163
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	1 811	1 811	371	15	21	221	327	247	34	15
Electricity .....	14 680	14 680	13 365	21	477	105	212	140	14	21
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	31	31	7	—	—	6	—	8	—	—
All other fuels .....	105	105	89	—	—	3	—	13	—	—
No fuel used .....	24	24	14	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	2 471	2 471	2 268	10	10	37	—	39	14	10
1 .....	22 117	22 117	19 431	78	472	455	445	251	177	78
2 .....	26 631	26 631	22 136	97	553	751	740	536	193	97
3 or more .....	10 265	10 265	7 887	14	134	339	527	349	61	14
Vehicles per household .....	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.2	1.7	1.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	37 899	37 899	30 143	166	433	1 257	1 284	954	367	166
1989 to March 1990 .....	3 568	3 568	2 775	34	52	93	147	95	19	34
1985 to 1988 .....	9 289	9 289	7 503	64	190	276	428	267	34	64
1980 to 1984 .....	6 782	6 782	5 334	40	60	271	291	167	76	40
1970 to 1979 .....	9 670	9 670	7 595	16	88	301	325	270	119	16
1969 or earlier .....	8 590	8 590	6 936	12	43	316	93	155	119	12
Renter-occupied housing units .....	23 585	23 585	21 579	33	736	325	428	221	78	33
1989 to March 1990 .....	14 121	14 121	13 276	16	473	117	204	91	46	16
1985 to 1988 .....	6 898	6 898	6 177	17	238	134	197	81	22	17
1980 to 1984 .....	1 563	1 563	1 296	—	6	63	20	44	—	—
1970 to 1979 .....	729	729	630	—	12	11	7	—	—	—
1969 or earlier .....	274	274	200	—	7	—	—	5	10	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	2 116	2 116	1 693	18	15	87	87	31	49	18
Householder 65 years and over .....	12 907	12 907	10 569	38	54	353	196	186	168	38
Owner-occupied housing units .....	10 430	10 430	8 336	31	37	327	188	181	159	31
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	188	188	112	—	—	—	8	8	9	—
No vehicle available .....	1 412	1 412	1 265	—	6	20	—	24	9	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	61 374	61 374	51 647	199	1 169	1 574	1 700	1 175	445	199
1.00 or less persons per room .....	60 320	60 320	50 845	199	1 148	1 537	1 638	1 120	439	199
1.01 or more persons per room .....	1 054	1 054	802	—	21	37	62	55	6	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	110	110	75	—	—	8	12	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	110	110	75	—	—	8	12	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	44 087	44 087	46 492	37 475	29 926	31 571	37 162	36 973	36 173	37 475
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	20 647	20 647	20 466	13 127	22 596	19 428	19 934	22 302	19 466	13 127
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	9 168	9 168	7 944	21	194	196	210	163	75	21
Owner-occupied housing units .....	2 725	2 725	1 942	11	31	142	127	102	55	11
Renter-occupied housing units .....	6 443	6 443	6 002	10	163	54	83	61	20	10

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.									
	Tract 3.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 4.05	Tract 6.03	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 16.02	Tract 17.02
Occupied housing units .....	745	427	1 757	1 753	1 128	1 031	424	1 459	1 169	1 934
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	9	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	—	—	61	39	167	43	—	—	—	110
1980 to 1984 .....	37	69	186	145	357	57	—	14	15	259
1970 to 1979 .....	254	56	407	454	536	234	—	74	63	689
1960 to 1969 .....	309	59	871	720	25	439	104	85	175	647
1950 to 1959 .....	88	117	196	354	29	135	111	434	657	206
1940 to 1949 .....	57	85	27	35	8	83	113	533	183	23
1939 or earlier .....	—	41	—	6	—	40	96	319	76	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	31	6	44	16	19	539	23	45	—	—
1 bedroom .....	418	127	239	342	102	275	89	198	87	409
2 bedrooms .....	261	179	329	250	234	135	224	804	439	428
3 bedrooms .....	35	115	977	874	740	76	75	343	594	904
4 bedrooms .....	—	—	158	207	33	6	13	56	49	187
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	10	64	—	—	—	13	—	6
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	745	427	1 757	1 753	1 128	585	424	1 448	1 164	1 934
Source of water, public system or private company .....	745	427	1 757	1 735	1 120	1 031	424	1 459	1 169	1 920
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	745	427	1 757	1 753	1 120	1 031	424	1 436	1 169	1 916
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	11	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	11	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	256	254	1 135	1 184	724	370	340	1 376	1 067	1 107
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	—	20	30	8	—	—	—	5	45
Electricity .....	489	164	602	539	396	661	78	83	91	782
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	59	41	11	164	—	116	61	116	68	66
1 .....	439	194	597	487	262	801	239	722	443	612
2 .....	196	162	764	784	588	100	100	522	505	880
3 or more .....	51	30	385	318	278	14	24	99	153	376
Vehicles per household .....	1.3	1.4	1.9	1.8	2.1	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.9
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	105	206	940	1 093	587	86	221	737	710	1 005
1989 to March 1990 .....	7	17	103	53	123	9	21	42	50	21
1985 to 1988 .....	9	—	140	254	170	7	—	150	185	207
1980 to 1984 .....	13	6	123	172	106	—	24	139	90	174
1970 to 1979 .....	27	54	415	275	175	8	49	177	119	273
1969 or earlier .....	49	129	159	339	13	62	127	229	266	330
Renter-occupied housing units .....	640	221	817	660	541	945	203	722	459	929
1989 to March 1990 .....	479	182	606	326	355	754	99	444	259	649
1985 to 1988 .....	142	34	167	226	148	145	35	168	135	219
1980 to 1984 .....	19	—	44	82	21	28	37	69	36	53
1970 to 1979 .....	—	5	—	26	17	18	24	18	20	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	23	9	8
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	63	15	9	53	17	118	55	116	27	28
Householder 65 years and over .....	67	114	226	513	35	79	261	399	298	240
Owner-occupied housing units .....	57	114	202	347	35	70	160	321	257	220
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	10	5	—	—	—	9	13	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	18	16	—	130	—	—	37	89	50	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	745	427	1 746	1 753	1 128	1 031	411	1 459	1 169	1 934
1.00 or less persons per room .....	738	427	1 739	1 738	1 112	944	400	1 451	1 154	1 888
1.01 or more persons per room .....	7	—	7	15	16	87	11	8	15	46
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	11	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	11	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	20 447	14 052	57 226	66 526	37 018	26 458	18 267	32 807	34 894	50 229
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	7 802	8 248	18 368	24 019	31 462	6 228	11 184	14 941	21 698	23 302
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	394	190	313	160	98	696	141	315	141	163
Owner-occupied housing units .....	17	44	10	36	26	—	37	90	63	33
Renter-occupied housing units .....	377	146	303	124	72	696	104	225	78	130

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder:**  
**1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Can.								
	Tract 17.03	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 18.01	Tract 18.03	Tract 20	Tract 21.01	Tract 22.01	Tract 23	Tract 24
Occupied housing units -----	2 482	1 160	1 807	1 858	1 821	2 055	2 282	1 185	930
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 -----	26	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	145	121	25	116	15	8	9	—	—
1980 to 1984 -----	404	430	39	318	11	132	30	24	48
1970 to 1979 -----	1 025	472	209	871	236	287	431	43	63
1960 to 1969 -----	720	34	473	453	378	970	941	230	361
1950 to 1959 -----	128	75	872	82	859	629	765	620	349
1940 to 1949 -----	27	16	183	11	296	9	100	228	103
1939 or earlier -----	7	12	6	—	26	20	6	40	6
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom -----	66	9	—	8	18	—	13	9	—
1 bedroom -----	815	269	147	299	155	152	280	70	56
2 bedrooms -----	781	381	613	385	825	328	506	683	386
3 bedrooms -----	765	466	922	1 112	750	1 358	1 231	381	458
4 bedrooms -----	48	27	125	46	65	200	241	42	25
5 or more bedrooms -----	7	8	—	8	8	17	11	—	5
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities -----	2 482	1 160	1 794	1 858	1 821	2 055	2 282	1 185	922
Source of water, public system or private company -----	2 475	1 131	1 799	1 858	1 821	2 055	2 282	1 185	921
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	2 467	1 146	1 807	1 858	1 815	2 055	2 282	1 185	930
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas -----	1 076	671	1 588	1 247	1 507	1 720	1 843	1 058	828
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	14	21	19	7	—	8	—	—	—
Electricity -----	1 392	468	183	592	314	327	439	122	102
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	—	—	17	12	—	—	—	5	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None -----	197	10	138	8	115	72	49	35	69
1 -----	1 172	472	621	828	894	660	922	578	534
2 -----	818	544	741	796	638	973	1 027	453	244
3 or more -----	295	134	307	226	174	350	284	119	83
Vehicles per household -----	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.4
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units -----	621	433	1 180	1 045	1 063	1 418	1 455	666	615
1989 to March 1990 -----	29	52	63	99	44	70	92	40	8
1985 to 1988 -----	94	190	179	221	94	320	185	77	50
1980 to 1984 -----	114	60	125	259	144	197	235	57	91
1970 to 1979 -----	250	88	319	351	294	329	418	206	159
1969 or earlier -----	134	43	494	115	487	502	525	286	307
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 861	727	627	813	758	637	827	519	315
1989 to March 1990 -----	1 192	473	283	526	408	325	437	268	132
1985 to 1988 -----	467	229	263	225	275	198	241	148	129
1980 to 1984 -----	100	6	14	43	29	60	80	62	39
1970 to 1979 -----	102	12	48	19	25	54	55	31	15
1969 or earlier -----	—	7	19	—	21	—	14	10	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit -----	104	15	70	40	39	14	71	50	70
Householder 65 years and over -----	409	54	441	300	566	728	720	449	385
Owner-occupied housing units -----	102	37	393	279	520	521	565	307	322
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available -----	131	6	79	—	68	53	36	29	37
Complete plumbing facilities -----	2 482	1 160	1 807	1 858	1 821	2 055	2 282	1 185	922
1.00 or less persons per room -----	2 421	1 139	1 782	1 828	1 821	2 033	2 243	1 153	900
1.01 or more persons per room -----	61	21	25	30	—	22	39	32	22
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	39 879	29 926	29 256	38 200	37 380	43 232	42 642	22 639	22 785
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	17 394	22 356	22 000	22 582	17 103	31 225	19 141	22 517	17 424
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	601	194	202	152	332	209	218	213	199
Owner-occupied housing units -----	27	31	90	35	133	58	99	103	128
Renter-occupied housing units -----	574	163	112	117	199	151	119	110	71



**Table 44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County— Con.		Remainder of Lubbock County							
	Tract 25	Tract 104.02	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103.01	Tract 104.01 (pt.)	Tract 104.04	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 106
Occupied housing units .....	245	942	989	554	1 415	576	1 530	784	1 139	1 376
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	11	6	6	8	15	23	—	23	—
1985 to 1988 .....	18	116	84	17	105	52	281	114	119	62
1980 to 1984 .....	49	383	159	58	195	131	297	230	286	121
1970 to 1979 .....	13	290	128	13	317	144	460	185	314	157
1960 to 1969 .....	12	65	232	146	215	116	88	161	162	188
1950 to 1959 .....	133	61	130	105	392	29	179	61	126	355
1940 to 1949 .....	15	9	64	64	93	69	147	21	80	306
1939 or earlier .....	5	7	58	30	90	20	55	12	29	187
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	12	26	19	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
1 bedroom .....	6	134	55	14	85	9	63	13	55	111
2 bedrooms .....	80	413	225	148	474	217	437	254	422	515
3 bedrooms .....	135	313	556	354	696	266	826	466	561	661
4 bedrooms .....	12	56	134	34	132	84	179	51	74	89
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	—	4	28	—	25	—	19	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	245	942	974	552	1 391	576	1 530	784	1 139	1 361
Source of water, public system or private company .....	220	522	411	530	424	82	304	734	49	1 351
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	233	492	401	537	342	17	208	627	66	1 357
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	9	—	15	—	8	—	12	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	8	—	12	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	9	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	235	776	537	484	1 099	288	1 009	671	731	1 148
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	32	254	7	202	171	314	18	247	—
Electricity .....	10	134	198	63	105	107	197	95	140	228
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	6	10	—	—	8	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	13	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	17	32	33	35	30	—	—	6	39	10
1 .....	104	427	215	170	398	99	434	258	235	550
2 .....	103	369	451	250	694	294	640	415	516	584
3 or more .....	21	114	290	99	293	183	456	105	349	232
Vehicles per household .....	1.5	1.6	2.1	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.1	1.8	2.2	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	158	574	822	455	1 129	444	1 124	658	918	1 073
1989 to March 1990 .....	9	81	132	35	84	63	128	84	95	58
1985 to 1988 .....	30	210	188	57	256	90	372	203	255	149
1980 to 1984 .....	32	129	166	101	252	85	219	174	161	92
1970 to 1979 .....	39	105	191	131	244	151	325	77	264	333
1969 or earlier .....	48	49	145	131	293	55	80	120	143	441
Renter-occupied housing units .....	87	368	167	99	286	132	406	126	221	303
1989 to March 1990 .....	46	240	63	33	108	38	197	85	91	125
1985 to 1988 .....	28	87	55	40	112	52	182	41	81	67
1980 to 1984 .....	—	29	25	16	55	9	20	—	44	69
1970 to 1979 .....	—	5	13	7	11	23	7	—	—	17
1969 or earlier .....	13	7	11	3	—	10	—	—	5	25
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	38	59	62	11	62	32	87	34	31	72
Householder 65 years and over .....	79	166	241	189	319	79	169	182	168	617
Owner-occupied housing units .....	68	135	202	161	293	79	161	182	163	548
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	7	—	—	—	8	—	8	36
No vehicle available .....	5	23	16	28	13	—	—	6	24	10
Complete plumbing facilities .....	236	942	974	554	1 407	576	1 518	784	1 139	1 376
1.00 or less persons per room .....	214	937	963	544	1 376	561	1 462	777	1 092	1 342
1.01 or more persons per room .....	22	5	11	10	31	15	56	7	47	34
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	9	—	15	—	8	—	12	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	9	—	15	—	8	—	12	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	21 700	29 628	41 342	34 049	32 041	35 190	36 754	31 313	37 728	27 242
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	14 860	16 293	22 130	21 582	18 686	20 203	19 852	30 012	22 302	24 046
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	49	198	139	60	174	78	193	92	153	164
Owner-occupied housing units .....	18	66	63	41	120	37	119	83	92	89
Renter-occupied housing units .....	31	132	76	19	54	41	74	9	61	75

**Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock, TX MSA	Lubbock County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lubbock County					Lubbock city, Lubbock County	
		Total	Lubbock city	Tract 2.01	Tract 17.06	Tract 102	Tract 104.01	Tract 105.08	Tract 1	Tract 2.01 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units-----</b>	<b>32 821</b>	<b>32 821</b>	<b>27 788</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage-----	21 746	21 746	19 123	34	302	329	525	155	180	34
Less than \$300-----	1 357	1 357	1 217	—	29	17	8	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399-----	2 335	2 335	1 975	—	34	25	28	—	51	—
\$400 to \$499-----	2 621	2 621	2 210	3	63	53	33	7	36	—
\$500 to \$599-----	3 019	3 019	2 616	—	64	48	41	39	31	3
\$600 to \$799-----	5 535	5 535	4 937	5	100	134	119	19	19	—
\$800 to \$999-----	3 701	3 701	3 326	—	12	45	155	25	19	5
\$1,000 to \$1,499-----	2 316	2 316	2 014	26	—	7	131	12	4	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999-----	554	554	526	—	—	—	10	48	5	26
\$2,000 or more-----	308	308	302	—	—	—	—	5	6	—
Median (dollars)-----	658	658	666	1 102	557	628	847	745	425	1 102
Not mortgaged-----	11 075	11 075	8 665	39	45	353	231	225	161	39
Less than \$100-----	806	806	535	8	—	34	63	15	15	8
\$100 to \$199-----	4 456	4 456	3 233	—	19	171	67	117	90	—
\$200 to \$299-----	3 613	3 613	2 969	20	20	113	84	79	42	20
\$300 to \$399-----	1 243	1 243	1 042	—	6	25	8	10	9	—
\$400 to \$499-----	499	499	460	11	—	—	9	4	—	11
\$500 or more-----	458	458	426	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Median (dollars)-----	207	207	218	238	212	189	183	188	151	238
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000-----	7 326	7 326	5 832	19	76	133	170	75	156	19
Less than 20 percent-----	2 502	2 502	1 892	8	—	49	64	38	60	8
20 to 24 percent-----	903	903	737	11	16	11	22	7	—	11
25 to 29 percent-----	650	650	500	—	5	11	9	—	15	—
30 to 34 percent-----	531	531	375	—	—	10	10	30	—	—
35 percent or more-----	2 508	2 508	2 137	—	51	52	53	—	73	—
Not computed-----	232	232	191	—	4	—	12	—	8	—
Median-----	26.1	26.1	26.9	20.7	46.0	28.0	23.4	19.9	29.7	20.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	7 959	7 959	6 672	10	161	243	134	94	40	10
Less than 20 percent-----	4 180	4 180	3 262	10	72	172	53	65	27	10
20 to 24 percent-----	1 181	1 181	1 016	—	50	6	48	9	5	—
25 to 29 percent-----	1 060	1 060	991	—	17	25	11	10	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	783	783	729	—	16	21	11	10	—	—
35 percent or more-----	747	747	666	—	6	19	11	10	—	—
Not computed-----	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	19.2	19.2	20.3	15.8	20.8	12.7	21.5	14.3	13.2	15.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999-----	7 502	7 502	6 331	17	87	167	236	104	66	17
Less than 20 percent-----	4 782	4 782	3 960	5	69	123	94	83	56	5
20 to 24 percent-----	1 416	1 416	1 256	—	18	7	33	10	5	—
25 to 29 percent-----	808	808	696	—	—	37	69	—	5	—
30 to 34 percent-----	287	287	242	12	—	—	30	6	—	12
35 percent or more-----	209	209	177	—	—	—	10	5	—	—
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	16.9	16.9	17.2	31.5	14.5	13.1	23.6	10.0	10.0	31.5
\$50,000 or more-----	10 034	10 034	8 953	27	23	139	216	107	79	27
Less than 20 percent-----	8 474	8 474	7 549	21	23	139	139	85	79	21
20 to 24 percent-----	941	941	849	6	—	—	37	17	—	6
25 to 29 percent-----	380	380	362	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	104	104	84	—	—	—	13	5	—	—
35 percent or more-----	127	127	109	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed-----	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	12.3	12.3	12.4	15.8	13.4	12.3	15.9	10.4	10.0	15.8
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units-----</b>	<b>23 374</b>	<b>23 374</b>	<b>21 513</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100-----	163	163	157	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199-----	928	928	848	—	—	4	8	—	16	—
\$200 to \$299-----	3 581	3 581	3 246	—	35	56	80	70	9	—
\$300 to \$399-----	5 797	5 797	5 295	18	234	119	67	71	36	18
\$400 to \$499-----	5 674	5 674	5 443	8	259	3	56	15	8	8
\$500 to \$599-----	3 224	3 224	3 088	—	114	34	—	8	9	—
\$600 to \$749-----	2 076	2 076	1 979	—	75	—	33	4	—	—
\$750 to \$999-----	662	662	635	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more-----	257	257	251	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent-----	1 012	1 012	571	7	13	78	168	20	—	7
Median (dollars)-----	409	409	412	359	421	350	358	308	357	359
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000-----	7 271	7 271	6 794	10	172	101	90	38	29	10
Less than 20 percent-----	120	120	120	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent-----	93	93	93	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent-----	214	214	197	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	139	139	135	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	5 962	5 962	5 650	10	159	81	26	38	29	10
Not computed-----	743	743	599	—	13	18	64	—	—	—
Median-----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	46.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999-----	6 743	6 743	6 227	16	159	60	176	67	14	16
Less than 20 percent-----	510	510	422	—	—	—	42	8	6	—
20 to 24 percent-----	954	954	904	—	23	13	14	8	—	—
25 to 29 percent-----	1 147	1 147	1 074	—	58	2	21	18	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	1 325	1 325	1 250	16	24	14	19	14	8	16
35 percent or more-----	2 543	2 543	2 434	—	54	31	30	12	—	—
Not computed-----	264	264	143	—	—	—	50	7	—	—
Median-----	32.4	32.4	32.6	32.5	29.9	35.2	26.7	28.9	30.6	32.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	5 900	5 900	5 430	7	275	106	81	36	25	7
Less than 20 percent-----	2 350	2 350	2 176	—	99	30	28	24	—	—
20 to 24 percent-----	1 591	1 591	1 469	—	114	24	5	4	—	—
25 to 29 percent-----	854	854	835	—	42	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	469	469	462	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	380	380	377	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed-----	256	256	111	7	—	52	48	8	—	7
Median-----	21.5	21.5	21.6	—	21.7	19.0	17.1	17.1	16.3	—
\$35,000 or more-----	3 460	3 460	3 062	—	124	27	65	47	10	—
Less than 20 percent-----	3 010	3 010	2 677	—	112	19	50	42	10	—
20 to 24 percent-----	201	201	192	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent-----	77	77	59	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	15	15	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	25	25	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed-----	132	132	99	—	7	8	6	5	—	—
Median-----	14.2	14.2	14.4	—	12.7	10.0	13.4	10.0	10.0	—



Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Con.									
	Tract 3.01	Tract 3.02	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 4.05	Tract 6.03	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 16.02	Tract 17.02
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	92	206	875	922	573	78	221	689	681	991
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	12	62	656	639	526	16	37	325	392	711
Less than \$300.....	—	46	55	8	—	9	6	62	58	27
\$300 to \$399.....	12	11	119	48	39	—	14	47	74	141
\$400 to \$499.....	—	5	108	68	70	—	17	36	73	140
\$500 to \$599.....	—	—	117	134	114	7	—	91	92	154
\$600 to \$799.....	—	—	157	145	235	—	—	45	86	140
\$800 to \$999.....	—	—	47	35	62	—	—	5	9	91
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	21	90	—	—	—	39	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	15	21	6	—	—	—	—	7
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	17	90	—	—	—	—	—	11
Median (dollars).....	375	230	523	677	628	294	395	517	493	547
Not mortgaged.....	80	144	219	283	47	62	184	364	289	280
Less than \$100.....	24	36	—	—	—	5	67	42	18	7
\$100 to \$199.....	46	92	11	13	12	57	97	223	169	41
\$200 to \$299.....	—	16	89	69	35	—	20	77	88	117
\$300 to \$399.....	10	—	42	68	—	—	—	15	14	70
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	34	32	—	—	—	—	—	26
\$500 or more.....	—	—	43	101	—	—	—	7	—	19
Median (dollars).....	122	128	323	391	220	132	119	162	174	268
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	72	164	114	116	82	28	142	299	240	130
Less than 20 percent.....	42	88	14	17	—	19	83	122	90	15
20 to 24 percent.....	—	20	41	9	5	9	7	39	34	—
25 to 29 percent.....	6	25	9	10	4	—	23	39	11	17
30 to 34 percent.....	15	8	11	28	—	—	12	—	12	8
35 percent or more.....	9	17	39	52	67	—	8	76	88	90
Not computed.....	—	6	—	—	6	—	9	23	5	—
Median.....	16.7	17.2	26.1	33.9	50.0+	18.2	10.0—	22.1	24.0	39.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	15	42	266	167	184	24	54	155	161	222
Less than 20 percent.....	15	42	145	27	29	17	54	103	108	108
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	43	73	16	7	—	18	32	68
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	27	47	65	—	—	5	7	12
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	25	10	27	—	—	29	14	19
35 percent or more.....	—	—	26	10	47	—	—	—	—	15
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.3	10.0—	19.2	23.9	28.6	13.5	10.0—	16.4	16.7	20.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	5	—	257	162	169	14	14	129	153	313
Less than 20 percent.....	5	—	192	127	121	14	14	118	138	252
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	55	24	41	—	—	5	6	46
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	10	11	7	—	—	—	—	15
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.5	—	15.2	16.2	16.6	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	15.7	14.7
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	238	477	138	12	11	106	127	326
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	204	391	130	12	11	85	127	302
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	24	12	8	—	—	21	—	17
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	10	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	7
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	—	10.0—	10.6	12.2	10.0—	12.5	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	640	221	817	660	541	945	203	722	454	929
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	9
\$100 to \$199.....	—	—	9	—	—	90	16	61	7	9
\$200 to \$299.....	284	46	80	149	—	323	83	200	48	153
\$300 to \$399.....	160	94	272	60	74	161	39	182	84	255
\$400 to \$499.....	73	70	245	92	113	333	41	138	149	291
\$500 to \$599.....	84	11	76	161	183	38	—	73	118	103
\$600 to \$749.....	39	—	66	128	155	—	24	30	17	71
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	13	30	7	—	—	10	8	21
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	31	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	—	—	25	—	9	—	—	28	23	17
Median (dollars).....	341	353	407	509	528	349	306	349	446	405
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	439	165	323	158	80	772	125	267	95	137
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	15	—
30 to 34 percent.....	10	—	—	—	—	13	16	10	—	—
35 percent or more.....	418	156	315	137	80	710	93	235	57	137
Not computed.....	11	9	8	10	—	49	16	7	23	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	172	28	189	194	86	73	42	291	119	510
Less than 20 percent.....	—	4	—	11	—	33	9	10	7	33
20 to 24 percent.....	32	—	27	20	8	26	10	70	22	113
25 to 29 percent.....	19	—	—	41	—	—	—	72	10	63
30 to 34 percent.....	28	4	34	10	28	6	7	54	38	93
35 percent or more.....	61	20	121	112	50	8	16	67	37	191
Not computed.....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	18	5	17
Median.....	30.5	43.0	39.8	39.4	41.9	20.7	31.4	28.9	32.4	32.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	29	21	217	174	169	95	27	150	168	171
Less than 20 percent.....	11	16	55	9	70	30	7	74	76	77
20 to 24 percent.....	11	5	78	33	31	10	10	41	29	36
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	32	90	41	47	5	16	59	20
30 to 34 percent.....	7	—	42	15	10	8	5	9	—	27
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	27	8	—	—	—	4	11
Not computed.....	—	—	10	—	9	—	—	10	—	—
Median.....	21.6	18.3	23.1	27.5	21.6	25.8	23.2	19.7	21.4	21.2
\$35,000 or more.....	—	7	88	134	206	5	9	14	72	111
Less than 20 percent.....	—	7	63	134	195	5	9	14	64	111
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	8	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	12.5	14.4	14.6	16.1	10.0—	14.5	12.5	16.4	13.8



Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County—Can.								
	Tract 17.03	Tract 17.06 (pt.)	Tract 18.01	Tract 18.03	Tract 20	Tract 21.01	Tract 22.01	Tract 23	Tract 24
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	602	347	1 151	965	1 024	1 323	1 436	654	607
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage.....	534	302	622	790	554	781	840	291	299
Less than \$300.....	26	29	124	21	131	78	28	57	113
\$300 to \$399.....	115	34	149	76	147	65	132	68	57
\$400 to \$499.....	115	63	120	73	48	137	161	106	76
\$500 to \$599.....	97	64	125	145	76	133	208	36	34
\$600 to \$799.....	141	100	93	310	60	188	168	24	19
\$800 to \$999.....	40	12	11	157	69	113	113	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	—	8	23	61	25	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	507	557	433	661	399	585	540	416	337
Not mortgaged.....	68	45	529	175	470	542	596	363	308
Less than \$100.....	—	—	27	—	34	—	18	74	43
\$100 to \$199.....	28	19	344	54	225	139	129	249	232
\$200 to \$299.....	7	20	151	86	139	278	316	35	33
\$300 to \$399.....	26	6	7	26	25	81	71	5	—
\$400 to \$499.....	7	—	—	9	32	22	55	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	15	22	7	—	—
Median (dollars).....	243	212	174	237	189	241	240	148	150
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000.....	110	76	375	172	382	291	304	340	329
Less than 20 percent.....	14	—	143	60	149	87	88	183	147
20 to 24 percent.....	7	16	48	17	60	60	—	43	34
25 to 29 percent.....	6	5	61	10	26	31	9	4	44
30 to 34 percent.....	14	—	21	—	23	8	58	32	12
35 percent or more.....	69	51	93	85	113	105	132	63	81
Not computed.....	—	4	9	—	11	—	17	15	11
Median.....	40.0	46.0	24.2	29.5	23.0	24.9	34.0	18.3	21.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	176	161	387	263	230	364	413	194	159
Less than 20 percent.....	77	72	251	97	152	198	268	160	142
20 to 24 percent.....	44	50	82	32	28	57	57	23	—
25 to 29 percent.....	40	17	49	61	26	56	60	5	8
30 to 34 percent.....	15	16	5	51	24	44	19	6	9
35 percent or more.....	—	6	—	22	—	9	9	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	21.3	20.8	14.0	25.2	17.0	19.2	16.5	15.4	13.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	160	87	248	236	221	251	377	95	54
Less than 20 percent.....	108	69	229	115	195	174	308	92	54
20 to 24 percent.....	52	18	8	75	9	53	15	3	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	11	28	11	24	37	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	10	6	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	8	—	—	17	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.8	14.5	11.5	20.2	10.0	15.4	13.0	10.0	10.0
\$50,000 or more.....	156	23	141	294	191	417	342	25	65
Less than 20 percent.....	156	23	141	294	185	384	330	25	65
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	33	7	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.2	13.4	10.0	14.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	1 861	721	606	801	758	637	827	519	315
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100.....	53	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	26
\$100 to \$199.....	152	—	9	—	18	31	20	—	44
\$200 to \$299.....	109	35	56	41	110	38	172	72	80
\$300 to \$399.....	471	234	137	319	290	41	262	224	116
\$400 to \$499.....	698	250	161	204	189	142	205	119	27
\$500 to \$599.....	310	114	144	83	106	221	72	26	11
\$600 to \$749.....	41	75	57	113	—	82	43	53	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	9	20	8	33	23	8	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	5	12	—	9	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	27	13	28	9	37	—	30	17	11
Median (dollars).....	415	420	456	413	366	509	376	387	302
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000.....	682	172	146	140	204	181	201	126	89
Less than 20 percent.....	25	—	—	—	—	40	10	—	19
20 to 24 percent.....	46	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent.....	81	—	—	—	—	11	10	—	25
30 to 34 percent.....	19	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	480	159	78	130	187	103	155	109	32
Not computed.....	31	13	47	10	17	7	26	17	5
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	28.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	513	159	159	256	291	200	298	169	142
Less than 20 percent.....	27	—	—	—	17	—	36	12	33
20 to 24 percent.....	16	23	24	30	42	6	41	12	8
25 to 29 percent.....	134	58	14	37	44	7	70	65	63
30 to 34 percent.....	109	24	68	61	48	79	74	41	18
35 percent or more.....	219	54	53	128	128	108	73	36	20
Not computed.....	8	—	—	12	—	—	4	—	—
Median.....	33.5	29.9	33.1	35.0	33.8	36.3	30.0	29.5	27.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	476	275	188	269	212	135	250	145	75
Less than 20 percent.....	171	99	39	115	117	17	120	71	50
20 to 24 percent.....	173	114	86	58	75	56	63	41	19
25 to 29 percent.....	91	42	21	38	14	35	18	22	—
30 to 34 percent.....	22	20	37	9	—	—	34	8	—
35 percent or more.....	19	—	5	49	—	27	8	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	8	—	7	—	6
Median.....	21.9	21.7	23.2	21.7	19.3	24.5	20.1	20.0	16.3
\$35,000 or more.....	190	115	113	136	51	121	78	79	9
Less than 20 percent.....	190	103	105	127	43	112	66	76	9
20 to 24 percent.....	—	5	8	—	8	—	9	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	7	—	9	—	—	3	3	—
Median.....	12.1	12.7	16.4	13.6	15.4	13.7	15.9	11.6	10.0

Table 45. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lubbock city, Lubbock County— Con.		Remainder of Lubbock County							
	Tract 25	Tract 104.02	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103.01	Tract 104.01 (pt.)	Tract 104.04	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 106
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	152	185	537	417	627	197	616	483	368	976
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	77	121	318	217	310	119	423	300	155	340
Less than \$300.....	6	—	5	18	17	—	8	11	—	47
\$300 to \$399.....	9	—	28	33	25	14	28	66	7	104
\$400 to \$499.....	24	24	56	31	53	45	33	72	39	36
\$500 to \$599.....	15	35	38	46	48	24	41	58	19	60
\$600 to \$799.....	23	18	62	62	121	19	74	55	25	57
\$800 to \$999.....	—	10	51	16	39	17	119	30	12	31
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	28	75	9	7	—	110	8	48	5
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	6	—	2	—	—	10	—	5	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	495	615	721	558	616	551	838	503	745	453
Not mortgaged.....	75	64	219	200	317	78	193	183	213	636
Less than \$100.....	6	10	23	13	34	—	63	30	15	53
\$100 to \$199.....	57	36	106	96	142	48	67	75	111	393
\$200 to \$299.....	12	18	37	77	106	22	55	49	73	146
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	30	7	25	8	8	23	10	44
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	18	3	—	—	—	—	4	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	5	4	10	—	—	6	—	—
Median (dollars).....	143	177	184	192	192	165	160	185	188	162
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	72	20	119	144	113	69	162	200	69	362
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	49	54	29	27	64	61	32	192
20 to 24 percent.....	22	—	8	22	11	—	22	18	7	58
25 to 29 percent.....	7	—	10	25	11	—	9	49	—	17
30 to 34 percent.....	27	7	—	8	10	—	10	14	30	54
35 percent or more.....	16	5	41	32	52	35	45	58	—	41
Not computed.....	—	8	11	3	—	7	12	—	—	—
Median.....	31.3	34.3	23.1	23.8	32.7	36.1	22.5	27.1	21.8	19.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	51	83	117	92	221	50	105	106	94	328
Less than 20 percent.....	40	45	77	63	156	33	46	61	65	294
20 to 24 percent.....	11	16	7	16	6	—	48	20	9	20
25 to 29 percent.....	—	22	13	8	25	—	—	16	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	9	1	15	8	—	9	10	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	11	4	19	9	11	—	10	14
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.2	12.5	10.0	13.3	12.9	17.9	20.7	18.4	14.3	11.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	20	47	168	98	154	41	165	84	98	193
Less than 20 percent.....	13	25	108	75	123	32	61	77	77	154
20 to 24 percent.....	7	—	22	16	7	9	18	7	10	39
25 to 29 percent.....	—	16	20	5	24	—	46	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	6	3	2	—	—	30	—	6	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	15	—	—	—	10	—	5	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.5	19.4	17.6	14.5	11.5	15.9	25.4	16.0	10.0	11.5
\$50,000 or more.....	9	35	133	83	139	37	184	93	107	93
Less than 20 percent.....	9	35	119	80	139	37	120	85	85	88
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	8	3	—	—	31	8	17	5
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	5	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Median.....	17.5	15.4	11.2	11.5	12.3	10.0	15.8	12.6	10.4	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	87	359	139	96	255	115	390	126	188	303
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	6	52	—	9	4	8	8	—	—	13
\$200 to \$299.....	12	81	3	16	56	—	80	17	70	58
\$300 to \$399.....	21	101	43	27	96	27	67	19	71	115
\$400 to \$499.....	21	59	—	10	3	31	56	28	15	36
\$500 to \$599.....	—	26	—	10	34	—	—	32	8	22
\$600 to \$749.....	—	5	—	6	—	15	20	30	4	11
\$750 to \$999.....	—	10	17	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	27	25	70	16	62	34	159	—	20	48
Median (dollars).....	364	320	334	344	326	411	355	497	308	342
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	26	148	51	26	101	31	81	9	38	91
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	20	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	6	115	10	18	81	31	26	9	38	69
Not computed.....	20	13	41	6	18	—	55	—	—	22
Median.....	50.0+	46.9	50.0+	50.0	46.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	24	90	22	26	46	38	170	10	67	68
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	3	—	8	42	—	8	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	27	—	—	13	—	14	—	8	9
25 to 29 percent.....	—	16	—	12	2	—	21	—	18	17
30 to 34 percent.....	—	15	—	—	—	9	19	—	14	7
35 percent or more.....	15	26	—	8	31	—	24	10	12	21
Not computed.....	9	6	22	3	—	21	50	—	7	14
Median.....	50.0+	29.7	—	28.5	36.3	30.3	26.0	50.0	28.9	30.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	37	95	28	25	89	21	81	61	36	63
Less than 20 percent.....	29	60	19	19	21	8	28	14	24	20
20 to 24 percent.....	4	—	7	—	24	—	5	29	4	37
25 to 29 percent.....	—	5	—	1	—	—	—	11	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	4	—	2	5	44	13	48	—	8	6
Median.....	17.8	17.5	12.7	16.8	20.3	12.5	17.1	22.8	17.1	21.1
\$35,000 or more.....	—	26	38	19	19	25	58	46	47	81
Less than 20 percent.....	—	16	24	17	19	25	43	46	42	75
20 to 24 percent.....	—	4	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	6	5	2	—	—	6	—	5	6
Median.....	—	17.0	15.3	12.5	10.0	15.8	13.0	15.6	10.0	10.0

Table 46. **Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample		100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
Lubbock, TX MSA -----	222 636	13.2	91 770	13.3	<b>LUBBOCK CITY, LUBBOCK COUNTY—Con.</b>				
<b>LUBBOCK COUNTY</b>					Tract 12 -----	2 343	14.7	1 115	14.8
					Tract 13 -----	3 323	14.8	1 342	14.8
					Tract 14 -----	4 715	10.1	2 404	10.6
					Tract 15 -----	4 641	10.7	2 260	11.3
					Tract 16.01 -----	3 358	13.1	1 666	12.7
					Tract 16.02 -----	3 350	14.7	1 448	15.5
Total -----	222 636	13.2	91 770	13.3	Tract 17.02 -----	6 077	11.0	2 517	10.8
Lubbock city -----	186 206	12.5	77 852	12.6	Tract 17.03 -----	6 288	9.6	3 304	10.0
					Tract 17.05 -----	5 668	11.0	2 598	10.2
					Tract 17.06 (pt.) -----	3 180	14.7	1 458	15.2
<b>TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS/BNA'S IN LUBBOCK COUNTY</b>					Tract 17.98 (pt.) -----	1 849	13.9	895	14.0
					Tract 18.01 -----	5 512	10.9	2 214	11.5
					Tract 18.03 -----	5 097	11.3	2 298	11.2
					Tract 18.04 -----	4 113	15.5	1 770	14.9
					Tract 19.01 -----	4 497	10.5	2 031	11.5
Tract 2.01 -----	1 749	11.5	604	15.1	Tract 19.03 -----	5 686	11.2	2 354	11.6
Tract 17.06 -----	3 190	14.8	1 462	15.3	Tract 19.04 -----	1 260	14.3	478	15.5
Tract 17.98 -----	2 154	14.2	1 017	14.4	Tract 20 -----	4 766	10.8	2 325	11.6
Tract 102 -----	5 863	13.8	2 209	13.5	Tract 21.01 -----	5 289	11.5	2 327	11.3
Tract 104.01 -----	6 621	11.1	2 440	10.5	Tract 21.02 -----	2 576	13.8	1 158	15.2
Tract 105.06 -----	1 588	13.2	680	13.5	Tract 22.01 -----	7 007	11.1	3 091	10.8
Tract 105.07 -----	1 015	14.0	386	14.0	Tract 22.02 -----	2 389	14.9	947	14.8
Tract 105.08 -----	4 671	14.2	1 736	13.7	Tract 23 -----	3 964	15.8	1 742	15.4
					Tract 24 -----	6 801	11.3	2 445	11.1
<b>LUBBOCK CITY, LUBBOCK COUNTY</b>					Tract 25 -----	1 964	13.4	696	13.8
					Tract 102 (pt.) -----	631	11.7	232	11.6
					Tract 104.01 (pt.) -----	646	13.2	254	10.6
					Tract 104.02 -----	3 144	14.7	1 480	14.6
Tract 1 -----	2 471	12.7	942	13.8	Tract 104.03 -----	5 426	15.4	1 912	15.5
Tract 2.01 (pt.) -----	1 740	11.6	599	15.2	Tract 105.02 -----	2 492	14.3	1 102	13.7
Tract 2.02 -----	2 939	13.5	1 137	13.5	Tract 105.04 -----	4 170	15.9	1 502	15.3
Tract 3.01 -----	2 917	11.4	1 832	11.0	Tract 105.05 -----	3 730	15.3	1 284	15.8
Tract 3.02 -----	5 777	14.0	1 918	15.0	Tract 105.06 (pt.) -----	1 314	13.2	566	14.0
Tract 4.02 -----	4 836	11.3	2 168	10.8	Tract 105.07 (pt.) -----	702	14.0	267	14.6
Tract 4.03 -----	4 671	11.5	2 214	11.1	Tract 105.08 (pt.) -----	254	16.1	97	15.5
Tract 4.04 -----	1 715	15.8	650	15.5	<b>REMAINDER OF LUBBOCK COUNTY</b>				
Tract 4.05 -----	4 443	12.9	1 551	14.4	Tract 2.01 (pt.) -----	9	—	5	—
Tract 4.06 -----	1 140	13.1	657	14.3	Tract 17.06 (pt.) -----	10	40.0	4	25.0
					Tract 17.97 -----	—	—	—	—
					Tract 17.98 (pt.) -----	305	15.7	122	17.2
					Tract 101.01 -----	3 419	18.5	1 405	18.6
Tract 5 -----	5 631	8.5	1	100.0	Tract 101.02 -----	2 200	46.9	839	46.5
Tract 6.03 -----	4 283	9.2	2 376	9.1	Tract 102 (pt.) -----	5 232	14.1	1 977	13.8
Tract 6.04 -----	1 276	13.2	829	14.2	Tract 103.01 -----	2 168	13.4	825	14.3
Tract 6.05 -----	1 568	14.5	1 002	13.4	Tract 103.02 -----	2 174	40.9	788	41.4
Tract 6.06 -----	1 063	16.9	682	13.9	Tract 104.01 (pt.) -----	5 975	10.9	2 186	10.5
Tract 7 -----	1 263	7.9	476	13.2	Tract 104.04 -----	2 555	14.1	916	13.8
Tract 8 -----	796	12.7	325	14.8	Tract 105.06 (pt.) -----	274	12.8	114	11.4
Tract 9 -----	5 129	14.5	1 442	15.0	Tract 105.07 (pt.) -----	313	14.1	119	12.6
Tract 10 -----	2 878	14.2	952	14.0	Tract 105.08 (pt.) -----	4 417	14.1	1 639	13.5
Tract 11 -----	1 448	15.3	520	14.4	Tract 106 -----	6 027	11.0	2 421	10.8
					Tract 107 -----	1 352	15.2	558	18.3



# APPENDIX A.

## Area Classifications

### CONTENTS

<b>Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>Alaska Native Village (ANV)</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>Alaska Native Village Statistical Area</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native Area</b> .....	A-1
<b>American Indian Reservation</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>American Indian Reservation and Trust Land</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>American Samoa</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Area Measurement</b> .....	A-3
<b>Assessment District</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Block</b> .....	A-3
<b>Block Group (BG)</b> .....	A-4
<b>Block Numbering Area (BNA)</b> <i>(See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
<b>Borough</b> <i>(See County Subdivision, see Place)</i>	
<b>Borough and Census Area (Alaska)</b> <i>(See County)</i>	
<b>Boundary Changes</b> .....	A-4
<b>Census Area (Alaska)</b> <i>(See County)</i>	
<b>Census Block</b> <i>(See Block)</i>	
<b>Census Code</b> <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
<b>Census County Division (CCD)</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Census Designated Place (CDP)</b> <i>(See Place)</i>	
<b>Census Division</b> <i>(See Census Region and Census Division)</i>	
<b>Census Geographic Code</b> <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
<b>Census Region and Census Division</b> .....	A-4
<b>Census Subarea (Alaska)</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Census Tract and Block Numbering Area</b> .....	A-5
<b>Central City</b> <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
<b>Central Place</b> <i>(See Urbanized Area)</i>	
<b>City</b> <i>(See Place)</i>	
<b>Congressional District (CD)</b> .....	A-6
<b>Consolidated City</b> <i>(See Place)</i>	
<b>Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA)</b> <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
<b>County</b> .....	A-6
<b>County Subdivision</b> .....	A-6
<b>Crews of Vessels</b> <i>(See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
<b>Division</b> <i>(See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Election District</b> <i>(See County Subdivision, see Voting District)</i>	
<b>Extended City</b> <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
<b>Farm</b> <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
<b>Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code</b> <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
<b>Geographic Block Group</b> <i>(See Block Group)</i>	
<b>Geographic Code</b> .....	A-7
<b>Geographic Presentation</b> .....	A-7
<b>Gore</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Grant</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Guam</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Hierarchical Presentation</b> <i>(See Geographic Presentation)</i>	
<b>Historic Areas of Oklahoma</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)</i>	
<b>Historical Counts</b> .....	A-8
<b>Incorporated Place</b> <i>(See Place)</i>	
<b>Independent City</b> <i>(See County)</i>	
<b>Internal Point</b> .....	A-8
<b>Inventory Presentation</b> <i>(See Geographic Presentation)</i>	
<b>Land Area</b> <i>(See Area Measurement)</i>	

<b>Latitude</b> <i>(See Internal Point)</i>	
<b>Longitude</b> <i>(See Internal Point)</i>	
<b>Magisterial District</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Metropolitan Area (MA)</b> .....	A-8
<b>Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)</b> <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
<b>Minor Civil Division (MCD)</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Outlying Areas of the United States</b> .....	A-9
<b>Palau</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Parish (Louisiana)</b> <i>(See County)</i>	
<b>Parish Governing Authority District</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Place</b> .....	A-9
<b>Plantation</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Population or Housing Unit Density</b> .....	A-10
<b>Precinct</b> <i>(See County Subdivision, see Voting District)</i>	
<b>Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA)</b> <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
<b>Puerto Rico</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Purchase</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Region</b> <i>(See Census Region and Census Division)</i>	
<b>Rural</b> <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
<b>Selected States</b> <i>(See County Subdivision, see State)</i>	
<b>State</b> .....	A-11
<b>Supervisors' District</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Tabulation Block Group</b> <i>(See Block Group)</i>	
<b>TIGER</b> .....	A-11
<b>Town</b> <i>(See County Subdivision, see Place)</i>	
<b>Township</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Tract</b> <i>(See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
<b>Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>Trust Land</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>United States</b> .....	A-11
<b>Unorganized Territory (unorg.)</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Urban and Rural</b> .....	A-11
<b>Urbanized Area (UA)</b> .....	A-12
<b>Village</b> <i>(See Place)</i>	
<b>Virgin Islands</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Voting District (VTD)</b> .....	A-12
<b>Water Area</b> <i>(See Area Measurement)</i>	
<b>ZIP Code®</b> .....	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

## AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

### Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into



12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

### **Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area**

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

### **American Indian Reservation and Trust Land**

**American Indian Reservation**—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

**Trust Land**—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

### **Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)**

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.



## **Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)**

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

## **AREA MEASUREMENT**

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

## **BLOCK**

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers



with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were "split" in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix "Z" represents a "crews-of-vessels" entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

## **BLOCK GROUP (BG)**

### **Geographic Block Group**

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

### **Tabulation Block Group**

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

## **BOUNDARY CHANGES**

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

## **CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION**

### **Census Division**

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

#### **Northeast Region**

##### *New England Division:*

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

##### *Middle Atlantic Division:*

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

#### **Midwest Region**

##### *East North Central Division:*

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

##### *West North Central Division:*

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

#### **South Region**

##### *South Atlantic Division:*

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida



#### *East South Central Division:*

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

#### *West South Central Division:*

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

#### **West Region**

#### *Mountain Division:*

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

#### *Pacific Division:*

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

#### **Census Region**

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

#### **CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA**

#### **Block Numbering Area (BNA)**

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

#### **Census Tract**

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.



## CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

## COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

## COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

### Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical

areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

### Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

### Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.



The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

## Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

## GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

### Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

### Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS

codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

## United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

## GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

### Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

```
United States
  Region
    Division
      State
        County
          County subdivision
            Place (or part)
              Census tract/block numbering area
                (or part)
                  Block group (or part)
                    Block
```

### Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census



tract/block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State

County "A"

County "B"

County "C"

Place "X"

Place "Y"

Place "Z"

## HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas,

such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

## INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

## METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the inter-agency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The



metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## Central City

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

## Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

## Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

## Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is

the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

## OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

## PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

## Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.



Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
  - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
  - b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
  - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

## Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD

continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

## Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

## POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.



## STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

## TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

## URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for



unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these “special rule” areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, “extended cities” were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels—although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## **Extended City**

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in “other rural.”

## **URBANIZED AREA (UA)**

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places (“central place”) and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory (“urban fringe”) that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## **Urbanized Area Central Place**

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

## **Urbanized Area Title and Code**

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

## **VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)**

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,



each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

## **ZIP CODE®**

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.





# APPENDIX B.

## Definitions of Subject Characteristics

### CONTENTS

#### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS ..... B-2

Ability to Speak English ( <i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i> )	
Actual Hours Worked Last Week ( <i>See Employment Status</i> )	B-2
Age .....	B-2
American Indian Tribe ( <i>See Race</i> )	
Ancestry .....	B-2
Carpooling ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> )	
Children Ever Born ( <i>See Fertility</i> )	
Citizenship .....	B-4
Civilian Labor Force ( <i>See Employment Status</i> )	
Class of Worker ( <i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i> )	
Disability ( <i>See Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status</i> )	
Earnings in 1989 ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> )	
Educational Attainment .....	B-4
Employment Status .....	B-5
Families ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Family Composition ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Family Income in 1989 ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> )	
Family Size ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Family Type ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Farm Population ( <i>See Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics</i> )	
Fertility .....	B-7
Foreign-Born Persons ( <i>See Place of Birth</i> )	
Foster Children ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Group Quarters .....	B-7
Hispanic Origin .....	B-12
Household ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Household Income in 1989 ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> )	
Household Language ( <i>See Language Spoken At Home and Ability to Speak English</i> )	
Household Size ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Household Type and Relationship .....	B-13
Householder ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Income Deficit ( <i>See Poverty Status in 1989</i> )	
Income in 1989 .....	B-15
Income Type in 1989 ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> )	
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker .....	B-19
Institutionalized Persons ( <i>See Group Quarters</i> )	
Journey to Work .....	B-21
Labor Force Status ( <i>See Employment Status</i> )	
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English .....	B-23
Linguistic Isolation ( <i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i> )	
Marital Status .....	B-25
Married Couples ( <i>See Marital Status</i> )	
Means of Transportation to Work ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> )	
Migration ( <i>See Residence in 1985</i> )	
Mobility Limitation Status .....	B-26
Nativity ( <i>See Place of Birth</i> )	
Noninstitutionalized Group Quarters ( <i>See Group Quarters</i> )	
Occupation ( <i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i> )	
Own Children ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Per Capita Income ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> )	
Period of Military Service ( <i>See Veteran Status</i> )	
Persons in Family ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Persons in Households ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Place of Birth .....	B-26
Place of Work ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> )	
Poverty Status in 1989 .....	B-27
Presence of Children ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Private Vehicle Occupancy ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> )	
Race .....	B-28
Reference Week .....	B-31

Related Children ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Residence in 1985 .....	B-32
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status .....	B-33
School Enrollment and Type of School .....	B-33
Self-Care Limitation Status .....	B-34
Sex .....	B-34
Spanish Origin ( <i>See Hispanic Origin</i> )	
Stepfamily ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Subfamily ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> )	
Travel Time to Work ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> )	
Type of School ( <i>See School Enrollment and Type of School</i> )	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989 ( <i>See Work Status in 1989</i> )	
Veteran Status .....	B-34
Weeks Worked in 1989 ( <i>See Work Status in 1989</i> )	
Work Disability Status .....	B-35
Work Status in 1989 .....	B-35
Worker ( <i>See Employment Status, see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, see Journey to Work, see Work Status in 1989</i> )	
Workers in Family in 1989 ( <i>See Work Status in 1989</i> )	
Year of Entry .....	B-36
Years of Military Service ( <i>See Veteran Status</i> )	
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS .....	B-36
Acreage .....	B-37
Age of Structure ( <i>See Year Structure Built</i> )	
Agricultural Sales .....	B-38
Bedrooms .....	B-38
Boarded-Up Status .....	B-38
Business on Property .....	B-38
Condominium Fee .....	B-39
Condominium Status .....	B-39
Congregate Housing ( <i>See Meals Included in Rent</i> )	
Contract Rent .....	B-39
Crop Sales ( <i>See Agricultural Sales</i> )	
Duration of Vacancy .....	B-40
Farm Residence .....	B-40
Gross Rent .....	B-40
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 ..	B-41
Homeowner Vacancy Rate ( <i>See Vacancy Status</i> )	
House Heating Fuel .....	B-41
Housing Units ( <i>See Living Quarters</i> )	
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood .....	B-41
Kitchen Facilities .....	B-41
Living Quarters .....	B-36
Meals Included in Rent .....	B-41
Mobile Home Costs .....	B-42
Months Vacant ( <i>See Duration of Vacancy</i> )	
Mortgage Payment .....	B-42
Mortgage Status .....	B-42
Occupied Housing Units ( <i>See Living Quarters</i> )	
Owner-Occupied Housing Units ( <i>See Tenure</i> )	
Persons in Unit .....	B-43
Persons Per Room .....	B-43
Plumbing Facilities .....	B-43
Poverty Status of Households in 1989 .....	B-43
Real Estate Taxes .....	B-43
Rental Vacancy Rate ( <i>See Vacancy Status</i> )	
Renter-Occupied Housing Units ( <i>See Tenure</i> )	
Rooms .....	B-44
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment .....	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs .....	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 .....	B-45



## CONTENTS—Con.

Sewage Disposal .....	B-45
Source of Water .....	B-45
Telephone in Housing Unit .....	B-45
Tenure .....	B-46
Type of Structure ( <i>See Units in Structure</i> ) .....	
Units in Structure .....	B-46
Usual Home Elsewhere .....	B-47
Utilities .....	B-47
Vacancy Status .....	B-47
Vacant Housing Units ( <i>See Living Quarters</i> ) .....	
Value .....	B-48
Vehicles Available .....	B-48
Year Householder Moved Into Unit .....	B-49
Year Structure Built .....	B-49
<b>DERIVED MEASURES</b> .....	B-49
Interpolation .....	B-49
Mean .....	B-49
Median .....	B-49
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios .....	B-50
Quartile .....	B-50

## POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

### AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was used normally to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year-of-birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

**Median Age**—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Limitation of the Data**—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem for the 1990 census.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

**Comparability**—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

### ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question was based on self-identification; the data on ancestry represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group(s) with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage or the place of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as "Egyptian" or "Polish" can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities such as "Pennsylvania Dutch" or "Cajun" evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of "Irish" might reflect total involvement in an "Irish" community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual.



The Census Bureau coded the responses through an automated review, edit, and coding operation. The open-ended write-in ancestry item was coded by subject-matter specialists into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 1,000 categories. The 1990 code list reflects the results of the Census Bureau's own research and consultations with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the "Assyrian" category includes both responses of "Assyrian" and "Chaldean."

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups. While a large number of respondents listed a single ancestry, the majority of answers included more than one ethnic entry. Generally, only the first two responses reported were coded in 1990. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English.

However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as "French Canadian," "Scotch-Irish," "Greek Cypriote," and "Black Dutch" were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, "Scotch-Irish English," resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group ("Scotch-Irish") and another one for the remaining group ("English"). If a person reported "English Irish French," only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as "German-Bavarian," the responses were coded as a single ancestry using the smaller group ("Bavarian"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry ("Polish" or "Italian").

The Census Bureau accepted "American" as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with State names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as "Italian American," generally the "American" portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as "American Indian," "Mexican American," and "African American" were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as "Indian," "Mexican," or "African," respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unacceptable ethnic identity (for example, an uncodeable or unintelligible response such as "multi-national," "adopted," or "I have no idea"), the answer was included in "Ancestry not reported."

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations—one used total persons as the base, and the other used total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations:

*Presentation Based on Persons:*

*Single Ancestries Reported*—Includes all persons who reported only one ethnic group. Included in this

category are persons with multiple-term responses such as "Scotch-Irish" who are assigned a single code.

*Multiple Ancestries Reported*—Includes all persons who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

*Ancestry Unclassified*—Includes all persons who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided nonsensical entries or religious responses.

*Presentations Based on Responses:*

*Total Ancestries Reported*—Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as "French Danish," that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the "French" category and again in the "Danish" category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

*First Ancestry Reported*—Includes the first response of all persons who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for "Danish" would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

*Second Ancestry Reported*—Includes the second response of all persons who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for "Danish" in this category includes all persons who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

The Census Bureau identified hundreds of ethnic groups in the 1990 census. However, it was impossible to show information for every group in all census tabulations because of space constraints. Publications such as the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* and the 1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas* reports show a limited number of groups based on the number reported and the advice received from experts. A more complete distribution of groups is presented in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4, supplementary reports, and a special subject report on ancestry. In addition, groups identified specifically in the questions on race and Hispanic origin (for example, Japanese, Laotian, Mexican, Cuban, and Spaniard), in general, are not shown separately in ancestry tabulations.

**Limitation of the Data**—Although some experts consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. The Bureau of the Census is prohibited from collecting information on religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was coded as an "Other" response.



**Comparability**—A question on ancestry was first asked in the 1980 census. Although there were no comparable data prior to the 1980 census, related information on ethnicity was collected through questions on parental birthplace, own birthplace, and language which were included in previous censuses. Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

In 1990, respondents were allowed to report more than one ancestry group; however, only the first two ancestry groups identified were coded. In 1980, the Census Bureau attempted to code a third ancestry for selected triple-ancestry responses.

New categories such as "Arab" and "West Indian" were added to the 1990 question to meet important data needs. The "West Indian" category excluded "Hispanic" groups such as "Puerto Rican" and "Cuban" that were identified primarily through the question on Hispanic origin. In 1990, the ancestry group, "American" is recognized and tabulated as a unique ethnicity. In 1980, "American" was tabulated but included under the category "Ancestry not specified."

A major improvement in the 1990 census was the use of an automated coding system for ancestry responses. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses.

## CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of a sample of persons.

**Citizen**—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under "Place of Birth.")

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

*Naturalized Citizen*—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

**Not a Citizen**—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

**Limitation of the Data**—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

**Comparability**—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who received the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

## EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as "high school graduate(s)"—persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was "Less than 9th grade.")

Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave "medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology" as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded "barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade" from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race or Spanish origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons who filled more than one circle were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

*High School Graduate or Higher*—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or



its equivalent, persons who attended college or professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

**Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate**—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be “high school dropouts.” There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, “Median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, “Percent high school graduate or higher” can be calculated and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

**Comparability**—From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1950 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990 educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in this and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose

residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

## EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 21, 25, and 26, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as “Not in Labor Force.” In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

**Employed**—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work”—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

**Unemployed**—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:



- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

**Civilian Labor Force**—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

**Experienced Unemployed**—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

**Experienced Civilian Labor Force**—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

**Labor Force**—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

**Not in Labor Force**—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an *off* season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

**Worker**—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

**Actual Hours Worked Last Week**—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of “actual hours” differs from that of “usual hours” described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

**Limitation of the Data**—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons “at work” is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed “with a job, but not at work” is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

**Comparability**—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see “Reference Week”).

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example,



figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "Employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some difference may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

## FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as "children ever born") were derived from answers to questionnaire item 20, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, "12 or more" is assigned a value of 13.

**Limitation of the Data**—Although the data are assumed to be less complete for out-of-wedlock births than for births occurring within marriage, comparisons of 1980 census data on the fertility of single women with other census sources and administrative records indicate that no significant differences were found between different data sources; that is, 1980 census data on children ever born to single women were complete with no significant understatements of childbearing.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of all ever-married women but only of never-married women

who received self-administered questionnaires. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to single women in 1970 may be understated. Data presented for children ever born to ever-married women are comparable for the 1990 census and all previous censuses containing this question.

## GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters").

**Institutionalized Persons**—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

**Type of Institution**—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals"; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

*Correctional Institutions*—Includes prisons, Federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

*Prisons*—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "Federal" (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) "State." Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards)



operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

*Federal Detention Centers*—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

*Military Stockades, Jails*—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

*Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities*—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

*Police Lockups*—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

*Halfway Houses*—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, pre-release centers, and community-residential centers.

*Other Types of Correctional Institutions*—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/drug abuse.

*Nursing Homes*—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

*Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals*—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Hospitals for Chronically Ill*—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see "Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.")

*Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded*—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped*—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/Alcohol Abuse*—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.



*Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere*—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

*Juvenile Institutions*—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

*Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children*—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as “Public” and “Private.”

*Residential Treatment Centers*—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

*Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents*—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

*Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents*—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

*Private Training Schools*—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

*Detention Centers*—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

**Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as “noninstitutional group quarters”)**—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are

classified as “other persons in group quarters” when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

*Rooming Houses*—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

*Group Homes*—Includes “community-based homes” that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

*Homes for the Mentally Ill*—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as “Federal,” “State,” “Private,” and “Ownership not known.” Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

*Homes for the Mentally Retarded*—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as “Federal,” “State,” “Private,” or “Ownership not known.”

*Homes for the Physically Handicapped*—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as “Public,” “Private,” or “Ownership not known.”

*Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/Alcohol Abuse*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

*Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their



children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

*Other Group Homes*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

*Religious Group Quarters*—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

*College Quarters Off Campus*—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "noninstitutional group quarters" regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

*College Dormitories*—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

*Military Quarters*—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, in transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and on military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

*Agriculture Workers' Dormitories*—Includes persons in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on "tree farms."

*Other Workers' Dormitories*—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

*Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations*—Includes persons enumerated during the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless." If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20-21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

*Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)*—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/motels, and flophouses charging \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes that provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

*Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children*—Includes shelters/group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

*Visible in Street Locations*—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. *All* persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during "street" enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless."

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of "visible in street locations" if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.



Predesignated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

*Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)*—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, “shelters for abused women” are included in the category “other noninstitutional group quarters.”

*Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals*—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

*Crews of Maritime Vessels*—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

*Staff Residents of Institutions*—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

*Other Nonhousehold Living Situations*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient or “T-Night” enumeration at YMCA’s, YWCA’s, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

*Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters*—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

**Limitation of the Data**—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of “types of group quarters”:

1. *Misclassification of Group Quarters*—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an “I,” for institutional, or an “N,” for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an “Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List.” (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

*Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)*—For the 1990 census “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, persons well hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America’s total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.



The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter-and-Street-Night operation, and (2) how well procedures were followed by census-takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, and Phoenix). Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

**Comparability**—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of “care” only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: “halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)” and “wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere,” which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, “Group homes” is further classified as: group homes for drug/alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with “Other group homes” only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers’ dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase “inmates of institutions” was changed to “institutionalized persons.” Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were

referred to as “other persons in group quarters,” and the phrase “staff residents” was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include “hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse” and “military hospitals for the chronically ill.” The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible-in-street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990, during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

## HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Mexican,” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Spanish/Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Spanish/Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the “other Spanish/Hispanic” category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person’s parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person’s mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person’s mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample



questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Comparability**—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word “descent” was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term “Mexican-Amer.” used in 1980 was shortened further to “Mexican-Am.” to reduce misreporting (of “American”) in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as “other Spanish/Hispanic” to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the “Mexican-Amer.” category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category “No, not Spanish/Hispanic” as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category “Central or South American” was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations “Mexican-American” and “Chicano” were added to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

## HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

### Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

**Persons Per Household**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

### Relationship to Householder

**Householder**—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder



is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Spouse**—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of “married-couple families” or “married-couple households” in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of “married persons with spouse present” in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as “spouse.” For sample tabulations, the number of “married persons with spouse present” includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

**Child**—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child’s age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

*Natural-Born or Adopted Son/Daughter*—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

*Stepson/Stepdaughter*—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

*Own Child*—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an “own child” is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

“Related children” in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

**Other Relatives**—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

*Grandchild*—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

*Brother/Sister*—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

*Parent*—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

*Other Relatives*—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

**Nonrelatives**—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

*Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child*—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

*Housemate or Roommate*—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

*Unmarried Partner*—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

*Other Nonrelatives*—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

## Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.



## Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a “married-couple family” or “other family” according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

*Married-Couple Family*—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

*Other Family*:

*Male Householder, No Wife Present*—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

*Female Householder, No Husband Present*—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

**Persons Per Family**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, “persons in family” or “persons per family” are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

## Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

## Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a “married-couple household” that includes a householder and an “unmarried partner.” An “unmarried partner” can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An “unmarried partner” in an “unmarried-partner household” is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

## Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

## Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, “Roomer, boarder, or foster child” on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18 years old).

## Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a “married-couple family” with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

**Comparability**—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category “Son/daughter” has been replaced by two categories, “Natural-born or adopted son/daughter” and “Stepson/stepdaughter.” “Grandchild” has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: “Roomer, boarder” and “Partner, roommate” have been replaced by the categories “Roomer, boarder, or foster child,” “Housemate, roommate,” and “Unmarried partner.” The 1980 nonrelative category “Paid employee” has been dropped.

## INCOME IN 1989

The data on income in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1989 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. “Total income” is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. “Earnings” is defined as the algebraic sum of



wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

## Income Type in 1989

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1989. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses includes costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.
3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

5. *Social Security Income*—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.
6. *Public Assistance Income*—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.
7. *Retirement or Disability Income*—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, State, county, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal, State, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.
8. *All Other Income*—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

**Income of Households**—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

**Income of Families and Persons**—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 15 years old and over, the total amounts of their own incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 1989, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1990). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1989 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1989 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1989 as in April 1990.

**Median Income**—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median.



For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulations. Median household or family income figures of \$50,000 or less are calculated using linear interpolation. For persons, corresponding median values of \$40,000 or less are also computed using linear interpolation. All other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Mean Income**—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. "Per capita income" is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

**Limitation of the Data**—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of

overreporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if persons reported they were self-employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$5,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1989 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1989 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

**Comparability**—The income data collected in the 1980 and 1970 censuses are similar to the 1990 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from persons in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income



- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security income
- Public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items *and* total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported *and* one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data.")

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the two census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In the 1990 census, income amounts less than \$999,999 were keyed in dollars. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for Federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1989 excluded the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of \$48,000 in 1989 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for States, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of



banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1990. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employer contributions for social insurance.

**INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER**

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28, 29, and 30 respectively. These questions were asked of a sample of persons. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. The *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were keyed and passed through automated coding software which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 38 percent of the occupation entries.

Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's Kansas City processing office for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List (formerly called Company Name List). This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Census Bureau for the economic censuses and surveys, contained the names of business establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

**Industry**

The industry classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since

1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products. For example, the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* report includes 41 unique industrial categories, while the 1990 Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) presents 72 categories.

**Occupation**

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 501 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations are shown in a special 1990 subject report and tape files on occupation. These products contain all 501 occupational categories plus industry or class of worker subgroupings of occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

**Class of Worker**

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

**Private Wage and Salary Workers**—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a



private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these sub-categories: "For profit," "Not for profit," and "Own business incorporated."

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "Private-not-for-profit."

**Government Workers**—Includes persons who were employees of any local, State, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the three levels of government.

**Self-Employed Workers**—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

**Unpaid Family Workers**—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

**Salaried/Self-Employed**—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

**Comparability**—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The 1990 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1980 census. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the 1990 classification system was less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "Industry not reported" and "Occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In 1990, as in 1980, the "Not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a "Not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical



Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 1990 census and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on "Employment Status." These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

## **JOURNEY TO WORK**

### **Place of Work**

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 22, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or

outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, State, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

Persons who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours. Persons who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work did not begin at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

In some tabulations, place-of-work locations may be defined as "in area of residence" and "outside area of residence." The area of residence may vary from table to table or even within a table, and refers to the particular area or areas shown. For example, in a table that provides data for counties, "in area of residence" refers to persons who worked in the same county in which they lived, while "outside area of residence" refers to persons whose workplace was located in a county different from the one in which they lived. Similarly, in a table that provides data for several types of areas, such as the State and its individual metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places, the place-of-work data will be variable and is determined by the geographic level (State, MA, county, or place) shown in each section of the tabulation.

In tabulations that present data for States, workplaces for the residents of the State may include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category, "in noncontiguous State or abroad," includes persons who worked in a State that did not border their State of residence as well as persons who worked outside the United States.

In tabulations that present data for an MSA/PMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the MSA/PMSA. (For more information on metropolitan areas (MA's), see Appendix A, Area Classifications.) All place-of-work locations are identified with respect to the boundaries of the MSA/PMSA as "inside MSA/PMSA" or "outside MSA/PMSA." Locations within the MSA/PMSA are further divided into each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places also may be specified as places of work.

Within New England MSA/PMSA's, the places of work presented generally are cities and towns. Locations outside the MSA/PMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the MSA/PMSA, and may include adjoining MSA/PMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any MA. In tabulations for MSA/PMSA's in New England



Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other MA's, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities, census designated places (Honolulu MSA only), or counties that have been identified as unique place-of-work destinations. When an adjoining MSA/PMSA or MSA/PMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components are presented in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* and the 1990 CH-1, *General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* reports. In tabulations that present data for census tracts outside MA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, persons were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to question 22c concerning city/town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, persons were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in question 22b and the response to question 22c was either "Yes" or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDP's) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in the nine Northeastern States, based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town. The accuracy of the place-of-work data for minor civil divisions is greatest for the New England States. However, the data for some New England towns, for towns in New York, and for townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania may be affected by coding problems that resulted from the unfamiliarity of the respondent with the minor civil division in which the workplace was located or when a township and a city or borough of the same or similar name are located close together.

Place-of-work data may show a few workers who made unlikely daily work trips (e.g., workers who lived in New York and worked in California). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work, such as persons away from home on business.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in the 1990 census as it was in 1980. However, data on place of work from the

1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of "not reported" categories in the 1980 publications. However, for the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. The 1990 publications, therefore, do not contain a "not reported" category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980 and 1990 census data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of persons working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for 1990 the "not reported" cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category as in 1980.

**Limitation of the Data**—The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. However, for the majority of persons, the reference week for the 1990 census is the last week in March 1990. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place-of-work data are estimates of persons 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including persons in the Armed Forces). Persons who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that persons who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was



asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

## **Means of Transportation to Work**

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under “Reference Week.”) Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, “Car, truck, or van,” includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category, “Public transportation,” includes workers who used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab even if each mode is not shown separately in the tabulation. The category, “Other means,” includes workers who used a mode of travel which is not identified separately within the data distribution. The category, “Other means,” may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an MA where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an MA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

## **Private Vehicle Occupancy**

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that their means of transportation to work was “Car, truck, or van.” (For more information, see discussion under “Reference Week.”)

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category, “Drove alone,” includes persons who usually drove alone to work as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category, “Carpooled,” includes workers who reported that two or more persons usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

**Persons Per Car, Truck, or Van**—This is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

## **Time Leaving Home to Go to Work**

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24a. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under “Reference Week.”)

## **Travel Time to Work**

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see discussion under “Reference Week.”)

## **LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH**

### **Language Spoken at Home**

Data on language spoken at home were derived from the answers to questionnaire items 15a and 15b, which were asked of a sample of persons born before April 1, 1985. Instructions mailed with the 1990 census questionnaire stated that a respondent should mark “Yes” in



question 15a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home and should not mark "Yes" if a language was spoken only at school or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 15b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

The cover of the census questionnaire included information in Spanish which provided a telephone number for respondents to call to request a census questionnaire and instructions in Spanish. Instruction guides were also available in 32 other languages to assist enumerators who encountered households or respondents who spoke no English.

Questions 15a and 15b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. Persons who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Persons who reported speaking a language other than English at home may also speak English; however, the questions did not permit determination of the main or dominant language of persons who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on "Ability to Speak English.")

For persons who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 15b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household; on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area; or on a person of the same ancestry or place of birth. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. Persons for whom the name of a language other than English was entered in question 15b, and for whom question 15a was blank were assumed to speak that language at home.

The write-in responses listed in question 15b (specific language spoken) were transcribed onto computer files and coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a computer dictionary, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names. The dictionary was updated with a large number of new names, variations in spelling, and a small number of residual categories. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. Figure 1 provides an illustration of the content of

the classification schemes used to present language data. For more information, write to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

**Household Language**—In households where one or more persons (age 5 years old or over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, roomer, boarder, or foster child, or other nonrelative. Thus, persons who speak only English may have a non-English household language assigned to them in tabulations of persons by household language.

Figure 1. **Four- and Twenty-Five-Group Classifications of 1990 Census Languages Spoken at Home with Illustrative Examples**

Four-Group Classification	Twenty-Five-Group Classification	Examples
Spanish Other Indo-European	Spanish	Spanish, Ladino
	French	French, Cajun, French Creole
	Italian	
	Portuguese	
	German	
	Yiddish	
Languages of Asia and the Pacific	Other West Germanic	Afrikaans, Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch
	Scandinavian	Danish, Norwegian, Swedish
	Polish	
	Russian	
	South Slavic	Serbocroatian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Slovene
	Other Slavic	Czech, Slovak, Ukrainian
	Greek	
	Indic	Hindi, Bengali, Gujarathi, Punjabi, Romany, Sinhalese
	Other Indo-European, not elsewhere classified	Armenian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Persian
	Chinese	
All other languages	Japanese	
	Mon-Khmer	Cambodian
	Tagalog	
	Korean	
	Vietnamese	
	Other languages (part)	Chamorro, Dravidian Languages, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Thai, Turkish
	Arabic	
	Hungarian	
	Native North American languages	
	Other languages (part)	Amharic, Syriac, Finnish, Hebrew, Languages of Central and South America, Other Languages of Africa



## Ability to Speak English

Persons 5 years old and over who reported that they spoke a language other than English in question 15a were also asked in question 15c to indicate their ability to speak English based on one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. The instruction guides and questionnaires that were mailed to households did not include any information on how to interpret the response categories in question 15c.

Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Spanish origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

**Linguistic Isolation**—A household in which no person age 14 years or over speaks only English and no person age 14 years or over who speaks a language other than English speaks English "Very well" is classified as "linguistically isolated." All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under age 14 years who may speak only English.

**Limitation of the Data**—Persons who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these persons would be expected to indicate that they spoke English "Very well." Persons who speak a language other than English, but do not do so *at home*, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the United States population.

**Comparability**—Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior

censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960 and 1970 included questions on mother tongue. A change in coding procedure from 1980 to 1990 should have improved accuracy of coding and may affect the number of persons reported in some of the 380 plus categories. It should not greatly affect the 4-group or 25-group lists. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990 written entries were transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary which began with the 2,000 name list, but expanded as unmatched names were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution.

The question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories "Very well" and "Well" were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category "Very well" and the remaining categories. In tabulations showing ability to speak English, persons who reported that they spoke English "Very well" are presented separately from persons who reported their ability to speak English as less than "Very well."

## MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

**Never Married**—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

**Ever Married**—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

**Now Married, Except Separated**—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

**Separated**—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.



**Widowed**—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

**Divorced**—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

**Now Married**—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as “separated.”

*Spouse Present*—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

*Spouse Absent*—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

*Separated*—Defined above.

*Spouse Absent, Other*—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of “now married, spouse present” males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

**Comparability**—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term “never married” which replaces the term “single” in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

## MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19a, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were

identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office.

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—This was the first time that a question on mobility limitation was included in the census.

## PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked on a sample basis. The place-of-birth question asked respondents to report the U.S. State, commonwealth or territory, or the foreign country where they were born. Persons born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as foreign born were not assigned a specific country of birth but were classified as “Born abroad, country not specified.”

**Nativity**—Information on place of birth and citizenship were used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. When information on place of birth was not reported, nativity was assigned on the basis of answers to citizenship, if reported, and other characteristics.

**Native**—Includes persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. The small number of persons who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American parent also are included in this category.

The native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they resided at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; persons born in Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the U.S.; and persons born abroad with at least one American parent.

**Foreign Born**—Includes persons not classified as “Native.” Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.



The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth; the places of birth shown in data products were selected based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

**Comparability**—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1980 census and other recent censuses. Nonresponse was allocated in a similar manner in 1980; however, prior to 1980, nonresponse to the place of birth question was not allocated. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The questionnaire instruction to report mother's State of residence instead of the person's actual State of birth (if born in a hospital in a different State) was dropped in 1990. Evaluation studies of 1970 and 1980 census data demonstrated that this instruction was generally either ignored or misunderstood. Since the hospital and the mother's residence is in the same State for most births, this change may have a slight effect on State of birth data for States with large metropolitan areas that straddle State lines.

## POVERTY STATUS IN 1989

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 32 and 33. (For more information, see the discussion under "Income in 1989.") Poverty statistics presented in census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980 and prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989. (For more information, see table A below.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989*.

### Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—

Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

**Specified Poverty Levels**—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$15,843 ( $\$12,674 \times 1.25$ ) in 1989 for a family of four persons.

### Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—

The average thresholds shown in the first column of table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds



shown in table A may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1990 Current Population Survey. However, these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1990 census.

**Income Deficit**—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

**Mean Income Deficit**—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

**Comparability**—The poverty definition used in the 1990 and 1980 censuses differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families was applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.

2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer had a set of poverty thresholds that were lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. The farm thresholds were 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families in the 1970 census. The same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence in 1980 and 1990.
3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons in 1970 to nine or more persons in 1980 and 1990.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all persons in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 censuses.

**Current Population Survey**—Because of differences in the questionnaires and data collection procedures, estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the 1990 census may differ from those reported in the March 1990 Current Population Survey.

## RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects

Table A. Poverty Thresholds in 1989 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual).	\$6,310									
Under 65 years. ....	6,451	\$6,451								
65 years and over. ....	5,947	5,947								
Two persons. ....	8,076									
Householder under 65 years. ...	8,343	8,303	\$8,547							
Householder 65 years and over. ....	7,501	7,495	8,515							
Three persons. ....	9,885	9,699	9,981	\$9,990						
Four persons. ....	12,674	12,790	12,999	12,575	\$12,619					
Five persons. ....	14,990	15,424	15,648	15,169	14,798	\$14,572				
Six persons. ....	16,921	17,740	17,811	17,444	17,092	16,569	\$16,259			
Seven persons. ....	19,162	20,412	20,540	20,101	19,794	19,224	18,558	\$17,828		
Eight persons. ....	21,328	22,830	23,031	22,617	22,253	21,738	21,084	20,403	\$20,230	
Nine or more persons. ....	25,480	27,463	27,596	27,229	26,921	26,415	25,719	25,089	24,933	\$23,973



self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

**White**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "White" or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

**Black**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Black or Negro" or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

**American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut**—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

*American Indian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "American Indian," entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

*American Indian Tribe*—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flat-head) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal

Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

*Eskimo*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Eskimo" or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

*Aleut*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Aleut" or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian.

**Asian or Pacific Islander**—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in figure 2 below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

**Asian**—Includes "Chinese," "Filipino," "Japanese," "Asian Indian," "Korean," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian." In some tables, "Other Asian" may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

*Chinese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Chinese" or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as "Taiwanese" or "Formosan" are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

*Filipino*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Filipino" or reported entries such as Philipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

*Japanese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Japanese" and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

*Asian Indian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Asian Indian" and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

*Korean*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Korean" and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

*Vietnamese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Vietnamese" and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.



*Cambodian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

*Hmong*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

*Laotian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

*Thai*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

*Other Asian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Asian."

**Pacific Islander**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Pacific Islander" by classifying themselves into one of the following groups or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

*Hawaiian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Hawaiian" as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

*Samoan*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Samoan" or persons who identified themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

*Guamanian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Guamanian" or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

*Other Pacific Islander*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Pacific Islander."

**Other Race**—Includes all other persons not included in the "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut," and the "Asian or Pacific Islander" race categories described above. Persons reporting in the "Other race" category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—"Indian (Amer.)," "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," and "Other race"—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

The written entries under "Indian (Amer.)," and "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)" were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the "Other race" category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under "Other race" underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed and coded during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Limitation of the Data**—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the "Other race" circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for "Other race" and "Other API" responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the "Other race" category during the coding and editing process. There may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data because sample processing included additional edits not included in the 100-percent processing.



Figure 2. Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoan
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup>
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian <sup>3</sup>
Laotian	Micronesian <sup>3</sup>
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian <sup>1</sup>	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian <sup>3</sup>
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jima	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified <sup>2</sup>	

<sup>1</sup>In some data products, specific groups listed under "Other Asian" or "Other Pacific Islander" are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as "All other Asian" or "All other Pacific Islander," respectively.

<sup>2</sup>Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

<sup>3</sup>Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

**Comparability**—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner "Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, "Other API," for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific

Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for "Other API" were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as "Other Asian," while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as "Other Pacific Islander." In the 1990 census, these persons were able to identify as "Other API" in both the 100-percent and sample operations.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the "Other" race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as "Other race" in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander."

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the "Other" category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as "White," while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the "Other" category.

Another difference between 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as "Other race" or "Other." These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the "Other race" or "Other" category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work were related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on "Comparability").

**Comparability**—The reference weeks for the 1990 and 1980 censuses differ in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of



these holidays could affect the comparability of the 1990 and 1980 data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

## RESIDENCE IN 1985

The data on residence in 1985 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14b, which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and place of residence on April 1, 1985, for those persons reporting in question 14a that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence in 1985 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various States, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

When no information on residence in 1985 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1985. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1990 had returned to their 1985 residence. The category, "Different house in the United States," includes persons who lived in the United States in 1985 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 1990. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers are divided into three groups according to their 1985 residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same State," and "Different State." The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1985. The category, "Abroad," includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. in 1985, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or an outlying area in 1985 separately from those residing in other countries.

In tabulations for metropolitan areas, movers are categorized according to the metropolitan status of their current and previous residences, resulting in such groups as movers within an MSA/PMSA, movers between MSA/PMSA's, movers from nonmetropolitan areas to MSA/PMSA, and movers from central cities to the remainder of an MSA/PMSA. In some tabulations, these categories are further subdivided by size of MSA/PMSA, region of current or previous residence, or movers within or between central cities and the remainder of the same or a different MSA/PMSA.

The size categories used in some tabulations for both 1985 and 1990 residence refer to the populations of the MSA/PMSA on April 1, 1990; that is, at the end of the migration interval.

Some tabulations present data on immigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Immigrants" are generally defined as those persons who entered a specified area by crossing its boundary from some point outside the area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad are included in the number of immigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included.

"Outmigrants" are persons who depart from a specific area by crossing its boundary to a point outside it, but without leaving the United States. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of immigrants and, depending upon the particular tabulation, may or may not include movers from abroad. The net migration for the area is net immigration if the result was positive and net outmigration if the result was negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Immigrants and outmigrants for States include only those persons who did not live in the same State in 1985 and 1990; that is, they exclude persons who moved between counties within the same State. Thus, the sum of the immigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any State is greater than the number of immigrants to (or outmigrants from) that State. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a State equal the net for the State. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the States comprising that division or region, while the number of immigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the immigrants or outmigrants for the individual States.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1985 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1985 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county, MSA/PMSA, or State or moving between nonmetropolitan areas may be understated.

**Comparability**—Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census was reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 census is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses. For the 1980 census, nonresponse was allocated in a manner similar to the 1990 allocation scheme.



## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or "dropouts" and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School." The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force statuses may not add to the total lines *enrolled in school, high school graduate, and not high school graduate*. The difference is Armed Forces.

**Comparability**—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status is similar to that published in 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 11, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 1990, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to "include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree" as regular school. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

**Public and Private School**—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either "public school, public college" or "private school, private college." The instruction guide defines a public school as "any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, State, or Federal Government." Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the "public" and "private" circles are edited to the first entry, "public."

**Level of School in Which Enrolled**—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," "elementary or high school," or "college" according to their response to question 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in "college." Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving "NO DIPLOMA" were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.")

**Comparability**—School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding six months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at "school, college, or any educational institution" was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include "night school" was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term "regular school" was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which "advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree." Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college" and a similar, though expanded, definition of "regular" was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the census' use of mailed questionnaires, the 1960 census was the first in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase "regular school or college" and included instructions to "count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree." Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular



school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 and 1970 through 1990; for persons under age 30, in 1950; and for persons age 5 to 34, in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons age 5 to 20 in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled persons whether they were in a "public" or "private" school. Since the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private."

Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that "for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled." From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census, 1990 data cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of

differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

## SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19b, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—This was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census.

## SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Sex Ratio**—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

**Comparability**—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

## VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of persons.

**Veteran Status**—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 17a. For census data products, a "civilian veteran" is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now



serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

**Period of Military Service**—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to indicate in question 17b the period or periods in which they served. Persons serving in at least one wartime period are classified in their most recent wartime period. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 are classified in one of the two "Korean conflict" categories. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the "Vietnam era and Korean conflict" category. The responses were edited to eliminate inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person and to cancel out reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, a person could not serve during World War I and the Korean conflict without serving during World War II). Note that the period of service categories shown in this report are mutually exclusive.

**Years of Military Service**—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years of active-duty service in question 17c. The data were edited for consistency with responses to question 17b (Period of Military Service) and with the age of the person.

**Limitation of the Data**—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessor Departments, War and Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for persons to erroneously round up months to the nearest year in question 17c (for example, persons with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may mistakenly report "2 years").

**Comparability**—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status (17a) for 1990 was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, "September 1980 or later" was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. Question 17c (Years of Military Service) was new for 1990.

## WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition which restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as "Prevented from working" or "Not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on work disability was the same in 1990 as in 1980. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

## WORK STATUS IN 1989

The data on work status in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as "Worked in 1989." All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as "Did not work in 1989." Some tabulations showing work status in 1989 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as "Did not work in 1989."



## Weeks Worked in 1989

The data on weeks worked in 1989 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 31b. Question 31b (Weeks Worked in 1989) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1989 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

## Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 1989. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1989. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1989, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1989 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "Usually worked full time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "Usually worked part time."

**Year-Round Full-Time Workers**—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1989.

**Number of Workers in Family in 1989**—The term "worker" as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 1989.

**Limitation of the Data**—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1989 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

**Comparability**—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1990 census were comparable with data from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been

used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

## YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question, "When did this person come to the United States to stay?" was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the United States. (For more information, see the discussion under "Citizenship.")

The 1990 census questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the United States before becoming residents of the United States have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, "year of entry" is used in this report instead of the term "year of immigration."

**Limitation of the Data**—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, "to stay" was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country "to stay," it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

**Comparability**—A question on year of entry, (alternately called "year of immigration") was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930, 1970, and 1980. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons who responded to the long-form questionnaire and were not born in the United States were to complete the question on year of entry.

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

### LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of "Group Quarters" under Population Characteristics.)



Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

**Housing Units**—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contains nine or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of at least 10 unrelated persons), it is classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contains eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, it is classified as a housing unit.

**Occupied Housing Units**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders. In sample tabulations, the counts of household and occupied housing units may vary slightly because of different sample weighting methods.

**Vacant Housing Units**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere also are classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

**Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.**—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

**Staff Living Quarters**—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

**Comparability**—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

## ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire items H5a and H19a. Question H5a was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. Question H19a was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

Question H5a asks whether the house or mobile home is located on a place of 10 or more acres. The intent of this



item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied one-family houses on 10 or more acres from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations.

Question H19a provides data on whether the unit is located on less than 1 acre. The main purpose of this item, in conjunction with question H19b on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see discussion under "Farm Residence.")

For both items, the land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

**Comparability**—Question H5a is similar to that asked in 1970 and 1980. This item was asked for the first time of mobile home occupants in 1990. Question H19a is an abbreviated form of a question asked on a sample basis in 1980. In previous censuses, information on city or suburban lot and number of acres was obtained also.

## AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H19b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1989 from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on "this property." Respondents new to a unit were asked to estimate total agricultural sales in 1989 even if some portion of the sales had been made by other occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census Bureau's Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989). (For more information, see the discussion under "Farm Residence.")

## BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if

they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

**Comparability**—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two bedroom category, where the previous "use" definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units.

## BOARDED-UP STATUS

Boarded-up status was obtained from questionnaire item C2 and was determined for all vacant units. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or masonry to protect the interior and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure, a unit in a multi-unit structure, or an entire multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. For certain census data products, boarded-up units are shown only for units in the "Other vacant" category. A unit classified as "Usual home elsewhere" can never be boarded up. (For more information, see the discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

**Comparability**—This item was first asked in the 1980 census and was shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all vacant housing units.

## BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H5b, which was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are *not* considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

**Comparability**—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.



## CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. This item was asked on a sample basis. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.) The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questions H21 and H22.

Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for condominium owners.

**Comparability**—This is a new item in 1990.

## CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities such as land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as "mobile home or trailer" or "other" (see discussion under "Units in Structure") cannot be a condominium unit.

**Limitation of the Data**—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

**Comparability**—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all

condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied. In 1970 and 1980, the question on condominiums was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990, it was asked on a sample basis.

## CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H7a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under "Gross Rent.")

**Median and Quartile Contract Rent**—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as "No



cash rent" are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate Contract Rent**—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$80" is \$50. The amount assigned to the category "\$1,000 or more" is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Limitation of the Data**—In the 1970 and 1980 censuses, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates, about 35 percent.

**Comparability**—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

## DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as "months vacant") were obtained from questionnaire item D, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the "Less than 1 month" interval.

**Comparability**—Similar data have been collected since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all vacant housing units.

## FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained from questionnaire items H19a and H19b. An occupied one-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least \$1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1989. Group quarters and housing units that are in multi-unit buildings or vacant are not included as farm residences.

A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household paying cash rent for land and buildings is enumerated as a farm residence only if sales of agricultural products from its yard (as opposed to the general property on which it is located) amounted to at least \$1,000 in 1989. A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household that does not pay cash rent is enumerated as a farm residence if the remainder of the farm (including its yard) qualifies as a farm.

Farm residence is provided as an independent data item only for housing units located in rural areas. It may be derived for housing units in urban areas from the data items on acreage and sales of agricultural products on the public-use microdata sample (PUMS) files. (For more information on PUMS, see Appendix F, Data Products and User Assistance.)

The farm population consists of persons in households living in farm residences. Some persons who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including in some cases farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such persons include those who reside in multi-unit buildings or group quarters.

**Comparability**—These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least \$50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least \$250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. Note that the definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989).

## GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. Gross rent is calculated on a sample basis.

**Comparability**—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.



## GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1989 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1989 comprise the category "Not computed." This item is calculated on a sample basis.

## HOUSE HEATING FUEL

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The data show the type of fuel used most to heat the house or apartment.

**Utility Gas**—Includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

**Bottled, Tank, or LP Gas**—Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

**Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.**—Includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

**Wood**—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, saw-mill or construction scraps, or the like.

**Solar Energy**—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

**Other Fuel**—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

**No Fuel Used**—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

**Comparability**—Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940. The category, "Solar energy" is new for 1990.

## INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H22, which was asked at a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on

the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

A separate question (H23d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

**Comparability**—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

## KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range, cook top and convection or microwave oven, or cookstove, and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a range or cookstove. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

**Comparability**—Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

## MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from questionnaire item H7b, which was asked of all



occupied housing units that were rented for cash and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information, see the discussion under "Contract Rent.")

**Comparability**—This is a new item in 1990. It is intended to measure "congregate" housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

## MOBILE HOME COSTS

The data on mobile home costs were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at owner-occupied mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis.

These data include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes. The instructions are to not include real estate taxes already reported in question H21.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile homes owners.

**Comparability**—This item is new for 1990.

## MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H23b, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood

insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

**Comparability**—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all owner-occupied one-family houses, including one-family houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. Two questions were used in 1990; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under "Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.")

## MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H24a, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

**Comparability**—A question on mortgage status was included in the 1940 and 1950 censuses, but not in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The item was reinstated in 1980 along with a separate question dealing with the existence of second or junior mortgages. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres. Excluded were mobile homes,



condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions were asked of all one-family owner-occupied housing units, including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

## PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase "persons in unit" is used for housing tabulations, "persons in households" for population items. Figures for "persons in unit" match those for "persons in household" for 100-percent data products. In sample products, they may differ because of the weighting process.

**Median Persons in Unit**—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Persons in Occupied Housing Units**—This is the total population minus those persons living in group quarters. "Persons per occupied housing unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

## PERSONS PER ROOM

"Persons per room" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Mean Persons Per Room**—This is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

## PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H10, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a

sample basis. Complete plumbing facilities include hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities are not present.

**Comparability**—The 1990 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. In 1980, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. Of the 2.3 million year-round housing units classified in 1980 as lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use, approximately 25 percent of these units had complete plumbing but the facilities were also used by members of another household. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. In 1970 and 1980, the data on plumbing facilities were shown only for year-round units.

## POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1989

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. The income items were asked on a sample basis. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1989 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-persons households. (For more information, see the discussion of "Poverty Status in 1989" and "Income in 1989" under Population Characteristics.)

## REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1989 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include State, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.



The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989." A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

**Comparability**—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

## ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

**Median Rooms**—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate Rooms**—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Comparability**—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

## SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made "No" in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

**Comparability**—The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in 1990: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

## SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20 through H26 for a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and mobile home costs (personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees) for mobile homes.



In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property), owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

**Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs**—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

**Comparability**—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 tabulations of selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units are virtually identical to 1980, the primary difference was the amounts of the first and second mortgages were collected in separate questions in 1990, while the amounts were collected in a single question in 1980. The component parts of the item were tabulated for mobile homes and condominiums for the first time in 1990.

In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

### **SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989**

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1989. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1989 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see the discussion under "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

**Comparability**—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to 1980.

### **SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose

of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, "Other means" includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

**Comparability**—Data on sewage disposal have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

### **SOURCE OF WATER**

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving four or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an "Individual drilled well" or an "Individual dug well." Drilled wells or small diameter wells are usually less than 1-1/2 feet in diameter. Dug wells are usually larger than 1-1/2 feet wide and generally hand dug. The category, "Some other source" includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc.

**Comparability**—Data on source of water have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

### **TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT**

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H12, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

**Comparability**—Data on telephones in 1980 are comparable to 1990. The 1960 and 1970 censuses collected data on telephone availability. A unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.



## TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

**Owner Occupied**—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan" if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)" if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and are shown in census products containing sample data. (For more information, see the discussion under "Mortgage Status.")

**Renter Occupied**—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. "No cash rent" units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the "No cash rent" category. "Rented for cash rent" includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

**Comparability**—Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve

the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage.

## UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as "type of structure") were obtained from questionnaire item H2, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

**1-Unit, Detached**—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

**1-Unit, Attached**—This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

**2 or More Units**—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

**Mobile Home or Trailer**—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

**Other**—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

**Comparability**—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are



shown for all housing units. In 1980, the data were collected on a sample basis. The category, "Boat, tent, van, etc." was replaced in 1990 by the category "Other." In some areas, the proportion of units classified as "Other" is far larger than the number of units that were classified as "Boat, tent, van, etc." in 1980.

## USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere are obtained from questionnaire item B, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home, persons renting living quarters temporarily for work, and migrant workers.

**Limitation of the Data**—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

**Comparability**—Data for usual home elsewhere was tabulated for the first time in 1980.

## UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20a through H20d, which were asked of occupied housing units. These items were asked on a sample basis.

Questions H20a through H20d asked for the yearly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these yearly amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

**Limitation of the Data**—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when yearly costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units

such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

**Comparability**—The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

## VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

*For Rent*—These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

*For Sale Only*—These are vacant units being offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only."

*Rented or Sold, Not Occupied*—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

*For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use*—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year.

Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

*For Migrant Workers*—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

*Other Vacant*—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.



**Homeowner Vacancy Rate**—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

**Rental Vacancy Rate**—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

**Comparability**—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. For 1990, the category, “seasonal/recreational/occasional use” combined vacant units classified in 1980 as “seasonal or migratory” and “held for occasional use.” Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. In 1990, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

## VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as “price asked” for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent’s estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property.

Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for “specified units” exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

**Median and Quartile Value**—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

**Aggregate Value**—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category “Less than \$10,000” is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category “\$500,000 or more”

is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

**Comparability**—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include one-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multi-unit structures since condominium units are now identified only in long-form questionnaires.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

## VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

**Vehicles Per Household**—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

**Limitation of the Data**—The 1980 census evaluations showed that the number of automobiles was slightly overreported; the number of vans and trucks slightly underreported. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

**Comparability**—Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented



separately and also as a combined vehicles available tabulation. The 1990 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles available tabulations.

## YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

**Comparability**—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 1980 and 1990, the question was asked only of the householder.

## YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category “1989 or March 1990” was used. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer’s model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

**Median Year Structure Built**—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 1990. For example, if the median year structure built is 1957, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (1990 minus 1957).

**Limitation of the Data**—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have

lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially “Built in 1939 or earlier.” The introduction of the “Don’t know” category (see the discussion on “Comparability”) may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

**Comparability**—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, “Don’t Know,” was added in an effort to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

## DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by a dash (-).

### Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. “Pareto interpolation” is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

### Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

### Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is

computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

### **Percentages, Rates, and Ratios**

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1)

subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

### **Quartile**

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.



# APPENDIX C.

## Accuracy of the Data

### CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data .....	C-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data .....	C-9
Errors in the Data .....	C-2
Estimation Procedure .....	C-5
Sample Design .....	C-1

### INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this data product are based on the 1990 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data, and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Provided below is a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

### SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked certain basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, marital status, housing value, or rent). A sample of these persons and housing units was asked more detailed questions about such items as income, occupation, and housing costs in addition to the basic demographic and housing information. The primary sampling unit for the 1990 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Persons in group quarters were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list, which was updated by the United States Postal Service and Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and the appropriate units were electronically designated as sample units. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to the addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

Housing units in governmental units with a precensus (1988) estimated population of fewer than 2,500 persons were sampled at 1-in-2. Governmental units were defined for sampling purposes as all incorporated places, all counties, all county equivalents such as parishes in Louisiana, and all minor civil divisions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Housing units in census tracts and block numbering areas (BNA's) with a precensus housing unit count below 2,000 housing units were sampled at 1-in-6 for those portions not in small governmental units (governmental units with a population less than 2,500). Housing units within census tracts and BNA's with 2,000 or more housing units were sampled at 1-in-8 for those portions not in small governmental units.

In list/enumerate areas (about 5 percent of the population), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an assigned area and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. For all governmental units with fewer than 2,500 persons in list/enumerate areas, a 1-in-2 sampling rate was used. All other list/enumerate areas were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other governmental units, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1980 census. Trust lands were sampled at the same rate as their associated American Indian reservations. Census designated places in Hawaii were sampled at the same rate as governmental units because the Census Bureau does not recognize incorporated places in Hawaii.

The purpose of using variable sampling rates was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately one out of every six housing units in the Nation was included in the 1990 census sample.

### CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain the confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to the 1990 census data to assure that



published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. As a result, a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into the estimates of census characteristics. The sample itself provides adequate protection for most areas for which sample data are published since the resulting data are estimates of the actual counts; however, small areas require more protection. The edit is controlled so that the basic structure of the data is preserved.

The confidentiality edit is implemented by selecting a small subset of individual households from the internal sample data files and blanking a subset of the data items on these household records. Responses to those data items were then imputed using the same imputation procedures that were used for nonresponse. A larger subset of households is selected for the confidentiality edit for small areas to provide greater protection for these areas. The editing process is implemented in such a way that the quality and usefulness of the data were preserved.

## ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since statistics in this data product are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. Described below is the method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one

direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

## Calculation of Standard Errors

**Totals and Percentages**—Tables A through C in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know the basic standard error for the characteristic (given in table A or B) that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, households, or housing units) and estimation technique; the design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in table C); and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in the sample. For machine-readable products, the percent-in-sample is included in a data matrix on the file for each tabulation area. In printed reports, the percent-in-sample is provided in data tables at the end of the statistical tables that compose the report. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1990 census. Tape purchasers will receive table C, the table of design factors, as a supplement to the technical documentation. Table C is included in this appendix for printed reports.

The steps given below should be used to calculate the standard error of an estimate of a total or a percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black teachers is the ratio of Black teachers to all teachers.

1. Obtain the standard error from table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
2. Find the geographic area to which the estimate applies in the appropriate percent-in-sample table or appropriate matrix, and obtain the person or housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent-in-sample" figure for person and family characteristics. Use the housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for housing unit characteristics.
3. Use table C to obtain the design factor for the characteristic (for example, employment status, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the basic standard error by this factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or



estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled "Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors."

**Sums and Differences**—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.
2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

$SE_{\hat{X}}$  and  $SE_{\hat{Y}}$  of estimates  $\hat{X}$  and  $\hat{Y}$ :

$$SE_{(\hat{X} + \hat{Y})} = SE_{(\hat{X} - \hat{Y})} = \sqrt{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2 + (SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

**Ratios**—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the

denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for "Totals and Percentages."
2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE_{(\hat{X}/\hat{Y})} = \frac{\hat{X}}{\hat{Y}} \sqrt{\frac{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2}{\hat{X}^2} + \frac{(SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}{\hat{Y}^2}}$$

**Medians**—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as  $N/2$ ). Treat  $N/2$  as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about  $N/2$ . Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about  $N/2$ . By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about  $N/2$ . Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

## Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;



2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent, 90 percent, and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. This is done by first computing the ratio, sum, or difference, then obtaining the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier), and finally forming a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this appendix do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

## Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The following is a hypothetical example of how to compute a standard error of a total and a percentage. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 persons out of all 15,888 persons age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The percent-in-sample

table lists City A with a percent-in-sample of 16.0 percent (Persons column). The column in table C which includes 16.0 percent-in-sample shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status."

The basic standard error for the estimated total 9,948 may be obtained from table A or from the formula given below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the basic standard error, SE, is

$$SE(9,948) = \sqrt{5(9,948) (1 - 9,948 / 21,220)}$$

$$= 163 \text{ persons.}$$

The standard error of the estimated 9,948 persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the basic standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1 from table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

The estimated percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be approximately 0.85 percentage points. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is  $0.85 \times 1.1 = 0.94$  percentage points.

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 9,948 persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force was found to be 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$[9,948 - 1.645(179)] \text{ to } [9,948 + 1.645(179)]$$

$$\text{or}$$

$$9,654 \text{ to } 10,242$$

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The following is an illustration of the calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals when a difference between two sample estimates is obtained. For example, suppose the number of persons in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of persons 16 years and over was 16,666. Further suppose the population of City B was 25,225. Thus, the estimated percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of table B is 0.86



percentage points. We find that City B had a percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range which includes 15.7 percent-in-sample in table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment Status." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is  $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95$  percentage points.

Now suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$\begin{aligned} SE(6.7) &= \sqrt{(SE(62.6))^2 + (SE(55.9))^2} = \sqrt{(0.94)^2 + (0.95)^2} \\ &= 1.34 \text{ percentage points} \end{aligned}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$\begin{aligned} [6.70 - 1.645(1.34)] \text{ to } [6.70 + 1.645(1.34)] \\ \text{or} \\ 4.50 \text{ to } 8.90 \end{aligned}$$

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if we can calculate the standard error of a ratio estimate then we can form a confidence interval around the ratio. Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates of interest is:

$$9948/9314 = 1.07$$

$$\begin{aligned} SE(1.07) &= \left( \frac{9948}{9314} \right) \sqrt{\frac{179^2}{(9948)^2} + \frac{188^2}{(9314)^2}} \\ &= .029 \end{aligned}$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$\begin{aligned} [1.07 - 1.645(.029)] \text{ to } [1.07 + 1.645(.029)] \\ \text{or} \\ 1.02 \text{ to } 1.12 \end{aligned}$$

## ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For

any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with the weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit. The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas generally were formed of contiguous geographic units which agreed closely with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas never crossed State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in four stages. For persons, the first stage applied 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: sampling rate of 1-in-2; sampling rate less than 1-in-2. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/nonhouseholders. The fourth stage applied 180 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin categories. The stages were as follows:

## PERSONS

### STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Group Quarters
17	Persons in Group Quarters

### STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

### STAGE III: HOUSEHOLDER/NONHOUSEHOLDER

1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder

### STAGE IV: AGE/SEX/RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN

Group	White Persons of Hispanic Origin Male
1	0 to 4 years
2	5 to 14 years
3	15 to 19 years
4	20 to 24 years
5	25 to 34 years
6	35 to 54 years
7	55 to 64 years
8	65 to 74 years
9	75 years and over
	Female
10-18	Same age categories as groups 1 through 9.
	Persons Not of Hispanic Origin
19-36	Same sex and age categories as groups 1 through 18.
	Black
37-72	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Asian or Pacific Islander
73-108	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
109-144	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
145-180	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign an initial weight to each sample person record. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure, prior to iterative proportional fitting, was to combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, when needed to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the fourth stage, an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each race/Hispanic origin category was applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Next, at stage III, the stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. Finally, at stage IV, the stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage III weights for sample persons in each stage IV group. The four stages of ratio adjustment were performed two times (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the persons in a particular group was 7.25 then 1/4 of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons, except that vacant units were treated differently. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in four stages, and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage. The first stage for occupied housing units applied 16 household type categories, while the second stage used the two sampling categories described above for persons. The third stage applied three units-in-structure categories; i.e. single units, multi-unit less than 10 and multi-unit 10 or more. The fourth stage could potentially use 200 tenure-race-Hispanic origin-value/rent groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

### OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

#### STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit



# STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD—Con.

	All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

## STAGE II: SAMPLING RATE CATEGORY

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

## STAGE III: UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1	Single unit structure
2	Multi-unit structure consisting of fewer than 10 individual units
3	Multi-unit structure consisting of 10 or more individual units

## STAGE IV: TENURE/RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/VALUE OR RENT

Group	Owner
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic Origin
	Value
1	Less than \$20,000
2	\$20,000 to \$39,999
3	\$40,000 to \$59,999
4	\$60,000 to \$79,999
5	\$80,000 to \$99,999
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999
7	\$150,000 to \$249,999
8	\$250,000 to \$299,999
9	\$300,000 or more
10	Other <sup>1</sup>
	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
11-20	Same value categories as groups 1 through 10
	Black Householder
21-40	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
41-60	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
61-80	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Householder of Other Race
81-100	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20

# Renter

White Householder
Householder of Hispanic origin
Rent
Less than \$100
\$100 to \$199
\$200 to \$299
\$300 to \$399
\$400 to \$499
\$500 to \$599
\$600 to \$749
\$750 to \$999
\$1,000 or more
No cash rent
Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
Same rent categories as groups 101 through 110
Black Householder
Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
Householder of Other Race
Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
Vacant Housing Units
1 Vacant for rent
2 Vacant for sale
3 Other vacant

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

<sup>1</sup>Value of units in this category results from other factors besides housing value alone, for example, inclusion of more than 10 acres of land, or presence of a business establishment on the premises.

## Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned earlier, both sample and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. This component of error could introduce serious bias into the data, and the total error could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the 1990 census evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

**Undercoverage**—It is possible for some households or persons to be missed entirely by the census. The undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 census and results from the 1990 census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- In the large urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and geocoded address lists. Concurrent with geocoding, the United States Postal Service (USPS) reviewed and updated this list. After the postal check, census enumerators conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- In small cities, suburban areas, and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation. The USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections and updated through a field operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) conducted a listing operation in the fall of 1989 and delivered census questionnaires in selected rural and seasonal housing areas in March of 1990. In some inner-city public housing developments, whose addresses had been obtained via the purchased address list noted above, census questionnaires were also delivered by Census Bureau enumerators.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent improved further the coverage of persons and housing units. All local officials were given the opportunity to participate in a post-census local review, and census enumerators conducted an additional recanvass. In addition, efforts were made to improve the coverage of unique population groups, such as the homeless and parolees/probationers. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followup also contributed to improved coverage.

More extensive discussion of the programs implemented to improve coverage will be published by the Census Bureau when the evaluation of the coverage improvement program is completed.

**Respondent and Enumerator Error**—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency, and problems were followed up as necessary.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

**Processing Error**—The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

**Nonresponse**—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely



reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was reduced substantially during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were imputed by the computer by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

## **EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA**

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires also were reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain specific inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions and/or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned

using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

**Table A. Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total <sup>1</sup>	Size of publication area <sup>2</sup>													
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2,500	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5,000	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

<sup>1</sup>For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$SE(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}\left(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N}\right)}$$

N = Size of area

$\hat{Y}$  = Estimate of characteristic total

<sup>2</sup>The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

**Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentage**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage <sup>1</sup>												
	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000
2 or 98 . . . . .	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95 . . . . .	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90 . . . . .	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85 . . . . .	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80 . . . . .	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75 . . . . .	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70 . . . . .	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65 . . . . .	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50 . . . . .	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

<sup>1</sup>For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error. This table should only be used for proportions, that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B}\hat{p}(100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

$\hat{p}$  = Estimated percentage



Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Texas

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.3	1.3	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.4	1.9	1.1	0.8
Place of birth.....	2.2	2.0	1.1	0.9
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.6	1.3	0.6	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.3	2.2	1.3	1.1
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
<b>HOUSING</b>				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5





# APPENDIX D.

## Collection and Processing Procedures

### CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures .....	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules .....	D-1
Processing Procedures .....	D-4

### ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

#### Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies

and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

#### Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

**Persons in the Armed Forces**—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.



**Persons on Maritime Ships**—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

**Persons Away at School**—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

**Persons in Institutions**—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

**Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day**—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

## DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

## Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990).

The update/leave/mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States



Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

## Followup

**Nonresponse Followup**—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

**Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup**—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

## Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

## Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.



5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate

of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

## PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied



by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in pre-designated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.





# APPENDIX E.

## Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

### Your Guide for the

# 1990 U.S. Census Form

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
<b>How</b> to fill out your census form	<b>2</b>
<b>Example</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Your</b> answers are confidential	<b>2</b>
<b>Instructions</b> for the census questions	<b>3-11</b>
<b>What</b> the census is about	<b>12</b>
<b>Why</b> the census asks certain questions	<b>12</b>

CENSUS '90



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

D-4

## How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

### Example

a. Age	b. Year of birth	a. Age	b. Year of birth
<input type="radio"/> 00 <input type="radio"/> 00 <input type="radio"/> 00 <input type="radio"/> 00	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 00	<input type="radio"/> 00 <input type="radio"/> 00 <input type="radio"/> 00 <input type="radio"/> 00	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 00
<input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/> 10	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 10	<input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/> 10	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 10
<input type="radio"/> 20 <input type="radio"/> 20 <input type="radio"/> 20 <input type="radio"/> 20	<input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 20 <input type="radio"/> 20	<input type="radio"/> 20 <input type="radio"/> 20 <input type="radio"/> 20 <input type="radio"/> 20	<input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 20 <input type="radio"/> 20
<input type="radio"/> 30 <input type="radio"/> 30 <input type="radio"/> 30 <input type="radio"/> 30	<input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 30 <input type="radio"/> 30	<input type="radio"/> 30 <input type="radio"/> 30 <input type="radio"/> 30 <input type="radio"/> 30	<input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 30 <input type="radio"/> 30
<input type="radio"/> 40 <input type="radio"/> 40 <input type="radio"/> 40 <input type="radio"/> 40	<input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 40 <input type="radio"/> 40	<input type="radio"/> 40 <input type="radio"/> 40 <input type="radio"/> 40 <input type="radio"/> 40	<input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 40 <input type="radio"/> 40
<input type="radio"/> 50 <input type="radio"/> 50 <input type="radio"/> 50 <input type="radio"/> 50	<input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 50 <input type="radio"/> 50	<input type="radio"/> 50 <input type="radio"/> 50 <input type="radio"/> 50 <input type="radio"/> 50	<input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 50 <input type="radio"/> 50
<input type="radio"/> 60 <input type="radio"/> 60 <input type="radio"/> 60 <input type="radio"/> 60	<input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 60 <input type="radio"/> 60	<input type="radio"/> 60 <input type="radio"/> 60 <input type="radio"/> 60 <input type="radio"/> 60	<input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 60 <input type="radio"/> 60
<input type="radio"/> 70 <input type="radio"/> 70 <input type="radio"/> 70 <input type="radio"/> 70	<input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 70 <input type="radio"/> 70	<input type="radio"/> 70 <input type="radio"/> 70 <input type="radio"/> 70 <input type="radio"/> 70	<input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 70 <input type="radio"/> 70
<input type="radio"/> 80 <input type="radio"/> 80 <input type="radio"/> 80 <input type="radio"/> 80	<input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 80 <input type="radio"/> 80	<input type="radio"/> 80 <input type="radio"/> 80 <input type="radio"/> 80 <input type="radio"/> 80	<input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 80 <input type="radio"/> 80
<input type="radio"/> 90 <input type="radio"/> 90 <input type="radio"/> 90 <input type="radio"/> 90	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 90 <input type="radio"/> 90	<input type="radio"/> 90 <input type="radio"/> 90 <input type="radio"/> 90 <input type="radio"/> 90	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 90 <input type="radio"/> 90

## Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups—including community organizations—and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

## Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

- 1a. List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.  
If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.
- b. If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.
2. Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1. If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.  
If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.
4. Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.  
If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).  
If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], **only** print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.  
If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.  
If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut**, fill one circle only. Please do not print the race in the boxes.

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

5. Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.  
If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.  
A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term "**Mexican-Am.**" refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

## Instructions for Question H1a through H1b

- H1a. Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.
- b. If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.



## Instructions for Questions H2 through H7b

### H2. Fill only one circle.

Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

*Detached* means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.

A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

### H3. Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.

### H4. Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is **not** owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is **not** paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

### H5a. Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.

### b. A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

### H6. If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

### H7a. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:	If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
By the day . . . . .	30	4 times a year . . . . .	3
By the week . . . . .	4	2 times a year . . . . .	6
Every other week . . . .	2	Once a year . . . . .	12

### b. Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

## Instructions for Questions H8 through H19b

### H8. The person listed in column 1 refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house, apartment, or mobile home.

### H9. Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.

### H10. Mark **Yes**, have all three facilities if you have all the facilities mentioned; all facilities must be in your house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time. Mark **No** if any of the three facilities is not present.

### H11. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cookstove.

### H12. Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your house, apartment, or mobile home.

### H13. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do **not** count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

### H14. Fill the circle for the fuel used most to heat your house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.

**Solar energy** is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed; for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

### H15. If a well provides water for five or more houses, apartments, or mobile homes, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for four or fewer houses, apartments, or mobile homes, fill one of the circles for **Individual well**.

**Drilled wells**, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. **Dug wells** are generally hand dug and are larger than 1½ feet wide.

### H16. A **public sewer** may be operated by a government body or private organization. A **septic tank or cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

### H17. Fill the circle corresponding to the period in which the original construction was completed, *not* the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions. In buildings containing more than one apartment, the owner, manager, or janitor may be of help in determining when the building was built.

If you live in a houseboat or a trailer or mobile home, fill the circle corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.

If you do not know the period when the building was first constructed, fill the circle for **Don't know**.

### H18. A **condominium** is a type of ownership in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. Cooperative occupants should mark **No**.

### H19a. Answer H19a and H19b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home.

### b. This property is the acreage on which the house is located; it includes adjoining land you rent for your use. Report sales made in 1989 from this property by you or previous occupants.



## Instructions for Questions H20 through H26

**H20.** If your house or apartment is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H7a.**

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.**

If your fuel and utility costs are already included in your rent or condominium fee, fill the **Included in rent or in condominium fee** circle. Do not enter any dollar amounts.

The amounts to be reported should be the total amount for the past 12 months. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. If you have lived in this house or apartment less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own house or apartment. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket [ ] the two utilities.

**H21.** Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

**H22.** When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

**H23a.** The word *mortgage* is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans that are secured by real estate.

**b.** Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a to change it to a monthly amount.

Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans should be reported in H24b.

**H24a.** A second or junior mortgage or home equity loan is secured by real estate.

**b.** Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

**H25.** A *condominium fee* is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a on how to change it to a monthly amount.

**H26.** Report amount even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. Include payments for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees and license fees. Do not include real estate taxes already reported in H21. The amount to be reported should be the total amount for an entire 12-month billing period even if made in two or more installments. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

## Instructions for Question 8

**8.** For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print District of Columbia. If the person was born in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas.

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies).

## Instructions for Questions 9 through 13

**9.** A person should fill the **Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization** circle only if he/she has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. If the person was born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, he/she should fill the **Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas** circle. If the person was born outside the United States (or at sea) and has at least one American parent, he/she should fill the **Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents** circle.

**10.** If the person has entered the United States (that is, the 50 states and the District of Columbia) more than once, fill the circle for the latest year he/she came to stay.

**11.** Do not include enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

A *public school* is any school or college that is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government. Schools are private if supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups.

**12.** Mark the category for the highest grade or level of schooling the person has **successfully completed** or the **highest degree** the person received. If the person is enrolled in school, mark the category containing the highest grade completed (the grade previous to the grade in which enrolled). Schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American school system.

Persons who completed high school by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, and did not attend college, should fill the circle for high school graduate.

Do not include vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges unless they were college level associate degrees or higher.

Some examples of *professional school degrees* include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Do not include barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Do not include honorary degrees awarded by colleges and universities to individuals for their accomplishments. Include only "earned" degrees.

**13.** Print the ancestry group. Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific. For example, print whether West Indian, Asian Indian, or American Indian. West Indian includes persons whose ancestors came from Jamaica, Trinidad, Haiti, etc. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese; French Canadian from Canadian; and Dominican Republic from Dominica Island.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.



## Instructions for Questions 14a through 19

- 14a.** Mark **Yes** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1985, even if he/she moved away and came back since then. Mark **No** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different lot or trailer site).

- b.** If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1985, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

### Part (1)

If the person lived in the United States on April 1, 1985, print the name of the State (or District of Columbia) where he or she lived. Continue with parts (2) through (4).

If the person lived in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print the name of the territory or commonwealth, such as Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas. Then go to question 15a.

If the person lived outside the United States, print the name of the foreign country or area where he or she lived. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then go to question 15a.

### Part (2)

If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough name. If the person lived in New York city and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave blank and enter the city name in part (3).

### Part (3)

If the person lived in New England, print the name of the town rather than the village name, unless the name of the town is not known. If the person lived outside the limits or boundaries of any city or town, print the name of the post office or the nearest town and mark **No, lived outside the city/town limits** in part (4).

### Part (4)

Mark **Yes** if the location is now inside the city/town limits even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1985; that is, if the area was annexed by the city/town since that time.

- 15.** Mark **Yes** if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.

Do not mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking is limited to a few expressions or slang.

Print the name of the language spoken at home. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

- 17a.** For a person with service in the National Guard or a military reserve unit, fill one of the two **Yes, active duty** circles if and only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than training; otherwise, mark **Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only**. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark **No**. Count **World War II Merchant Marine Seaman** service as active duty; do **not** count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.

- 18.** Mark **Yes** to part (a) if a health condition substantially limits this person in his or her choice of occupation or if the condition limits the amount of work that can be accomplished in a given period of time. Mark **Yes** to part (b) if the health condition prevents this person from holding any significant employment.

- 19.** Consider a person to have difficulty with these activities if any of the following situations apply: (1) it takes extra time or extra effort for the person to perform one or more of the activities, (2) there are times when the person cannot perform one or more of the activities, or (3) the person is completely unable to perform one or more of the activities.

## Instructions for Questions 20 through 23b

- 20.** Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with you. Do not include miscarriages or stillborn children or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.

- 21a.** Count as work — Mark **Yes**:

- Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
- Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
- Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
- Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
- Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work — Mark **No**:

- Housework or yard work at home.
- Unpaid volunteer work.
- School work.
- Work done as a resident of an institution.

- 22a.** Include the street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.) and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W. not just 1239 Main.

If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the work location. For example, print the name of the building or shopping center where the person works, the nearest intersection, the nearest street where the workplace is located, etc. **DO NOT GIVE A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER.**

If the person worked at a military installation or military base that has no street address, report the name of the military installation or base.

If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she worked most last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), print the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked. If the exact address of a school is not known, print the name of the school.

If the person worked on a college or university campus and the exact address of the workplace is not known, print the name of the building where he or she worked.

- d.** If the person worked in New York city and the county is not known, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

If the person worked in Louisiana, print the name of the parish where the person worked.

If the person worked in Alaska, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

- e.** If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 22e and leave the other parts of question 22 blank.

- 23a.** If the person usually used more than one type of transportation to get to work (for example, rode the bus and transferred to the subway), fill the circle of the one method of transportation that he/she used for most of the distance during the trip.

- b.** If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination, fill the circle for **Drove alone**.

**DO NOT** include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.



## Instructions for Questions 24a through 30

- 24a.** Give the time of day the person usually *left home to go to work*. DO NOT give the time that the person usually began his or her work.  
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock noon*, fill the **a.m.** circle.  
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight*, fill the **p.m.** circle.
- b.** Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.
- 25.** If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.
- 26a.** Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.
- b.** Mark **No, already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.  
Mark **No, temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.  
Mark **No, other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.
- 27.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm, and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.
- 28a.** If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that had no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his/her own business, print "self-employed."
- b.** Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a did. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.  
Some examples of what to enter:
- |   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Enter a description like the following –</b> | <b>Do not enter –</b> |
| Metal furniture manufacturing                   | Furniture company     |
| Retail grocery store                            | Grocery store         |
| Petroleum refining                              | Oil company           |
| Cattle ranch                                    | Ranch                 |
- 29.** Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.  
Some examples of what to enter:
- |   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Enter a description like the following –</b> | <b>Do not enter –</b> |
| Production clerk                                | Clerk                 |
| Carpenter's helper                              | Helper                |
| Auto engine mechanic                            | Mechanic              |
| Registered nurse                                | Nurse                 |
- 30.** Mark **Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization** if the person worked for a cooperative, credit union, mutual insurance company, or similar organization.  
Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, and other international organizations should mark **PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization**.  
For persons who worked at a public school, college or university, mark the appropriate *government* category; for example, mark **State GOVERNMENT employee** for a state university, or mark **Local GOVERNMENT employee** for a county-run community college or a city-run public school.

## Instructions for Questions 31a through 32h

- 31a.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work.
- b.** Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.
- 32.** Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the amount received during 1989.  
If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and fill the **No** circle for the other person.
- a.** Include wages and salaries from *all jobs before* deductions. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of *incorporated* businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses, etc.
- b.** Include **NONFARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own.
- c.** Include **FARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also *exclude* amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.
- d.** Include interest received or credited to checking and savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.  
Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.  
Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose *primary* source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in questions 32b or 32c above. Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.
- e.** Include Social Security (and/or Railroad Retirement) payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers *before* Medicare deductions.
- f.** Include Supplemental Security Income received by aged, blind, or disabled persons, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, or income from other government programs such as general or emergency assistance. Do not include assistance received from private charities. *Exclude* assistance to pay for heating (cooling) costs.
- g.** Include retirement, disability, or survivor benefits received from companies and unions; Federal, State, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.
- h.** Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP), unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments; assistance from private charities; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, etc.  
*Do not include the following as income in any item:*
- Refunds or rebates of any kind
  - Withdrawals from savings of any kind
  - Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
  - Inheritances or insurance settlements
  - Any type of loan
  - Pay in-kind such as food, free rent, etc.



## **What the Census Is About — Some Questions and Answers**

### **Why are we taking a census?**

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

### **What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?**

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

### **How long have we been taking the census?**

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

### **How are you being counted?**

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

## **Why the Census Asks Certain Questions**

### **Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.**

*It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.*

#### **Name?**

Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

#### **Value or rent?**

Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

#### **Complete plumbing?**

This question gives information on the quality of housing. The data are used with other statistics to show how the "level of living" compares in various areas and how it has changed over time.

#### **Place of birth?**

This question provides information used to study long-term trends as to where people move and to study migration patterns and differences in growth patterns.

#### **Job?**

Answers to the questions about the jobs people hold provide information on the extent and types of employment in different areas of the country. From this information, training programs can be developed and the need for new industries can be determined.

#### **Income?**

Income, more than anything else, determines how families or persons live. Income information makes it possible to compare the economic levels of different areas.

CENSUS '90

# OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

**The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.**

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years--or until the year 2062--only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else--no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency--is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

**How to get started--and get help.**

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

**Please answer and return your form promptly.**

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.  
**Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.**

---

**Para personas de habla hispana -**

(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**  
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
FORM D-2

OMB No. 0607-0628  
Approval Expires 07/31/91



The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

**1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.**

**Include**

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

**Do NOT include**

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
<b>1</b>			<b>7</b>		
<b>2</b>			<b>8</b>		
<b>3</b>			<b>9</b>		
<b>4</b>			<b>10</b>		
<b>5</b>			<b>11</b>		
<b>6</b>			<b>12</b>		

**1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle ☐ and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.**

House number	Street or road/Rural route and box number	Apartment number
City	State	ZIP Code
County or foreign country	Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads	

**NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.**

Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.	PERSON 1		PERSON 2	
	Last name		Last name	
	First name	Middle initial	First name	Middle initial
<b>2. How is this person related to PERSON 1?</b>  Fill ONE circle for each person.  If <b>Other relative</b> of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.	START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented.  If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.		If a <b>RELATIVE</b> of Person 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister <input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter <input type="radio"/> Grandchild <input type="radio"/> Other relative If <b>NOT RELATED</b> to Person 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner <input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative	
<b>3. Sex</b> Fill ONE circle for each person.	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female		<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	
<b>4. Race</b> Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be.  If <b>Indian (Amer.)</b> , print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.  If <b>Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</b> , print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.  If <b>Other race</b> , print race.	<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <u>Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</u> <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race)		<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <u>Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</u> <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race)	
<b>5. Age and year of birth</b> a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box.  b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.	a. Age 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> b. Year of birth 1 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/>		a. Age 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> b. Year of birth 1 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/>	
<b>6. Marital status</b> Fill ONE circle for each person.	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
<b>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin?</b> Fill ONE circle for each person.  If <b>Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic</b> , print one group.	<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) <input type="radio"/> Other		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) <input type="radio"/> Other	
<b>FOR CENSUS USE</b>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	



## NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a—H26 FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD

PERSON 7	
Last name	
First name	Middle initial
If a RELATIVE of Person 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Husband/wife	<input type="radio"/> Brother/sister
<input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter	<input type="radio"/> Father/mother
<input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter	<input type="radio"/> Grandchild
	<input type="radio"/> Other relative
If NOT RELATED to Person 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child	<input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner
<input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate	<input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative
<input type="radio"/> Male	<input type="radio"/> Female
<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race)	
a. Age	b. Year of birth
0 0 0 0 0 0	1 8 0 0 0 0
1 0 1 0 1 0	9 0 1 0 1 0
2 0 2 0	2 0 2 0
3 0 3 0	3 0 3 0
4 0 4 0	4 0 4 0
5 0 5 0	5 0 5 0
6 0 6 0	6 0 6 0
7 0 7 0	7 0 7 0
8 0 8 0	8 0 8 0
9 0 9 0	9 0 9 0
<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Divorced <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Never married	
<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)	

**H1a.** Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

☐ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).  
☐ No

**b.** Did you include anyone in your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

☐ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).  
☐ No

**H2.** Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

- ☐ A mobile home or trailer  
☐ A one-family house detached from any other house  
☐ A one-family house attached to one or more houses  
☐ A building with 2 apartments  
☐ A building with 3 or 4 apartments  
☐ A building with 5 to 9 apartments  
☐ A building with 10 to 19 apartments  
☐ A building with 20 to 49 apartments  
☐ A building with 50 or more apartments  
☐ Other

**H3.** How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment?

Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

- ☐ 1 room  
☐ 2 rooms  
☐ 3 rooms  
☐ 4 rooms  
☐ 5 rooms  
☐ 6 rooms  
☐ 7 rooms  
☐ 8 rooms  
☐ 9 or more rooms

**H4.** Is this house or apartment —

- ☐ Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?  
☐ Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)?  
☐ Rented for cash rent?  
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE —

**H5a.** Is this house on ten or more acres?

☐ Yes ☐ No

**b.** Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment —

**H6.** What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?

- ☐ Less than \$10,000  
☐ \$10,000 to \$14,999  
☐ \$15,000 to \$19,999  
☐ \$20,000 to \$24,999  
☐ \$25,000 to \$29,999  
☐ \$30,000 to \$34,999  
☐ \$35,000 to \$39,999  
☐ \$40,000 to \$44,999  
☐ \$45,000 to \$49,999  
☐ \$50,000 to \$54,999  
☐ \$55,000 to \$59,999  
☐ \$60,000 to \$64,999  
☐ \$65,000 to \$69,999  
☐ \$70,000 to \$74,999  
☐ \$75,000 to \$79,999  
☐ \$80,000 to \$89,999  
☐ \$90,000 to \$99,999  
☐ \$100,000 to \$124,999  
☐ \$125,000 to \$149,999  
☐ \$150,000 to \$174,999  
☐ \$175,000 to \$199,999  
☐ \$200,000 to \$249,999  
☐ \$250,000 to \$299,999  
☐ \$300,000 to \$399,999  
☐ \$400,000 to \$499,999  
☐ \$500,000 or more

Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment —

**H7a.** What is the monthly rent?

- ☐ Less than \$80  
☐ \$80 to \$99  
☐ \$100 to \$124  
☐ \$125 to \$149  
☐ \$150 to \$174  
☐ \$175 to \$199  
☐ \$200 to \$224  
☐ \$225 to \$249  
☐ \$250 to \$274  
☐ \$275 to \$299  
☐ \$300 to \$324  
☐ \$325 to \$349  
☐ \$350 to \$374  
☐ \$375 to \$399  
☐ \$400 to \$424  
☐ \$425 to \$449  
☐ \$450 to \$474  
☐ \$475 to \$499  
☐ \$500 to \$524  
☐ \$525 to \$549  
☐ \$550 to \$599  
☐ \$600 to \$649  
☐ \$650 to \$699  
☐ \$700 to \$749  
☐ \$750 to \$999  
☐ \$1,000 or more

**b.** Does the monthly rent include any meals?

☐ Yes ☐ No

## FOR CENSUS USE

A. Total persons	B. Type of unit	D. Months vacant	G. DO	ID
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Occupied	<input type="radio"/> Less than 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 <input type="radio"/> 12 up to 24 <input type="radio"/> 24 or more	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	Vacant			
	<input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Cont'n <input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere			
	<b>C1. Vacancy status</b>	<b>E. Complete after</b>		
	<input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> For seas/rec/occ <input type="radio"/> For migrant workers <input type="radio"/> Other vacant	<input type="radio"/> LR <input type="radio"/> P/F <input type="radio"/> MV <input type="radio"/> P0 <input type="radio"/> P1 <input type="radio"/> P2 <input type="radio"/> TC <input type="radio"/> RE <input type="radio"/> ED <input type="radio"/> P3 <input type="radio"/> P4 <input type="radio"/> P5 <input type="radio"/> QA <input type="radio"/> I/T <input type="radio"/> EN <input type="radio"/> JIC 1 <input type="radio"/> JIC 2		
	<b>C2. Is this unit boarded up?</b>	<b>F. Cov.</b>		
	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> 1b <input type="radio"/> 1a <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> H1		

<p><b>H8.</b> When did the person listed in column 1 on page 2 move into this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990  <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988  <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984  <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979  <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969  <input type="radio"/> 1959 or earlier         </p>	<p><b>H14.</b> Which <b>FUEL</b> is used <b>MOST</b> for heating this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood  <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP  <input type="radio"/> Electricity  <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.  <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke  <input type="radio"/> Wood  <input type="radio"/> Solar energy  <input type="radio"/> Other fuel  <input type="radio"/> No fuel used         </p>	<p><b>H20.</b> What are the yearly costs of utilities and fuels for this house or apartment? If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.</p> <p><b>a. Electricity</b></p> <p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">\$ .00</div>          Yearly cost — Dollars       </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge or electricity not used       </p>
<p><b>H9.</b> How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house or apartment were on the market for sale or rent?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom  <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom  <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms         </p>	<p><b>H15.</b> Do you get water from —</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> A public system such as a city water department, or private company?  <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well?  <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well?  <input type="radio"/> Some other source such as a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.?         </p>	<p><b>b. Gas</b></p> <p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">\$ .00</div>          Yearly cost — Dollars       </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge or gas not used       </p>
<p><b>H10.</b> Do you have <b>COMPLETE</b> plumbing facilities in this house or apartment; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, have all three facilities  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	<p><b>H16.</b> Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer  <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool  <input type="radio"/> No, use other means         </p>	<p><b>c. Water</b></p> <p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">\$ .00</div>          Yearly cost — Dollars       </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge       </p>
<p><b>H11.</b> Do you have <b>COMPLETE</b> kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or cookstove, and 3) a refrigerator?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	<p><b>H17.</b> About when was this building first built?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990  <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988  <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984  <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979  <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969  <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959  <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949  <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier  <input type="radio"/> Don't know         </p>	<p><b>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</b></p> <p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">\$ .00</div>          Yearly cost — Dollars       </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge or these fuels not used       </p>
<p><b>H12.</b> Do you have a telephone in this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	<p><b>H18.</b> Is this house or apartment part of a condominium?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No         </p> <p><i>If you live in an apartment building, skip to H20.</i></p>	
<p><b>H13.</b> How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None  <input type="radio"/> 1  <input type="radio"/> 2  <input type="radio"/> 3  <input type="radio"/> 4  <input type="radio"/> 5  <input type="radio"/> 6  <input type="radio"/> 7 or more         </p>	<p><b>H19a.</b> Is this house on less than 1 acre?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to H20  <input type="radio"/> No         </p> <p><b>b.</b> In 1989, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None  <input type="radio"/> \$1 to \$999  <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499  <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999  <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999  <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more         </p>	



**INSTRUCTION:**

Answer questions H21 TO H26, if this is a one-family house, a condominium, or a mobile home that someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING; otherwise, go to page 6.

**H21. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

**H22. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

**H23a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt } Go to H23b  
☐ Yes, contract to purchase  
☐ No — Skip to H24a

**b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required — Skip to H24a

**c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment  
☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

**d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment  
☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

**H24a. Do you have a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No — Skip to H25

**b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans?**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required

Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —

**H25. What is the monthly condominium fee?**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME —

**H26. What was the total cost for personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on this mobile home and its site last year? Exclude real estate taxes.**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

Please turn to page 6. ➔

9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0





**23a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK?** If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, fill the circle of the one used for most of the distance.

- ☐ Car, truck, or van    ☐ Motorcycle  
☐ Bus or trolley bus    ☐ Bicycle  
☐ Streetcar or trolley car    ☐ Walked  
☐ Subway or elevated    ☐ Worked at home  
☐ Railroad    ☐ Ferryboat    ☐ Other method  
☐ Taxicab    ☐ Skip to 28

If "car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a.

**b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?**

- ☐ Drove alone    ☐ 5 people  
☐ 2 people    ☐ 6 people  
☐ 3 people    ☐ 7 to 9 people  
☐ 4 people    ☐ 10 or more people

**24a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?**

- ☐ a.m.  
☐ p.m.

**b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?**

- ☐ Minutes — Skip to 28

**25. Was this person TEMPORARILY absent or on layoff from a job or business LAST WEEK?**

- ☐ Yes, on layoff  
☐ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.  
☐ No

**26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No — Skip to 27

**b. Could this person have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?**

- ☐ No, already has a job  
☐ No, temporarily ill  
☐ No, other reasons (in school, etc.)  
☐ Yes, could have taken a job

**27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?**

- ☐ 1990    ☐ 1980 to 1984  
☐ 1989    ☐ 1979 or earlier  
☐ 1988    ☐ Never worked  
☐ 1985 to 1987

**28-30. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY.** Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 1985.

**28. Industry or Employer**

**a. For whom did this person work?**

If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, fill this circle — ☐ and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

(Name of company, business, or other employer)

**b. What kind of business or industry was this?**

Describe the activity at location where employed.

(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, retail bakery)

**c. Is this mainly — Fill ONE circle**

- ☐ Manufacturing    ☐ Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)  
☐ Wholesale trade  
☐ Retail trade

**29. Occupation**

**a. What kind of work was this person doing?**

(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, cake icer)

**b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?**

(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, icing cakes)

**30. Was this person — Fill ONE circle**

- ☐ Employee of a PRIVATE FOR PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions  
☐ Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization  
☐ Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.)  
☐ State GOVERNMENT employee  
☐ Federal GOVERNMENT employee  
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm  
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm  
☐ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

**31a. Last year (1989), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No — Skip to 32

**b. How many weeks did this person work in 1989?**

Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.

Weeks

**c. During the weeks WORKED in 1989, how many hours did this person usually work each week?**

Hours

**32. INCOME IN 1989 —**

Fill the "Yes" circle below for each income source received during 1989. Otherwise, fill the "No" circle. If "Yes," enter the total amount received during 1989.

For income received jointly, see instruction guide. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate. If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.

**a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.**

- ☐ Yes — \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ No — Annual amount — Dollars

**b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm business, including proprietorship and partnership — Report NET income after business expenses.**

- ☐ Yes — \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ No — Annual amount — Dollars

**c. Farm self-employment income — Report NET income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.**

- ☐ Yes — \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ No — Annual amount — Dollars

**d. Interest, dividends, net rental income or royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.**

- ☐ Yes — \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ No — Annual amount — Dollars

**e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement**

- ☐ Yes — \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ No — Annual amount — Dollars

**f. Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments.**

- ☐ Yes — \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ No — Annual amount — Dollars

**g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.**

- ☐ Yes — \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ No — Annual amount — Dollars

**h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.**

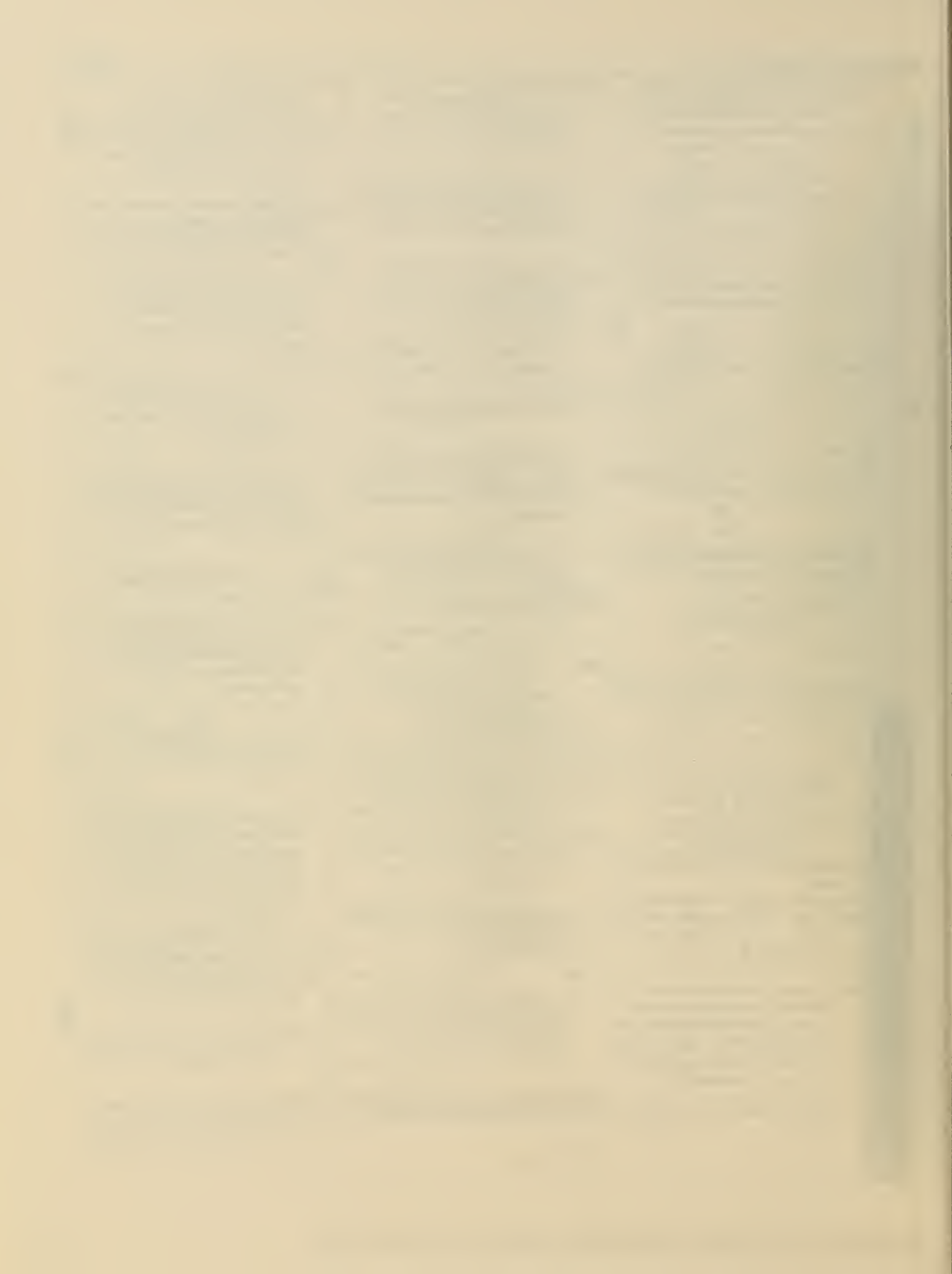
- ☐ Yes — \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ No — Annual amount — Dollars

**33. What was this person's total income in 1989?**

Add entries in questions 32a through 32h; subtract any losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

- ☐ None OR \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Annual amount — Dollars

Please turn the page and answer questions for Person 2 listed on page 1. If this is the last person listed in question 1a on page 1, go to the back of the form.





# APPENDIX F.

## Data Products and User Assistance

### CONTENTS

Data Products .....	F-1
Geographic Products .....	F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources .....	F-5
Reference Materials .....	F-4
Sources of Assistance .....	F-4

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

### DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the "long-form" questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

### Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

### Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-11 through F-13.

**Public Law 94-171 Data**—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative redistricting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)



**Summary Tape Files (STF's)**—These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

**Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)**—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

**Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files**—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("microdata") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

**Other Special Computer Tape Files**—Other files include the Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

## Microfiche

Block statistics are available on microfiche as they were for the 1980 census. The microfiche present, in table format, a subset of the tabulations for census blocks found in STF 1B (see figure 3). In the 1990 census, for the first time, the entire land area of the Nation and its possessions was block-numbered. This increased the number of blocks for which the Census Bureau provides data from 2.5 million in 1980 to 7 million for 1990. The cost and storage of block data of this magnitude would be prohibitive if the data were published in printed reports.

STF's 1A and 3A are available on microfiche, as well. As noted in figure 3, they provide data for a variety of geographic areas. Also, all printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published.

## Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

## Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA™, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA™ is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA™ provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3.

## Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

**User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations**—UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County



Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

**Special Tabulations**—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

## GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

### Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these four series:

**County Block Maps**—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

**County Subdivision Outline Maps**—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

**Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps**—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. Customer Services sells electrostatic-plotter copies, and the Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

**Voting District Outline Maps**—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

### Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series shows the 1990 census geographic area codes and Federal information processing standards (FIPS) codes, as appropriate, for States, metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and other entities, along with some descriptive information about the codes. The code scheme also is offered on computer tape.

### Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990 census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/Line™ files. TIGER/Line™ files contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/Line™ files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP



Codes for each side of street segments in major urban areas; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information.

TIGER/Line™ files and other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/Boundary™ and TIGER/DataBase™, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

## REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide.* This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program.* A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics.* A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community.* A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers.* A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.
- *TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base.* A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census and You.* The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

- *Monthly Product Announcement.* A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.

- *Census Catalog and Guide.* A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

## SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

### U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

**Washington, DC, Contacts—**To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.



## Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-371-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-354-4654
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

## Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

## Other Sources of Products and Services

**State Data Centers**—The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

**National Services Program**—The National Services Program (NSP) provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through a pilot project, the National Services Information Center (NSIC) Initiative, three of these nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census Bureau. To learn more about the NSP and the NSIC, write to the National Services Program, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

**National Clearinghouse**—The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and

using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

**Depository Libraries**—There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

## OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People*: Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry*: Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction*: Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms*: Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments*: Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade*: Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations*: Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in "2" and "7." Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly "economic indicators" that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the



annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

## **Current Demographic and Housing Programs**

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

## **Economic Censuses and Surveys**

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7." The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

## **Agriculture Census and Surveys**

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

## **Governments Census and Surveys**

The census of governments, also for years ending in "2" and "7," covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

## **Foreign Trade Statistics**

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions.

## **Other Statistical Activities**

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).



Figure 1. 1990 Census Content

100-PERCENT COMPONENT

Population

Household relationship  
Sex  
Race  
Age  
Marital status  
Hispanic origin

Housing

Number of units in structure  
Number of rooms in unit  
Tenure—owned or rented  
Value of home or monthly rent  
Congregate housing (meals included in rent)  
Vacancy characteristics

SAMPLE COMPONENT

Population

*Social characteristics:*  
Education—enrollment and attainment  
Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.  
Ancestry  
Language spoken at home  
Migration (residence in 1985)  
Disability  
Fertility  
Veteran status

*Economic characteristics:*  
Labor force  
Occupation, industry, and class of worker  
Place of work and journey to work  
Work experience in 1989  
Income in 1989  
Year last worked

Housing

Year moved into residence  
Number of bedrooms  
Plumbing and kitchen facilities  
Telephone in unit  
Vehicles available  
Heating fuel  
Source of water and method of sewage disposal  
Year structure built  
Condominium status  
Farm residence  
Shelter costs, including utilities

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CPH-1	<b>Summary Population and Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	<b>Population and Housing Unit Counts</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
<b>100-Percent and Sample Data</b>				
1990 CPH-3	<b>Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas</b>	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	<b>Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress</b>	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CPH-5	<b>Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CP-1	<b>General Population Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural



Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.				
100-Percent Data—Con.				
1990 CP-1-1A	General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CP-2	Social and Economic Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	Population Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 30 reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CH-1	<b>General Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	<b>General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	<b>General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	<b>General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CH-2	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	<b>Housing Subject Reports</b>	Selected subjects	Approximately 10 reports on housing census subjects such as structural characteristics and space utilization	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places



Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files

Summary Tape File  
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)  
and data type  
(100 percent or  
sample)<sup>1</sup>

	Geographic areas	Description
STF 1 (100 percent)	A <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	C <sup>3</sup>	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas
STF 2 (100 percent)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's
	B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
STF 3 (Sample)	A <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B <sup>3</sup>	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State
	C <sup>3</sup>	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

Summary Tape File  
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)  
and data type  
(100 percent or  
sample)<sup>1</sup>

	Geographic areas	Description
STF 4 (Sample)	A In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's	
	B State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 8,500 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.
	C U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	

<sup>1</sup>Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

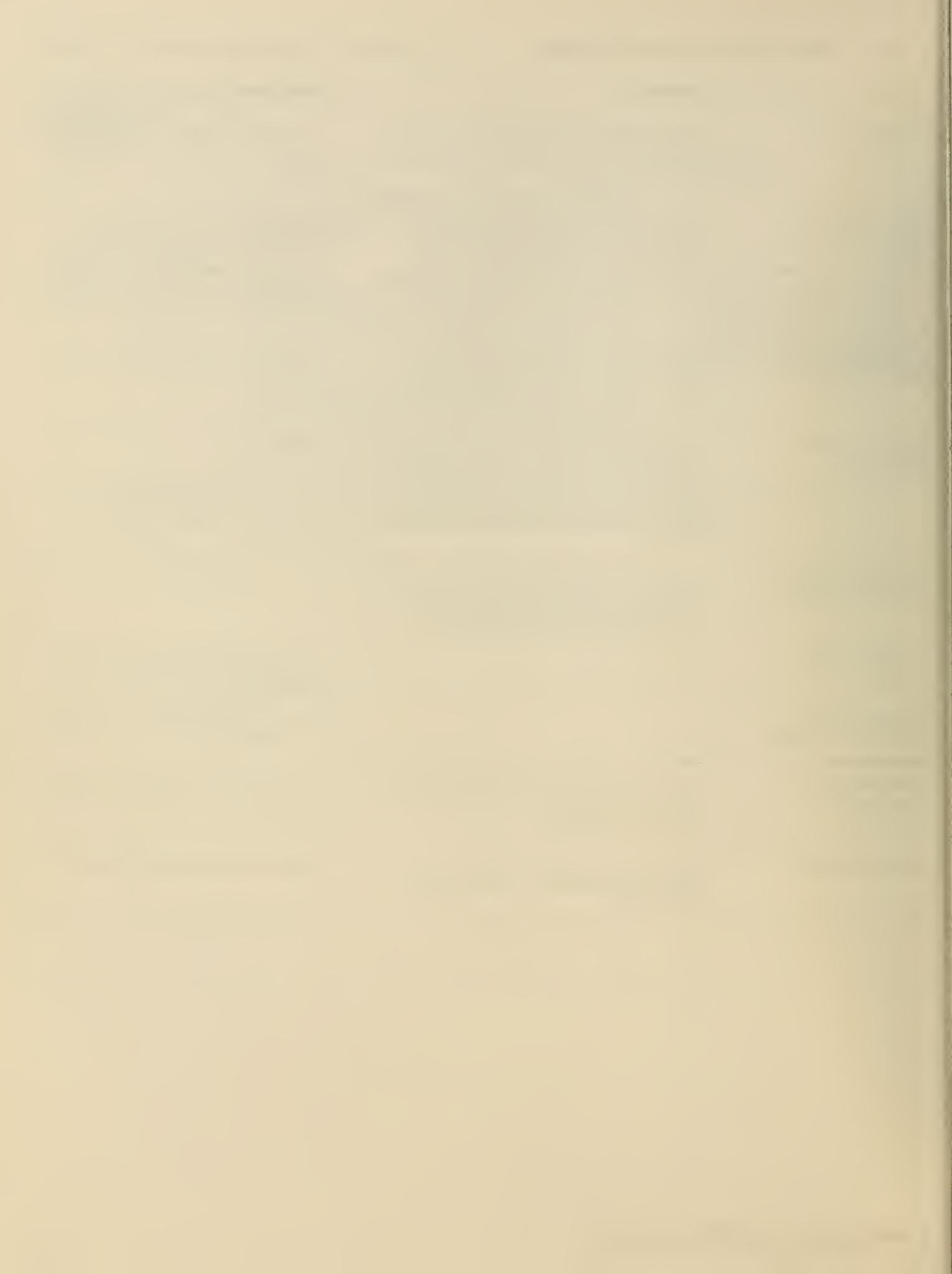
<sup>2</sup>Also available on microfiche. STF 1B microfiche provides only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

<sup>3</sup>Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents the same file extract as STF 1B microfiche.



**Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products**

Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	About 20 computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series). On the average, a file is the source of two subject reports	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas ( MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant inter-state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	
5 Percent—PUMS Areas		County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants
1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas





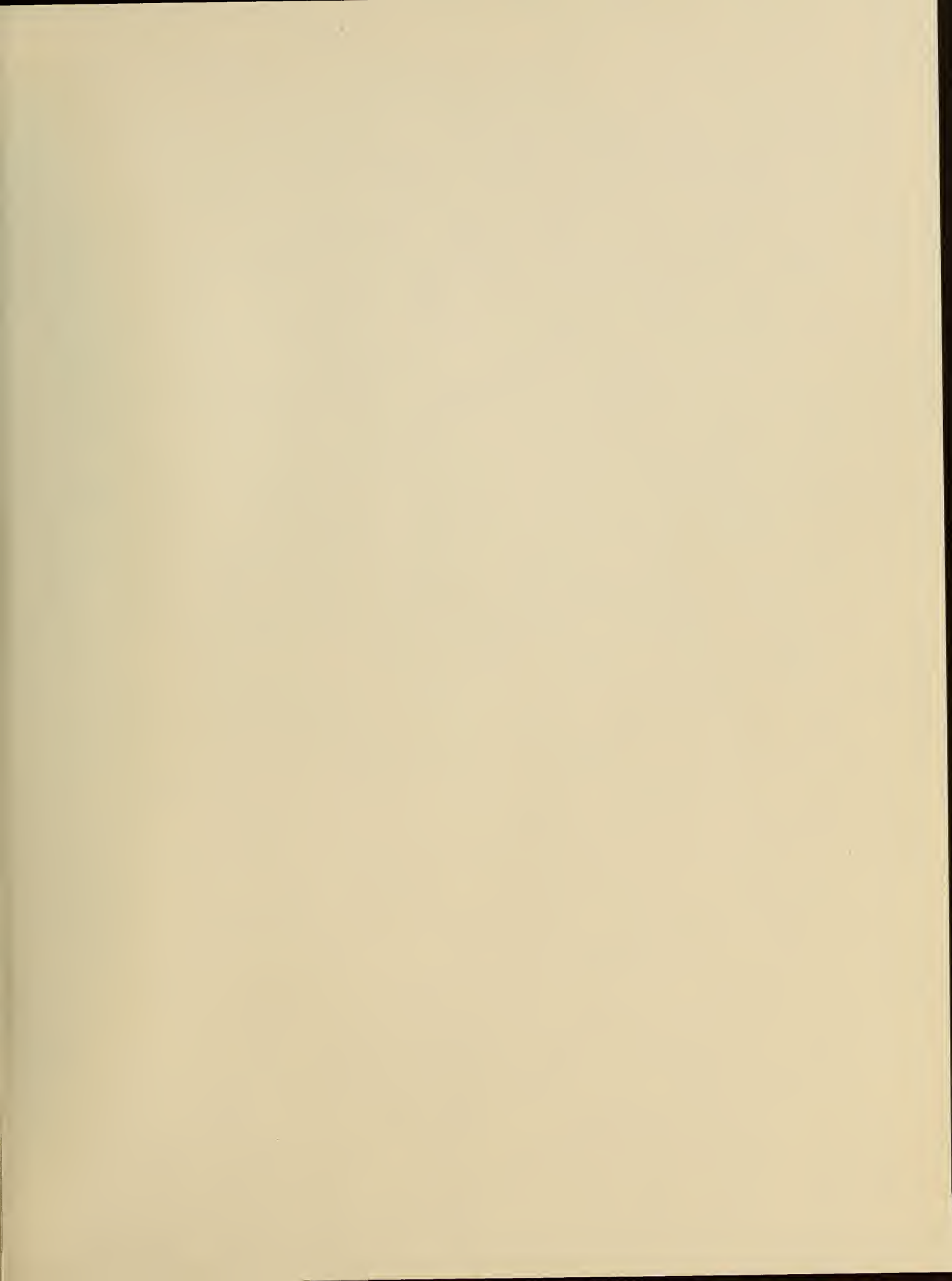
## APPENDIX G.

### Maps

**Census Tract/Block Numbering Area Outline Maps**—These are county-based maps that depict the boundaries and codes of census tracts or block numbering areas, the features and feature names underlying the boundaries and names of counties, county subdivisions, places, and American Indian/Alaska Native areas. Map scales vary to minimize the number of sheets. Printed versions of these maps are available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office (GPO).





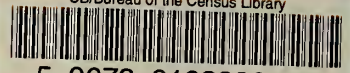








CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01022267 0